The Antiquaries Journal

Being the Journal of The Society of Antiquaries of London

GENERAL INDEX
Volumes I-X



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON EDINBURGH GLASGOW LEIPZIG NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE CAPETOWN BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS SHANGHAI

HUMPHREY MILFORD

1934

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

t t

U OF W BINDERY

TO VIJESESVASU ATOCEMANN VVANSLI

PREFACE

THE Index has been compiled very largely on a topographical basis. In the case of England the country is subdivided into counties under each of which the appropriate place-names are listed. Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and other countries have the place-names grouped under the name of the country and not under smaller subdivisions. Place-names with qualifying adjectives have the adjective last, as Wenlock, Much; Acre, West.

Entries have also been grouped into periods, and under each will be found first the papers in the Journal relating to the period, as far as possible in alphabetical order of place-names; then the papers read before the Society and not printed in the Journal, with a reference to where the paper has been published. Minor references follow which do not admit of other classification, and finally lists of objects arranged in alphabetical order of place-names. Lists of objects are also given in the Index under generic headings such as Arrow-heads, Axes, Spears, etc., but they are then, generally speaking, grouped according to materials, bone, bronze, iron, etc.

The series of papers dealing with Ur has been treated under one heading, and an attempt has been made to group references to buildings and areas of excavation first, then references to persons, and finally lists of objects, all arranged alphabetically and, as a general rule, without cross-references in other parts of

the index.

Entries referring to individuals, authors and others, have all the principal references grouped under their names and a separate entry has been made where books, papers, etc., have been produced in collaboration. Minor references having no informative value have been omitted.

V. M. DALLAS.

A A A A F

INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X

Aaron, period of mourning for, vi 421 Abacus, or Counting Board, Use of the, vi 265, 274

Abbeville (Somme), bronze adze from, iv 151; bowls found in pagan cemetery at,

i 44 Abbotsbury (Dorset), St. Catherine's chapel, iii 61

Abbots Langley (Herts.), Celtic cinerary urn and pot found at, ii 259 (fig.)

Abbots Ripton (Hunts.), flint implement

from, ix 247

Abbott, G. Wyman, Further discoveries of the Neolithic and Bronze Ages at Peterborough by, ii 175, 220-37, (figs.); vii 457; note on sculptured stone from Castor, iv 420; elected vi 238-9, admitted

Abercromby, John, Lord, 5th Baron of and Tullibody, obituary, Aboukir

Aberdeen, Anthropological Museum. cinerary urns in, vii 517 (figs.)

Åberg, Nils, Förhistorisk Nordisk Or-namentik, by, reviewed, v 313; La civilisation énéolithique dans la péninsule ibérique, by, reviewed, ii 392

Abergavenny (Mon.), alabaster panel at, viii 64; A pax at, x 356-8 (Pl.); exhibited,

Abergele (Denbigh), excavation of hill fort of Dinorben, iii 72; platter from, v 257; vii 123 n.

Aberlady (E. Lothian), carved stone at, iii

Aberystwyth (Cardiganshire), National Library, vi 244

Abingdon (Berks.):

Palaeolithic implement found at, ii 257 (fig.); A Neolithic Site at, by E. Thurlow Leeds, vii 232, 438-64 (figs.); Second Report, viii 402, 461-77 (Plan, Pl., and figs.); note on, ix 37; neolithic pottery at, vii 62; Romano-British cinerary urn from, exhibited, i 366; Anglo-Saxon ornament from, iv 262 n. (Pl.); Benedictine Abbey, excavation of, ii 386; exhibition of slides of, iii 97; fish-ponds at, vii 438; viii 477; Museum, palaeolithic implement in, ii 258

Aboukir, Oriental gun captured at Battle of, x 226-7

Abrahams, I., The Legacy of Israel, planned by, reviewed, viii 125

Abstract of the Bailiffs' Accounts of Monastic and Other Estates in the County Warwick . . . 1547, translated by W. B. Bickley, reviewed, vi 199

Abu Shahrein (Iraq), early magnifying glass from, viii 327; pottery from, viii 210

Abydos (Egypt), mirror of the 6th Dynasty from, vii 193; excavations at, i 143; ii 388

Abyngdon, Henry, Master of the Children, 1 52

Accounting, medieval and later methods, vi 264-5, 267, 272-3

Achany (Sutherland), cairn at, viii 488 Achilles among the daughters of Lycomedes, depicted on ivory box, iii 216

Acirgus, Roman pottery stamped with name of, vii 195 (fig.)

Acklam Wold (Yorks.), Stone Age pottery from, ii 231; Bronze Age bowl from, ii 335, 336; pendant from, vi 446

Acland, H. D., graffito of a ship found at

Carthage, exhibited by, v 480 Acland, Captain J. E., Note on a Roman pavement from Dorchester, Dorset, viii 237 (Pl.); Roman spoons exhibited by, i 270; ii 89; Note on a sword of the Viking period, viii 361 (Pl.)

Acre (Syria), citadel at, coffins and glass in, iii 378

Acre, West (Norfolk), Roman pots from, exhibited, iii 98 Actaeon, crime and punishment of, de-

picted on ivory boxes, iii 216

Acton (Middlesex), Stone Age implements from, v 427; Bronze Age cinerary urn from, ix 153 Acton Bridge (Cheshire), stone celt found

at, vii 60 (fig.)
Acts of the Privy Council of England, 1613-14, reviewed, ii 285; 1615-16, reviewed, vi 216

Adabrock (Lewis, Hebrides), bronze implements found in peat at, iv 57

Adam, representation of, ii 123

Adams, Percy W. L., A History of the Jukes family of Cound, Shropshire, and their descendants, by, reviewed, viii 384; admitted, iii 199

Adams, Phythian, Palestine Museum organized by, i 345

Adams, Robert, plan of Defences of the Thames in 1588, by, i 264

Adderbury (Oxon.), sculptured cornices of church, ii 318; iv 3-7, 9 (Pls.); capitals of columns, iv 3; windows, iv 2 Adderbury, by Henry J. Gepp, reviewed,

vi roz

Addington (Surrey), timber for galleys from, vii 425, 426, 430, 432 Adkins, Sir William Ryland Dent,

Adkins, Sir William Ryland Dent obituary, v 340

Admiralty, The, instruments exhibited by Lords Commissioners of, vi 484 Adonis and Venus, depicted on ivory boxes,

iii 216

Adoration of the Kings, see under Christ Adzes or Adze-heads: bronze, ix 248-9; iron, iii 149; stone, vi 66

Aedan, king of Scotland, Battle of Daegstan, 603, iii 67

Aegina, pottery and bronze objects from, i 208

Aelfheh, charter of, with reference to Wayland's Smithy, i 183

Aelfric's Paraphrase of the Pentateuch, quatrefoil depicted in, iii 114 Aelia Flaccilla, coin of, vii 274

Aeneolithic, see Copper Age Aerobindus diptych, iii 102

Aethelfrith, king of Northumbria, Battle of Daegstan, iii 67

Aethelwold, see Ethelwold

Afghanistan, archaeological research in, iii 206–10, 214; viii 293; ix 203, 212. See Balkh; Bam-i-yān; Kabul; Kaudeni, Tell

Africa, bronze industry in, vii 75. See Algeria; Blauwbank; Carthage; Cyrene; Egypt; Gargaresh; Leptis Magna; Sabrata; Tripoli

Africa, East, pottery in, iv 130 Agard, Walter R., The Greek Tradition in Sculpture, reviewed, x 273-4

Agate beads, the distribution of, by H. C. Beck, x 149-51 (Pl.)

Age of the Gods, The: a study in the origins of culture in prehistoric Europe and the ancient East, by Christopher Dawson, reviewed, ix 58 Agilulf and Theodelinda, theca persica

Agilulf and Theodelinda, theca persica sent by Pope Gregory to, iii 9

Agli, Degli, arms of family of, vi 165 Agnus Dei, sculpture representing, iv 7, 8; represented on seal, iv 243 (fig.); alabaster, v 60

Agony in the Garden, see under Christ

Agrigentum, see Girgenti Agrippa, coins of, viii 321

Ahenny (Tipperary), High Crosses at, iii

Aherlow (Tipperary), encrusted urn from Lisfernane, vii 132 Ailred of Rievaulx and his Biographer Walter Daniel, by F. M. Powicke, reviewed, iii 75

Air photography, v 218, 226, 229-36, 432 (Gainstrop, Lincs., Pl.); vii 377 Air Survey and Archaeology, by O. G. S.

Crawford, reviewed, v 95 Aitken, Mrs. R., skeletons found at Abingdon by, viii 476; ix 37

Aivasil, or Haghios Vasileios (Greece), bronze and other objects found at, i 211,

Aix-en-Provence, alabaster carvings at, x 44 Aix-la-Chapelle (Rhenish Prussia), burial of Charlemagne at, ii 350; Suermondt Museum, alabaster carvings in, v 61

Akeman Street, Excavations on the, near Asthally (Asthall Leigh), Oxon., Feb.–June, 1925, by C. G. Stevens and J. N. L. Myres, vi 43–53 (Plans and figs.); Akeman Street and the River Cherwell, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, ix 30–4 (map); excavations on, in Gloucestershire, ii 261; course of, in Oxfordshire, vii 155

Akerman, John Yonge, excavation by, i 87; viii 284

87; VIII 284

Akhenaten, King, palace of, iv 425; reliefheads of, from Tell-el-Amarna, ii 388; statue of, iv 425

Akkad (Iraq), Semitic culture in, viii 226,

Ak-Mechet (Crimea), ax-handle from, x 17 Aksa, mosque of, i 12

Ala Prima Thracum, stationed at Colchester, viii 528

Alabaster:

Notes on Some English Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, i 166, 222-31 (Pls.); Notes on Some English Medieval Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, iii 24-36 (figs.); Notes on some English Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, iv 374-81 (Pls.), 461; Notes on Some English Alabaster Carvings in Germany, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, v 55-62 (Pls.); A Datable English Alabaster Altarpiece at Santiago de Compostela, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, vi 304-7 (Pls.); Further Notes on English Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, x 34-45 (Pls.); Some unusual Medieval English Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, viii 54-68 (Pls.). Tables: exhibited by F. Bostock, iv 461; exhibited by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, i 166; ii 309; iii 199; iv 319; vi 239; viii 278; ix 292; x 304; note on the export of, iv 162; in Hacheston Church, ii 147 Alambra (Cyprus), flint-beds at, vi 57 Alard or Alardes, John, glass-painter to Edward VI, v 156; vii 285

Alban, St., shrine of, iv 213, 362-5

Alban Hills (Italy), Iron Age cemetery in the, v 438

Albano (Italy), excavations at, iii 159 Albemarle, Duke of (General Monk), portrait of, on wall-paper, v 249

Albrugh, William, iii 51 Albury (Surrey), Trunnion celt from Farley Heath, v 52; figure of St. Chris-

topher, iv 233 Alcester (Warwicks.), Neolithic skulls

found at, iv 269

lt

1.

);

);

;

i

F-

5,

7

i-

6,

h

r.

es

s,

I

h

y);

ry

);

er

x

al

r.

.).

1;

rt

Alchester (Oxon.), Excavations at, by Christopher Hawkes, vii 155-84 (Plans, Pls., and figs.); Excavations at, 1927, by J. H. Iliffe and Christopher Hawkes, ix 105-36 (Plans, Pls., and figs.); head of Diana found at, vii 156; pre-Roman relics from, vii 156-7

Alcock, bishop of Worcester, arms of, iv 246 Aldbrough (Yorks.), brass of Sir William de Aldeburgh, vii 139; Saxon dial at, viii

Aldeburgh, Sir William de, brass of, vii 139 Aldermaston (Berks.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 230

Alderney (Channel Isles), Excavations in, by Dr. R. R. Marett and Col. T. W. M. de Guérin, v 339; vi 166-74 (fig.), 357; Dolmens in, vi 171; note on sculptured stone from dolmen in, iv 407 (fig.)

Guille-Allés Museum, Gaudion collection in, vi 173; bronze-founder's hoard in, vi 171; human remains in, vi 168; Roman pottery in, vi 170

Lukis Museum, Bronze Age objects in, vi 173; bronze halberds in, vi 171

Aldred, bishop of Gloucester, Benedictine church built by, iv 386

Aldro (Yorks.), Stone Age pottery from, ii 231

Alesia (now Alise-Ste-Reine, Côte d'Or), spring of Sainte Reine at, ii 147

Alexander at Wall, vii 431 Alexander the Great, campaign on the

Indian North-West frontier, paper read by Sir Aurel Stein, x 199; see under Stein; campaign of, iii 207; Ant-lions mentioned by, iii 356, 362

Alexander Severus, Emperor, Jewish temples built under the auspices of, viii 348 Alexander III of Scotland, coins of, i 240 Alexandra, H.M. Queen, vote of condolence to H.M. the King on death of,

Alexandria (Egypt), home of the Muses

established by the Ptolemies at, vii 233; The Mouseion, vii 233, 252; Pharos of, iv 17

Alfoldean (Sussex), Roman Stane street at, iii 365

Alfonso V, king of Spain, onyx bowls said to have been given to Valencia Cathedral by, iv 18

Alford (Aberdeenshire), encrusted urn from Cairn Curr, vii 129

Alfred, King, the Battle of Ethandun, i

105-21; coins of, v 135 Algeria, Basilica of Reparatus, v 283; Djemila Bougie church, v 283; Cherchell Museum, agate bead in, x 150

Algorism, vi 265 Alkerton (Oxon.), sculptured cornices of

church, ii 318; iv 3-8 (Pls.) Alkman, poems of, i 217

Allan, Charles Edward, obituary of, x 310 Allan, John, elected vii 368, admitted 369 Allan, Captain P. B. M., elected and admitted, i 366; obituary notice by, vi 194

Allan of Faversham, John, vii 434 Allariz (Galicia), gold crescent found near,

Allbutt, Sir Thomas Clifford, obituary, v 340, 341

All Cannings Cross Farm, see Devizes Allectus, Roman usurper, Britain held by, iv 271; reputed connexion with Alchester, vii 156; coins of, iii 69; vii 158; viii 97, 342; in relation to law of treasure trove, x 231

Allen, Miss H. E., Writings ascribed to Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole, and Materials for his Biography, by, reviewed,

Aller (Wilts.), baptism of Danes at, i 117 Allt-nam-Ban (Sutherland), Chambered Cairn on left bank of, by Dr. W. G. Simpson, viii 485-8 (Pl. and figs.); correction, ix 44

Almaine, Harry G. W. d', elected, ii 175; admitted, 176; note on palaeolith from Abingdon, 257; note on bronze ceremonial shovels, vi 238, 314 (fig.); Romano-British cinerary urn from Abingdon, exhibited by, i 366; work at Wayland's Smithy, i 59, 60, 183, 184,

Almgren, Dr. Oscar, elected an Honorary Fellow, v 219; Sveriges Fasta Fornlamningar frun Hednatiden, by, reviewed, iii 397

Almgren, Dr. Oscar, and Birger Nerman, Die Altere Eisenzeit Gotlands, by, reviewed, iv 180

Almsdishes, see under Plate, Church Alness (Ross.), encrusted urn from Dalmore, vii 120, 123, 129 (Pl.) Alnwick (Northumb.), Bronze Age objects

found at, v 143

Alpera (Spain), rock shelter paintings of, iv 135

Alphamstone (Essex), Bronze Age urn from, ix 253

Altai Mountains (Russia), ancient wood and bone work from the, by Dr. A. A. Zakharov, vi 410-15 (figs.)

Altamira (Spain), Stone Age paintings of, iv 134

Altars, Prehistoric, Seaham, iv 48. See also under Byzantine; Early Christian; Greek; Medieval; Roman

Alten Handwerks Rechtund Gewohnheit, Des, by Rudolf Wissell, reviewed, x 268-9 Ältere Eisenzeit Gotlands, Die, by Dr. Oscar

Almgren and Birger Nerman, reviewed, iv 180

Alt-Ithaka: Ein Beitrag zur Homerfrage: Studien und Ausgrabungen der Insel Leukas-Ithaka, by Wilhelm Dörpfeld, reviewed, viii 538 Altkreta, by Dr. Helmuth Bossert, reviewed,

iv 306

Altoviti, Prince, Bindo Altoviti bust property of, vii 243-4

Alvao (Portugal), discoveries at, vii 5 Alwoldus, bell-ringer, vi 422

Alvy Abad, Tepe (Persia), pillars found at, viii 225; pottery from, 221, 223, 225 Amarna, Tell-el- (Egypt), excavations, i

143; ii 388; iv 425 Amátovo (Macedonia), tomb-mound at,

vii 45 (figs.)

Ambler, Louis, elected and admitted, i 366 Ambleston (Pemb.), Roman site at, iii 265 Ambronay (Switzerland), diptych from, ii

Amelung, Professor, Greek and Roman sculptures discovered by, iii 161

America, museums and art-collections of, vii 245

Amesbury (Wilts.), Bronze Age discoveries near Ratfyn Barrow, i 125-30 (figs.); viii 166

Amherst of Hackney, Lord, church-bells moved from Worcester to Didlington by, vi 429

Amorgos (Cyclades), seal from, vii 41 (fig.) Amotherby (Yorks.), Bronze Age bowl from, ii 335

Amphibalus, St., shrine-base of, iv 362, 365

Amphitrite, figures of, i 43

Amphorae, iii 68, 221, 223; iv 275; vi 170; vii 55, 195; ix 111; x 253

Amulet of Charlemagne, ii 350-3

Anacreon, replica of sculptured head of, iii

Anán'ino (NE. European Russia), Iron Age cemetery at, iii 53; bronze objects from, 54-7 (figs.); yellow stone animal from, 56-7 (fig.)

Anastasius, Consular Diptych of, ii 199 Anatolia, Byzantine cup found in, iii 10 Anau (Persia), pottery from, viii 220 Ancient Bridges of the South of England, The,

by E. Jervoise, reviewed, x 403
Ancient Cities and Modern Tribes, by
Thomas Gann, reviewed, ix 388
Ancient Earthworts and Camps of Somerset,

by E. J. Burrow, reviewed, v 91

Ancient Egyptian Materials, by A. Lucas, reviewed, vii 336

Ancient Emigrants: a History of the Norse Settlements of Scotland, by A. W. Brøgger, reviewed, x 175-6

Ancient Entrenchments and Camps of Gloucestershire, The, by E. J. Burrow, reviewed, v 313 Ancient Glass in Winchester, by J. D. le

Couteur, reviewed, ii 162

Ancient Monuments Act (1913), vi 251 Ancient Monuments Board, vi 249-51, 260-2

Ancient Monuments Board for Wales, vi 77 Ancient Monuments Department, see Office of Works, H.M.

Ancona (Italy), rearrangement of picture gallery at, i 63

Andernach (Rhenish Prussia), Roman temple at, viii 324; pottery from, ii 336 Anderson, A. Whitford, Note on Celtic urn and bowl from Abbots Langley, ii 259; note on Roman remains at Bushey, Herts., viii 524; Note on potsherds found near Great Hormead, iii 374; Note on cinerary urns found near Letchworth, iv 268 (fig.); Note on finds at Sandy Lodge Golf Course, x 253; Note on flint implement from Watford, iv 426 (fig.)

Anderson, R. C., admitted, vii 368; Letters of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, edited by, reviewed, vi 328; A Treatise on Rigging (c. 1625), edited by, reviewed, ii 71 Anderson, Romola and R. C., The Sailing-

Ship, Six Thousand Years of History, by, reviewed, vii 88

Andersson, Dr. Johann Gunnar, elected Honorary Fellow, ix 419; paper on the Highway of Eurasia, read by, ix 291; x 2; books on Archaeology in China by, iv 162; research in China, viii 294; collection Andersson, Dr. Johann (contd.)
of bronzes, x 14-18; painted pottery
found in China by, viii 234

Andover (Hants), brooch from, iv 51; Coldharbour at Finckley near, ii 250 (fig.) Andrae, Dr., discoveries at Assur, iv 335; viii 218; visit to Ur, vii 401, 403, 404

Andreas (I. of M.), bronze axes from, iii

ii

n

ts al

y

t,

s,

V.

of

le

ī,

re

36

rn 9;

nd

on iv

ge

e-

75

es,

011

71

g-

y,

ed

he 2;

iv

on

Andrew, St., figure of, i 226; iv 375; inscription recording dedication of Weaverthorpe Church to, viii 513

Andrew, W. J., ivory carving of the Virgin and Child from Romsey, exhibited by, vii 232; heraldic books exhibited by, vii 368

Andrews, Dr. C. W., report on human remains from Worthy Down, i 325; on animal remains from Newbury, ii 127

Andrews, Francis Baugh, elected, ii 187; admitted, 309; excavations at Pershore Abbey by, x 65; excavations at Wroxeter, iv 61, 419; The Medieval Builder and his Methods, by, reviewed, vii 202

Andrews, F. E., ivory diptych belonging to, iii 99 (Pls.), 100

Andrews, James Petit, portrait of, given to the Society, viii 148, 410

Andrews, M. C., paper on the study and classification of medieval *Mappae Mundi*, read by, v 337; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxv, pp. 61-76

Angell, Robert, bequests to Eye priory by,

Angles, Danes, and Norse in the district of Huddersfield, by W. G. Collingwood, reviewed, ii 78

Anglesey, bronze objects from, ii 29, 31, 32; Scandinavian place-names in, viii 359; Viking armlets found in, viii 359 (fig.). See also Bryn Celli Ddu

Anglo-Persian Oil Company, flint implements found by, iii 64; vi 438

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, references to Luton and district in, vi 185; viii 177, 178; account of death of Wulfric, Abbot of Augustine's, Canterbury, iv 424

Anglo-Saxon (Pagan):
Papers printed in the Antiquaries Journal:
An Anglo-Saxon Cremation-burial of
the Seventh Century in Asthall Barrow,
Oxfordshire, by E. T. Leeds, iv 113–
26 (figs.), 206, 371; Excavations at
Frilford, by L. H. Dudley Buxton, i
87–97 (Plans and Pl.); A Saxon Cemetery at Luton, Beds., by William Austin,
with notes by T. W. Bagshawe and
Prof. F. G. Parsons, viii 177–92 (Pls.
and figs.) Anglo-Saxon Finds at War-

wick, by P. B. Chatwin, v 220, 268-72 (Pls.); An Anglo-Saxon Hut on the Car Dyke at Waterbeach, by T. C. Lethbridge, vii 141-6 (Plan and figs.); A Jug of the Anglo-Saxon Period, by Dr. Cyril Fox, iv 371-3 (fig.); Sarmatian Ornaments from Kerch, compared with Anglo-Saxon and Merovingian Ornaments, by O. M. Dalton, iv 259-62 (Pls.)

Papers read before the Society and not printed in the Antiquaries Journal:

Paper on burial group at Bidford-on-Avon, read by John Humphreys, J. W. Ryland, F. C. Wellstood, and E. A. B. Barnard, iii 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 89-116; Second report, read, iv 320; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 271-88; Paper on newly discovered house at Sutton Courtenay, read by E. T. Leeds, vii 232; Paper on a Saxon village at Sutton Courtenay, Berks., read by E. T. Leeds, iii 97; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 147-92; Second report, read by E. T. Leeds, vi 356; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 59-80 Notes and Minor References:

Note on discoveries at Howlett, Kent, iv 276 (fig.); Note on discoveries at Tickford Abbey, v 289; Research Policy for Field Work, ix 351

Excavations:

Asthall, iv 113-26 (figs.). Bidford-on-Avon, reports read, iii 199; iv 320. (See also Report and Paper above.) Burwell, vi 444. Cambridgeshire Dykes, iii 65; vi 444; viii 358. Emscote, v 268-72 (Pls.). Frilford, i 87-97 (Plan). Hartlepool, ii 141-3. Kettering, x 254-5 (fig.). Luton, vi 184-5 (figs.), viii 177-92 (Pls. and figs.). Sutton Courtenay, ii 143; iii 97; vi 356; vii 232 (see also Papers above). Waterbeach, vii 141-6 (Plan and figs.)

Armlets: Luton, viii 178; Waterbeach, vii 145 (fig.)

Beads: Buckland Denham, vi 77, 78; Burwell, vi 444; Frilford, i 94; Luton, vi 185; Waterbeach, vii 145 (fig.)

Bowls, bronze: Lawston, iii 71; Mitcham, iii 70 (fig.)

Bowl-escutcheons: Hitchin, v 168 (fig.) Brooches: Emscote, v 268 (Pls.), 270; Frilford, i 93, 94, 96; Luton, vi 184, 185 (figs.); viii 178, 182, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192 (Pls.); Waterbeach, vii 145 (fig.)

Buckets: Luton, vi 185; viii 183 (Pl.),

Anglo-Saxon (Pagan) (contd.)

Buckles: Luton, viii 181, 183, 187, 190,

191 (Pl.)

Burials: Asthall, iv 113-26 (figs.); Badwell Ash, iii 375; Biscot, viii 178; Bran Ditch, viii 358; Buckland Denham, vi 77; Burwell, vi 444; Eastbourne, i 236; ii 354; Emscote, v 268-71; Frilford, i 90-6; Kettering, x 254-5; Luton, vi 184 (figs.); viii 177-92 (Pls. and figs.); Southend-on-Sea, x 386-8; Little Wilbraham, vi 444

Cemeteries, see Burials above Coinage, vii 277-9, 280 Coins: Sittingbourne, vi 446

Disc ornaments: Luton, viii 178, 189 Girdle-hangers: Howletts, iv 277; Newton-in-the-Willows, v 430

Huts: Waterbeach, vii 141-6 (Plan and figs.)

Hut-bottoms: Sutton Courtenay, ii 143 Jewels: Sittingbourne, vi 446 (fig.)

Knives: Biscot, viii 178; Bran Ditch, viii 358; Burwell, vi 444; Eastbourne, i 236; Luton, vi 184, 185; viii 181, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191 (Pl.)

Miscellaneous small objects: Asthall, iv 118-21 (figs.); Luton, viii 185 (Pl.) Necklaces: Emscote, v 269-70 (figs.);

Luton, viii 184, 188, 190 (Pl.) Needles: Waterbeach, vii 145 (fig.) Ornaments: Burwell, vi 444; Luton, vi

Ornaments: Burwell, vi 444; Luton, v 185 Pendants: Southend, x 387 (fig.)

Pins: Frilford, i 93 (fig.); Luton, viii,

178, 190 (Pl.)

Pottery (see also Urns): Asthall, iv 121-3 (figs.), 371; Ely, 371-3 (fig.); Frilford, i 94; Hedsor, i 316-20; Knighton Hill, vii 517; Luton, viii 185, 188, 189 (Pl.); Springhead, 343; Waterbeach, vii 143 (fig.)

Rings: Buckland Denham, vi 77; Luton, 185; viii 181, 184, 189, 190 (Pl.); Tickford Abbey, v 289 (fig.)

Scramasaxes: Eastbourne, i 236

Shield-bosses: Luton, vi 185; viii 180, 186, 187, 188, 191 (Pl.)

Spears and Spear-heads: Badwell Ash, iii 375; Biscot, viii 178; Emscote, v 268; Luton, vi 184 (fig.), 185; viii 181, 188, 190, 191 (Pl.)

Stylus: Luton, viii 178

Swords: Luton, vi 184 (fig.), 185; viii 181, 191

Toilet Sets: Luton, viii 182 (Pl.) Umbos, see Shield-bosses

Urns: Godmanchester, vii 318; Luton, vi 184 (fig.); viii 178, 185, 188, 190 (Pl.)

Weaving implements: Waterbeach, vii 145 (fig.)

Anglo-Saxon (Christian):

Papers printed in the Antiquaries Journal: The Beeston Tor Hoard, by Reginald Smith, v 135-40 (Pls.); On the Site of the Battle of Ethandun, by E. A. Rawlence, i 105-17 (Plans); Reply to Mr. Rawlence's paper on the Battle of Ethandun, by Albany F. Major, i 118-21; The Saxon Cathedral of Elmham, by A. W. Clapham and W. H. Godfrey, vi 402-9 (Pls. and plan); Interim Report on the Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, by Sir Charles Peers, A. W. Clapham, and Dom Ethelbert Horne, x 24-9 (Plan); Six early carved stones from South Kyme Church, Lincolnshire, by A. W. Clapham, iii 98, 118-21 (figs.); Anglo-Saxon Sundials, by Arthur Robert Green, viii 148, 489-516 (figs.); Early Anglo-Saxon Weights, by Reginald A. Smith, iii 98, 122-9; The Construction and Use of Wheel Dials, by Sir John R. Findlay, vii 134-8 (figs.)

Papers read before the Society and not printed in the Antiquaries fournal:

Paper on carved stones from Breedon-onthe-Hill, Leicestershire, read by A. W. Clapham, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 219-40; Paper on St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, read by Sir Charles Peers, A. W. Clapham, and the Rev. R. U. Potts, vi 240; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 210-18; Paper on Deerhurst priory church by W. H. Knowles, read, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 141-64; Paper on excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, read by Sir Charles Peers, A. W. Clapham, and Dom Ethelbert Horne, ix 191; printed in Som. Arch. Trans. vol. lxxiv, pp. 1-9; Paper on inscribed and carved stones from Lindisfarne, read by Sir Charles Peers, iv 208; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 255-70; Paper on Saxon minster and cross at Reculver, read by Sir Charles Peers, viii 148; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, p. 241; Paper on Saxon monastery and first Norman church at Whitby, read by Sir Charles Peers, iv 461; second report, vi 364; Paper on two calendars (Missal of Robert of Jumièges and Wulfstan's Homilary), read by Sir Ivor Atkins, viii 403, printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii,

Anglo-Saxon (Christian) (contd.)

Notes and minor references:

Research Policy for Field Work, ix 351; Note on Great Dunham Church Tower, iii 376; Weight of Anglo-Saxon penny, iii 128

Excavations:

ii

1:

d

of

١.

O

le

of

I.

);

at

es

1-

ly

1e

3-

0-

rt

ly

١.

m

R.

ot

n-V.

0-

on

y,

p-

0;

p.

vii

ii,

at

les

el-

m.

er

m

rs,

iv,

ter

Sir

in

on

an

les

4;

of

n's

ns,

iii,

Camerton, x 53. Canterbury, St. Augustine's Abbey, report read, vi 240; see paper above; interim report read, x 102; various finds during excavations, iv 422 (fig.); x 167-9 (figs.). Deerhurst, read, vii 369; see paper above. Glastonbury, 1926, vii 324; 1927-8, ix 191; see paper above; 1929, interim report, x 24-9 (Plan). Monasteries, see Bardney, Deerhurst, Glastonbury, Whitby, under Monastic and Collegiate Houses

Brooches: Beeston Tor, v 135, 136 (fig.), 139 (fig.), 140; Sutton, 137 (fig.)

Burials: Camerton, x 53; Foxton, iii 65; Hartlepool, ii 141-3

Buttons: Canterbury, x 168

Coins: Beeston Tor, v 135; Richborough, 292; vii 280; Stockholm, v 139; Stonehenge, 34, 35; vi 16

henge, 34, 35; vi 16 Comb: Whitby, ix 158 (fig.) Cresset stone: York, vi 84 (fig.)

Cross, Burial-: Canterbury, iv 422 (figs.) Crosses and Cross-heads: Bewcastle, vii 134 (fig.); viii 494, 495, 496 (fig.); Harrington, v 76 (fig.); Winwick, vi 422

Dials: Aldborough, viii 511; Arreton, 503, 515; Barnack, 491, 498, 501 (fig.); Bewcastle, vii 134 (fig.); viii 494, 495, 496 (fig.); Bishopstone, viii 492, 508 (fig.); Byland Old, 493, 507-8 (fig.); Castle Frome, 501; Chester-le-Street, 515; Corhampton, 491, 498 (figs.), 499; Daglingworth, 503 (fig.), 511; Darlington, 499, 500 (fig.); Edstone, Great, 491, 510 (fig.); Escombe, 491, 496 (figs.); Hart, 491, 503 (fig.); Kirkby Moorside, 514; Kirkdale, 491 (fig.), 493, 506 (fig.), 511; Leake, 504 (fig.); Lullington, 502; Marsh Baldon, 513 (fig.); Middleton St. Lawrence, 515; Pittington, 514; Saintbury, 502 (fig.); Sinnington, 515; Staindrop, 492, 505; Stoke D'Abernon, 503, 504; Warnford, viii 491, 493, 497 (fig.), 499; Weaverthorpe, 512 (fig.); Winchester, 498, 499 (fig.); Wharram-le-Street, 504

Dies: Canterbury, x 169 Discs: Camerton, x 53

Fonts: Bingley, v 434; South Hayling, v

Hoards: Beeston Tor, v 135-40 (Pls.); Trewhiddle, ii 141

Manuscripts: v 136

Pendant: Burnett, ii 383 (fig.) Pin, bone: Hartlepool, ii 142

Rings: Beeston Tor, v 135; Ebbesbourne, vi 186 (fig.)

Scramasaxes: London, ix 227; Sittingbourne, v 137; vi 446

Spear-head: London, ix 227

Sculptured stones: Burford, x 159; South Kyme, iii 118-21 (figs.)

Ireland: Bronze bucket, Björkö (Sweden), v 167 (fig.)

Norway: Swords, Christiania fjord, ii 141 Anglo-Saxon Coins found in England, by C. A. Nordman, reviewed, i 249

Angst, Sir Henry, obituary, iii 302, 309 Animal motives in ornamentation: i 124; 202-3 (fig.); ii 6, 8, 9, 12; iii 56-9 (figs.); iv 260, 277; v 137, 140; x 3-21

Animal remains—Prehistoric: Aston Tirrold, x 50; Barnwood, i 234, 236; Brough, iii 369; Colne Valley, vii 512; Conderton, iv 417; Cresswell Crags, 49, 405; Grotte du Coléoptère, vii 505; Findon, viii 452, 458-9; Flamborough Head, x 373; Hontzi (Ukrain), v 273-6; London, vi 73, 74; Marsden, iv 417; Newbury, ii 127; Oxford, iv 417; Qau, iv 426; Spiennes, i 55; Wookey Hole, viii 198, 203

Animal Style, The, in S. Russia and China, by M. I. Rostovtzeff, reviewed, x 67-8 Anketil, goldworker, iv 213-14

Anna Perenna, altar dedicated to, v 438

Annals of a Suffolk Village, being Historical

Notes on the Parish of Horringer, by

Manners W. Hervey, reviewed, x 398

Manners W. Hervey, reviewed, x 398

Anne, St., alabaster carvings: Education
of the Virgin, iii 24 (Pl.); with the
Virgin and Child, v 61. See Mary the
Virgin, St., Nativity and Dedication of
Annunciation, see Mary the Virgin, St.

Anominalle Chronicle, The, edited by V. H. Galbraith, reviewed, ix 52

Anthropology, see Royal Anthropological Institute and International Institute of

Antioch (Syria), crescent-shaped objects at Temple of Mên near, ii 97; Roman coins minted at, vii 274; early connexion with China, ii 189

Antiochus, crown worn by, iv 214 n.

'Antiquarian Society', 1812, engraving of, given to the Society, ix 300

Antiquaries, Society of: aims, functions, etc. of, ix 193-216; alteration in period of Society's session, vi 484; vii 377; relation to Congresses of Archaeology, x 215-16; constituted a depository for documents,

Antiquaries, Society of (contd.)

ix 298; election of H.M. Queen Mary as a Royal Fellow, x 102, 202, 309; election of women to fellowship, i 265; evidence given before Commission of inquiry into proposal to demolish churches in Lincoln, viii 410; extraordinary meetings to consider alterations and additions to the Statutes, vi 239, 360; vii 383; function in the preservation of historic monuments, x 212, 214-15; opposition by, to proposed Antiquities Law for Egypt, iii 197; represented on the Conference on the City Churches, v 340; scheme for preservation of court rolls and other manorial documents, iii 299, 300; collection of seals, iv 244; revision of Statutes, i 265; contribution to Stonehenge Land Purchase Fund, viii 278, 402, 410; arrangements made during the General Strike, vi 364; supervision of sites in the City of London, v 339; vi 357; x 207; rubbing of Washington brass in possession of, iv 272; Roman dodecahedron in collection of, iv 273; Bronze Age weapons and casts in, viii 30, 31, 33,

Anniversary Addresses: 1921, i 167-82 (Museums of the Past and Future); 1922, ii 177-92 (Far Eastern Archaeology) (Pls.); 1923, iii 201-14 (International Archaeology); 1924, iv 327 (non-delivery of); 1925, v 221-36; 1926, vi 241-62; 1927, vii 233-57; 1928, viii 281-99; 1929, ix 193-216; 1930, x 201-

16

Anniversary Meetings: 1921, i 265; 1922, ii 311; 1923, iii 300; 1924, iv 321; 1925, v 338; 1926, vi 356; 1927, vii 370; 1928, viii 404; 1929, ix 293; 1930, x 305

Auditors—Appointment of: 1921, i 165; 1922, ii 176; 1923, iii 198; 1924, iv 208; 1925, v 219; 1926, vi 238; 1927, vii 232; 1928, viii 279; 1929, ix 192; 1930, x 200; Reports of: 1920, i 264; 1921, ii 311; 1922, iii 300; 1923, iv 321; 1924, v 338; 1925, vi 356; 1926, vii 370; 1927, viii 403; 1928, ix 292; 1929, x 305

Council and Officers, election of: i 269; ii 317; iii 310; iv 328; v 345; vi 363; vii 382-3; viii 413-14; ix 304; x 314

Council—Reports of: 1920-1, i 265-70; 1921-2, ii 311-18; 1922-3, iii 300-10; 1923-4, iv 321-8; 1924-5, v 338-45; 1925-6, vi 356-64; 1926-7, vii 370-83; 1927-8, viii 404-13; 1928-9, ix 293-304; 1929-30, x 305-14; consideration of proposal to build a new sacristy at Westminster Abbey by, ix 298; grant

to St. Paul's Cathedral Restoration Fund, v 219, 339-40; renewal of heating apparatus, vi 360; vii 376-7; re-seating of Meeting Room, ix 298, 419; x 310

Exhibitions: Drawings, etc. from Tell-el-Amarna, ii 388; finds from Tell-el-

Amarna, iv 425

Gifts, other than books: i 264, 366; ii 174, 175; iv 206, 321; v 219, 220; vi 237, 239, 364, 484; vii 232, 368, 369, 377, 383; viii 148, 410-11; ix 299, 419; x 310

Library: i 265; ii 312; iii 301; iv 321; v 339; vi 357; vii 371; viii 404; ix 293; x 305; Catalogues: iii 301; iv 321; v 339; vi 357; vii 371; viii 404; ix 293; x 305; arrangement with Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, vii 371; viii 404; broadsides in, ix 236 (figs.), Dr. Prattinton's Worcestershire Collections in, vi 152, 153; gifts to, ii 175, 310; v 218, 337; vi 237, 356, 357-60; vii 114, 232, 368, 369, 371-6, 383; viii 148, 278, 403, 404-9, 410; ix 293-7; x 199, 305-9 Obituaries, see under individual names

Proceedings at Meetings: i 164-6, 264-70, 365-6; ii 174-6, 309-18, 418-19; iii 97-8, 197-200, 299-310; iv 206-8, 319-28, 460-1; v 218-20, 337-46, 480; vi 237-40, 356-64, 484-5; vii 114, 231-2, 368-84; vii 148, 278-80, 402-14; ix 82, 191, 291-304, 419-20; x 102, 199-200, 303-14, 429

Publications: ii 311, 312; iii 301; iv 322; v 339; vi 360; vii 370-1; viii 410; ix

A

A

A

298

Research and excavations conducted and assisted by: i 19, 184, 265-6; ii 257; iii 301; iv 60, 322; v 338; vi 312, 356-7; vii 324, 370; viii 357, 404; ix 293; x 102, 205-7, 209-12, 305, 382

Research Fund, state of: iii 301; iv 322;

vii 370; x 212

Treasurer—Sale of Stock by: ii 174; Statements of: 1921, i 269; 1922, ii 317; 1923, iii 310; 1924, iv 321, 327; 1925, v 345; 1926, vi 363; 1927, vii 370, 382; 1928, viii 404, 413; 1929, ix 304; 1930, x 314

Vice-Presidents, election of: i 365; ii 318; iii 310; iv 460; v 345; vi 364; vii 383;

viii 414; ix 419; x 314

Antiques, their restoration and preservation, by A. Lucas, reviewed, v 99

Antlers, harness-ring of, ii 381. See Deerhorn, under Stonehenge.

Ant-lion or Μυρμηκολέων, An account of the, by G. C. Druce, iii 310, 347-64 (Pls.) Antonia (wife of Drusus Senior), coin of,

iii 149

Antoninus Pius, Emperor: statues given by, iv 265; temples built at Tiberias by, viii 348; coins of, iii 69; vi 319; viii 97, 342; ix 40, 151, 354, 355

on

ng

ng

el-

el-

74,

37,

33;

v

3;

V

33;

gie

riii

Dr.

ns

10:

14,

78,

-9

70,

iii

-8,

80;

14,

14;

02,

22;

ix

nd

iii

-7;

02,

22;

74;

17;

25,

82;

30,

18;

83;

ion,

er-

ls.)

Antoniou, Gregorios, vii 259, 261, 262 Antonius, Marcus, date of birthday of, iv 264

Antony the Great, St., represented on seal, iv 242 (fig.)

Antony of Padua, St., alabaster figures of, viii 67 (Pl.); x 45

Antrim (Ireland), bronze axe found at Garvers Bog, ix 255

Antrobus, Sir Edmund, i 19
Antwerp: Cathedral, portraits of Henry VII and Elizabeth of York in painted glass, v 148; Plantin-Moretus Museum, boxes in, v 241; St. Jacques, glass in Annunciation window, vi 32; triptych of Roger van der Weyden in, ix 98-9

Anu, Celtic deity, iii 151 Anzio (Italy), excavations at, iii 160 Aosta (Turin), diptych at, iii 104

Aphrodite, sculpture representing, iii 161 Apollo, replica of sculptured head of, iii 161; Roman temples dedicated to, viii 313, 322, 323

Apollo Moritasgus, temple dedicated to, viii 323

viii 323 Apostles, The, alabaster figures of, i 226; iii 227; iv 374-6 (Pl.); heads of, in glass at Birtsmorton, vi 153

Apostle Spoons, by Charles G. Rupert, reviewed, x 79-80

Appleby St. Michael (Westm.), medieval bells at, vi 426

Appleshaw (Hants), Roman pewter vessels found at, ii 90 n.; vi 321, 322

Appleton-le-Street (Yorks.), Bronze Age bowl from, ii 335 Aqualate Hall, Forton (Staffs.), twin food-

vessels at, ix 137-40 (Pl.) Aquamaniles, medieval, v 279-81 (figs.) Aquileia (Venetia), Roman coins minted at, vii 274, 275, 276; excavations at, iv 264;

X 260
Arabia: Worked Flints from the North
Arabian Desert, by L. H. Dudley
Buxton, vi 364, 432-41 (Map and figs.);
Semitic influences from, viii 227. See
Azraq; Jebel Ghathum; Jidd; Ma'an;
Rutba

Arabic: art, i 331, 332, 336; coins, iii 266; v 139; inscriptions at Beisan, iii 378; Rings, Rabat, iii 219

Arabic Numerals: Arabic and Roman Numerals in English Archives, The Use of, by Hilary Jenkinson, vi 263-75 (figs.); on medieval bells, vi 297, 301 Arbor Low (Derby), flint flakes from, viii

Arcadius, coins of, vii 158, 160, 183, 269-76; viii 315, 316, 323, 325, 326; ix 133

Arcanus of Cesena, guns made for Henry VIII by, x 220

Archaeologia Hungarica. I, Das Kunstgewerbe der Avarenzeit in Ungarn, by Nåndor Fettich, reviewed, vii 348; II, Die Römische Ansiedlung von Dunapentele (Intercisa), by Stefan Paulovics, reviewed, viii 382

Archaeological expeditions in Palestine, facilities granted to, x 257-8

Archaeology of the Cambridge Region, The, by Dr. Cyril Fox, reviewed, iv 172

Archaeology of Ireland, The, by Dr. R. A. S. Macalister, reviewed, viii 383

Archbishop Herring's Visitation Returns, 1743, vol. i, ed. by S. L. Ollard and P. C. Walker, reviewed, ix 263-6; vol. ii, x 72-4

Architectural records, proposed index of, x 392-3

Architecture religieuse en France à l'époque gothique, L', by Comte R. de Lasteyrie, reviewed, viii 379

Architecture religieuse en France à l'époque romane, L', by R. de Lasteyrie, reviewed, x 74-5

Ardagh (co. Longford): brooch from, ii 9, 12; chalice, iii 11

Arden (Yorks.), deeds with seals of priory of, exhibited, viii 403

Ardnamurchan (Argyll), Viking clinchnails at, x 133

Arelate, see Arles Arentsburg: een Romeinsch militair Vlootstation bij Voorburg, by Dr. J. H. Holwerda, reviewed, iii 274

Argos (Greece): Dorians at, i 215; bronze objects from, i 208 (fig.); seals from, vii 38 (fig.), 39 (fig.)

Ariadne, villa of, at Knossos, iii 61 Ariadne and Dionysos, ivory carvings of,

iii 215 n., 216, 217 Ariconium (Weston-under-Penyard, Here-

fordshire), excavations at, iii 68 Aristogeiton, The, replica of sculptured

head of, iii 161 Arithmetic, medieval system of, vi 265-6,

Arkesden (Essex), Bronze Age hoard at, iii 66 Arkhanes (Crete): discovery of Minoan remains at, ii 319-20; excavations at, ii

Arles (Arelate) (Bouches-du-Rhône): paper on Roman town walls, read by Dr. Arles (contd.)

R. E. M. Wheeler, vii 232; Roman coins minted at, vii 269, 270, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277; sarcophagus at, iii 107; tools represented on sculptured slab at, ix 158

Armel, St., on alabaster table, i 230 n. Armenia, bronzes (probably) from, x 19-21. See Musi Yeri, Van

Armlets: bronze, i 22, 210; gold, v 144; silver, v 66, 67 (fig.)

Armorial paintings, x 158

Armour Sales, A Record of, 1881-1924, by Francis Henry Cripps-Day, reviewed, vi

Armoury of the Castle of Churburg, The, by Oswald Graf Trapp, reviewed, x 78-9

Arms and Armour: Dardanelles' Gun at the Tower, by C.

ffoulkes, x 217-27 Daggers attributed to Colonel Blood, by C. ffoulkes, vii 114, 139-40 (Pl.)

Paper on the Armourers' Company of London with special reference to the 'Greenwich School', read by C. ffoulkes, vi 356; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 41-58

Paper on the Craft of the Armourer by C. ffoulkes, read by, ix 82; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 13-28

Paper on the Rotunda Museum and the Tower Armouries, read by Charles ffoulkes, viii 280; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 61-72

Paper on the Armour of the Sanctuary of the Madonna delle Grazie, read by J. G. Mann, x 304; printed in Archaeo-

logia, lxxx, pp. 117-42 Armour: of Henry V, x 147; bronze scales of, ii 381

Guns used in England by Louis VIII, iii

Hand, 16th-century steel artificial, v 290 (fig.), 33

Helmets: Braybrooke (probably of Sir Nicholas Griffin), i 270; ii 144 (fig.); Kittisford, ii 311

Arms and Blazons of the Colleges of Oxford, by Francis Pierrepont Barnard, reviewed, ix 272

Arms, shields-of-, see Heraldry Armstrong, Albert Leslie, elected and admitted, v 337; The Discovery of Engravings upon Flint Crust at Grime's Graves, Norfolk, by, i 81-6 (Pl.), 165; cave exploration in Derbyshire by, ii 258; cave exploration in S. Africa, ix 249; note on flint dagger from Scunthorpe, ix 36; flint point found by, ix 153; urns from Stanton Moor exhibited by, vii 369; note on Sheffield Castle, viii 365; note on bronze brooch from Yorkshire, viii 526

Armstrong, Edmund Clarence Richard: An Irish Bronze Casting formerly preserved at Killua Castle, co. Westmeath, i 122-4 (figs.); Lord Emly's Shrine, two ridge-poles of Shrines, and two bronze castings, ii 135-7 (Pls.); An imperfect Irish shrine recently purchased by the Royal Irish Academy, 148-51 (Pl. and figs.); Two Irish Bronze-Age Finds containing rings, iii 138 (Pls.); Note on the Hallstatt Period in Ireland, ii 204-7; Some Irish Antiquities of Unknown Use, ii 6-12 (Pls.); paper on Irish bronze pins of the Christian period, read by, ii 310; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii pp. 71-86; Margaret Stokes Lectures, given by, i 140; note on coins found in co. Limerick, ii 56; note on find of medieval coins at Tullamore, ii 264; note on St. Brigid's Shoe, ii 264; note on find of Treasure Trove at Abbeyland, Navan, co. Meath, i 341; reviews by, iii 174, 176; obituary, iii 300, 302-3; Guide to the Collection of Irish Antiquities: Catalogue of Irish gold ornaments in the collection of the Royal Irish Academy, by, reviewed, i

Arnall, Professor Francis, and Thomas Lewis, examination of brown material lining Bronze Age pit at Swanwich,

Hants, x 32, 33

Arne, T. J.: Painted Stone Age Pottery from the Province of Honan, China, by, reviewed, v 316; Prehistory of eastern Europe and the northern Balkans, by, reviewed, vii 534

Arnheim (Guelderland), picture representing Baptism formerly at, vi 157 Arqueología Española, by Prof. José R.

Mélida, reviewed, ix 270

Arran, Isle of (Scotland): boat, rivet found in, x 133; Stone Age vases from, ii 232; Bronze Age pottery from, ii 336 Arretine, see Pottery, under Roman

Arreton (I.W.): remains of primitive dial at, viii 503, 515; bronze spear-head from, iv 49

Arrow-heads:

Paper on Flint arrow-heads in Britain, read by Reginald A. Smith, vi 364; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 81-106

Bronze, ii 322; iii 57; iv 222; vi 67, 182, 322; Copper, viii 16; Crystal, vii 32; Flint, i 86, 138, 159, 235, 295; ii 55, 221, 381; iii 153; vi 364, 440; vii 13, 14, 17-19, 21, 23-6, 29, 31-3, 35, 440, Arrow-heads (contd.)

on

526

rd:

ore-

ath.

two

nze

fect

the

and

on-

the

1-7;

own

rish

read

xxii

ires.

d in

of

note

find

van,

176; the

ogue n of

ed, i

mas

erial rich,

Fram

re-

tern

by,

ent-

R.

und

232;

dial

rom,

tain. 364;

-106

182,

32;

, 14,

440,

445-8, 466, 471; viii 164, 204, 209, 466, 467; ix 35; Iron, ii 2; iii 149; iv 52; v 34; viii 73, 164; Stone, iv 417; vi 57. See under Stone Age, Bronze Age, etc.

Artemis, statue of, iii 159

Artemis Orthia, cult of, i 202, 212, 218 Art in the Dark Ages, exhibition held by the Burlington Fine Arts Club, x 388

Art Serbe, L'ancien: Les Églises, by Gabriel Millet, reviewed, ii 398

Arts in Early England, The, by Prof. G. Baldwin Brown, vol. i, The Life of Saxon England in its Relation to the Arts, 2nd edition, reviewed, vii 343; vol. ii, Anglo-Saxon Architecture, reviewed, vi 209; vol. v, The Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses, reviewed, i 243; vol. vi, part i, Completion of the Study of the Monuments of the great period of the art of Anglia in Northumbria, reviewed, x 402

Arts in Greece, The: Three Essays, by F. A. Wright, reviewed, iv 77

Arundel, Stephen, x 165

Arundel (Sussex): effigy of John Fitz-Alan, vii 139; bronze link found at, iii 143 (fig.) Asclepiodotus, Roman general, iv 271

Ash Bank, trackway, ix 32-3 Ash-next-Sandwich (Kent), bronze animal found at Weddington Farm, iv 420 (fig.)

Ashbee, C. R.: Jerusalem, 1918-20, being the records of the Pro-Jerusalem Council during the period of the British Military Administration, edited by, reviewed, ii 156; Jerusalem, 1920-22, edited by,

reviewed, v 97

Ashby, Dr. Thomas: Supplementary excavations at Hal-Tarxien, Malta, in 1921, iv 93-100 (Pls. and figs.); recent archaeological work in Italy, i 61-3; ii 65; iii 158-60; iv 263; v 437; x 258-63; note on The Museum of the Roman Empire in Rome, vii 528; testimonial to Dr. Christien Hülser organized by, ix 44; obituary notice by, ix 385; reviews by, x 398, 400, 401; The Roman Campagna in Classical Times, by, reviewed, viii 253; S. B. Platner's Topographical Dictionary of Ancient Rome, completed and revised by, reviewed, ix 396

Ashdown (Berks.), Sarsen stones at, i 187 Ashford (Kent), Coldharbour at, ii 251

Ashford (Middx.), urns from, viii 98 Ashley (Hants), medieval bells at, vi 426 Ashley Rails, New Forest, Descriptive account of the Roman pottery made at, by Heywood Sumner, reviewed, i 68

Ashstead Forest (Surrey), note on Roman site in, v 78

Ashurbanipal: pavement at Nineveh restored by, viii 526; monuments of, at Nineveh, viii 526

Ashurnasirpal, monuments of, at Nineveh, viii 526

Ashurst (Sussex): Roman road at, iii 368; church at, vii 499

Asia, Small bronzes from Northern, by E. H. Minns, x 1-23 (figs.). See under individual countries: Afghanistan; Arabia; Baluchistan; Burmah; Caucasus, The; India; Iraq; Java; Persia; Turkestan

Asia Minor, Archaeological research in, viii 292

Askalon (Palestine), excavations at, i 346;

Askeaton (co. Limerick), gold ornaments found at, v 144

Askoi, prehistoric, vi 63, 70

Assembly Books of Southampton, vols. iii and iv, edited by Dr. J. W. Horrocks, reviewed, vi 328

Assumption of the Virgin, see under Mary the Virgin, St.

Assur (Iraq): incense burners from, viii 225; pottery from, 218, 221, 223, 224 (fig.), 225; statuettes from, 227

Assyria, see Nimrûd

Assyria, History of, by Prof. A. T. Olm-stead, reviewed, iv 288 Assyrian Herbal, The; a monograph on the

Assyrian vegetable drugs, by R. Campbell Thompson, reviewed, iv 431

Assyrian Medical Texts from the originals in the British Museum, by R. Campbell Thompson, reviewed, v 301

Astbury (Cheshire): axe-hammers found at, viii 47; canoe from, iv 64; vi 129 n., 132 (fig.), 133 (fig.), 141 n., 142, 147

Asthall (Oxon.): Anglo-Saxon Cremation burial at, by E. T. Leeds, iv 113-26 (figs.), 206, 371; neolithic remains at, ii 235; Akeman Street at, vi 44

Asthally or Asthall Leigh (Oxon.): Excavations on the Akeman Street, near Asthally, Oxon., Feb.-June 1925, by C. G. Stevens and J. N. L. Myres, vi 43-53 (Plans and figs.); note on spelling of, vi 43 n., 313; Roman road,

Aston Tirrold (Berks.), prehistoric and

Roman finds at, x 49-50
Astor, Major, medieval ivories belonging to, ii 199

Astrabad (Persia), hoard of gold vessels from, viii 229, 232, 233

Astrolabe, Cole's Great, paper on, read by R. T. Gunther, vi 484; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 273-317

Astrolabium Uranicum, The, of Blagrove, paper on, read by R. T. Gunther, ix 292; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 55-72

Astronomy and stone circles, ii 151

Astrop (Northants), neolithic pottery found at Buston Farm, i 316; iv 128; vii 450;

Astwick Papers, The, vi 264

Atamánovy Kósti (Russia), bronze ornament from, iii 55

Atarfe (? Medina Elvira) (Spain), polycandelon found at, i 328, 330 (fig.)

Athanasius, Bishop, representation of, iii

Athelard, Andrew, vii 432

Athelstan, King, Witan held at Luton, viii 177

Athene: paper on bronze head of, from Burleigh Court, Stroud, read by Prof. E. S. Forster, iii 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 85-8; altar to, vii 74; inscriptions to, viii 101, 102; statues and heads of, iii 161; vii 74; viii 100; stele dedicated to, vii 75

Athene Chalkioikos or Poliouchos, site at Sparta dedicated to, i 202, 212

Athene Promachos, Turkestan document sealed with representation of, ii 182

Athenian Mercury, Glass-painters advertisements in, vi 193

Athens (Greece): bronze and ivory objects found on the Acropolis, i 207, 214; seal from, vii 40 (fig.); Dipylon, The: ivory objects and pottery from, i 208, 214, 218; seals from, vii 40; Mouseion, vii 257; Museum, Trunnion Celt in, v 53; Parthenon, Metope from, in the Vatican, iii 161; Temple of the Winds, dials on, vii 136 (fig.)

Athill, Charles Harold, obituary, iii 302, 303

Atkins, Sir Ivor, paper on two Anglo-Saxon calendars (Missal of Robert of Jumiéges and Wulfstan's Homilary), read by, viii 403; printed in Archaeologia,

lxxviii, pp. 219-59; elected, i 166 Atkinson, Prof. Donald: coins found near Wigan identified by, vi 319; elected, ix 419; admitted, x 102; note on excavations at Caistor-next-Norwich, x 63-4; at Lowbury Hill, Churn, i 311; at Pentre, iv 153; at Ribchester, vii 323; at Wroxeter, iv 61, 419

Atlith Castle (Palestine), restoration of, ii

Atrebates, coins of the, vii 526 Attard (Malta), rock-tomb at, viii 482

Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archelogia. Serie III, Memorie, vol. i; Rendiconti, vols. i and ii, reviewed, vi 94 Attila, king of the Huns, badge of, ii 384

Atufrafinehae, Matronae, Roman temple dedicated to, viii 324

Aubert, Prof. Marcel: elected an Honorary Fellow, x 429; 2nd edition of L'Architecture en France à l'époque romane by R. de Lasteyrie, revised by, reviewed, x 74

Aubrey, John: work at Stonehenge, i 30; sketch of Wayland's Smithy by, i 60, 184, 187; cited, ix 84-5

Aubrey Holes, see Stonehenge

Auch (Gers), glass in cathedral of, vi 28, 33 Auchnacree (Argyll), neolithic bowl from, viii 474 n.

Auden, Dr. George Augustus: note on Cresset Stone in York Museum, vi 84 (fig.); reviews by, v 98, 99, 448, 450; vi 203, 204, 218, 463; vii 336; viii 249; ix 58-60

Auden, Rev. Prebendary Thomas, obi-

tuary, i 266, 267 Audley, Sir Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden, petitioned by glass-workers, v

Audley (Staffs.), dagger from Bignall Hill, viii 47

A

A

A

Ba

Ba

Ba

Ba

Ba

Ba

Ba

Ba

Ba Ba

Aufaniae, Matronae, Roman temple dedicated to, viii 324

Augst (Germany), Roman fort, ii 370 Augustine, St.: landing of, vii 280; possible association with St. Martin's, Canterbury, vii 321

Augustinian or Austin Canons, see the following under Monastic and Collegiate Buildings: Haverford West; Jerusalem; Kirkham; South Kyme; Merton; Repton; St. Leonard of Stanley; Warter

Augustinian Chronicle, cited, iv 424 Augustus: coin of, iii 149; viii 319, 322, 323, 326; inscription recording dedication to, ii 67

Augustus and Livia, date of marriage of, iv

Augustus to Augustine, From. Essays and Studies dealing with the contact and conflict of Classic paganism and Christianity, by E. G. Sihler, reviewed, iv 79

Aulus Plautius, Alchester said to have been fortified by, vii 156

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, coins of, vi 319; viii 326; ix 40

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, and Faustina, sculptured group originally representing, Aurelius Caesar, coins of, viii 307

di

. i;

94

iple

arv

chi-

R.

74

30;

60,

, 33

om,

on

84

; vi

; ix

obi-

of

s, v

Hill,

edi-

sible

ter-

the riate

lem; Rep-

322,

lica-

f, iv

and and

tian-

been

f, vi

tina,

ting,

4

Aurignac period, i 98, 99, 101, 143; iii 145, 147, 148; iv 48, 404-5, 414; v 273, 277, 284; vii 508-10; ix 10; x 138

Austin, Roland, elected viii 279, admitted

Austin, Stanley, elected x 304, admitted 305

Austin, William: A Saxon Cemetery at Luton, Beds., viii 177-92 (Pls. and figs.); note on Saxon graves at Luton, vi 184 (fig.); obituary, ix 300, 301

Austria, see Bregenz; St. Paul; Salzburg; Todtes Gebirge; Vienna

Autipout, Pierre, glass-painter, vi 29 n. Autun (Saône-et-Loire), 'Temple of Janus'

at, viii 303, 312, 317, 323 Auxerre (France), Museum, censer in, x

Auzolle, Hugues, glass-painter, vi 28 n.

Avallon (Bourgogne), Roman temple at,

viii 304, 323
Avebury (Wilts.), The Ditch at, by A. D. Passmore, ii 109-11; flint implement from Windmill Hill, iii 140, 141. See also Windmill Hill

Aveline's Hole (Som.), excavations in, ii 379; iv 414

Avenches (Switzerland), Roman temple at, viii 317, 326

Aves Ditch, trackway, ix 32-3

Aveta, Roman temple dedicated to, viii 325 Avon, River, Bronze Age axe found at Bath Bridge in, ix 255

Avranches (Manche), Champ de Chastellier, i 304

Awls: bone, v 276; vi 67; viii 470; bronze, ii 381; copper, viii 14; flint, v 276; iron, i 29; ix 148; ivory, v 276

Awsten, Thomas, window at St. Leonard,

Shoreditch, given by, vii 288
Axes or Axe-heads, Axe-hammers, etc.: bronze, i 294; ii 28, 29, 31, 33; iii 52, 54, 65, 66, 138, 228-30; iv 220-2, 277; v 53, 143, 409-14; vi 171, 173; vii 13, 32, 294; viii 520; x 199; copper, iv 345; viii 13, 16, 427, 431; ix 308; electrum, viii 428, 429; flint, vi 73; vii 17, 24, 27, 446; viii 156, 160, 320, 321, 468; ix 8, 101-4, 247-8; x 46-8, 143-5; iron, ii 380; iii 72; iv 270; v 53; vii 320; x 128, 130; shell-mound, i 55, 159, 160; silver, viii 13; ix 307; stone, i 125-30, 136, 164, 235, 291-2, 297, 347; ii 48; iii 369; v 346; vi 12, 15, 20, 24, 66; vii 12-14, 18, 19, 22-30, 32, 34, 448, 522; Viii 47, 171, 314, 320, 468; ix 377-8; x 384-6. See also under Stone Age; Bronze Age; Iron Age,

Axon, Ernest, elected, iv 207; admitted, viii 414

Aylesbury (Bucks.), conquered by Saxons, viii 179

Aylesford (Kent), pottery from, iv 45; vi 177, 279

Aymestrey (Herefordshire), bridge at, vi 286, 291

Ayscough, William, Beadle's Staff-head given to Parish Clerks' Company, iii 234 Aziz, Sultan Abdul, Dardanelles gun acquired from, x 223

Azraq (Arabia), oasis at, vi 434, 435

B

Babylon (Iraq): excavations at, cited, v 7;

columns found at, v 7; x 322 Babylonian and Assyrian Sculpture in the British Museum, by H. R. Hall, reviewed,

Babylonian Epic of Creation, The, by S. Langdon, reviewed, v 104

Babylonian Historical Texts relating to the Capture and Downfall of Babylon, by Sidney Smith, reviewed, v 180

Babylonian Problems, by Lt.-Col. W. H. Lane, reviewed, iv 187

Bacchus, bas-relief of triumph of, i 63 Bacinete (Seville), rock-paintings at, iv 140

Bacon, Sir Nicholas, heraldic ring in portrait of, v 407

Bacup (Lancs.), flint adze from, viii 90 (fig.) Baddeley, St. Clair: excavation of Roman

cemetery by, i 236; note on Roman brooch from Gloucestershire, v 282

Baddow, Little (Essex): bronze knife found at, ii 108; wall-painting of St. Christopher, ii 386; iv 230, 240 (fig.)

Badeley, H. J. F., elected, viii 279 Badger, A. R., excavations at St. David's,

Badwell Ash (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon

burials at, iii 375 Bagenal, Philip, H., Vicissitudes of an Anglo-Irish Family, 1530-1800, by, reviewed, v

Baggaley, J. W., Bronze Age urn restored by, vi 189

Baghdad (Iraq), National Museum, finds from Ur in, viii 429, 437-9

Baginton (Warwicks.), Roman pottery from, ix 255

Bagley (Hordley) (Salop), canoe found at, vi 151

Bagot, Rev. Fred, reliquary exhibited by, iv 55

Bagshawe, Thomas W.: notes to A Saxon Cemetery at Luton, Beds., viii 177-92 (Pls. and figs.); note on Early Iron Age objects from Harpenden, 520 (Pls.); excavations at Luton, vi 184; elected and admitted, viii 279

Bagster, Robert, obituary, v 340

Baigent, F. J., transcript of *The Black Book of Winchester*, by, reviewed, vii 339 Baildon, William Paley: Scheme for preservation of Manorial documents, iii 299; vi 245; elected to the Council, ii 317; iii 310; elected Vice-President, ii 318; *Braybrooke, its Castle, Manor and Lords*, by, reviewed, iv 298; reviews by, i 349; ii 285-7; iii 167, 387, 388; iv 178, 181; obituary, iv 279, 320, 321, 322, 323

obituary, iv 279, 320, 321, 322, 323 Baillie, Very Rev. A. V.: paper on St. George's Chapel, Windsor, read by, ii 176; elected, i 166; admitted, ii 176

Bala Hissar (Galatia), silver feathers from, v 264 (fig.)

Balch, Herbert Ernest: Excavations at Wookey Hole and other Mendip Caves, 1926–7, viii 193–210 (figs.), read, 278; paper on exploration in the Mendip Hills, read by, iii 299; elected, vi 238

Baldwin, king of Jerusalem, alliance with the Genoese, iv 11, 12

Balfour, Henry, reviews by, ii 73, 401 Balkh (Afghanistan), antiquity of, iii 207 Ballachrink (I. of M.): cairn at, vii 191; bronze axe from, iii 230

Ballafayle (I. of M.), long barrow at, vii 191 Ballakaighen (I. of M.), bronze axe from,

iii 230

Ballard, Adolphus, British Academy Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales, vol. iv. II. An Eleventhcentury Inquisition of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by, reviewed, i 148

Ballard, Adolphus, and James Tait, British Borough Charters, 1216-1307, edited by, reviewed, iv 75

Ballard, John, vii 435

Ballaugh (I. of M.), Bronze Age burial at, iii 229; encrusted urn from The Garey Meen, vii 122, 124, 130 (Pl.)

Ballineen (co. Cork), a newly-discovered Souterrain near, by Vice-Admiral Boyle Somerville, x 244-50 (Pl.)

Ballymoney (co. Antrim), bronze chisel from, viii 243

Ballock knives, vii 139

Balmashanner (Angus), gold ornaments found at, v 143

Balmuildy (Lanark), Samian pottery found at, vii 176; ix 255

Balniel, Lord, elected, iii 414; admitted, iv

Baltonsbury (Som.), MS. Terrier of the manor of, given to the Society, ix 300 Baluchistan, pottery from, viii 219

Bamburgh (Northumb.), evidence of pygmy industry at, ii 376-7
Bam-i-yān (Afghanistan), statues of

Buddha at, viii 293 Bampton (Oxon.), medieval pottery found

at, vi 52

Banff (Banffshire), encrusted urn from Down, vii 121, 129 (Pl.)

Bankes, J. N., elected to the Council, iv 328; v 345

Bann River (co. Antrim), the tanged flake industry, by C. Blake Whelan, x 134-8 (Pl.)

Bannister, Canon A. T., elected viii 279, admitted 403

Bannister, Prof. C. O., analysis of implements made by, v 410-11

Banstead Downs (Surrey), Coldharbour at Great Woodcote on, ii 251 (fig.)

Bapchild (Kent): jug from, x 161-2 (Pl.); La Tène III pottery found at, x 162; enamelled ring found at, v 145

Baptism, representations of, vi 157, 158. See also Sacraments, the Seven Bar, Arms of Count of, see Heraldry

E

B

B

B

Barbara, St., alabaster carvings of, iii 25 (fig.); iv 375, 376 (figs.); viii 63-6
Barbury Castle (Wilts.), Roman spoon

found at, ii 90 n.
Barcelona (Spain):

Diocesan Museum, alabaster figures in, viii 65; x 45; casket in, ii 121

International Congress of Archaeology at, x 215

Barclay, Col. David, conditions of surrender of Dunnottar Castle possibly written by, ii 22

Bard, Mrs. F. W., pottery from Ur mended by, x 316

Bardney (Lincs.), Saxon monastery, iii 118,

Bardwell (Suffolk), axe-hammer from, (fig.), i 128

Baret, John, bell-ringing at death of, vi

Barford, Great (Beds.), medieval steelyard weight from, vi 364, 449 (fig.)

Barham's Manor House (Higham, Suffolk), wall-painting at, x 255-6 (Pl.) Barkway (Herts.), silver tablets found at, v 262 (fig.)

Barlow, George Dudley, elected v 219,

admitted 337

ents

und

d, iv

the

of

of

ound

from

il, iv

nged an, x

279.

nple-

ur at

(Pl.);

162;

158.

iii 25

spoon

es in,

ology

f sur-

ssibly

n Ur

ii 118,

from.

of, vi

elyard

ffolk),

00

Barmston (Yorks.), the geology of, x 380 Barnack (Northants), Saxon dial at, viii

491, 498, 501 (fig.)

Barnard, E. A. B., elected to the Council, v 345; paper on Sheldon tapestries read by, viii 403, printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 255-314; note on restoration of Sheldon Chapel, Beoley Church, iii 375; bride-cup exhibited by, v 219; drawings given to the Society by, x 310. See also under Humphreys, John, J. W. Ryland and

Barnard, E. A. B., John Humphreys and, paper on discoveries of Saxon remains in the valley of the Warwickshire Avon,

read by, ii 309

Barnard, Dr. Francis Pierrepont: Arms and Blazons of the Colleges of Oxford, by, reviewed, ix 272; Edward IV's French Expedition of 1475, the Leaders and their Badges, edited by, reviewed, vi 213; Satirical and Controversial Medals of the Reformation, the Biceps or Doubleheaded Series, by, reviewed, ix 60 Barnard, Rev. G. W., Restoration of Stanley

St. Leonard Church under, ix 20

Barnard, Sir Herbert, obituary, i 266, 267 Barnes, Major Harold Douglas, elected x 200, admitted 304

Barnet (Herts.), Grimsdyke at, i 235

Barnett, Canon Herbert, Glympton: the History of an Oxfordshire Manor, by, reviewed, iv 286

Barnett, Thomas George: elected and admitted, iv 320; medieval spoons exhibited by, v 337

Barnham (Sussex), censer top from, x 242-3

(Pl.); exhibited, 200

Barnwell Priory (Cambs.), bell-ringing at, vi 422

Barnwood (Glos.): Roman cemetery at, i 236; palaeolith found at, 234 (fig.)

Barons, John, Churchwarden of Stanley St. Leonard, name inscribed on bell, ix 19 Barratt, Dr., Roman antiquities belonging to, now in Cambridge Museum, v 418 Barrel-staves, vi 186 (fig.)

Barrington (Cambs.): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, v 419; Arretine cup found at,

vi 177

Barron, Rev. Douglas G., The Castle of Dunnottar and its History, by, reviewed,

Barrow, Walter, elected viii 279, admitted 403

Barrow or ad Barwe (Lincs.), iii 119 Barrow-on-Soar (Leics.), glass cinerary urn from, v 288

Barrows:

Megalithic Monuments of Southern Finistère, by C. Daryll Forde, vii 6-37 (Map and figs.)

Finds of gold in, v 68-70

Beacon Hill (Chalk Hill, Suffolk), iv 55 Harlyn Bay, i 283, 292-3, 297; ii 94

Glamorganshire, ii 62

Long, and Chambered Tombs: note on the mapping of Long-barrows, iii 143; openings in, ix 7; in Gloucestershire, finds from, exhibited, iii 198; Ballafayle, vii 191; Belas Knap, x 61-2; Bryn Celli Ddu, x 60; Cow Common barrow, vii 61; Devil's Den, Wilts., ii 60; Lyneham, v 165; Nether Swell, arrow-heads found in, ix 35; Tamar, ix 6; Wayland's Smithy, i 59, 183-98 (figs.); Pen-y-Wyrlad, ii 62

Oval: Bournemouth, viii 87-9 (Plan and

Round: Asthall, iv 113-26 (figs.); Alltnam-Ban, viii 485-8 (Pl. and figs.); Holywell, ii 63; La Hougue Bie, v 76, 293; x 61; Stonehenge, ii 48, 344 n.;

Upwey, iii 264; Ysceifiog, vi 77 Bartelot, Rev. Richard Grosvenor, elected,

iv 208; admitted, v 218 Bartholomaeus Anglicus, De Proprietatibus Rerum of, cited, iii 350

Bartholomew, St., alabaster figure of, iv 375 (fig.)

Bartholomew, A. T., A Bibliography of Sir Adolphus William Ward, 1837-1924, by, reviewed, vii 213

Bartleet, Canon Samuel Edwin, obituary, v 340, 341 Bartlett, Hedley Coward, elected iv 207,

admitted 208

Bartlow (Cambs.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 232, 236 (fig.)

Barton (Cambs.): Late Celtic fire-dog found at Lord's Bridge, vi 316 (fig.); cooking-pot found at, iv 373

Barton (Lancs.), canoe from R. Irwell at, vi 132 (fig.), 139 (fig.), 142, 143, 145, 148 Barton Common (Cambs.), bronze beads

from, vii 484 Barton Mills (Suffolk), Beacon Hill barrow in parish of, iv 55

Barwell, William, Master of the Parish Clerks' Company, gifts of plate by, iii

Barwell (Leics.), Roman villa at, x 170 Basilicas: Algeria, Djemila Bougie, v 283; Reparatus, v 283; Bethlehem, v 283, viii Basilicas (contd.)

347, 348, 349. Constantia, Cyprus, v 283; viii 344-9 (Plan). Jerusalem, Martyrium, v 283; Rome: St. John Lateran, viii 349; St. Mary Major, viii 349; St. Paul without the Walls, viii 348, 349; St. Peter's, viii 346, 348, 349

Basing, William de, Prior of Winchester, afterwards Dean Kingsmill, and the shrine of St. Swithun, iv 367, 369;

epitaph of, iii 340

Bassett, wall-painting showing pedigree of family of, x 158

Bateson, Miss Mary, on the baiting of bulls, iv 170, 414

Bath (Som.): Corporation Act, vi 259; Museum, Malvern tiles from Bath Abbey in, iv 382; Roman coffins in neighbourhood of, ii 375, 380; Roman moulds found at Lansdown, near, ii 100; paper on the Roman Baths at, read by W. H. Knowles, v. 218; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 1-18 Bath and Wells: William de Marchia,

Bishop of, vii 427; Diocesan Advisory

Committee, vi 252

Bathampton Camp (Som.), iv 143 Batons, Roman, fragments of, vi 178

Batten, John D., Papers of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera, vol. ii, 1907-24, edited by, reviewed, vi 202

Battlefield (Salop), crescentic objects from,

Battlesbury (Wilts.), Iron Age Camp at, ii 378; iv 40

Batuecas (Estremadura), rock paintings at, iv 136, 140 n.

Baude, Peter, guns made for Henry VIII by, x 220

Bawnboy (co. Cavan), gold crescent found at Lisanover, near, i 133

Baxter, Prof. J. H., Secretary of Scheme for Medieval Latin Dictionary, v 172, 173

Baye, Baron de: Antiquities from Northeast Russia and Siberia, by E. H. Minns, iii 52-9 (Pl. and figs.); Hallstatt pottery collected by, ii 359

Bayer, Dr. Josef: Ice Age finds in Austria, iv 48; Director of Institution for Ice

Age research, ii 257

Bayeux (Normandy), Museum, medieval bell in, vi 431

Bayeux Tapestry, bells shown in, vi 421 Bayham Abbey (Sussex), vi 299 n. Bayley, Rev. Denis, discoveries at Brad-

field church, Essex, by, ix 380 Bayley, William, patent for process of colour-printing held by (1691), v 239 Baylis, Judge, Definition of Treasure Trove by, x 231-2

Baynes, E. Neil: Neolithic Bowl and other objects from the Thames at Hedsor, near Cookham, i 165, 316-20 (figs.); v 432; note on Viking armlets from Anglesey, viii 359 (fig.), 402; appointed scrutator of the ballot, i 265; ix 293

Baynes, Norman H.: The Goths in South Russia, iv 216-19; elected, vii 383; ad-

mitted, viii 148

Bayonne, Arnold of, master shipwright, vii 425, 428, 429

Beacon Hill (Suffolk), see Chalk Hill Beacon Hill (Yorks.), geology of, x 376-9,

Beaconsfield (Bucks.): Palaeoliths from Seer Green, vii 314 (fig.); geology of the district, iii 262

Beads:

A note on certain agate beads, by H. C. Beck, x 149-51 (Pl.); paper on the classification and nomenclature of beads and pendants, read by H. C. Beck, vii 114; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii,

pp. 1-76

Agate, vi 379; viii 442; x 149-51 (Pl.); amazonite, x 336; amber, i 94, 211; ii 59; iv 277; vi 185, 445; viii 184, 185, 190; bone, vi 65; vii 25; bronze, i 33, 94, 210; vi 67; carnelian, ii 388; iv 345; v 20; vi 381; vii 412; viii 12, 16, 429, 431, 435, 440-3; ix 310, 313, 318; clay, i 210; x 333; copper, viii 17; Egyptian faïence, iv 57; glass, i 94; ii 62, 64; iii 68, 73, 74; vi 77, 78; vii 145; viii 184, 185, 188, 190; ix 38; glass paste, vi 193; x 319; gold, iv 343; v 20, 369; vi 379; viii 12, 16, 17, 419, 428, 441-3; ix 310, 313, 318; jet, ii 59; lapis lazuli, iv 345; v 20; vi 381; viii 12, 15, 16, 22, 428-32, 435, 440-3; ix 310, 311, 315, 318; x 324; lignite, vi 176; paste, vi 444; vii 181; viii 184, 185, 188, 190; inlaid paste, i 94; quartz, vi 77; rock crystal, ii 59; vi 381; viii 185, 190; sardonyx, v 375; shell, vi 77, 78; x 336, 337; silver, viii 12, 442; ix 311, 315; steatite, x 336, 337; stone, i 290; vi 77; vii 448; viii 12; x 319; of semi-precious stones, iii 330; vii 412; wooden, viii 430

See also under Ur Beakers, see Bronze Age Beak-heads, bronze, x 16

Bearing of Coat-Armour by Ladies, The, by Charles A. H. Franklin, reviewed, iv 171 Beasley, H. G., wooden figure of lion exhibited by, ii 309

I

Beasts, see Animals

Beattie, David Johnstone, Prince Charlie and the Borderland, by, reviewed, ix 167 Beatty, A. Chester, manuscripts exhibited by, v 345; elected vii 383, admitted 384; gift of Catalogue to the Society, viii 148

Beauchamp, arms of family of, Earls of Warwick, iv 383, 386

Beauchamp, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Edward Neville, iv 383, 386

Beauchamp, Richard, Earl of Warwick, effigy of, vi 448 (fig.)

Beauchamp, Richard, Earl of Worcester, iv 383, 386

Beauchamp of Hache, Lord John, knighted by Edward I, iii 150

Beauchamp, of Holt, iv 383

sure

her

sor,

); v

gle-

nted

uth

ad-

ght,

6-9,

rom

f the

I. C.

the

eads

, vii

xvii,

(Pl.);

211;

185,

i 33,

345;

429,

clay,

ptian

, 64;

; viii

paste,

369;

41-3;

azuli,

6, 22,

315,

i 444;

inlaid

ystal,

onvx,

337;

eatite,

i 448;

tones.

he, by

iv 171 f lion Beauchief Abbey (Derby.), excavation of, v 440

Beauclair (Meuse), Roman temple at, viii

Beaumont, George Frederick, obituary, ix 300, 301

Beaumont-le-Roger, Forêt de (Eure), Roman temples in, viii 321

Beaurains (Pas-de-Calais), Roman treasure and London medallion of Constantius Chlorus found at, iv 270 (fig.)

Beazley, F. C., Thurstaston in Cheshire: an account of the parish, manor, and church,

by, reviewed, vi 103
Beazley, J. D.: Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum.
Great Britain, Fascicule 3. Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, by, reviewed, vii 532;
Greek Vases in Poland, by, reviewed, ix 61

Beck, Horace Courthope: A note on certain agate beads, x 149-51 (Pl.). Early Magnifying Glasses, viii 278, 327-30 (fig.). Paper on the classification and nomenclature of beads and pendants, read by, vii 114; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 1-76. Elected and admitted, iv 320

Becker the Counterfeiter, by Dr. George F. Hill, reviewed, vi 325

Becket, see Thomas of Canterbury, St. Beckley (Oxon.), wall-painting at, x 36 Beddgelert (Merionethshire), bronze rapier

Beddgelert (Merionethshire), bronze rapier from, vii 295, 296 Bede, The Venerable: Record of Celtic

Bede, The Venerable: Record of Celtic missionaries in Lincolnshire, iii 118; Death Knell of Hilda at Whitby recorded by, vi 421

Bedford, John, Duke of, the Psalter and Hours of, x 102

Bedford, Richard Perry, elected viii 279, admitted 280

Bedford: Pritchard Memorial Museum, bronze spear-head in, ii 174; St. Mary's Church, medieval bell at, vi 302 Bedfordshire, paper on the devastation of Bedfordshire and the neighbouring counties in 1066, read by Dr. G. H. Fowler, ii 310; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 41-50. See Barford, Great; Bedford; Biscot; Bolnhurst; Caddington; Dunstable; Kempston; Leagrove; Limburg; Luton; Northill; Shefford; Stanfordbury; Stevington; Stopsley; Tottenhoe; Wardon Abbey

Beechamwell Warren (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53

Beeforth, George Lord, obituary, iv 322 Bee-hive hut, Jersey, iii 370

Beeleigh Abbey, Essex, by R. C. Fowler, A. W. Clapham and others, reviewed, iii -6

Beeman, George Beaumont, elected x 304, admitted 305

Beer Hackett (Dorset), gold objects found at, v 143

Beeston (Notts.), palaeoliths from, viii 91 Beeston Tor (Staffs.), The Beeston Tor Hoard, by Reginald A. Smith, v 135-40 (figs.)

Beeton, Sir Mayson, and E. Beresford Chancellor, Daniel Defoe's *Tour through London*, edited by, x 199

Bégouen, Count: administrative Secretary of International Institute of Anthropology, i 241; discoveries in Haute-Garonne by, iv 48

Beisan (Palestine): archaeological sites in, iii 162; excavations at, ii 67, 148; Arabic inscriptions at, iii 378; collection of vases, bronzes, &c., from excavations at, 266; traces of Egyptian occupation, 378

Beit Jibrin (Palestine), excavations at, ii 148 Bekingham, Thomas de, brass of, at Northleigh, v 83

Belas Knap (Glos.), excavation of Long Barrow, x 61-2

Belemnites found near Kharkov, x 257
Belfast, Art Gallery and Museum, encrusted urns in, vii 131

Belgium, glass-painters from Flanders, v 148-57. See Antwerp; Brussels, Coléoptère, Grotte du; Damme; Frasnes; Ghent; Hesbaye; Namur; Piétrain; Spiennes; Tournai

Spiennes; I ournal
Belgrade (Yugo-Slavia): excavations at
Vinča, near, x 155; pottery from, vii 48,
57. Museum, pottery in, vii 48

Belhelvie (Aberdeenshire), encrusted urn from, vii 518 (fig.)

Bell, C. F., elected to the Council, iii 310 Bell, Edward, obituary, vii 378

Bell, Elizabeth, donor of the 'Bell' salts, iii 231

Bell, Miss Gertrude: work as Director of the Department of Antiquities in Iraq, iii 333; iv 329; v 348; vi 438, 441; viii 290; elected, i 165; obituary, vi 365; vii 378

Bell, H. I., appointed Deputy Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum, viii 90 Bell, John, Clerk of the Parish Clerks' Company, iii 231; of the Tin Plate Workers' Company, iii 231-2

Bell, Walter George, elected iii 197, admitted 299

Bell, William Heward, obituary, viii 411 'Bell' Salts, The, iii 231 (Pl.) Bellerophon relief, iii 104 Bellovaci, coins of the, vii 526 Bells, Church:

A Dated Medieval Bell from Minchinhampton, Gloucs., by H. B. Walters, vi 237, 294-303 (figs.)

Some Thirteenth-century English Bells, by H. B. Walters, vi 237, 416-31 (Pls.) Chalk, iii 376; Petham, ii 262; Stanley St. Leonard, ix 19-21; Samlesbury, iv 412; bell-founders' stamps, vi 297-303. See also under Medieval Bells

Bell-founders' Company, vi 298
Bell-ringing, vi 418, 420-1, 422
Bellyetere, Christina la, bell-founder, vi 419
Bellyetere, Hugh le, bell-founder, vi 419
Bellyetere, Johannes le, bell-founder, vi 419
Bellyetere, Robert le, bell-founder, vi 419
Beloe, E. M., Roman pots exhibited by, iii 98

Belton (Lincs.), figure of bell-ringer on font, vi 422

Belvoir (Leics.), bookbinder's stamp found at, iv 208, 272 (fig.)

Bémont, Charles, Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, 1208-1265, reviewed, x 276-7

Bender Bushire (Iraq), pottery from, viii

Benedictine Order: see the following under Monastic and Collegiate Houses: Abingdon; Belvoir; Blyth; Canterbury; Chertsey; Deerhurst; Downpatrick; Evesham; Eye; Fécamp; Glastonbury; Gloucester; Jerusalem; Lindisfarne; Little Malvern; Pershore; St. Albans; St. Leonard of Stanley; St. Olave; Westminster; Winchester; Worcester

Nuns: see Bungay, Poitiers, St. Helens, Bishopsgate, Shaftesbury, under Monastic and Collegiate Houses

Benevento (Italy), excavations at, v 439 Benham, W. Gurney, Introduction to Court Rolls of the Borough of Colchester: Vol. I (1310-1352), by, reviewed, ii 70 Benndorf (Saxony), beakers from, ii 338 Bennett, F. J., excavations at Coldrum, viii 356

Be

B

B

B

B

В

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

Bennett, H. S.: The Pastons and their England: studies in an age of transition (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, edited by G. G. Coulton), by, reviewed, ii 405; review by, ii 159

Bennett, John Henry Elliott: elected, ii 176; admitted, v 219; appointed Local Secretary for Cheshire, ii 310

Benodet (S. Finistère), Poulquer, menhir at, vii 35

Ben Shemen (Palestine), rock tombs at, iii 266 Benson (Oxon.), conquered by Saxons, viii

179
Bentley Priory (Middlesex), Grimsdyke at.

Bentley Priory (Middlesex), Grimsdyke at, i 235

Benton, Rev. Gerald Montagu: note on alabaster table at Hacheston, ii 147; note on cinerary urns of the Bronze Age discovered at Shalford, Essex, iv 265 (fig.); note on early Iron Age site at Braintree, iii 148; note on domestic wall-painting at Higham, Suffolk, x 255; note on Roman pavement at Colchester, v 436; note on Mistley church, Essex, v 439; note on parge-work in Essex, ii 146; elected, iii 200; admitted, iv 319

Benwell (Condercum) (Northumb.): excavations at, x 65; Roman inscribed stone from, iv 274 (fig.)

Beoley (Worcs.), restoration of Sheldon Chapel, Beoley Church, iii 375

Berchem, Freiherr von, D. L. Galbreath, and Otto Hupp, Die Wappenbücher des deutschen Mittelalters, reviewed, x 271-2

Berden (Essex), Bronze Age burial at, ii 330 Bereford, Chief Justice Sir William, by Dr. William Craddock Bolland with introduction by Lord Merrivale (Sir Henry Duke), reviewed, iv 303

Bergholt, East (Suffolk), Easter sepulchre at, ii 385

Berkeley, Roger de, Priory of St. Leonard of Stanley, founded by, ix 13

Berkeley, Roger de (son of above), Priory of St. Leonard of Stanley, granted to Gloucester Abbey by, ix 13

Berkeley Castle (Glos.), Anglo-Saxon ring from, vi 186

Berkhampstead (Herts.), The Siege of Berkhampstead Castle in 1216, by J. Murray Kendall, ii 318; iii 37-48 (Plan and fig.); Roman remains at, ii 379

Berkshire, see Abingdon; Aldermaston; Ashdown; Aston Tirrold; Boar's Hill; Challow, West; Childrey; Didcot; Berkshire (contd.)

8

um,

heir

ition

and

by,

l, ii

ocal

rat,

at,

viii

e at,

on

note

dis-

ig.);

tree,

on

436;

439;

146;

ex-

ibed

ldon

ath,

des

71-2

330 Dr.

tro-

enry

chre

nard

iory

d to

ring

of

Plan

ton:

Hill:

cot;

Englefield; Faringdon; Frilford; Frilsham; Grimsbury Castle; Ham; Hendred, East; Knighton Hill; Lambourn; Letcombe Castle; Lowbury Hill; Newbury; Peasemore; Reading; Shefford; Speen; Stanford Dingley; Sutton Courtenay; Thatcham; Uffington Castle; Wallingford; Waltham St. Lawrence; Wayland's Smithy; Windsor; Wittenham, Long; Wootton; Wytham; Yattendon

Berkum (Rhenish Prussia), Roman temple

at, viii 324

Berkyng, Abbot Richard de, coffin with chalice and paten possibly of, i 57 (fig.) Berlière, Dom Ursmer, elected an Honorary

Fellow, x 429

Berlin: Greek seals in, vii 40. Spanish ivory in, iv 210 n. Ivory book-cover in, iii 109, 113. Painting by Pinturicchio in, vi 160. Ethnological Museum, vii 255-6. Kaiser-Friedrich Museum: alabaster carvings in, v 60; polycandela in, i 334

Bern (Switzerland): Roman temple at, viii
304, 312, 326; pre-Roman coins from, 314
Roman (Normanda): Five priority a cell of

Bernay (Normandy): Eye priory a cell of, vii 300, 301, 312; dimensions of abbey church, vii 312

Berny, Mont (Oise), Roman temple at,

Berridge, Rev. Jesse, notes on wall-paintings in Little Baddon Church, ii 386; iv 240 (Pl.)

Berrow (Som.), Cross-head from Berrow Church, by W. D. Caröe, viii 211-16 (Pls.), 278

Berru helmet, The, vi 279

Berry, David, Essay Prize Fund, x 389
Berry, Sir James: excavations at Belas
Knap, x 61; elected to the Council,

ix 304; knighthood conferred on, v 293 Berthouville (Eure): Roman temple at, viii 316, 322; hoard of silver vessels from, viii 314, 322; Roman coins from, viii 322; pre-Roman coins from, viii 314, 322

Berwick St. James (Wilts.), 13th-century

chalice formerly at, i 57
Berwood in the Parish of Curdworth,
Warwickshire, History of the Manor of,
with an account of the Chapel of our Lady
and the Canons of Leicester Abbey, by
Lancelot Mitchell, reviewed, vii 81

Besford Court (Worcs.), wall-paper at,

v 240 (Pl.), 243

Bestiary, The, edited for the Roxburgh Club by the Provost of Eton, presented to the Society by Lord Crawford and Balcarres, ix 291 Bestiaries, The, the ant-lion in, iii 347-64 Bethlehem (Palestine): Basilica of the Nativity, v 283; viii 347, 348, 349; convent of the Nativity at, i 4

Bethune-Baker, Alfred Armitage, obituary,

v 340 Betrayal, The, see under Christ

Beuzec-cap-Caval, see under Plomeur

Bevan, Edwyn R., Sibyls and Seers, by, reviewed, ix 170

Bevan, Edwyn R., and Charles Singer, *The Legacy of Israel*, planned by the late I. Abrahams, edited by, reviewed, viii

Bevan, Rev. James Oliver, obituary of,

x 310, 311
Bevan, J. T., note on palaeolith from
Englefield, v 428 (fig.)

Beverley (Yorks.): Minster, medieval bell at, vi 430 (fig.); St. Giles' croft, seals on deeds belonging to, x 160

Bewcastle (Cumberland): Saxon Dials on Cross, vii 134 (fig.); viii 494, 495, 496 (fig.); medieval brooch and necklace found at, ii 59

Bewdley (Worcs.), deed-box at, v 250 (Pl.) Bexley (Kent), flint knife from, viii 467

Bexley Heath (Kent), paper on hoard of flint implements from, read by Reginald Smith, i 365; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 113-24

Beyrouth (Palestine), vi 442 Bible Society, British and Foreign,

Bible Society, British and Foreign, Jugge's edition of the *Bishops' Bible* exhibited by, vi 484

Bibliographies: bronzes of northern Asia, x 22-3; early British pottery, ii 338; Russian Archaeology, iii 59-60; Spanish Archaeology, i 344; General, i 78, 162, 262, 363; ii 85, 171, 306, 415; iii 95, 193, 297, 409; iv 88, 202, 316, 456; v 119, 213, 333, 476; vi 117, 233, 352, 479; vii 109, 226, 363, 560; viii 143, 271, 398, 558; ix 77, 187, 286, 414; x 96, 195, 297, 423

Bibliography of Sir Adolphus William Ward, 1837-1924, A, by A. T. Bartholomew, with Memoir by Prof. T. F. Tout, reviewed, vii 213

Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne, Kt., M.D., A, by Geoffrey Keynes, reviewed, v 448

Bickford, Rev. W., plunge-bath in Strand

acquired by, iii 62

Bickley, W. B., Abstract of the Bailiffs' Accounts of Monastic and other Estates in the County of Warwick . . . 1547 (Publications of the Dugdale Society, vol. ii), translated by, reviewed, vi 199

Bidder, Col. H. F., axe exhibited by, i 127.
Paper on excavations at Merton Priory read by, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 255-72. Investigations at Merton Priory, ii 112, 113. Paper on excavations in Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Mitcham, read by, ii 310. Roman pottery from Mitcham exhibited by, x 200. Elected to the Council, iv 328;

Bidford-on-Avon (Warwicks.), paper on discoveries in an Anglo-Saxon burial at, read by J. Humphreys, J. W. Ryland, F. C. Wellstood, and E. A. B. Barnard, iii 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 89-116; Second report, read, iv 320; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 271-88

Bignor (Sussex): Hallstatt brooches found near, iv 51 (fig.); Roman villa at, viii 284; Roman gold ring from, vii 521 (fig.) Billinghay (Lincs.), canoe found at, vi 151

Billson, Charles James, Leicester Memoirs, by, reviewed, vi 198

'Billy and Charley', leaden forgeries of, iv 207; v 224

Bilson, Dr. John:

Paper on Rouen Cathedral in Bulletin Monumental, by, viii 385

Paper on Weaverthorpe Church and its builder, Hubert the Chamberlain, read by, ii 419; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 51-70

lxxii, pp. 51-70
Paper on Wharram-le-Street Church,
Yorkshire, and St. Rule's Church, St.
Andrews, read by, iii 415; printed in
Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 55-72

Excavations at Bernay, vii 312; grande médaille de vermeil awarded to, vi 442; obituary notices by, i 242; vii 327

Bingley (Yorks.), Saxon font at, v 434 Binnall, P. B., poacher's rattle exhibited by, vii 232

Biographical Register of Peterhouse men and some of their neighbours from 1284 to 1616. Part I, by Thomas Alfred Walker, reviewed, viii 117. See also Peterhouse Bibliography

Birch, Walter de Grey, obituary, iv 322, 323 Birchington (Kent): The Birchington Hoard, by O. G. S. Crawford, iv 158, 207, 220-6 (Pls.); Iron Age vase from, iv 188 (fig.)

Bird, W. H. B., The Black Book of Winchester, edited by, reviewed, vii 339 Bird bolt, exhibited, x 200

Birdlip (Glos.): Iron Age burial with bronze bowls at, vi 75, 279, 282-3; Iron Age mirror and brooch found at, iv 152, 153; V 254 Birdoswald (Cumberland): inscribed Roman altar probably from, iv 158; excavations on the Roman Wall at, x 65

Bl

Bl

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

E

E

E

I

Bir Jibrin (Palestine), excavation of grottoes at, iii 161

Birkbeck, H., Roman finds from Norfolk exhibited by, iii 98

Birkbeck, Robert, obituary, i 266

Birkenhead Priory and the Mersey Ferry, by R. Stewart-Brown, with chapter by Sir Harold Brakspear, reviewed, vi 101

Birley, Eric B.: Report on recent Excavations in London, ix 219-28; appointed investigator of excavations in the City of London, ix 293; note on excavations on the Roman Wall, x 65

Birtsmorton (Worcs.): Church, painted glass in, vi 152; Court, painted glass at, 152

Biscot (Beds.): prehistoric finds at, viii 177; Anglo-Saxon finds at, 178

Bishop, Herbert E. and Edith R. Prideaux, The Building of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter in Exeter, by, reviewed, ii 291 Bishops' Bible, The, Jugge's edition of, exhibited, vi 484

Bishopstone (Sussex), Saxon dial at, viii

492, 508 (fig.) Björkö (Sweden), Irish bucket found at, v 167 (fig.)

Bjørn, Anathon, Nøstvetbopladsenes flintredskaper, by, reviewed, v 190 Black, Dr. William George: The Scots

Black, Dr. William George: The Scots Mercat 'Cross': an inquiry as to its history and meaning, by, reviewed, ix 58; elected, vii 383; admitted, viii 279

Black Book of Winchester, The, edited by W. H. B. Bird, reviewed, vii 339

Black Death, The, glass-painters and, vii 286 Black Fell (Durham), pygmy flints found at, iii 262

Blackie, The Rev. Archdeacon E. M.: A most friendly farewell to Sir Francis Drake, by Henry Robarts, transcribed and with introduction by, reviewed, v 185; The Pilgrimage of Robert Langton, edited by, v 298

Blackman, Aylward M., review by, v 446 Blackmore, Dr.: flint tools found by, v 158, 159, 161, 163; hoard of Roman coins, vii 276

Blackpool (Lancs.), Revoe Museum, Roman coins in, vii 326

Blackstone, Sir William, on treasure trove, x 229

Blackstone Edge (Lancs.), excavation of Roman road at, iv 417

Blades, Sir George Rowland (Lord Ebbisham), elected, viii 279 Blaensfos (Pembs.), canoe found at, vi 151 Blagdon (Som.), analysis of Roman lead from, x 56

Ro-

va-

oes

olk

rry, by

I

va-

ted

of

on

ted

at,

77; ux.

to of

91

of,

viii

at,

Ain-

cots

tor ted,

by

286

und

.: A

ıncis

ibed

wed,

gton,

446 by,

man

Ro-

ove.

ı of

bbi-

Blair, C. H. Hunter: Note on the Fitz Meldred Seals, ii 213-17 (fig.). Some Medieval Seal Matrices, iv 208, 242-8 (figs.), 249, 252. Paper on the seals of the bishops of Durham, read by, ii 174; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 1-24. Paper on post-Reformation seals of the bishops of Durham, read by, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 165-78. Paper on monumental effigies of Northumberland and Durham, read by, viii 404. Note on first common seal of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii 384 (fig.), 418. Enamelled armorial pendant exhibited by, ii 143-4 (fig.), 174

Blair, Robert: seal formerly in collection of,

iv 248; obituary, 322, 323 Blaise, St., arm of, said to have been pre-

served at Eye, vii 302 Blake, Canon James Edward Huxley,

elected, vi 238; admitted, vii 114

Blake, Rev. James Martindale, elected, ii 176

Blakesley, George Holmes, obituary, ii 313 Blanchard, l'Abri, flint implements from,

Blancourt, Hardiquer de, on manufacture of coloured glass (1699), vi 32, 34

Blauwbank (Transvaal), smelting-furnaces at, vii 75

Bleackley, Horace, elected viii 279, admitted 414

Bleadon (Som.), cross at, viii 215

Blechingley: a Parish History together with some Account of the Family of De Clare chiefly in the South of England, by Uvedale Lambert, reviewed, ii 280

Bledisloe, Charles, Lord, elected and admitted, x 200

Blenheim Park (Oxon.), Akeman Street

in, vi 44 Bles, Joseph, Surgery: a hundred years ago, extracts from the diary of Dr. C. Tilanus,

translated by, reviewed, vi 218 Blinkenberg, Chr., Prehistoric culture of Greece, in De förhistoriska Tiderna i

Europa, by, reviewed, vii 534 Blinkenberg, Chr., and K. F. Johansen, Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Denmark, Fascicule 3. Copenhagen-National Museum, by, reviewed, ix 56

Block Books, vi 158 Bloe, John William, elected and admitted,

ii 175 Blood, Colonel, Daggers attributed to, by Charles ffoulkes, vii 114, 139-40 (Pl.)

Bloxham (Oxon.), sculptured cornices of church, ii 318; iv 3-7, 9 (Pls.); windows, iv 2; capitals of columns, iv 3

Blue Stones at Stonehenge, x 110-11,

Blum, André: Les Origines de la Gravure en France. Les Estampes sur bois et sur métal. Les Incunables xylographiques, by, reviewed, viii 115; Les Origines du Livre à Gravures en France. Les Incunables

typographiques, by, reviewed, ix 55 Blyth (Notts.), Some additions to the plan of the Priory Church of St. Mary, Blyth, Notts., by Dr. F. H. Fairweather,

vi 37-42 (Plan)

Boake, E. J., excavations at St. Davids, v 82 Board of Greencloth, fire-engines belonging to, ix 233

Boarhunt (Hants), Saxon church at, viii 501, 514 Boar's Hill (Berks.), Coldharbour at, ii 250

Boats, remains forming part of ship-burial, at Knoc-y-doonee, x 129. See also

Bobbio (Pavia), pyxis at, iii 215, 216 Bode, John, glass-painter, v 156

Bodmin (Cornwall): inscribed stone from Lancarffe, ix 378 (fig.); monument of Prior Vyvyan at, ii 263; possible Roman road at, iv III

Boer, J. de la, glass-painter, vi 32

Boethius diptych, iii 104

Bohême préhistorique, La: I, L'Age de pierre, by Albín Stocký, reviewed, ix 392 Bohun, de, Earls of Hereford, arms of

family of, on tiles, iv 386

Bohuslän (Sweden): boats carved on rocks at, vi 130 n.; chambered tomb at, i 188 Bokerly Dyke, see under Dykes

Boldre (Hants), palaeoliths from Bull Hill, vii 189 (figs.)

Boldre Bridge (Hants), ovate implement found at, vii 190

Bolgar race, Islam adopted by, iii 53 Bolgary (East European Russia), bronze

objects from, iii 58; vi 414

Bolland, Dr. William Craddock: A Manual of Year Book Studies, by, reviewed, vi 100; Chief Justice Sir William Bereford, by, with introduction by Sir Henry Duke (Lord Merrivale), reviewed, iv 303

Bolnhurst (Beds.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 235 (fig.)

Bologna (Italy): archaeological discoveries at, ii 66; bronze bucket from, ii 31; diptych at, iii 102 n., 104

Bolsena (Italy), a Roman villa at, x 260 Bolton, A. T., elected to the Council, v 345 Bolton, Sylvester, prior of Eye, vii 301 Bolton, William Thomas, Lord, obituary, iii 302, 303

Bolts: bird, exhibited, x 200; iron, 129, 131; Roman sling-, 254

Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon, experiments with a trébuchet by, iii 44 Bonaventura, St., cited, ix 100

Bond, F. Bligh, work at Glastonbury

Abbey, vii 325; x 28
Bone, Ancient Wood and Bone Work from the Altai, by Dr. A. A. Zakhárov,

vi 410-15 (figs.) Boner, John, incised slab of, v 440

Boni, Giacomo, obituary, v 441; vi 361, 363 Bonn (Rhenish Prussia), Roman gravestones at, viii 528

Bonnin, Alfred, Tutenag and Paktong. With notes on other Alloys in Domestic Use during the Eighteenth Century, by, reviewed, iv 430

Bonsor, George: Spanish texts revised by, ii 389; note on archaeology in Spain, iv 146

Bookbinder's stamp, from Belvoir priory, iv 208, 272 (fig.)

Book-binding, see under Byzantine; Carolingian; and Book-binder's stamp above Book-covers, paper, v 248 (Pl.). See also under Ivory

Book-markers, medieval, ii 238-9 (figs.) Booker, Robert Penrice Lee, obituary, iii 302, 304

Boot-clamp, Romano-Gallic, v 46 Borbjerg (Jutland), alabaster triptych at,

X 44 Borcovicus, see Housesteads

Borden (Kent), wall-painting of Christopher at, iv 240

Borden Hall (Kent), wall-paper at, v 239,

243, 251 (Pl.) Borenius, Dr. Tancred: Paper on the Calamus in the service of the Mass, read by, x 199, 202; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 99-116. Paper on the Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury, read by, ix 291; printed in Archaeologia,

lxxix, pp. 29-54 Borers, flint: Abingdon, vii 446 (fig.); Spiennes (Belgium), i 54; Stonehenge, ii 38, 50

Borlase, W. C., and others, Pipe Roll Society re-established by, iv 278

Boroughbridge (Yorks.), Iron Age brooch from, x 54 (fig.)

Borre style of ornament, on trefoil brooch, vii 528 (fig.)

Bosanquet, Prof. R. C.: seal belonging to, iv 242, 249, 252; note on Bronze Age

cist at Rock, ii 258; note of Roman altar at Housesteads, ii 262; excavations at Ambleston, iii 265; elected to the Council and appointed Vice-President, x 314

Bosence (Cornwall): earthwork at, iv 102; Roman remains at, iii 236; iv 103, 111 Bossert, Dr. Helmuth, Althreta, by, reviewed, iv 306

Bostock, J., alabaster table exhibited by, iv 461

Boston, Lord: exhibition of objects belonging to, i 316-20; elected viii 279, admitted 402

Boston (Lincs.): Round metal object from, by Ralph Griffin, x 139-42 (Pl.); owned by Peter of Savoy, x 140; by John of Brittany, x 140

Botford (Suffolk), bridge at, vii 302 Bothwell (Lanark), encrusted urn from Uddingston, vii 120, 122, 129 (Pl.)

Bottenbroich (Rhine province), alabaster carving at, iii 30; v 55 n., 61

Bottesford (Lincs.), mass-clock at, viii 515 Botvelec, see under Pont-l'Abbé

Boubousta (Greece), excavations at, viii 102 Bouillon, Godfrey de, secular canons established in Jerusalem by, i 6

Boule, Prof., note on the Piltdown Skull, 1 142

Boulge (Suffolk), supposed Tournay font at, iii 154 (fig.)

Boulogne (Pas de Calais), archaeological collections of M. Enlart to be presented

Boultbee, Rev. F. C., Cremation burial found near Somersham by, vi 190

Bourges (Cher), carving at, vii 490 n. Bournemouth (Hants): survey of earthworks near, i 339; note on gravels, v 427; excavation of Oval Barrow in Hadden's Hill Plantation, viii 87-9 (Plan and fig.); Natural Science Institute, Bronze Age urns in, vii 465; Russell-Coates Art Gallery, Bronze Age urns in, vii 465

Bourton-on-the-Water (Glos.), objects from, exhibited, x 304

Bouzonville (Moselle), connexion Scythic art, x 2, 4
Bowes, Dr. Tom Armstrong: elected, vi

484; admitted, vii 114; note on palaeoliths found in England, viii 517 (Pls.); note on flint implement from Sturry, ix 245

Bowles, Charles Eyre Bradshaw, obituary, iii 302, 304

Bowles, George S., excavations at Asthall, iv 113, 114; vi 44 Bowl-escutcheons, Hitchin, v 168

Bowls: Neolithic, i 165, 316-20; ii 27, 222-4, 227-9; iv 40-2, 127-8, 149-50; B B B B

B

Be

B B

B

B B

B

B

B B

B B

B

B B B

B B Bowls (contd.)

ltar

at

ncil

02;

re-

by,

be-

79,

om.

ned

of

rom

ster

515

102

ons

ull,

font

ical

ited

rial

rth-

27;

en's

g.); Age

Art

nan

with

, vi

aeo-

note

ary,

hall,

27,

-50;

-5

I

Iron Age, iv 43, 277, 352, 357, 358; vi 276-83; Greek (Prehistoric), vi 65-70; vii 48, 49, 51-5; Maltese (undated), iv 97; Hellenistic, iv 11-18; Mycenaean, v 79; Roman, i 42, 43; iii 152, 221-2, 334, 336, 337; iv 22-5, 154-5, 268, 275, 419; v 229; vi 177, 178, 192, 310; vii 67, 163, 172-9, 316, 321-2; viii 51, 53, 310, 341; ix 116, 126-30, 221-3, 355-71; x 65, 114-25, 344-55; Byzantine, iii 10; Anglo-Saxon, i 316, 320; ii 310; iii 70; iv 119, 120; vii 143; Scandinavian (blood), x 129, 131. See also under Ur

Box (Wilts.): Hallstatt brooch from, iv 51; stone celt from, vi 442 (fig.)

Box, Henry, sheriff of London, vii 427 Box, Martin, ironworker, vii 435

Boxes, Deed-: and receptacles for documents, v 242; -Linings, v 248 (Pls.) Boxford (Suffolk), Iron Age pottery from,

Vi 309
Boyce, Dr. G. C., The English-German
Nation in the University of Paris during
the Middle Ages, by, reviewed, viii 533
Boyd, Percival, elected and admitted, ix 291
Boyer, Cardinal Antoine, Abbot of Fécamp, gifts to Fécamp abbey-church,

vii 485, 495, 496, 497

Brabilliec, see under Ploneour Brabrook, Sir Edward: obituary notice by, ii 390; retirement from Directorship of the Society, i 266; British representative of International Institute of Anthropology, i 241; obituary, x 304, 310, 311

Brace, John, glass-painter, vii 291 Brace, William, glass-painter, vii 291

Bracelets: bone, viii 194; bronze, i 210; ii 31, 108, 380; iii 57, 73, 369; v 125 (fig.); vi 176; vii 197; glass, iii 73; gold, i 70; iv 223; v 143; vi 308; silver, v 66

Bracers: Bronze Age, ii 210; Late Medieval, ii 208-10 (fig.)

Bracteates, gold and silver, v 271

Bracton, Henry de, on treasure trove, x 229
Bradbury, Frederick: elected and admitted, ix 291; Saffron Walden mazer exhibited by, x 200

Brade-Birks, Rev. S. G., note on flint implement from Sturry, ix 244 Bradfer-Lawrence, Harry Lawrence, elec-

ted, iv 320; admitted, vi 237

Bradfield (Essex), 17th-century floor slabs found at, ix 379

Bradfield Combust (Suffolk), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 236 (fig.)

Bradford, C. A., elected to the Council, v 345
Brading (I.W.), Roman dial in mosaic
paving at, vii 136; viii 495

Brailes (Warwicks.), sculptured cornices of church, ii 318; iv 3, 5, 8 (Pls.) Braines, W. W., The Site of the Globe Play-

house, Southwark, by, reviewed, v 306 Braintree (Essex), early Iron Age site at,

Braintree (Essex), early Iron Age site

Brakspear, Sir Harold: paper on excavations in some Wiltshire monasteries read by, iii 98; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 225-52; Monastic buildings of Birkenhead Priory (in Birkenhead Priory and the Mersey Ferry), by, reviewed, vi 101; The Church of St. Bartholomew at Corsham, Wiltshire, by, reviewed, vi 103; elected to the Council, x 314; review by, vii 202

Bramber (Sussex), Roman bridge at, iii 368 Bramford (Suffolk), flint implements from,

ix 239-40 (figs.)

Brampton, John de, glass-painter, vii 286,

Bramshaw (Hants), medieval bell at, vi 424 Bran Ditch (Cambs.), excavations in, viii 357

Brancepeth (Durham), charter concerning land in, ii 214

Brand, Saxon priest, viii 506

Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, Eye priory granted to, vii 302

Brandon (Suffolk), gun-flints from, v 425-6

Brandt, Robert Edmund, obituary, v 340 Bransford (Worcs.), repair of bridge at,

Brantham (Suffolk), prehistoric pottery from, v 74 (fig.)

Branthwaite (Cumberland), encrusted urn from, vii 122, 124, 128 (Pl.)

Brasses, Monumental: Notes on Four Palimpsest Brasses in Westminster Abbey, by the Rev. H. F. Westlake, iii 49–51 (fig.). Aldeburgh, Sir William de, vii 139; Bekingham, Thomas de, Northleigh, v 83; Chudderle (Chudleigh), John, and his wife, v 170 (fig.); Dormer, Michael, iii 51; Elsmer, Robert, iii 49; Hampton, vi 296; Juyn, Sir John, v 172; Parry, Sir Thomas, iii 49–51; Thorne, Nicholas, and his two wives, v 172; Washington, Laurence, iv 272; Wyndbourne, George, and wife, vi 484. Shields of arms from, exhibited, iii 198; 15thcentury indent discovered at Bradfield church, ix 380

Brasyer family, bell-founders, vi 419 Braun, H. S., Grimsdyke traced by, iii 66 Braunholtz, H. J., see under Dalton, O. M. Braxted, Little (Essex), medieval bells at, vi 426 Bray, Henry, glass-painter, vii 291 Braybrooke (Northants), helmet in church of, i 270; ii 144 (fig.)

Braybrooke, its Castle, Manor and Lords, by

W. Paley Baildon, reviewed, iv 298 Brazil, Dr. Walter Henry: elected ix 291, admitted 420; note on inscribed pitcher from Coventry, ix 379

Breadsall (Derby), alabaster image at, iv

Breage (Cornwall): Roman milestone at, iv 104 (fig.), 108; wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 227, 235, 238 (fig.)

Breamore (Hants), Saxon cable-moulding at, viii 514; alabaster panel from, viii 58 Breasted, Prof. James Henry: Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting: first century wall-paintings from the fortress of Dura on the middle Euphrates, by,

of Dura on the middle Euphrates, by, reviewed, v 182; Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, The: A Beginning and a Program, by, reviewed, iii 379 Brecon (Brecknockshire), excavation of the

Gaer, v 81; pottery from, ix 158
Brede (Sussex), church at, vii 499

Bredwardine (Hereford), bridge at, vi 287 (Pls.)

Breedon-on-the-Hill (Leics.), paper on carved stones from, read by A. W. Clapham, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 219-40

Breese, Major Charles Edward, elected, ix 292

Bregenz (Austria), Roman temple at, viii

Brehouet, see under Ploneour

Bremenium (Northumb.), Roman inscribed stone at, iii 267

Bremp Huez, see under Plozevet

Brenchley (Kent), Coldharbour at, ii 252 (fig.)

Brentford (Middx.) Bronze weapons from, ii 31, 33

Iron Age pins from, iv 221; Viking axe from, vii 320

Public Library: Layton Bequest, Bronze Age objects in, ii 33; Layton Collection, Iron Age coin in, v 66

Iron Age coin in, v 66
Brenting Hill (Glos.), bead found on, vi 176
Brent Knoll (Som.), font at, viii 212

Brentnall, H. C., excavation of Wansdyke,

Brescia (Italy), diptychs at, iii 104, 115 Breslau (Silesia), Museum, painted pottery in, iv 224

Brett, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Maurice, note on a Viking axe from the Thames, vii 320

Brett-James, Major Norman George, elected and admitted, vi 484 Breuil, Abbé Henri: exploration in S. Africa, ix 249; Munro Lectures given by, i 140 E

E

E

B

B

B

B

Breuil, Abbé Henri and M. C. Burkitt, Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia,

reviewed, x 174-5

Brewis, W. Parker: A Rare Form of Bookmarker, ii 176, 238-9 (figs.); paper on the bronze sword in Britain; read by, iii 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 253-65; excavations at Rudchester, iv 421, 422; elected to the Council, vi 363; vii 383

Bride-cup, v 219

Bridge, Prof. Joseph Cox: elected to the Council, vii 383; obituary, ix 300, 301 Bridges, Robert, Preface to Historic Names

of the Streets and Lanes of Oxford intra Muros, The, reviewed, i 351

Bridges: Ancient Bridges in Herefordshire and their preservation, by G. H. Jack, vi 239, 284-93 (Pls.); Old London Bridge, i 239

Bridgwater (Som.), church bell cast for, vi 419

Bridles, etc., see Harness

Bridlington (Yorks.): bead found near, v 176; pleistocene implements found near, x 383

Brierley, Walter Henry, obituary, vii 378 Brigg (Lincs.), canoe found at, vi 127, 128 n., 132 (fig.), 134, 135 (fig.), 141 n., 142, 143, 144, 149

Bright, Allan Heywood, elected, ix 419; admitted, x 199

Brighton (Sussex) skeletons and beaker found near, ii 55; Museum, pottery from Cissbury in, viii 457; St. Nicholas Church, font in, vii 487, 489 n.

Brighton Down (Sussex), lance-head found on, vi 445

Brighton Dyke, see under Dykes

Brigid, St., reliquary known as St. Brigid's Shoe, ii 264 (fig.)

Brill (Bucks.), Coldharbour at, ii 251 (fig.) Brindley, H. H.: Notes on Mural Paintings of St. Christopher, in English Churches, ii 1755; iv 227-41 (Pls.); reviews by, ii 71; vii 88

Brinkhill (Lincs.), knife-handle from, vi 159-62 (Pl.)

Brinkmann, A., and H. Shetelig, Ruskenesset en Stenalders jagtplass, by, reviewed, i 251 Brinsop (Hereford), bronze implement stated to have been found at, viii 32, 33

Bristol, John de, glass-painter, vii 283-4 Bristol (Glos.): Paper on monumental effigies made in, in medieval times, read by Dr. A. C. Fryer, iv 206; printed in Bristol (Glos.) (contd.)

in S.

n by,

rkitt,

lusia,

Book-

on the

199;

253-

421,

3; vii

o the

Vames

intra

Ishire

Jack,

ridge,

for,

ar, v

near,

378

127,

41 n.,

419;

eaker

ottery

holas

ound

St.

(fig.)

tings

ches,

ii 71;

n, vi

nesset

1251

ement

2, 33

nental

read

ed in

201

Archaeologia. Bell-foundry at, vi 418, 419. All Saints Church, Seven Sacraments Composition in glass in, ix 95-6. Cathedral: carved misericorde, vi 161; carved stalls, vi 162 n. Grammar School: brass formerly in St. Werburgh's Church, now in, v 172; founded by Nicholas and Robert Thorne, v 172. St. Mary Redcliffe, monumental brass to Sir John Juyn, v 172

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, vi 259; assistance given by, for excavation of Belas Knap (Glos.), x 61

Bristol Record Society, formation of the, x 171

British Academy Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales. Vol. iv. I. A Terrier of Fleet, Lincolnshire, edited by Miss N. Neilson; II. An Eleventh-century Inquisition of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Adolphus Ballard, reviewed, i 148

British Borough Charters, 1216-1307, edited by Adolphus Ballard and James

Tait, reviewed, iv 75

British Flags, their early history, and their development at sea; with an account of the origin of the flag as a national device, by W. G. Perrin, reviewed, iii 170

British Museum: foundation, functions, etc., of, i 172-8; vii 234-57; Baron de Baye's Antiquities acquired by, iii 52-9 (Pl. and figs.); canoes in, vi 129, 147, 148, 150; Cracherode bequest, vii 242; Curle Collection acquired by, ii 382; acquisition of the Royal Library, vii 241; Mantell collection in, vi 446; Bronze Age Guide, 1920 ed., i 58; Guide to Greek and Roman Life, 1920 ed., i 58; exhibition of Greek and Latin papyri, ii 265; rearrangement of medieval collection, i 59

Sarmatian ornaments from Kerch in, compared with Anglo-Saxon and Merovingian ornaments in, by O. M. Dalton, iv 259-62 (Plates)

Notes on a Carved Wooden Knife-handle in, by A. B. Tonnochy, vi 159-62 (Pl.)

Objects in: Stone Age axe-hammers from Cawton in, iii 369; clay spoons from Hurstpierpoint in, vii 61; flint flakes from Le Moustier and Northfleet in, viii 203; x 138; flint knives from Grove-hurst in, viii 467; implements from Acton in, v 427; x 138; implements from Bramford in, ix 240; palaeolith from Beaconsfield in, vii 314; palaeoliths from Beeston in, viii 91; palaeolith from Beeston in, viii 91; palaeolith from

Farnham in, vii 313 (fig.); palaeolith from Slindon in, v 73 (fig.); pottery from Suffolk in, v 74; pottery from Wisley in, iv 40; neolithic bowl from Hedsor in, i 320; neolithic bowl from Mortlake in, i 316; iv 149 (fig.); neolithic bowls from the Thames in, iv 127; neolithic bowl from Upper Swell

in, ii 228

Bronze Age axe from Bath in, ix 255; bronze axe-head from the Thames at Ditton in, iv 151 (fig.), from the Thames at Sion Reach, ix 255; beakers from Germany in, ii 338; beaker and girdlehangers from Newton-in-the-Willows in, v 430 (fig.); beakers from Rudstone in, iii 21; bronze bowl from Ewelme in, vi 278 (fig.), 280; gold bracelet from Selsey in, vi 308 (fig.); Bronze Age chalk drum in, iv 20; bronze chisel from Norfolk in, viii 242; gold crescent from Penzance in, ii 96; bronze fleshhook from Isle of Ely in, ix 255; Cintra gorget in, v 124 (fig.); bronze hoard from Burley in, vii 192 (Pl.); Bronze Age hoard from Dowris in, vii 63; bronze hoard from Somerleyton in, viii 236 (Pl.); bronze implements from the City of London in, vii 294-6 (figs.); Bronze Age lance-head from Brighton in, vi 445; bronze mount from Hod Hill in, vi 281-2 (fig.); jet necklace from Melfort in, vi 175; Bronze Age ornaments in, v 142, 143, 144; Bronze Age gold ornaments from Devizes in, iv 404; Potsherds from Worthing in, iv 221 (Pl.); bronze scabbard from the Thames in, x 155; spear-head from Plaistow in, vii 64; trunnion celt from Albury in, v 52, from Ireland, v 52-3, from Italy and Spain, v 54; carinated urn from Greatham, Sussex, in, vii 516 (fig.); cinerary urn from Cornwall in, vi 184; Bronze Age urn from Milborne St. Andrew in, vii 475; encrusted urns from Ford and Ovingham in, vii 128

Hallstatt brooches in, iv 51; Iron Age knife and pottery from Findon in, viii 458; Iron Age mirror in, iv 151-3 (fig.); finds from pit-dwellings at Walmer in, x 167; Hallstatt pottery in, iv 127, 129; Iron Age pottery from Margate in, viii 82; x 166; Iron Age pottery from Wisley in, iv 40; Hallstatt pottery from Würtemberg in, ii 359; iv 129; enamelled ring in, v 145, 147; Iron Age spear-head from City of London in, ix 376; Iron Age urn from

British Museum (contd.)

Deal in, iv 44; Iron Age vase from the

Marne in, iv 352

Finds from Roman burials near Epsom in, iv 275; Roman finds from Radnage in, iii 153, 336, 337; Roman bosses from Faversham in, vi 180; gold discs in, ii 100; Roman dodecahedron in, iv 274 (fig.); Roman fob-chain from Springhead in, viii 343; glass from Pompeii in, iv 17; Roman head-ornament from Stony Stratford in, v 262 (fig.); Roman helmet from Guisborough in, v 263; Roman manicure knife in, ii 89; Horkstow pavement in, vii 524; Roman pewter vases in, ii 90 n.; vi 321 (fig.); pottery, arretine ware in, x 55, 122, 124; Claudian 'terra sigillata' in, x 116, 118; Roman pottery from Farnham in, viii 50; pottery from Ospringe in, v 228; statues of Juno and Minerva in, iv 265; votive tablets from Heddernheim in, v 263 (fig.)

Anglo-Saxon bowl from Faversham in, v 169; Anglo-Saxon brooch from Kempston in, viii 182; gold buckle from Faversham in, iv 124; bronze buckle in, iv 50 (fig.); Anglo-Saxon jewel from Sittingbourne in, vi 446 (fig.); Anglo-Saxon objects from Beeston Tor in, v 135; Anglo-Saxon objects from Taplow in, iv 124; Anglo-Saxon pendant from Acklam Wold in, vi 446; Anglo-Saxon ring from Ebbesbourne in, vi 186 (fig.); bronze weight from Fordwich in, iii 122; Aelfric's Paraphrase of the Pentateuch in, iii 114; Cotton Genesis, paper on, i 366

Viking leather sheaths in, vii 526; Swedish strike-a-lights in, iii 372; Scandinavian strike-a-light from Sandringham in,

viii 236 (fig.)

Bellerophon relief in, iii 104; Romulus diptych leaf in, iii 110, 113; Franks casket, i 183, 197; Spanish casket in, ii 121; incense-cup in, vi 183; Polycandelon in, i 334, 335; ivory panel representing The Deposition, i 224; carved ivory fragment in, ii 1-3 (Pl.); ivory groups in, ii 200, 203; iii 105, 106; iv 210 m.; ivory medallions in, iii 215 n.; ivories from Nimrūd in, iv 261; ivory pyxides in, iii 216

Fragment of alabaster table in, x 38; medieval archer's bracer in, ii 208-10 (fig.); 13th-century chalice from Berwick St. James in, i 57; medieval ewer in, v 279; medieval hone from Ireland in, vii 323 (fig.); bronze mould from

Horndon-on-the-Hill in, vi 448 (fig.); medieval pottery in, iv 160; 15th-century reliquaries in, iv 55; French illuminated MS. in, vii 494; illustrations of bell-ringing in MSS. in, vi 421; references to ant-lion in MSS. in, iii 356-7 (Pls.); Psalter of Melisenda, iv 210 n.; Shaftesbury Psalter in, iv 214 (fig.); Tudor Church Music in, iv 63; Broadside in, ix 235; daggers in, vii 139; grasshopper ring in, v 405 (fig.); Mary, Queen of Scots ring in, v 407; Deedboxes in, v 242 n.; seal matrix of Henry le Callere in, iv 254 (fig.); impressions of Chichester Cathedral seal in, iii 267; matrices of seals of Eastland and Muscovy Companies in, viii 411; medieval seal with antique intaglio in, v 290 (fig.); unknown seal matrix in, iv 256 (fig.); medieval seal-impressions in, iv 244, 245; wall-papers in, v 241, 252 n. Bronzes from Armenia, x 19-21; bronzes Bi

Bi

B

Bi

Bi

B

B

B

B

B

B

Bronzes from Armenia, x 19-21; bronzes from northern Asia, x 19; Carthage treasure in, iii 216; Egyptian magnifying glasses in, viii 328; Greek seal in, viii 41 (fig.); pottery from Nihawad in, viii 526; flints from Persia in, iii 64; manuscripts and paintings of the T'ang dynasty in, ii 188, 192; collection of objects from Turkestan in, ii 179; model of chariot from Ur in, viii 445;

bronzes from Van, x 19-21

British School at Athens: ownership of site of Knossos transferred to, iii 61. Excavations: Boubousta, viii 102; Eleutherna (Crete), x 59; Knossos, viii 103; Lesbos, x 58; Macedonia, iii 67; v 79; vi 61, 80; vii 44; x 57; Mycenae, ii 61; iii 67; Sparta, i 202; v 79; vi 78; vii 73-5; viii 9 British School of Archaeology in Egypt, excavations: Abydos and Oxyrhynchus,

ii 388; Qau and Badary, iv 425 British School of Archaeology in Palestine: establishment of, i 346; work at Tantara,

iii 378

British School at Rome, R. G. Collingwood appointed to the Council of, ix 298 Brittain, F., *The Lyfe of Saynt Radegunde*, edited by, reviewed, vii 338

Brittany, see John of

Britwell Library, dispersal of, vi 243 Brixton Deverill (Wilts.), possible site of camping ground of King Alfred, i 111, 113, 114, 115, 119

Brixworth (Northants): church tower, vi 417; staircase turret at, vi 408

Broadchalk (Wilts.), gun-flint factory site near Knighton Wood, v 423-6 (figs.) Broad Down, Dartmoor (Devonshire), erection of china-clay works postponed, x 214

Broadward (Hereford), bridge at, vi 286 (Pls.), 291

Broadward (Salop): bronze objects from, ii 32; Bronze Age hoard at, v 410

Brockagh (co. Westmeath), Bronze Age find at, iii 138

ig.);

cen-

il-

ions

421;

ı, iii

a, iv

63;

139; Iary,

eed-

enry

ns of 267;

Mus-

ieval

290

256

in,

52 n.

hage

nify-

d in,

d in,

i 64;

n of

179;

445;

f site

cava-

herna

esbos.

, 80;

i 67;

7iii 99

gypt,

chus,

stine: ntara,

lling-

x 298 unde,

ite of

i III,

er, vi

y site

(3.)

Brogger, Dr. Anton Wilhelm: elected an Honorary Fellow, v 219; Ancient Emigrants: a History of the Norse Settlements of Scotland, reviewed, x 175-6; Ertog og Ore; den gamle norske vegt, by, reviewed, i 351; contribution to De förhistoriska Tiderna i Europa, by, reviewed, vii 534; Kulturgeschichte des norwegischen Altertums, by, reviewed, vii 542; Vår Bondekulturs Oprinnelse, by, reviewed, v 450; article in Yearbook of Bergen Museum by, ii 141; paper on the Norse archaeology of Scotland read by, ix 82

Brogyntyn (Salop), Bronze Age chisel found at, v 410

Broighter or Newtown Limavady (co. Derry), hoard from, i 69

Bromehead, C. E. N., on the geology of London and district, ii 139; v 164, 427;

of Yorkshire, x 383 Bromholm Psalter, printed for the Roxburghe Club, vii 383

Bromley, Kent, from the earliest times to the present century, by E. L. S. Horsburgh, reviewed, x 274-6

Brøndsted, Dr. Johannes, elected an Honorary Fellow, x 429; Early English Ornament, the sources, development, and relation to foreign styles of pre-Norman ornamental art in England, by, reviewed, v

Brøndsted, Ejnar and Johannes, Recherches à Salone, by, reviewed, ix 267

Bronze Age:
Asia: Small Bronzes from Northern
Asia, x 1-23
Channel Isles:

Excavations: Alderney, vi 171-4. Burials, Alderney, vi 172. Daggers, Alderney, vi 172. Hoards, Alderney, vi 171. Implements, Alderney, vi 173

Crete: New Discoveries at Knossos, by Sir Arthur Evans, ii 319-29 (figs.). See also Greek, Prehistoric

Cyprus: Pottery, Vounistiri, vi 56 Denmark: Note on a Danish bronze celt

in England, iii 370 (fig.)
England:

Papers printed in the Antiquaries Journal:
Discoveries at Amesbury, by Sir

Lawrence Weaver, i 125-30 (figs.); Twin Food-vessels preserved at Aqualate Hall, Staffordshire, by Miss Lily F. Chitty, ix 137-40 (Pl.); Excavation of an Oval Barrow in Hadden's Hill Plantation, Bournemouth, by R. C. C. Clay, viii 87-9 (Plan and fig.); The Trunnion Celt in Britain, by W. J. Hemp, iv 206-7; v 51-4 (figs.), 409; Prehistoric and Romano-British objects from England in the University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, by L. C. G. Clarke, vi 175-80 (Pls.); A Gold Ornament found at Castle Cary, Somerset, by H. St. George Gray, v 141-4 (fig.); A Prehistoric Invasion of England, by O. G. S. Crawford, ii 27-35; On Some Recent Exhibits (Gold crescents), by Reginald A. Smith, ii 93-7 (figs.); Two Flint Celts from Dorset, by the Rev. H. G. O. Kendall, iii 139-42 (figs.); A Hoard of Bronze discovered at Grays Thurrock, by Charles H. Butcher, ii 105-8 (figs.); Ancient Settlements at Harlyn Bay, by O. G. S. Crawford, i 283-99 (figs.); An unusual Beaker from Huntingdonshire, by Dr. Cyril Fox, iv 131-3 (fig.); Bronze Implements from the City of London, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, vii 232, 294-8 (figs.); Three bronze implements from the Edgebold Brickyard, Meole Brace, Shropshire, by Miss Lily F. Chitty, v 409-14 (figs.); Further Discoveries of the Neolithic and Bronze Ages at Peterborough, by E. T. Leeds, ii 220-37 (figs.); A Late Bronze Age Urn-field at Pokesdown, Hants, by Dr. R. C. C. Clay, vii 370, 465-84 (figs.); Notes on Early British Pottery, by E. T. Leeds, ii 330-8 (fig.); A Bronze Age Refuse Pit at Swanwick, Hants, by Charles F. Fox, viii 331-6 (Pl. and figs.); x 30-3 (fig.); Late Bronze Age Founder's Hoard, found at Wandsworth, Surrey, by R. Garraway Rice, iii 343-4 (fig.), 415; Willow Moor Bronze Hoard, Little Wenlock, Shropshire, by Miss Lily F. Chitty, viii 30-47 (Pls.); Prehistoric Gold in Wilts, by Mrs. M. E. Cunnington, v 68-70 (figs.)

Paper read before the Society and not printed in the Antiquaries Journal: Paper on the Date of the Bronze Age Invasion, read by V. Gordon Childe, iv 320; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 159-80 Bronze Age: England (contd.)
Notes and minor References:

Research Policy for Field Work, ix 349; note on the origins of civilization, iv 161; note on patterns on early pottery, x 166; note on rare socketed celts, iv 151 (fig.); note on a Danish bronze celt from Driffield, iii 370 (fig.); note on recent finds at Ham Hill, ii 381

Excavations: Bournemouth, viii 87–9 (Plan and fig.); Castleton, ii 259; Chalk Hill, iv 55; vi 175; Little Downham, x 162; Lymore, viii 95 (figs.); Peterborough, ii 233–5; Pokesdown, vii 465–84 (figs.); Rock, ii 258; Sutton Courtenay, ii 143; Swanwick, viii 331–6 (Pl. and figs.); x 30–3 (fig.); Upwey, iii 264

Beads, Brenting Hill, vi 176

Beakers (see also Burials, below): decoration, etc. of, i 134; ii 29; 330-8; Brighton, ii 55; Great Clacton, ix 251 (fig.); Colchester, ii 337-8 (fig.); Crosby Fell, vi 176 (Pl.); Crosby Hill, ix 37; Fingringhoe, ix 250 (fig.); Little Holland, ix 250 (fig.); Lymore, viii 96 (fig.); Newton-in-the-Willows, v 430 (fig.); Peterborough, ii 233-5 (fig.); Rock, ii 258; St. Neots, x 384 (Pl.); Sible Hedingham, ix 252 (fig.); Somersham, iv 131-3 (fig.)

Bracelets: Brough, iii 369; Selsey, vi 308

(fig.)

Bracers, Driffield, ii 210

Burials: Cremation: Beacon Hill, Chalk Hill, iv 55-6; Bournemouth, viii 87-9 (Plan and fig.); Colne Valley, 513-14; Little Downham, x 162 (Pl.); Letchworth, iv 268 (fig.); Marlborough, ii 378; Newport Pagnell, viii 354 (fig.); Pokesdown, vii 465-84 (figs.); Shalford, iv 265 (fig.); Stanton Moor, vi 189 (fig.); vii 67 (fig.); Upwey, iii 264; Long Wittenham, ix 153. Beaker: Great Clacton, ix 251 (fig.); Eynesbury, x 384-5 (Pl.); Fingring-hoe, ix 250 (fig.); Little Holland, ix 250 (fig.); Sible Hedingham, ix 252 (fig.). Inhumation: Amesbury, i 125; Beacon Hill, Chalk Hill, iv 55-6; Brough, iii 369; Chelmorton, ix 37; Peterborough, ii 233-5; Wilsford, i 136 Cave dwellings, Castleton, ii 259

Flesh-hooks, Ely, ix 255 (fig.) Gold crescents: Harlyn Bay, i, 294, 365; ii 93-7 (figs.); Penzance, ii 96; St.

Juliot, i 131-3 (fig.); ii 96 Hearths, Pokesdown, vii 470 (fig.) Hoards: Albury, v 52; Broxton, v 52, 409, 414; Burley, vii 192 (Pl.); Cissbury, vi 444 (fig.); Clavering Bury, iii 65; Clothall, iii 31; Congleton, vii 62 (fig.); Donhead, ii 31; Feltwell Fen, ii 29; Grays Thurrock, ii 105 (figs.); Heathery Burn, ii 29-31; Minster, ii 31; Somerleyton, viii 236 (Pl.); Southend-on-Sea, vi 309; Wallingford, ii 29; Wandsworth, iii 343-4 (fig.), 415; Little Wenlock or Wrekin, viii 30-47 (Pls.); Yattendon, v. 52

E

Other Implements: Albury (trunnion celt), v 52; Brentford (socketed axe), ii 31; Broxton (trunnion celt, palstaves, spear-head), v 52, 409, 414; Buildwas (sword, celt, palstaves), viii 36, 46; Cambridge (chisel), v 52; Chipping Sodbury (celt), viii 519; Ditton (socketed celt), iv 151 (fig.); Driffield (celt), iii 370 (fig.); Ercall (palstave), viii 43 n., 46; Ham Hill (chisel), viii 241 (fig.); Hadley (celt), viii 46; Harbledown (trunnion celt), v 52; Harlyn Bay (axe), i 294-5; ii 93, 96-7 (fig.); London (various), vii 294-8 (fig.); Market Drayton (celt), viii 47; Meole Brace (trunnion celt, palstaves), v 409-14 (figs.); Ollerton (palstave), v 166 (fig.); Peterborough (palstave), ii 235; Preeswood (palstave), ix 253 (fig.); Swanwick (palstaves), viii 334 (fig.); Weeke (socketed celt), iv 151 (fig.); Westbury-on-Trym (trunnion celt), v 52; Wood Walton (socketed adze), ix 248 (fig.); Yattendon (trunnion celt), v 52

Stone or flint implements: Amesbury (axe-hammer), i 125-30 (fig.); Avebury (celts), iii 140, 141; Bardwell (axehammer), i 128-9 (fig.); Bulford (axehammer), i 127 (fig.); Cambridge Fens (axe-hammer), x 385 (fig.); Carder Low (axe-hammer), i 128; Chalk Hill, iv 55, 56; Datchet (axe-hammer), i 127 (fig.); Eynesbury (axes), x 384 (fig.); Hartington (axe-hammer), i 129; Haslington (axe-hammer), vii 522 (fig.); East Kennet (axe-hammer), i 128 (fig.); Pokesdown, vii 466; Shalford (hammer-stone), iv 266; Standlow (axe-hammer), i 127 (fig.); Tollard Royal (celts), iii 139-42 (figs.); River Wear (axe-hammer), i 127-8. Maceheads: Amesbury, viii 166; Stone-

henge, v 33 Miscellaneous small objects: Beacon Hill, Chalk Hill, iv 56; vi 175 (Pl.); Bronze Age: England (contd.)

Ciss-

Bury,

eton,

Feltk, ii

29-

, viii 309;

a, iii

k or

don,

nion

axe),

pal-

414; , viii

52;

519; (fig.);

Ercall

Hill

(celt),

celt),

ii 93,

, vii (celt),

celt,

lerton

rough

stave), taves),

celt), Trym

Valton

atten-

sbury

ebury

(axe-(axe-

e Fens

Carder

k Hill,

, i 127

(fig.);

129;

ner), i

Shal-Stand-

ollard

River

Mace-

Stone-

n Hill,

(Pl.);

Ham Hill, ii 381; Harboro', ii 259; Harlyn Bay (slate), i 298-9; Sion Reach, ii 32, 33; Taunton, i 284 Necklaces, Chalk Hill, vi 175 (Pl.)

Ornaments, Castle Cary, v 141-4 (fig.)

Pit-dwelling, Lymore, viii 95 (Plan) Pottery (see also Urns): Acklam Wold, ii 335, 336; Amotherby, ii 335; Appletonle-Street, ii 335; Brough, iii 369; Calais Wold, ii 332; Chalk Hill, iv 55, 56; Corbridge, ii 335; Cranborne Chase, ii 29, 30; Derby, ii 334; Desborough, ii 332; Dummer, ii 29; Heighington, ii 335; Lincoln, ii 332, 334; Newport Pagnell, viii 354 (fig.); Peterborough, ii 233 (fig.); Roundwood, ii 29; Stonehenge, i 20, 25, 31, 33; ii 37, 44, 45, 48, 49; iii 13, 14, 16, 17, 18; iv 31; v 22, 30, 38-50; viii 149-56, 160, 163, 164, 168-71, 173, 176; x 107; Thames, ii 332; Weaverthorpe, ii 335; Whittlesea, ii 222; Yorkshire, ii 332, 334, 335, 336

Querns, Swanwick, viii 332 Urns: note on finger-nail decoration, viii 98 (Pl.); Alphamstone, ix 253; Bournemouth, viii 88-9 (fig.); Cambridgeshire Fens, x 385; Colne Valley, vii 513-14; Little Downham, x 162 (Pl.); Harston, vi. 175 (Pl.); Letchworth, iv 268 (fig.); Marlborough, ii 378; Newport Pagnell, viii 354 (fig.); Pokesdown, vii 468-84 (figs); Shalford, iv 266 (fig.); Stanton Moor, vi 189 (fig.); vii 67 (fig.); Long Wittenham, ix 153-

4 (fig.)

Urns, encrusted: Branthwaite, vii 122, 124, 128 (Pl.); Carlisle, vii 120, 124, 128 (Pl.); Ford, vii 128; Ovingham, vii 121, 127 n., 128 (Pl.); Sunderland,

vii 120, 128 (Pl.)

Weapons (including arrow-heads, daggers, spears and spear-heads, swords): Bignall Hill, Audley, viii 47; Battersea, iv 49 (fig.); Brentford, ii 33; Chelmorton, ix 37; Child's Ercall, viii 34 n., 47; Dayhouse Moor, viii 47; Flixboro, ix 36 (fig.); Guilsfield, viii, 34; Hedsor i 316, 319; London, vii 295-8 (figs.); Nether Swell, ix 35; Pokesdown, vii 466, 470-1 (fig.); Salisbury Plain, vi 182 (fig.); Thatcham, ii 130

Weaving instruments, Swanwick (loomweights), viii 331-4 (fig.)

Central Europe (see also Germany below): Miscellaneous small objects, ii 32; winged axes, ii 31

France:

Megalithic Monuments of Southern

Finistère, by C. Daryll Forde, vii 6-37 (Map and figs.) Hoards, Fresné-la-Mère, ii 29

Germany:

Beakers, Benndorf, ii 338. Pottery: general note, ii 336; Giebichenstein, ii 335; Neu-Dietendorf, ii 335

Greece, see Greek, Prehistoric

Holland:

Beakers, ii 334, 337. Burials, Beaker, Uddelmeer, ii 334

Ireland:

Irish Gold Crescents, by Reginald A. Smith, i 131-9 (figs.); Two Irish Bronze-Age Finds containing rings, by E. C. R. Armstrong, iii 138 (Pls.); Prehistoric Gold in Wilts., by Mrs. M. E. Cunnington, v 68-70 (figs.); The Trunnion Celt in Britain, by W. J.

Hemp, iv 206-7, v 51-4 (fig.) Note on Irish gold in Scotland, i 236. Connexion with Portugal, v 130

Flesh-hooks, Dunaverney, ix 255-6 (fig.) Gold crescents, Draperstown, i 131 (fig.) Gold ornaments, Scotstown, iii 138 (Pl.) Hoards, Dowris, ii 29

Other implements: Antrim (palstave), ix 255; Lusmagh (trunnion celt), v 53; co. Westmeath (axe), iii 138 (Pl.)

Rings: Brockagh, iii 138; Scotstown, iii 138 (Pl.); co. Westmeath, iii 138 (Pl.) Spear-heads, Roscrea, ix 376 (fig.)

Urns, encrusted: Aherlow, vii 132; Broomhedge, vii 131; Carrowmore, vii 132; Comber, vii 122, 123, 124, 131 (Pl.); viii 356; Cookstown, vii 131; Drogheda, vii 131; Drumgooland, vii 131; Fiddown, vii 132; Gorey, vii 120, 122, 132 (Pl.); Jamestown, viii 355 (Pl. and figs.); Killicarney, vii 133; Knockadea, vii 132; Macroom, vii 1201., 132; Newry, vii 120, 122, 131 (Pl.); viii 356; Tallaght, vii 123, 131, 132 (Pl.); Templepatrick, vii 124, 131 (Pl.) Italy: Excavations: Monte Mario (near

Rome), iii 158 Jersey: Note on bee-hive hut at St.

Brelade, iii 370 Man, Isle of:

Bronze Implements in the Manx Museum, by P. M. C. Kermode, iii 228-30; Engraved Stone Pillar from the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode, ix 372-5 (figs.)

Burials, Cremation, Ballafayle, vii 191 Urns, encrusted: Ballaugh, vii 122, 124, 133 (Pl.); Michael, vii 130 (Pl.)

Norway:

Axe-hammer, i 129 (fig.)

Bronze Age (contd.)

Persia:

Bronze Forepart of an Ibex, by Dr. H. R. Hall, ix 217-18 (Pls.)

Portugal (see also Copper Age): Gorgets, Cintra, v 125 (fig.)

Russia:

The Baron de Baye's Antiquities from North-east Russia and Siberia, by Dr. E. H. Minns, iii 52-9 (Pl. and figs).

Sardinia: Shrine, Serri, ii 66

Scotland:

Note on Irish gold in Scotland, i 236; note on Cinerary urns from Aberdeenshire, vii 517 (figs.)

Beakers, ii 333, 334 Bowls, Adabrock, iv 57

Burials, cremation: Belhelvie, vii 518 (fig.); Fyvie, vii 518 (fig.); Skene, vii 518 (fig.); Strichen, vii 518 (figs.); Tarland, vii 518 (fig.)

Gold objects, Arran, i 236 Implements, Adabrock, iv 57

Pottery, Arran, ii 332 Spear-heads, Adabrock, iv 57

Urns: Fyvie, vii 518 (fig.); Strichen, vii 518 (figs.); Tarland, vii 518 (fig.). Urns, encrusted: Alford, vii 129; Alness, vii 120, 123, 129 (Pl.); Banff, vii 121, 129, (Pl.); Belhelvie, vii 518 (fig.); Bothwell, vii 120, 122, 129 (Pl.); Flisk, vii 129; Glasgow, vii 119 n., 127 n., 130 (Pl.); Glendoig, vii 130; Glenluce, vii 122, 124, 130 (Pl.); Jedburgh, vii 121, 122, 128 (Pl.); Mill of Marcus, vii 129; New Rattray, vii 129; St. Andrews, vii 124, 129 (Pl.); Skene, vii 518 (fig.); viii 356; Torhousekie, vii 130; Udny, vii 120, 129 (Pl.)

Sicily: Excavations, Agrigentum, x 263 Spain (see also Copper Age): Engraved stone cones, iv 408 (fig.)

Wales:

A New Beaker from Wales, by Dr.
R. E. M. Wheeler, ii 318, iii 21-3 (fig.);
The Trunnion Celt in Britain, by
W. J. Hemp, iv 206-7; v 51-4 (figs.),
409; An Encrusted Urn of the Bronze
Age from Wales: with notes on the
Origin and Distribution of the Type,
by Dr. Cyril Fox, vii 115-33 (Map,
Pls. and figs.), 517

Excavations: Holywell, ii 63; Rug Park, ii 64

Beakers: Carnarvonshire, ii 332; Gellygaer, iii 21-3 (fig.) Burials, Cremation: Holywell, ii 64; Penllwyn, vii 115; Rug Park, ii 64; Ysceifiog, vi 77; Beaker: Gellygaer, ii 318, iii 21-3 (fig.)

Hoards: Llangwyllog, ii 29

Miscellaneous small objects: Llyn Fawr, ii 32

Pottery: Newborough (Anglesey), vii 197 Trunnion celts: Llandudno, v 51 (fig.), 409; Talerddig, v 51 (fig.), 409. Urns, encrusted: Pendine, vii 133;

Urns, encrusted: Pendine, vii 133; Penllwyn, vii 115-27 (Pls.), 133; Prescelly, vii 133 E

B

B

B

B

Br

Br

Br

Br

Bre

1

5

b

Bro

Bro

Bro

Bro

Bru

Bru

D

a

F

5

fe

Bronze Age and the Celtic World, The, by Harold Peake, reviewed, iii 176 Bronze industry in Africa, vii 75

Bronzes: Russian, Antiquities of Baron de Baye from North-east Russia and Siberia, by Dr. E. H. Minns, iii 52-9 (Pl. and figs.); Bronzes, small, from Northern Asia, by Dr. E. H. Minns, x I-23; A Small Bronze Group of SS. Peter and Paul, by Lord Conway (Sir Martin Conway), ii 255-6 (fig.), 311

Brooches:

Iron Age: Note on Hallstatt brooches in Britain, iv 50 (fig.); Bignor, iv 51 (fig.); Boroughbridge (Yorks.), x 54 (fig.); Box, iv 51; Cambridge Museum, vi 176-7; Devizes, ii 15; iii 263; Findon, viii 453, 460; Folkestone, v 64, 65 (fig.); Gotland, ii 383; Ham Hill, iv 52 (fig.); Harlyn Bay, i 284; London, ix 227 (fig.); Steyforth Hill, viii 526 (fig.); Taunton, iv 51; Worth, viii 85

Greek 'spectacle-brooches': i 204, 209-11, 215, 216.

Roman: Baginton, ix 255; Berkhampstead, ii 379; Bran Ditch, viii 359; Chedworth, vi 282 (fig.); Chipping Sodbury, viii 519 (fig.); Emscote, v 269 (fig.); Frilford, i 92; Ham Hill, ii 381, 382; iii 150; Harlow, viii 306, 307–9 (figs.); Keynsham, x 254; Lambay, ix 380; Newport (I.W.), vii 197; Settle (Attermire Cave), vii 64 (fig.); Stratford-on-Avon, vi 193; Westonunder-Penyard (Ariconium), iii 69; Wood Eaton, i 339

Anglo-Saxon (Pagan): Emscote, v 268 (Pls.), 270; Frilford, i 93, 94, 96; Luton, vi 184-5 (fig.); viii 178, 182 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192 (Pls.); Waterbeach, vii 145 (fig.)

Anglo-Saxon (Christian): Beeston Tor, v 135, 136 (fig.), 139 (fig.), 140; Sutton, v 137 (fig.)

Celtic: Irish, ii 9, 12 (fig.); Canterbury, iv 153 (fig.); Forden, ix 40 Brooches (contd.)

64;

64;

r, ii

awr,

197

fig.),

133;

133;

, by

n de

and

Pl.

from

ns, x

Peter

lartin

hes in

(fig.);

(fig.);

m, vi

ndon,

(fig.);

(fig.);

(fig.);

inton,

09-11,

hamp-

i 359;

ipping

cote, v

n Hill,

ii 306,

; Lam-

ii 197;

(fig.);

Veston-

iii 69;

V 268

Luton,

37, 188,

rbeach,

Tor, v

Sutton,

bury, iv

Scandinavian or Viking: Thornton-le-Dale, vii 526 (fig.); Virginia, ii 8 Carolingian: Björkö, v 167

Medieval: Bewcastle, ii 59 Highland: viii 73 (fig.)

Brooke, G. C., elected vii 368, admitted 369; note on coins in a flint, vii 526

Broomhedge (co. Down), encrusted urn

from Gortnacor, vii 131 Brotherton, Sir Edward Allen (Lord Brotherton), elected viii 403, admitted

Brough (Yorks.), Bronze Age burial at Mill Hill, Elloughton, near, iii 369

Broughton of Shropshire, pedigree of family of, iii 198

Brown, Frederick William, elected vii 231, admitted 232

Brown, Prof. G. Baldwin: The Arts in Early England, vol. i, The Life of Saxon England in its Relation to the Arts, by, 2nd edition, reviewed, vii 343; vol. ii, Anglo-Saxon Architecture, by, reviewed, vi 209; vol. v, The Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses, by, reviewed, i 243; vol. vi, part i, Completion of the Study of the Monuments of the great period of the art of Anglia in Northumbria, by, reviewed,

Brown, Prof. G. Baldwin, and Bruce Dickins, Corpus of Runic Inscriptions to be prepared by, i 58

Brown, Jonathan, Dean of Hereford, seal of, iv 247 (fig.)

Brown, Walter Talbot, elected, v 219

Brown, William, obituary, v 340, 341 Browne, The Right Rev. Bishop G. Forrest: congratulations on 90th birthday, iv 206; gift of unpublished MS. of lectures of, iv 206; obituary, x 393; On some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Dunecht House, Aberdeenshire, by, reviewed, ii 151; Echt-Forbes Family Charters 1345-1727; Records of the Forest of Birse: Notarial Signs 926-1768, by, reviewed, iii 384

Browne, Sir Thomas, see Bibliography of Brownhill, John, West Kirby and Hilbre, a Parochial History, by, reviewed, ix 266 Broxted (Essex), Parge-work at Wood

Farm, ii 146

Broxton (Cheshire), trunnion celt from, v 52, 409, 414

Bruce, John, 16th-century rector of Stapleford, windows removed from church by,

Brussels: glass in chapel of our Lady of Deliverance, vi 32; Genoels-Elderen diptych in, iv 210; Cinquantenaire Museum, alabaster panel in, viii 58; Royal Museum of Natural History, objects from Spiennes in, i 55

Brute, Sir Walter, marriage with member

of Ruyhale family, vi 152 Bryn Celli Ddu (Anglesey), megalithic tomb at, x 60-1, 204

Bryn Euryn, see Colwyn Bay

Bryn y Gefeiliau (Carnarvon.), excavation of Roman site at, i 60

Buck, Dr., note on Tudor Church Music, iv 63

Buckden (Hunts.), flint implement found at, ix 247 (fig.)

Buckets: bronze, ii 31, 32; iv 52; v 167-8 (fig.); vi 185; viii 183-4, 191; leathern, ix 229, 231, 233, 235; wooden, x 156

Bucket-handles, iron, vii 179

Buckinghamshire, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, volumes on, vi 256. See Aylesbury; Beaconsfield; Brill; Bulstrode Camp; Chesham; Crendon; Danesborough Camp; Datchet; Eton; Gerrards Cross; Hambleden; Hampden, Little; Haversham; Hedsor; Iver; Langley; Marlow; Newport Pagnell; Oving; Radnage; Stony Stratford; Taplow; Wavendon; Wycombe, High

Buckland (Glos.): bride-cup from, v 219; remains of Seven Sacraments Composition in glass at, ix 91

Buckland Denham (Som.), Anglo-Saxon

cemetery at, vi 77 Buckler, W. H., elected viii 403, admitted 414 Buckles: Bronze Age: Alderney, vi 173. Iron Age: Ham Hill, iii 149 (fig.). Scythic: x 10, 17. Roman: Harlow, viii 309 (fig.); Snodland, vii 521 (fig.). Anglo-Saxon (Pagan): Chichester, iv 49 (fig.); Emscote, v 268; Foxton, iii 65; Kent, iv 50 (fig.); Luton, viii 181, 183, 187, 190, 191 (Pl.). Viking: x 128, 131. Visigothic: Traprain Law, i 46 (fig.)

Buckley, Francis: elected, vii 383; admitted, 384; note on glass-painting, vi 193; note on pygmy industry on Northumberland coast, ii 376; iii 262; pygmy flints and gravers found by, iii 146; iv 47 (fig.), 415; excavations at Warcock Hill, Marsden,

iv 416 Budapest (Hungary), Hungarian National Museum, ewers or aquamaniles in, v 280, 281 (figs.)

Buddha: cave-temples of the 'Thousand Buddhas', ii 183-92 (Pls.), Buddhist manuscripts in, ii 185-8; images of, ii 184; at Bam-i-yan, viii 293; embroidered panel representing, ii 188

Buddusò (Sardinia), dolmens in neighbourhood of, i 63

Budge, Sir Ernest A. Wallis, The Teaching of Amen-em-Apt, son of Kanekt, by,

reviewed, v 88 Budgen, Rev. W.: Hallstatt Pottery from

Eastbourne, ii 176, 354-60 (figs.); iv 351; note on skeletons discovered at Eastbourne, i 236; elected vi 239, admitted

Building of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter in Exeter, The, by Herbert E. Bishop and Edith K. Prideaux, reviewed, ii 291

Buildings, preservation of ancient, vi 246-

Buildwas (Salop): implements found at, viii 36, 46; Cistercian Abbey, excavations at,

Bukana (Malta), rock-tomb at, viii 481 Bulford (Wilts.), axe-hammer from, i 127

Bulgaria, see Plevna; Sofia

Bull, F. W.: note on Roman remains at Haversham, iii 153; note on discoveries at Newport Pagnell, iii 153; note on Bronze Age pottery from Newport Pagnell, viii 354 (fig.); note on a 15thcentury reliquary, iv 54 (Pl.), 207; note on discoveries near Tickford Abbey, Bucks., v 289 (fig.)

Bull, Sir William, elected and admitted,

viii 414

Bulleid, Dr. Arthur: note on Roman remains in north Somerset, ii 380; note on Saxon gold pendant from Somerset, ii 383; note on Roman villa at Keynsham, iii 150; excavations at Keynsham, iv 155; note on Roman finds at Keynsham, Som., x 253; The Lake-Villages of Somerset, by, reviewed, v 182

Buller, G. E.: note on Roman remains at Great Berkhampstead, ii 379; note on Roman pottery from St. Albans, ii

Bulletin Monumental, paper on Rouen Cathedral by Dr. John Bilson in, viii 385. See also under Periodicals

Bullisdon, Thomas, bell-founder, vi 302 Bulls, note on the baiting of, iv 413

Bulmer, Emma, daughter of Bertram de,

Bulstrode Camp (Bucks.), excavation of, iv

Bungay (Suffolk), seal of Benedictine con-

vent of, iv 244 (fig.) Burchell, J. P. T.: elected, vii 383; admitted, 384; note on rare flint from Kent, iii 261; note on stone axe-hammer from Norfolk, iii 369 (fig.); note on method of making stone implements, ix 246

Burchell, J. P. T., E. E. Dixon, and J. Reid Moir, paper on North-west Ireland and its occupation by Lower Palaeolithic man, read by, ix 82 Burchell, J. P. T., and J. Reid Moir, Flint

B

Sł

M

Bur

Bur

to

Implements of Upper Palaeolithic facies from beneath the uppermost Boulder Clay of Norfolk and Yorkshire, x 359-83, 203, 305

Burford, William, bell-founder, vi 430 Burford (Oxon.): Roman coffin found at, ii 55; sculptured stone at, x 159 (figs.) Burgred, coins of, v 135

Burials (see also Stonehenge; Ur):

Stone Age:

Megalithic Monuments of Southern Finistère, by C. Daryll Forde, vii 6-37 (Map and figs.); Maltese Rock-Tombs, by Prof. Sir Themistocles Zammit, viii 478-84 (Pls. and figs.); Abingdon, viii 476; ix 37; Bryn Celli Ddu, x 60, 204; Eastbourne, ii 354; Peterborough, ii 227; Solutré, iv 48; Tamar, ix 6; Wayland's Smithy, i 190

Bronze Age:

An 'Encrusted' Urn of the Bronze Age from Wales: with notes on the Origin and Distribution of the Type, by Dr. Cyril Fox, vii 115-33 (Map, Pls. and

figs.) Cremation: Alderney, vi 172; Balla-

fayle, vii 191; Beacon Hill, Chalk Hill, iv 55-6; Belhelvie, vii 518 (fig.); Bournemouth, viii 87-9 (Plan and fig.); Colne Valley, vii 513-14; Little Downham, x 162 (Pl.); Fyvie, vii 518 (fig.); Harlyn Bay, ii 94; Holywell, ii 64; Letchworth, iv 268 (fig.); Marlborough, ii 378; Newport Pagnell, viii 354 (fig.); Penllwyn, vii 115; Pokesdown, vii 465-84 (figs.); Rug Park, ii 64; Shalford, iv 265 (fig.); Skene, vii 518 (fig.); Stanton Moor, vi 189 (fig.); vii 67 (fig.); Strichen, vii 518 (figs.); Tarland, vii 518 (fig.); Upwey, iii 264; Long Wittenham, ix 153; Ysceifiog, vi 77

Beaker: Great Clacton, ix 251 (fig.); Eynesbury, x 384-5 (Pl.); Fingringhoe, ix 250 (fig.); Gellygaer, ii 318; iii 21-3 (fig.); Little Holland, ix 250 (fig.); Sible Hedingham, ix 252 (fig.); Uddel-

meer, ii 334 Inhumation: Amesbury, i 125-6; Beacon Hill, Chalk Hill, iv 55-6; Brough, iii 369; Chelmorton, ix 37; Peterborough, ii 233-5; Ysceifiog, vi 77

Late Bronze or Early Iron Age: Harlyn Bay, i 288-93

Burials (contd.)

d I.

land

ithic

Flint

cies

ılder

359-

ound

figs.)

hern

6-37

mbs.

, viii

, viii

204;

h, ii

x 6;

Age

rigin

y Dr.

and.

Balla-

Chalk

(fig.);

Little

ii 518

vwell,

(fig.); Pag-

115;

Rug

(fig.);

or, vi

n, vii

(fig.);

ım, ix

(fig.);

ighoe,

1 21-3

(fig.);

Jddel-

Beacon

ough,

Peter-

Harlyn

i 77

and

)

Iron Age: Birchington, iv 158 (fig.); Birdlip, vi 75; Burnmouth, iv 273; Cambridge, vi 176 (Pl.); Cissbury, iv 350, 357; Droneschen, viii 325; Folkestone, v 63-5; Foxton, ii 58; Freshwater (I.W.), i 284; Gotland, ii 382; Greatham, vii 516 (fig.); Ham Hill, iii 149 (fig.); iv 51 (fig.); Harlyn Bay, i 283-6; Killeen Cormac, ix 380; Swarling, i 339

Greek: Chauchitsa, i 209-11 (Pls.); iii 67; Knossos, viii 103; Mycenae, ii 61; ix 7;

Vardarovca, vi 80

Roman: Alderney, vi 166-9, 171, 172; Barnwood, i 236; Bath, ii 380; Burnett, ii 380; Caerleon, ix 1-7 (figs.); Cambridge, vi 179; Cardiff, iii 69; Carthage, ix 7; Cirencester, vii 320; Colchester, ix 3; El Cerro del Trigo, iv 146; Epsom, iv 275; Falerone, ix 4; Ford, iv 24-5; Frilford, i 90-6; Glatton, v 287 (figs.); Godmanchester, vii 318; Guilden Morden, vi 178; Ham Hill, ii 382; Harpenden, viii 520; Howletts, iv 276; Keynsham, ii 371-5, 380; Lyon, ix 4; West Mersea, iv 267 (fig.); Midford, ii 380; Minster, iv 22-3; Ospringe, i 141; v 176, 228; Poitiers, ix 4; Priston, ii 380; Radnage, iii 152-3, 334-7; Rhostryfan, iii 73; Richborough, viii 523; St. Albans, ii 61; Slack, iii 151; Lower Slaughter, i 340; Springhead, viii 341, 343; Stonyford, ii 380; Stratford-on-Avon, vi 193; Syracuse, ix 4; Welwyn, ii 24-6; South Witham, iv 275

Celtic (Pagan): Abbots Langley, ii 259 Celtic (Christian): Isle of Man, ix 372,

Anglo-Saxon (Pagan): Asthall Barrow, iv 113-26 (figs.), 206; Badwell Ash, iii 375; Biscot, viii 178; Bran Ditch, viii 358; Buckland Denham, vi 77; Burwell, vi 444; Eastbourne, i 236; ii 354; Emscote, v 268-71; Frilford, i 90-6; Kettering, x 254-5; Luton, vi 184 (figs.); viii 177-92 (Pls. and figs.); Southend-on-Sea, x 386-8; Wilbraham, Little, vi 444

Anglo-Saxon (Christian): Camerton, x 53; Foxton, iii 65; Hartlepool, ii 141-3 Ship-burials: Christianiafjord, ii 141; Isle

of Man, x 126-33, 205; Nordfjord, x 133; Orkneys, x 133; Oseberg, ii 103, 141; Scotland, x 133; Snape, x 132; Western Isles, x 133

Medieval: Abingdon, ii 387; Blyth, vi 39; Eye, vii 311; Glastonbury, vii 325

Burins, v 276-7, 283-4; x 368 (figs.) Burke, Sir H. Farnham, Scrap-book given to College of Arms by, x 140

Burkitt, Miles Crawford: Archaeological Work in Ukrain by Professor Ščerbakivskyj, v 273-7 (figs.); Spanish Rockshelter Paintings of Aenaeolithic Age, iv 134-41 (Pl. and figs.); note on continental discoveries contributed to Nature by, iv 48; note on excavations in Cambridgeshire cemeteries, vi 444; note on a Gloucester Palaeolith, i 234 (fig.); paper on Rock-engravings in the Maritime Alps, read by, ix 82; elected iii 198-9; admitted, 199; Prehistory: A Study of Early Culture in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin, by, reviewed, ii 75

Burkitt, M. C., and Abbé Breuil, Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia, by,

reviewed, x 174

Burlesdon Brickfield, Bronze Age refuse pit at Swanwick, viii 331-6; x 30-3 Burley (Hants), bronze hoard found at

Shappen near, vii 192 (Pl.)

Burlington Fine Arts Club: Catalogue of a Collection of Early Drawings and Pictures of London, reviewed, i 152. Exhibitions: Art in the Dark Ages, x 388; Bronzes, x 9; Heraldic, iv 253; Reproductions by, V 224 Burmah, Archaeological Department in,

viii 294

Burnett (Som.): Anglo-Saxon gold pendant from, ii 383; Roman coffin from, ii 380 Burnmouth (Berwicks.), Iron Age spoons found at, iv 273

Burnswark Hill (Dumfriesshire), the Ro-

man camps on, vi 83

Burpham (Sussex), canoe found in R. Arun at, vi 132 (fig.), 134, 144, 150

Burradon (Northumb.), adze from, viii 91 Burrell, Canon Herbert John Edwin, elected, x 200; admitted, x 429

Burrell, W. H., researches in connexion with peat, iv 416

Burrington Coombe (Som.), Palaeolithic

skulls in, iv 414 Burrisokane (co. Tipperary), bronze chisel

from, viii 243

Burrow, E. J.: Ancient Earthworks and Camps of Somerset, by, reviewed, v 91; The Ancient Entrenchments and Camps of Gloucestershire, by, reviewed, v 313

Burrow, Edward J., Albany F. Major and, The Mystery of Wansdyke, by, reviewed,

vii 205

Burrows, The Rev. E., S.J.: The Inscriptions at Ur, 1926-7, vii 404-6; Inscriptions at Ur, with observations on the Chronology, 1929-30, by, ix 339-43; work at Ur by, vii 385; viii 415; ix 305; x 315, 326, 327

Forêt de

Burrows, John William, elected v 219, admitted 220

Burstwick (Yorks.), boulder clay at, x 374 Burton, F. E., elected vii 368, admitted 369

Burton Pidsea (Yorks.), glass in church at, vi 20 n.

Burwell (Cambs.): Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, vi 444; wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 234 (fig.)

Bury, Prof., theory of period of Roman occupation of Britain, vii 268, 269, 272, 277, 280

Bury, Henry, on Hampshire gravels, iii 145; iv 161; v 427; ix 8-11

Bury (Sussex), church at, vii 499

Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk): bell-founding at, vi 418; bell-ringing at death of John Baret in, vi 421; shrine of St. Edmund, iv 364, 367; Greyfriars at, i 302 Bushe-Fox, J. P.: excavations at Colches-

ter, x 389-90. Excavations at Richborough: ii 257; 1922 report read by, iii 301, 415; 1923, note on, iv 59-60; report read by, iv 461; 1924 report read by, v 338, 480; excavations in 1925, vi 356; 1926 report read by, vii 370-1; 1927 report read by, viii 404; 1928 report read by, ix 293, 419; 1929 report read by, x 305; printed in Reports of the Research Committee Nos. 6, 7, and 9. Report on excavations of a Late Celtic cemetery at Swarling, Kent, ii 312; iii 415; printed in Reports of the Research Committee No. 5. Excavations at Wroxeter, iv 61. Note on amphora stamp, vii 195. Elected to the Council, iv 328; x 314. Appointed Inspector of Ancient Monuments for England, i 58. Reviews by, i 68, 150

Bushey (Herts.), Roman remains at, viii 524 Busli, Arnaldus de, witness to foundation charter of St. Mary, Blyth, vi 36

Busli, Beatrix de, wife of Robert, Earl of Eu, vi 36

Busli, Roger de, Honour of Blyth granted to, vi 36

Butcher, Charles H., A Hoard of Bronze discovered at Grays Thurrock, ii 105-8 (figs.) Butcher, Richard, portrait of, given to the Society, ix 191, 299 Butler, A. T., elected, vii 383; admitted, ix 192

C

C

C

Ca

C

Ca

Ca

Ca

Ca

Butler, A. 1, elected, vii 38 33 admitted, ix 192 Butler, Richard, glass-painter, vii 289 Butser Hill (Hants), gun-flints from, v 426 Butte des Buis, La, see under Louviers,

Buxton, Denis Alfred Jex, elected, vii 232; admitted, vii 369

Buxton, Leonard H. Dudley: Excavations at Frilford, i 87-97 (Plans and Pl.), 164; Worked Flints from the North Arabian Desert, vi 364, 432-41 (Map and figs.); human remains from Abingdon examined by, viii 476; report on animal remains from Alchester, vii 182; report on human remains from Asthall Barrow, iv 117; report on coffin from Lower Slaughter, i 340; human remains from Wayland's Smithy examined by, i 184, 190, 191, 198; elected, ii 175; admitted, iii

Bwlch-mawr (Carnarvon), geology of, vi 443

Byfleet (Surrey), canoe found at, vi 151 Byland Abbey (Yorks.), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61; excavations at, x 57

Byland, Old (Yorks.), Saxon dial at, viii 493, 507-8 (fig.) Byzantine:

St. Radegund's Reliquary at Poitiers, by Sir Martin Conway (Lord Conway), ii 311; iii 1-12 (figs.), 377

Excavations: Beisan, ii 148; Eleutherna, x 59; Sparta, v 80; vi 80. Altar: Santa Sophia, Constantinople, iii 8. Bookbinding: Monza, iii 9; Poitiers, iii 4; Venice, iii 9. Buckles: Chichester, iv 49 (fig.); Kent, iv 50 (fig.). Burials: Eleutherna, x 59. Caskets: St. Maurice d'Agaune, iii 9. Chalices: iii 10-11 (figs.). Churches: Beisan, ii 148; Sparta, vi 80; vii 75. Coins: Sparta, vi 79; vii 73. Fortresses: Sparta, vi 78, 79. Enamels: iii 377. Paten: Louvre, iii 9-10. Pottery: Eleutherna, x 59; Sparta, v 80. Reliquaries: Goluchow Castle, iii 9; St. Radegund's, iii 1-12 (figs.). Votive Crown: Monza, iii o

(

Cabrerets (Lot), Aurignac engravings at, iv 48
Cabrol, Father, Abbot of Farnborough, ii

Cabrol, Father, Abbot of Farnborough, ii

Cabut (Gironde), Copper knife-dagger from, iv 409 Caceres (Spain), frontlet found at, v Cadbury, George, elected iv 207, admitted

Cadbury (Devon), remains of Seven Sacraments Composition in glass at, ix 88-9 (Pl.) Caddington (Beds.), palaeolithic workshop at, viii 177

Caen, Paul de, Abbot of St. Albans, former Chapter House built by, i 142 Caenby (Lincs.), Anglo-Saxon discs found

at, iv 124

the

192

426

riers,

232;

ions

Pl.),

Ar-

and

don

imal

port

row,

ower

from

184,

d, iii

of,

by

tions

viii

, by

7), 11

erna,

anta

ook-

ii 4;

v 49

Cleu-

urice

11-0

arta,

i 73.

nels:

tery:

Reli-

otive

gger

t, v

Caerhun (Carnarvon), excavation of Kanovium (or Conovium), vii 194; viii 104;

ix 44; X 254

Caerleon (Mon.), Roman Pipe-burial at, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, viii 278; ix 1-7 (figs.); paper on the Amphitheatre at, read by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, viii 279; printed in Archaeologia, lxxxviii, pp, 111-218; 1929 excavations, x 62; Roman fort, ii 370; Roman inscription at, ii 62

Caersws (Mont.), bowl found at, x 351 Caerwent (Mon.): paper on excavations at, read by V. E. Nash-Williams and Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 229-88; Roman coffin from, ii 375; 1923 excavations at, iii 374; Roman fort, ii 370; Romano-Celtic Temple at, viii 81, 317, 319

Caesar, Julius: account of attack by Nervii on Cicero's camp, iii 150; account of hedge made by Nervii, iv 27

Caesarea (Palestine): siege of, during Crusades, iv 12, 13; excavations at, ii 67,

Cafari, Genoese chronicler, cited, iv 13 Cagnat, René, article on Alesia in Revue des Deux Mondes, ii 147

Cairns, Chambered, see Barrows

Cairo: scheme to establish museum at, viii 288. Amrou, mosque of, vi 253-4, 360. El Akmar Mosque, i 11. Gates, i 11. Museum: regulations governing share of Museum in excavated relics, iii 212, 213; ivory comb in, iii 111. Museum of Egyptian Antiquities, polycandelon in, i 332, 334, 335. Saleh Talayeh Mosque, i 11 Caistor-next-Norwich

(Norfolk), Excavations at, x 63

Calabria (Italy), polycandelon found in, i 334

Calais Wold (Yorks.), urn from, ii 332 Calamus in the service of the Mass, paper on, read by Dr. Tancred Borenius, x 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 99-116

Calcroft, William, glass-painter, v 156 Calder, Dr. George, Togail na Tebe. The Thebaid of Statius, edited by, reviewed, iii 178

Calder, Prof. William, research in Phrygia, VIII 292

Calendar of the Charter Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. vol. vi. A.D. 1427-1516, with Appendix, A.D. 1215-88, reviewed, viii 374

Calendar of the Close Rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II, vol. iv, 1389-92, reviewed, iii 387; vol. v, 1392-6, reviewed, vi 212; vol. vi, 1396-9,

reviewed, viii 120

Calendar of County Court, City Court and Eyre Rolls of Chester, 1259-1297, with an inquest of military service, 1288, edited by R. Stewart-Brown, reviewed, vi 331

Calendar of Early Mayor's Court Rolls, preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London, 1298-1307, edited by A. H. Thomas, reviewed, v 100

Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland, edited by J. A. Twemlow, reviewed, ii

Calendar of the Fine Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, vol. vi, 1347-56, reviewed, ii 400; vol. vii, 1356-68, reviewed, iv 181; vol. viii, 1368-77, reviewed, v 196; vol. ix, 1377-83, reviewed, vii 328; note on Publication of vols. x and xi, x 181

Calendar of Institutions by the Chapter of Canterbury Sede Vacante, edited by C. Eveleigh Woodruff, with additions and notes by Irene Churchill, reviewed, v 102

Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Most Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire, Part XIV. Addenda, reviewed, iii 394

Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, Edward VI. Vol. i, 1547-8, Vol. ii, 1548-9, reviewed, v 190

Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls preserved among the archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall, A.D. 1364-81, edited by A. H. Thomas, reviewed, x 178

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, America and West Indies. Preserved in the Public Record Office, edited by Cecil Headlam, reviewed, v 302; July 1711-June 1712, edited by Cecil Headlam,

reviewed, vii 199 Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy, edited by Allen B. Hinds, reviewed, vol. xxiii, 1632-6, ii 402; vol. xxiv, 1636-9, iv 188; vol. xxv, 1640-2, vi 216

Calendar of the Stuart Papers belonging to His Majesty the King preserved at Windsor Castle, vol. vii, reviewed, iii 276

Caligula, Emperor, sunken galleys of, viii

285, 286, 297

Callander, J. Graham, paper on recent archaeological research in Scotland, read by, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 87-110

Callender, Lord, surrender of Dunnottar

Castle to, iv 258

Callender, Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, elected and admitted, iii 199 Callere, Henry le, seal of, iv 254 (fig.)

Calleva Atrebatum, see Silchester

Calvert, Mr., Consul at Constantinople, efforts to obtain Dardanelles gun by, x

Camborne (Cornwall), possible Roman

road from, iv 109, 111

Cambridge: Iron Age burial-group found in, vi 176 (Pl.); trunnion celt found in, v 52; encrusted urn at, vii 128; wallpaper at, v 253; All Saints, medieval bell at, vi 426; Greyfriars at, i 302 Cambridge University:

Dr. E. H. Minns appointed Disney Professor of Archaeology, vii 515

Christ's College: Gabriel Goodman at, v 403; wall-paper in Master's Lodge, v

Corpus Christi College: treatise on bells in MS. at, vi 418; glass windows in, vii 283 Fitzwilliam Museum, roll of arms in, x

139, 140 Girton College: Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, vi 179; finds from, given to University Museum, v 420; Roman objects

found at, vi 179 (Pl.) Gonville and Caius College, windows in,

vii 283 Jesus College, Gabriel Goodman a Fellow

of, v 403 King's College: medieval bell at, vi 297;

glass, v 148, 149, 151; vi 33; vii 282, 285 Libraries and Archives: 15th-century Bestiary in, iii 350 (fig.), 358 n.; wallpapers in, v 241, 252 n.

Museum of Classical Casts, v 415

Peterhouse, glass in chapel, vii 288; Library, Tudor Church Music in, iv 63

Philosophical Library, v 416

St. John's College: Anglo-Saxon cemetery on cricket ground, v 419; Gabriel Goodman at, v 403

Trinity College, gifts to Museum by, v

University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, by L. C. G. Clarke, v 338, 415-20; Prehistoric and Romano-British objects from England in, vi 175-80 (Pls.); Cole Ambrose collection in, iii 65; iv 371; bronze axes in, iii 65; beakers in, iv 131, 133; bronze-age burial pots acquired by, x 164; trunnion celt in, v 52; castor ware in, vii 317, 318; late Celtic fire-dog in, vi 316 (fig.); flint implement in, ix 239; Anglo-Saxon jug in, iv 371-3 (fig.); Romano-British pottery in, vi 190; Roman skull in, vii 319

Car

Car

t

ŀ

Ca

Ca

Ca

C

Cambridge Medieval History, The, vol. v, Contest of Empire and Papacy, reviewed, vi 455; vol. vi, Victory of the Papacy,

reviewed, x 264

Cambridge, Old Plans of, 1574-1798, reproduced in facsimile with descriptive texts, by J. Willis Clark and Arthur Gray, reviewed, ii 159 Cambridge, The University of, in the Eigh-

teenth Century, by D. A. Winstanley,

reviewed, iii 172

Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, edited by G. G. Coulton. The Pastons and their England; studies in an age of transition, by H. S. Bennett, reviewed, ii 405; Social Life in the Days of Piers Plowman, by D. Chadwick,

reviewed, ii 403

Cambridgeshire: excavations in the dykes, ii 57; iii 64; iv 56, 415; axe-hammer found in the fens of, x 385 (fig.). See Barnwell Priory; Barrington; Bartlow; Barton; Barton Common; Bran Ditch; Burwell; Chatteris; Comberton; Downham, Little; Elm; Ely; Fordham; Foxton; Guilden Morden; Haddenham; Impington; Isleham; Kennett; Kingston; Lawston; Litlington; Melburn; Reach Fen; Stow-cum-Quy; Sturmer; Swaffham Prior; Toft; Waterbeach; Whittlesea; Wilbraham, Little; Wilburton; Willingham; Wisbech

Camden, William, portrait of, given to the Society, ix 299

Camden Professorship Tercentenary, iii 61 Camelford (Cornwall), possible Roman roads at, iv III

Camerton (Som.): Roman coins from, iv 428; celtic discs found at, x 53 Camm, Rev. Dom Bede, elected and ad-

mitted, ii 418

Camp, Samuel James: elected, iv 208; admitted, iv 320; appointed Keeper of the Wallace Collection, iv 404

Campbell, Miss Lily B., Scenes and Machines on the English Stage during the Renaissance: A Classical Revival, by, reviewed, iv 68

Campigny period, i 98, 100 (fig.)

no-

vi

tion

iii

age

nion

;81

flint

xon tish

319 . v,

ved,

acy,

pro-

exts,

ray,

igh-

ley,

and

The

n an

nett, Days

rick,

ykes,

mer

See

low;

itch;

wn-

ton:

ing-

Law-

Fen;

ham esea;

ling-

o the

ii 61

man

n, iv

ad-

; ad-

f the

and

g the

by,

Camps and Settlements: Further Observations on the Polygonal Type of Settlement in Britain, by Lt.-Col. J. B. P. Karslake, i 303-15 (figs.); note on the construction of hill-top camps, ii 54; note on the Cissbury earthworks, ii 377 (plan); on the South Downs, i 237; incorporated in Wansdyke, iv 143. Bronze Age: Hampshire, ii 30. Iron Age: Battlesbury, ii 378; Brighton, The Dyke, v 435 (Plan); Bulstrode Camp, iv 416; Champ de Chastellier, i 304; Chobham, Albury Bottom, i 305; see also Cissbury; Danesborough, iv 418; Dinorben, Abergele, iii 72; Figsbury Ring, v 162; Goodwood, The Trundle, i 304; South Hayling Island, Tunorbury, i 304; Lambourn, i 307, 308, 309, 310, 313; Lambourn, Alfred's Castle, i 306, 311; Letcombe Castle, i 306, 311; Lowbury Hill, i 311-14; Peasemore or Peysmer, i 309, 310; Silchester (Calleva), i 303-12; Uffington Castle, i 306, 311; ii 54; Wimbledon, Caesar's Camp, i 305, 306; Winchester: Norsebury, i 305; Oliver's Battery, i 305. Roman: Burnswark Hill, vi 83; Cawthorn, v 284-5; on the South Downs, i 237; Lancaster, ix 43; x 55; Lydsbury Rings, ii 98; Nanstallon, iii 235; Neen Savage, x 385; Old Burrow Camp, Exmoor, iv 110 n.; Richborough, viii 523; St. Hilary, iii 236. Undated: Ashbury (near Week St. Mary), iii 235; Caplar Camp, v 173; Carwithenack, iii 236; Chipping Sodbury, viii 520; Grampound, iii 236; Merthen, iii 236; Trevinick (near St. Kew), iii 235; Wendron, iii 236

Candia (Crete), earthquake of 1818 in, vii 267

Candles, bearing of, in religious rites, v

Canewdon (Essex), flint implements from,

exhibited, iv 320 Canna Island (Scotland), boat-rivets found in, x 133

Cannington (Som.), medieval ring from, v 278 (fig.)

Canoes: A 'Dug-out' Canoe from South Wales: with Notes on the Chronology, Typology, and Distribution of Monoxylous Craft in England and Wales, by Dr. Cyril Fox, vi 121-51 (Plan, Pls. and figs.), 237, 319; note on dug-out canoes in the Far East, vi 319 (fig.); prehistoric, found in Cheshire, iv 64; at Marston, iv 277

Canonbury, see under London

Canteleu (Seine Inférieure), Roman temple at, viii 320

Canterbury (Kent): problem of expansion of, vi 257; Anglo-Saxon weights from, iii 127; barrow opened at, viii 284; Celtic brooch found at, iv 153 (fig.); carved wooden panel from, exhibited, vii 231; 12th-century wall-painting at, viii 60

Cathedral: paper on Heraldry in Chichele porch at, by Ralph Griffin, i 164; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 125-32; bells presented by Priors Conrad and Wybert to, vi 421; deed-boxes found in crypt of, v 249; shrine-base of St. Thomas, iv 363; round windows at, vii 492. See also Statutes of the

Royal Museum, Samian bowl in, vii 321 (fig.)

St. Augustine's Abbey: paper on excavations at, read by Sir Charles Peers, A. W. Clapham and Rev. U. Potts, vi 240; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 201-18; 1929 excavations, x 167 (figs.), 210; burial cross from, iv 422 (figs.); numerals in Cartulary, vi 275; possible early plan, vi 407. See also under British Academy Records

St. Martin's Hill, Samian bowl found on, vii 321

St. Mary Bredin, medieval bell at, vi 297 St. Paul's Church, Wyndbourne brass to be returned to, vi 484

St. Stephen's gravel pit, palaeolith from,

viii 517 (Pl.) Cantrill, T. C., note on Roman remains at Neen Savage, x 385

Capart, Jean: Egyptian Art: Introductory Studies, by, reviewed, iii 383; The Tomb of Tutankhamen, by, reviewed, iv 294

Capel Garmon (Denbigh), chambered cairn at, vi 356

Capella, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, vi

Capernaum (Palestine), excavations at, ii 67 Capitan, Dr., Scientific secretary of International Institute of Anthropology, i 241; paper on early sculpture in Revue Anthropologique, by, ii 376

Caplar Camp (Hereford), excavation of, v

Cappadocia, Polychrome pottery in, viii 224, 225

Capper, Stewart Henbest, obituary, v 340,

Caprio, Roman temple dedicated to, viii

Capua (Italy), Mithraeum at, v 439

Caracalla, Emperor, coins of, vi 319; viii 97; ix 133

Carausius, Britain held by, iv 271; coins of, ii 368, 369, 379; v 283; viii 97, 184, 185, 364; x 50; in relation to laws of treasure trove, x 231

Carausius II, coins of, vi 312 (fig.); viii 364,

Carchemish (Syria), pottery from, viii 225; ix 329, 348

Carder Low (Derby), axe-hammer from,

Cardiff (Glam.): Excavation at Ely, near, iii 69; iv 102. Roman Cardiff: Supplementary Notes, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, ii 361-70 (plan and figs.); iii 69, 266. National Museum of Wales: Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler appointed Director, iv 404; Dr. Cyril Fox appointed Director, vi 451; bronze arrow-head in, vi 182; dug-out cance in, vi 121; cast of Bronze Age spear-head in, viii 32, 33; bronze bowl from Cerrig-y-Drudion in, vi 276-80 (figs.); bronze mirror and platter in, v 254-7 (figs.); encrusted urns in, viii 116, 133

Car Dyke, see under Dykes

Care of County Muniments, The, by G. Herbert Fowler, reviewed, iv 293

Carey-Hill, Eustace, elected and admitted, x 304

Carisbrooke Castle (I.W.): Crown property, vi 250. Museum: Roman coins in, x 64; Roman pottery in, ix 358

Carlisle, Nicholas, miniature of, given to the Society, iv 206

Carlisle (Cumberland): bronze head found in, vi 82; gold fibula found in, vi 82; Roman pottery from, viii 340; Samian ware found in, vi 82; encrusted urn from Aglionby, vii 120, 124, 128 (Pl.); discoveries at Caldew Bridge, vi 81; drawings of paintings on Cathedral stalls given to the Society, ix 300; Tullie House Museum, bronze arrow-head in, vi 182

Carlton Rode (Norfolk), bronze implement found at, ii 106; viii 242

Carmarthen (Wales): Roman dodecahedron from, iv 273; Museum, canoe in, vi 129, 151 Carmelite Friars, see Loughrea and Nottingham under Monastic and Collegiate

Houses
Carmichael, Lord, elected to the Council, i 269
Carnac (Morbihan): megalithic civilization
in region of, vii 19-21; stone circles and
alignments at, vii 19; Dolmen of Mané
Hui, cup from, vii 459 n.; Musée Miln,
fragments of axe in, vii 14

Carnarvon, Earl of, American co-operation with, in Egypt, iii 204; tribute to, iii 210 Carnarvon (Segontium): excavation of Roman fort, i 60; ii 63; iii 74; grant by Society in aid of, i 266; late Roman occupation of, vii 195; Roman pottery found at, viii 309, 310, 311; Roman coins found at, viii 310, 311

t

3

0

b

b

n

e

e

ii

4

Car

a

0

g

Car

Car

Car

F

A

Car

Car

Cas

Cas

E

S

B

7

e

a

v

P

Cas

Cas

Cas

Cas

Cas

I

(i

N

d

Cas

Car

Car

Carnarvonshire, early British pottery from,

Carnbrea (Cornwall), Roman coins from, iii 236

Carndonagh (co. Donegal), figures on cross

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, assistance given to Society's Library by, vii 371; viii 404; ix 200

Caröe, W. D.: Cross-head from Berrow Church, Somerset, viii 211-16 (Pls.), 278; carved wooden panel from Canterbury exhibited by, vii 231

Carolingian: The Amulet of Charlemagne, by Lord Conway (Sir Martin Conway), ii 311, 350-3 (Pl.). Bell-towers, vi 408. Bookbinding: Prayer-book of Charles the Bald, iii 5. Brooches: Björkö, v 167. Capsa aurea: Monza, ii 352. Châsse: Poitiers, iii 4. Cross: Monza, ii 353. Ewer: St. Maurice d'Agaune, ii 352. Diptychs, note on, by Sir Eric Maclagan: ii 103-9 (figs.), 310. Manuscript-binding: St. Gallen, ii 352

Carolingian-Romanesque, staircase-towers,

Vi 40

Carpenter, Sir H. C. H., note on Early Iron Age craftsmanship, ix 376

Carpenters' Company, contribution to fireengine by, ix 233

Carr, Sidney Story: elected, vii 232; obituary, ix 300

Carrières-Saint-Denis (Seine), retable from, vii 493 (fig.)

Carrying of the Cross. See under Christ Carrowmore (co. Sligo), encrusted urn from 'Royal Cemetery', vii 132

Cartailhac, Émile, obituary, ii 269, 313 Carter, D. H. M., and J. D. Le Couteur, Notes on the Shrine of St. Swithun formerly in Winchester Cathedral, iv 319, 360-70 (Pls.)

Carter, Howard: American co-operation with, in Egypt, iii 204; finds in storechamber of tomb of Tutankhamen, vii 422; paper on excavations at Luxor read by, vi 485

Carter, Howard, and A. C. Mace, *The Tomb of Tut-ankh-Amen*, by, reviewed,

Carter, Joseph, bell-founder, vi 302

Carter, William Fowler: elected iii 198, admitted 199; The Lay Subsidy Roll for Warwickshire of 6 Edward III (1332), Carter, W. F. (contd.)

t by

man

tery

coins

rom,

rom.

cross

assis-

, vii

LLOM

278;

bury

gne, way),

408.

narles

167.

aâsse:

353.

352.

agan:

ding:

wers,

Early

fire-

232;

from,

rist

13

from

uteur.

ithun

edral,

ration

store-

n, vii

r read

, The

iewed,

198,

oll for

1332),

translated and edited by, reviewed, vii 342; Introductions to vols. ii, iv, and vii of the Publications of the Dugdale Society, by, reviewed, vi 199; ix 390

Carthage (Tunis): excavation of, iii 205; buckles from, iv 50; Roman cemeteries near, ix 7; Graffito of a ship found at, exhibited, v 480; Lavigerie Museum,

early magnifying glasses in, viii 328 Carthaginian: Coins: hoard of, at Malta, iii 157 (fig.). Rock-Tombs: Malta, viii 479, 480. Tomb furniture: Malta, viii 480 (Pl.)

Cartmel Fell (Lancs.): figure from a rood at, exhibited by vicar of, vii 231; remains of Seven Sacraments Composition in glass at, ix 92-3 (Pl.)

Cartulaire des Iles Normandes, reviewed, vi

Cartulary of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Arabic numerals in, vi 275

Cartwright, Thomas, and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1535-1603, by the Rev. A. E. Scott Pearson, reviewed, vi 85

Carwithenack (Cornwall), rectangular 'camp' at, iii 236

Cary, Hon. Philip Plantagenet, elected iii 414, admitted 415

Cassino (Italy), excavations at, x 261
Casson, Stanley: The Dorian Invasion
reviewed in the light of some New
Evidence, i 166, 199-221 (Pls. and figs.);
Some Greek Seals of the 'Geometric'
Period, vii 38-43 (Pl.), 114; paper on the
Bronze Age in Macedonia read by, iv
206; printed in Archaeologia, 1xxiv, pp.
73-88; excavations in Macedonia, iii 67;
research at Constantinople, viii 293;
elected, ii 309; admitted, iv 206; reviews
by, vi 460; viii 334; Macedonia, Thrace
and Illyria, by, reviewed, vii 91

Casson, Stanley, and Macridi Bey, paper on Golden Gate of Constantinople by, viii 148; printed in Archaeologia, lxxxi,

Castelnau Valence (Gard), crosses carved on stones, iv 21

Casteret, M., discoveries in the Grotte de Montespan by, iv 48

Casterley Camp (Wilts.), Iron Age pitdwellings at, i 126

Castiglioncello (Italy), altar found at, v 439 Castles: Siege of Berkhampstead Castle in 1216, by J. Murray Kendall, iii 37–48 (figs.); An Early Hall at Chilham Castle, Kent, by A. W. Clapham, viii 278, 350–3 (Plan and Pl.); Dunnottar Castle and the Scottish Regalia, by Dr. W. Seton, i 166; ii 20-3; iv 257-8; The Excavation of Kindrochit Castle, by Dr. W. D. Simpson, viii 69-75 (Plan and figs.); West Derby (Liverpool), excavations at, viii 240; Pevensey Castle, cannon balls found at, iii 44; excavations at, x 57; Sheffield, excavation of, viii 365; Taunton Castle, see under Taunton

Castle Acre (Norfolk): Peddars Way at,

Castle Bytham (Lincs.), beads found at, vi 78
Castle Cary (Som.): A Gold Ornament found at, by H. St. George Gray, v
141-4 (fig.); Roman inscribed stone at, iii 267

Castle of Dunnottar and its History, The, by Rev. D. G. Barron, reviewed, vi 326

Castle Frome (Hereford): Saxon dial at, viii 501; pilaster-strip on west front, viii 501 Castleton (Derby), Bronze Age remains found at, ii 259

Castor (Northants): early sculptured stone from, iv 420 (fig.); wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv. 230

Castor ware, see under Roman Pottery Catacleuse or Catacleus (Cornwall), stone quarried near Trevose Head, ii 263; cinerary urn from, i 293 (fig.)

Catacombs: Malta, viii 478-9; Rome, iii

Catalogue of Manuscripts and other objects in the Museum of the Public Record Office, reviewed, iii 85

Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Antiques in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Lord Melchett, by Eugénie Strong, reviewed, ix 260

Catherine, St.: representations of, alabaster, i 222 n.; vi 307; vii 733; x 39, 44; glass, iii 156; St. Catherine triptych, viii 65, 67 Catherine of Alexandria, St., figures of, viii 214 (Pl.), 215

Catherington (Hants), 15th-century painting at, x 36

Caton, R. R., collection of seal impressions given to the Society, viii 410

Catuvellauni, possible association with Grimsdyke, i 236

Caucasus: metal industry of the, viii 231-4 (figs.); bronzes from the, x 20, 21; jewellery and beads from Maikop, viii 233

Cave, Charles John Philip: elected and admitted, vi 238; paper on the bosses on the quire vault of Winchester Cathedral, read by, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 161-78; paper on bosses in Tewkesbury Abbey Church, read by, ix 192; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 73-84

Cavenham Heath (Suffolk), Bronze crowns and head-dress from, by Miss N. F. Layard, v 258-65 (Pls.)

Caversfield (Oxon.), 13th-century bell at, vi 423 (fig.), 426, 427

Caves, Excavations at Wookey Hole and other Mendip Caves, by H. E. Balch, 1926-7, viii 193-210 (figs.), 278

Cawadias, see Kavvadias

Cawdor, Earl, elected, vi 238; admitted, 239; excavation of Beacon Hill barrow on Chalk Hill, iv 55; v 419; vi 175

Cawthorn (Yorks.), Roman camps at, v

Cawton (Yorks.), axe-hammer from, iii 369 Cefalù (Sicily), excavations at, x 262 Celle, La (Eure), alabaster reredos at, i 228

n.; v 56, 57; viii 60

Cellini, Benvenuto, Bindo Altoviti bust by, vii 243

Celtic (Pagan):

England: Note on Celtic Remains in the Mendips, i 140. Urn field at Swarling, i 339; ii 312

Brooches: Canterbury, iv 153 (fig.); Ham Hill, iv 52 (fig.)

Burials: Abbots Langley, ii 259-60 Fire-dog, vi 316-18 (Pl.)

Pottery, i 283, 284; ii 218-19 (fig.), 259-60 (fig.), 355, 381; iii 149; iv 53-4 (fig.); v 64, 261, 265; vi 309 Shields, viii 80 (fig.)

Temples: Caistor-next-Norwich, x 64 Scotland: Note on Spoons and burial at Burnmouth, iv 273

Wales: Brooches, ix 40. Mirror, v 254-7 (fig.). Platter, v 254-7 (figs.). Shields, viii 104 (fig.)

Celtic (Christian):

England: Six early carved stones from South Kyme Church, Lincolnshire, by A. W. Clapham, iii 98, 118-21 (figs.). Discs, enamelled, x 53 (fig.)

Cornwall: Inscribed stone: Bodmin, ix 378. Note on ancient gravestone in Lundy,

iii 372 (fig.)

Ireland: An Irish Bronze Casting formerly preserved at Killua Castle, co. Westmeath, by E. C. R. Armstrong, i 122-4 (figs.). Some Irish Antiquities of Unknown Use, by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 6-12 (Pls.). Lord Emly's Shrine; two ridge-poles of Shrines, and two bronze castings, by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 135-7 (figs.)

Paper on Irish bronze pins of the Christian period, read by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 310; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii,

pp. 71-86

Note on Irish metal-work in Finland, v 169 (fig.) Cha

Cha

Cha

Cha

Cha

Châ

Cha

C

re

Cha

b

H

te

(

Cha

Cha

Cha

Cha

Cha

Cha

1

Cha

t

Cha

Cha

Ch

Ch

Ch

Cho

r

Cho

Ch

Ch

Ch

Cha

Cha

C

H

Crosses (High): Ahenny, ii 10 (fig.); iii 119; Clonmacnois, ii 10; Kells, ii 10; Killarney, ii 10; Monasterboice, ii 10 Harness, etc., ii 6-12 (Pls.)

Inscribed slab: Fahan Mura, ix 381 Ornament: Finland, v 169 (fig.)

Shrine ridge-poles: co. Roscommon, ii

Manx: Cemeteries, ix 372, 374-5

Celts: P. and Q., ii 205 Celts, Trunnion, v 51-4 (figs.), 409-13 (fig.). See also Axes

Cemeteries, see Burials, and also under Ur

Cennini, Cennino, glass-painter, cited, vi

Censeris, see Genseris

Central Library for Students, vii 371 Centre de l'Asie, Le, la Russie, la Chine et le Style Animal, Σκυθικά A, by M. I. Rostovtzeff, reviewed, x 67

Ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, by the Rev. H. P. Stokes, reviewed, vii

338 Ceres, carving possibly of, iv 59-60 Ceres (Fifeshire), urn from, vii 122 n.

Cérisy la Forêt (Manche), cloister at, vii

Cernuschi, Musée, Exhibition of 1924, x 9 Cerralbo, Enrique Aquilera y Gamboa, Marques de, obituary, iii 302, 309

Cerrig-y-Drudion (Denbigh), early British bronze bowl from, vi 239, 276-83 (figs.); vii 123 n.

Cerro de los Santos (Spain), statue of goddess at, v 131

Cerro del Trigo, El (Seville), Roman remains at, iv 146-7

Cervoise, Pierre, abbot of Fécamp, vii 496 Chadwick, Miss D., Social Life in the Days of Piers Plowman (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, edited by G. G. Coulton), by, reviewed, ii 403

Chadwyck-Healey, Sir Charles E. H., member of the Archbishop's Committee, ii 138

Chafy, Hugh Edmund, elected x 200, admitted 303
Chalain, Lake of (Jura), Neolithic canoe

found in, vi 130 n.

Chalain-d'Uzore en Forez (Loire), Roman

temple at, viii 323 Chalcidice (Macedonia): mounds at, vii 58;

pottery found at, vii 54 Chaldon (Surrey), medieval bell at, vi 428

Chale (I.W.), John Goodyear probably rector of, vi 304 land, Chalices, see under Plate, Church

.); iii

i 10;

n, ii

9-13

ınder

d, vi

e et le

1. I.

ridge,

d, vii

t, vii

, x 9

nboa,

ritish

figs.);

ie of

oman

ii 496

Days

lies in

d by

H.,

nittee,

200,

canoe

oman

ii 58;

ri 428

bably

3

ľ

Chalk (Kent), rehanging of bells at Chalk Church, iii 376

Chalk Hill (Suffolk), excavation of Beacon Hill barrow on, iv 55; v 419; vi 175

Challow, West (Berks.): medieval bell at, vi 431 (fig.); paten from, iii 98 Chalmers, Charles Hugh, elected viii 279,

admitted 402; obituary, ix 300 Châlons-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire), Roman

Châlons-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire), Roman tombstone at, viii 529

Chamberlin, Frederick, The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth, by, reviewed, ii 152

Chambers, George Eric, elected iii 198, admitted 199; review by, vi 87

Chamot, M., English Medieval Engages.

Chamot, M., English Medieval Enamels, by, reviewed, x 403 Champagne, Counts of, Arms of, see

Champagne, Counts of, Arms of, see Heraldry; seals of, see Seals Champigny-les-Langres (Vosges), Roman

temple at, viii 312, 316, 324 Champlevé enamels, censer top, x 242-3 (Pl.); La Tène weight, x 251-3 (figs.)

(Pl.); La Tène weight, x 251-3 (figs.) Champlieu (Oise), Roman temple at, viii

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford, elected, iii

197; admitted, iv 206 Chancellor, E. Beresford, Sir Mayson Beeton and, Daniel Defoe's *Tour through* London, edited by, x 199

Chanctonbury Ring (Sussex): Roman temple at, viii 312, 318; pre-Roman coins from, viii 314

Chandler, P. W.: elected i 166, admitted 264; paper on the Seckford family and the Seckford arms, read by, iii 415

Chanen, Nicholas, glass-painter, vi 28 n. Channel Islands, see Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey

Chanter, Prebendary J. F., note on Seal of Collegiate Chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, viii 362 (fig.), 403

Chantler reliquary, iv 54 (Pl.) Chantre, Ernest, obituary, v 340, 344

Chaptes, ii 32, 106-7, 204; v 34, 144; viii 171 Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare, A: Polesworth in Arden, by Arthur Gray,

reviewed, vii 339
Chapters in the Administrative History of
Medieval England. The Wardrobe, the
Chamber and the Small Seals, by Prof.
T. F. Tout, reviewed, i 66

Chard (Som.), seal-matrix found at, iv 254 Charlemagne, Emperor: The Amulet of, by Lord Conway, ii 311, 350-3 (Pl.); châsse of, ii 351; wood carving representing, vi 160; painting possibly of, iii 346 Charles I: book-stamp of, i 365; coins of, i 341; iv 276; Order in Council for the study of antiquities, viii 281

Charles I and Henrietta Maria, portraits of, on box-lining paper, v 249

Charles II: cameo portrait of, exhibited by L. A. Lawrence, x 429; plumbago miniature by David Paton after Samuel Cooper of, viii 278; farthing of, found at Stonehenge, ii 37

Charles II and Catharine of Braganza, portraits of, on box-lining papers, v 249

Charles the Bald, Prayer-book of, iii 5

Charles V, Emperor, Sacro Catino viewed by, iv 13, 15 Charles VII of France accounts of vi 242

Charles VII of France, accounts of, vi 242 Charlesworth, John, elected vi 238, admitted 485

Charlton, Oswin John, elected vi 238, admitted 239

Charsfield (Suffolk), flint implement found at, ii 115, 116, 117 (fig.)

Charterhouse: History of the London Charterhouse from its foundation until the Suppression of the Monastery, The, by Sir William St. John Hope, reviewed, vi 88; Charterhouse in London, by Gerald S. Davies, reviewed, ii 149

Charters, see Documents

Chartres (Eure-et-Loire) Cathedral, carving in Portail-Royal, vii 490 n., 493

Chartulary of the Priory of St. Peter at Sele, The, edited by L. F. Salzman, reviewed, v 89

Chartulary of Winchester Cathedral, edited by A. W. Goodman, reviewed, viii 122 Chartulary of Monk Bretton priory,

exhibited, v 220 Chasles, Philarète, imposed upon by Vrain

Lucas, v 222-3, 224, 226 Chassey, Camp de (Saône-et-Loire), pottery

from, vii 458 Chasuble in Cluny Museum, photographs

of, given to the Society, vii 377 Chatellier, P. du, Les Époques préhistoriques et gauloises dans le Finistère, cited, vii 6 Châtelperson, point, found at Farnham

Châtelperron point, found at Farnham (Surrey), ix 8-10 (fig.)

Chatteris (Cambs.), canoe and rapier-blade found at, vi 127, 147

Chatwin, Philip Boughton: Anglo-Saxon Finds at Warwick, v 220, 268-72 (Pls.); paper on the decoration of the Beauchamp chapel, Warwick, read by, vii 368; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 313-14; note on effigy of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, vi 448 (fig.); note on Roman pottery from Baginton, ix 255; elected, iii 414; admitted, iv 320

- Chauchitsa (Kalindoia) (Macedonia), Iron Age cemetery excavated at, i 209 (Pls.), 215; iii 67; vi 68, 69, 71; vii 44, 52, 53
- Cheam (Surrey), medieval pottery found at, iv 159
- Cheddar Gorge (Som.): exploration of 'Soldier's Hole', viii 204; pottery found in 'Soldier's Hole', viii 205-7 (figs.)
 Chedworth (Glos.): Roman brooch from,
- v 282; Roman villa at, iv 418 Cheeseburn Grange (Northumb.), Bronze Age ornament found at, v 142
- Cheetham, C. A., observations on peat, iv
- Cheetham, Frank Halliday: note on church bells at Samlesbury, iv 412 (fig.); note on Roman coins found in Lancashire, vii 325; note on Roman coins found near Wigan, vi 318; note on excavations at West Derby, Liverpool, viii 240; note on excavations at Whalley Abbey, v 78; note on armorial panels at Samlesbury, iv 412; note on Roman remains at Lancaster, ix 43; admitted, i 365
- Chelles culture and period, i 54, 55, 235; ii 127; iii 147; vi 74 (fig.); vii 190; ix 101-4 (figs.), 240-3 (figs.); x 47-8 (fig.), 360
- Chelmorton (Derby), flint dagger found in Netherhow cairn, ix 37
- Chelms Comb (Som.), exploration of, viii
- Cherdyn (Perm Govt., Russia): bronze objects from, iii 57-8 (figs.); bronze bird from, vi 415
- Chertsey Abbey (Surrey), medieval tilekiln at, iii 71
- Cherwell, River, Roman crossing of, ix 30-4 Chesham (Bucks.), wall-painting of St. Christopher, iv 236 (fig.)
- Cheshire, see Acton Bridge; Astbury; Broxton; Chester; Congleton; Haslington; Peover, High; Stapleford; Tarvin
- Chessmen, discovered at Witchampton Manor, paper on, read by O. M. Dalton, vii 231; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvii, pp. 77-86
- Chester: protection of Walls, vi 258.
 Cathedral: shrine-base of St. Werburg, iv 362, 364; fragment of 15th-century glass probably from, x 36. Grosvenor Museum, Roman lead in, iv 154.
 Infirmary field, burials in, vii 318
- Chesterford, Great (Essex): Roman temple at, viii 312, 313 (Plan), 319; Roman objects from, v 418; Roman glass jug from, vii 65; tool-hoard at, ix 158
- Chesterholm (Northumb.), inscription with name Pervica at, iv 155

Chesterhope Common (Northumb.), gold objects found at, v 143

Chi

Chi

d

a

4

Chi

Chi

Chi

Ch

Chi

Ch

Ch

Ch

Cl

Cl

CI

CI

CI

0

- Chester-le-Street (Durham): Roman finds at, ix 156; Saxon dial formerly at, viii
- Chesters (Northumb.), Museum, bas-relief
- Chesterton (Warwicks.), bowl escutcheon from, v 169
- Chetwynd End, Newport (Salop), arrowhead found at, ix 139
- Chevrot, Jean, bishop of Tournai, ix 98 Chicago: University of, research in Palestine, viii 291; Field Museum of, excava-
- tions at Kish, viii 289
 Chichester (Sussex): bronze buckle from, iv
 49 (fig.); 13th-century chalice at, i 56;
 Cathedral Seal, iii 199, 267 (fig.).
 Cathedral: carved slabs in, iv 21.;
 paper on croziers exhibited by Dean and
 Chapter of, read, v 337; printed in
- Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 211-15 Chiesa Nuova, La (Santa Maria in Vallicella), by Mrs. Eugénie Strong, reviewed,
- Chigirin (Czehryr) (Russia), bridle ornament from, x 17
- Childe, Prof. V. Gordon: paper on the Date of the Bronze Age Invasion, read by, iv 320; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 159-80; elected vii 368, admitted 369; reviews by, ix 272, 392; x 171; The Dawn of European Civilization, by, reviewed, vi 89; The Most Ancient East: The Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory, reviewed, ix 165
- Child's Ercall (Salop), Bronze Age weapons found at, viii 34 n., 47
- Childrey (Berks.), paten from, iii 98 Chilham (Kent), An Early Hall at Chilham Castle, by A. W. Clapham, viii 278, 350–3 (Plan and Pl.)
- Chillington (Som.), Roman coffin form, ii
- Chiltern Hills, geology of, iv 149
- Chiltington, West (Sussex), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 230
- Chilworth (Hants), 13th-century bells at, vi 424 (fig.)
- China: Small Bronzes from Northern Asia, by E. H. Minns, x x-23; note on archaeology in, iv 162; dug-out canoes in, vi 319 (fig.); influence on Scythic art, x 12. T'ang dynasty: manuscripts and paintings of the, ii 185-8; terra-cotta and stucco heads and figures, ii 189
- Chinon (Indre-et-Loire), iii 2
- Chipping Campden (Glos.), town-planning in, vi 260

Chipping Norton (Oxon.), Church windows, iv 2

), gold

n finds

at, viii

s-relief

tcheon

arrow-

Pales-

excava-

rom, iv

, i 56;

(fig.).

an and

ted in

Valli-

viewed,

orna-

ne Date

by, iv iv, pp. d 369;

Dawn

viewed,

t: The

history,

e wea-

hilham

ii 278,

orm, ii

ainting

ells at,

Asia,

chaeo-

in, vi

t, X 12.

intings

stucco

nning

K 98

Chipping Sodbury (Glos.): socketed celt and Roman brooch from, exhibited, viii 414, 519 (fig.); remains of camp at, viii

Chirbury (Salop), canoe found at, vi 142 n.,

Chi-Rho: on Roman silver strainer, i 42-3; on Samian bowl, vii 321 (fig.); on Roman pavements, vii 524 Chisbury Camp (Wilts.), incorporated in

Chisbury Camp (Wilts.), incorporated in Wansdyke, iv 143

Chisels: bronze, ii 29, 107; iv 31, 57, 222; vii 17, 22, 294; viii 241; copper, viii 14, 15; gold, viii 15, 24

Chiswick, by Warwick Draper, reviewed, iv 186

Chithurst (Sussex), medieval bell at, vi

Chitty, Herbert: paper on Fromond's chantry at Winchester college, read by, v 346; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 139-58; paper by J. D. le Couteur and D. M. Carter on the Shrine of St. Swithun in Winchester Cathedral, read by, iv 319, 370; exhibition of deed-box and a pedigree of Sir Richard Fiennes, x 102; knife and fork from Winchester College exhibited by, v 346; leather sleeve or bag found at Winchester College exhibited by, iv 207; appointed scrutator of the Ballot, v 338; viii

Chitty, H., F. T. Madge and, Registrum Thome Wolsey Cardinalis Ecclesie Wintoniensis Administratoris, transcribed by, reviewed, viii 243

Chitty, Miss Lily F.: Twin Food-vessels preserved at Aqualate Hall, Stafford-shire, ix 137-40 (Pl.); Three bronze implements from the Edgebold Brickyard, Meole Brace, Shropshire, v 409-14 (figs.); Willow Moor Bronze Hoard, Little Wenlock, Shropshire, iv 460; viii 30-47 (Pls.); note on bronze palstave from Preeswood, ix 253 (fig.); note on axe-hammer from Cheshire, vii 522 (fig.).

axe-hammer from Cheshire, vii 522 (fig.) Chobham (Surrey), Albury Bottom Camp, i 305

Chosroes II, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, burnt by Persians under, i 4 Chrishall (Essex), bronze implements found at, ii 105; iii 66

Christ:

Figures of (see also Mary the Virgin, St., and Child): Seven Sacraments Compositions in English Medieval Art, by G. McN. Rushforth, ix 83-100. As Saviour: ix 94-5. Of the Trades: ix 95. Brass (Processional Cross), ii 123; (St. Brigid's Shoe), ii 264. Bronze (from a Crucifix), iii 199, 226-7 (Pl.). Ivory: ii 193-9 (fig.); iv 213. Stone (marble, etc.): iii 105; viii 216. Wall-painting: East Bergholt, ii 385

Illuminated genealogy of, iv 320 Representations of Incidents in the Life

and Passion of: Alabaster: Notifying of the Shepherds, v 59 (fig.); Nativity, x 42; Adoration of the Kings, iii 29-34 (fig.); v 60, 61, 62; x 42, 44, 45; Circumcision, iv 379 (fig.); Presentation in the Temple, v 57; Calling of St. James, vi 306 (Pl.); Entry into Jerusalem, iv 377 (fig.); Agony in the Garden, viii 54 (Pl.), 57; x 41, 44, 45; Betrayal, iii 34; iv 461; v 60; viii 57; x 34, 35; Led to Judgement, x 34 (Pl.); Before Pilate, i 225 (Pl.); x 34; Flagellation or Scourging, vi 307; viii 55; x 39 (Pl.), 44, 45; Carrying of the Cross, i 222; vi 307; viii 55; x 45; Crucifixion i 225; v 60; vi 307; viii 55, 57, 58 (Pl.); x 42 (Pl.), 45; The Deposition, i 223; vi 307; viii 55; x 44; Entombment, i 224; v 60; vi 307; viii 55, 57, 58, 65; x 44, 45; Resurrection, i 225; iii 34; v 59, 60; vi 307; viii 55 (Pl.), 56 (Pl.), 58; x 42, 43, 44, 45; Incredulity of St. Thomas, vi 307; Appearance to St. Mary the Virgin, viii 56 (Pl.), 57; Appearing to the Magdalene, viii 55 (Pl.), 56 (Pl.); x 41, 45; Charge to the Apostles, vi 306 (Pl.); Ascension, i 166, 225 (fig.); viii

Brass: Crucifixion, viii 360 (fig.), 403 Copper: Crucifixion, x 357 (Pl.)

On Font: Crucifixion, ix 97-8 Glass: The Last Supper, vii 288; The Agony in the Garden, vii 288; Washing the Apostles' Feet, vii 288

Gold: Healing of the Leper, iii 113-14
Ivory: Nativity, ii 199; iii 105; Adoration of the Magi, ii 200; iii 105; (one figure only) Dorchester Museum, iv 209-15 (fig.); Baptism, ii 199; iii 109; Christ among the Doctors, ii 199 (fig.); iii 105; Healing the Woman with an Issue of Blood, iii 108; The Widow's Mite, iii 109; Christ as Teacher, iii 109; Healing of the Leper, iii 101 (Pl.), 106, 113; Miracle of Cana, iii 101 (Pl.), 106, 107, 109, 113; Raising of Lazarus, iii 101 (Pl.), 106, 108, 109, 112; Healing of the Man Sick of the Palsy, iii 101 (Pl.), 106, 107,

Christ (contd.)

108, 109, 111; Healing of the Blind Men, iii 101 (Pl.), 108, 109, 110; Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes, iii 101 (Pls.), 106, 109; The Betrayal, ii 203; The Flagellation or Christ at the Column, ii 203; Mocking of Christ, ii 203; The Deposition, i 224; ii 203; The Maries at the Sepulchre, ii 201; iii 103 n., 105, 106; Resurrection, iii 104 n., 109; Ascension, iii 106

Manuscripts: Healing of the Leper, iii 114; Three Marys at the Sepulchre,

iv 214

Paintings: Presentation in the Temple, v 58; Crucifix, Lily -: Kenn, vii 72

Paintings, mural: Adoration of the Magi, iii 107; Healing of the Blind, iii 107, 110; Healing of the Leper, iii 113; Healing of the Man Sick of the Palsy, iii 107, 112; Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes, iii 107, 109; Miracle of Cana, iii 113; Raising of Lazarus, iii 107, 112

Silver: Adoration of the Magi, i 43 (fig.); Miracle of Cana, iii 113; Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes, iii 110; Betrayal,

The, i 43

Stone (Marble, etc.): The Nativity, vii 489, 490 (figs.); Adoration of the Magi, vii 490 (fig.), 491 (fig.); The Flight into Egypt, vii 486, 490; The Presentation in the Temple, vii 488, 491 (fig.); The Baptism, vii 491 (fig.); Healing of the Man Sick of the Palsy, iii 107; Healing of the Leper, iii 114; Raising of the Widow's Son, iii 107; Raising of Lazarus, iii 107; Healing of the Blind, iii 107; Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes, iii 107; Miracle at Cana, iii 107; Healing of the Woman with an Issue of Blood, iii 105, 107, 114; Crucifixion, vii 486, 492 (fig.); viii 214 (Pl.); see also On Font above; Descent from the Cross, viii 216; Resurrection, vii 486; Ascension, vii 486, 492 (fig.) Wooden: Crucifixion, exhibited, ii 311

Christian-Latin Poetry from the beginnings to the close of the Middle Ages, History of, by F. J. E. Raby, reviewed, viii 250

Christiansund (Norway), tanged point from, x 137

Christie, Mabel E., Henry VI, by, reviewed,

Christopher, St.: Notes on Mural Paintings of, in English Churches, by H. H. Brindley, ii 175; iv 227-41 (Pls.); The Baptism of, by G. McN. Rushforth, v 480; vi 152-8 (Pl.); legends of, vi 154, 155; alabaster, representations of, i 225, 228-31 (Pl.); v 60 n.; wall-painting of, Little Baddow, ii 386

Cis

f . .

Cis

N

J

7

Cit

City

Cir

Civ

Civ

Civ

Cla

(1 Cla

f

S

H

E

S

p

p

P

X

tı

re

re

lx

fo

A

C

A

aı

il

3

7

d

0

Christopher, St., in English Medieval Wallpainting, by H. C. Whaite, reviewed, x 75 Christow (Devon), bronze palstaves found

in Scatter Rock Quarry, exhibited, v 219 Chubb, Sir Cecil, Stonehenge presented to the Nation by, i 19

Chud' period, iii 53, 57, 58 Chudderle or Chudleigh, John and Alice his wife, monumental brass of, v 171 (fig.)

Chun Castle, see Penzance

Church Norton (Sussex), Roman pewter vase found at, vi 321 (fig.)

Church of Our Lady of the Hundred Gates (Panagia Hekatontapyliani) in Paros, by H. H. Jewell and F. W. Hasluck, reviewed, i 146

Church of St. Bartholomew at Corsham, Wiltshire, The, by Sir Harold Brakspear, reviewed, vi 103

Church Plate of Berkshire, The, edited by J. W. and Miss M. I. Walker, reviewed, VIII 246

Churchill, George Percy, elected iii 198, admitted 199

Churchill, Miss Irene: notes on Iftele or Istele, by, ix 40, 160; East Kent Records: a collection of some unpublished deeds and Court Rolls in the Library of Lambeth Palace, edited by, reviewed, iii 83. See also under Woodruff, C. Everleigh

Chysauster (Cornwall), Roman remains at,

iii 236

Ciempozuelos (Castile): excavations at, iv 140; Copper Age pottery at, v 128, 129

Cinerary Urns, see Urns

Cintra (Portugal), gorget found at, v 124

Circles, Stone: England (see also Stonehenge): Avebury, ii 109-111; Coldrum, vi 451; Stanton Harcourt, iii 264; Upwey, iii 264; Windmill Hill, viii 166. France: Carnac (Morbihan), vii 19; Lestrignou (Plomeur, S. Finistère), vii 19, 35. Wales: Bryn Celli Ddu, x 61; Cil-maen-llwyd, iii 257; Rug Park, ii 64. Wood: England: Durrington Walls, viii 158

Cirencester (Corinium) (Glos.): note on Roman iron from, vii 320 (fig.); Roman

mosaic found at, viii 237

Cissbury (Sussex): Discoveries near Cissbury, by Garnet R. Wolseley and Reginald A. Smith, iv 347-59 (figs.), 460; paper on excavations at Park Brow read by Lt.-Col. Hawley, vi 239; printed in

Walll, x 75 found v 219 ted to

228-

Alice v 171

Gates os, by asluck,

pewter

ted by riewed, ii 198,

tele or ecords:
ds and ambeth
3. See h
ains at,

at, iv v 128,

Stoneldrum, Jpwey, France: trignou Wales: -llwyd, : Engote on Roman

r Cisseginald ; paper ead by ited in Cissbury (contd.)

Archaeologia, Ixxvi, pp. 1-40; collection of Iron Age pottery from, exhibited by Garnet R. Wolseley, vi 239; printed in Archaeologia, Ixxvi, pp. 1-40; notes on excavations at Park Brow, ii 138; iii 143; purchase for the Nation, i 142; earthworks at, i 237; ii 377 (Plan); Bronze Age hoard from, vi 445 (fig.); loom-weights from Park Brow, viii 334; pottery from, ii 139, 359; iv 347-59 (figs.), 460; vii 483; viii 82, 83. See also Findon

Cistercian Order, see the following under Monastic and Collegiate Houses: Buildwas; Byland; Dundrennan; Fountains, Jervaulx; Kirkstall; Melrose; Netley; Revesby; Rievaulx; Roche; Scarborough; Tintern; Wardon; Waverley; Whalley

Cité de Limes, La, see under Dieppe City Government of Winchester from the Records of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, by J. S. Furley, reviewed, iv 169, 413

Civilisation énéolithique dans la péninsule ibérique, La, by Nils Åberg, reviewed, ii 392

Civilization of Greece in the Bronze Age, The, by Dr. H. R. Hall, reviewed, ix 163 Civil War, bridges in Hereford damaged during, vi 289, 290

Civitavecchia (Italy), excavations at, v 439 Clacton, Great (Essex), beaker from, ix 251

(fig.) Clapham, A. W.: Early Carved Stones from South Kyme Church, Lincolnshire, iii 98, 118-21 (figs.); An Early Hall at Chilham Castle, Kent, viii 278, 350-3 (Plan and Pl.); The Latin Monastic Buildings of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, i 3-18 (Plans); paper on carved stones from Breedon-onthe-Hill, Leicestershire, read by, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 219-40; paper on the Priory and 'Manor' of Dartford, read by, i 264; printed in The Archaeological Journal, vol. lxxxiii (2nd series, xxxiii), pp. 67-85; paper on the architecture of the Premonstratensians, with special reference to their buildings in England, read by, iii 300; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 117-46; excavations at Haverfordwest by, iii 72 (paper published in Archaeologia Cambrensis, 7th series, ii 327; iv 334); silver chalice exhibited by, ii 175; note on a carved marble lion from Colchester, vi 450 (Pl.); excavations at Abingdon Abbey, ii 387; appointed auditor, iv 208; v 219; vi 238; vii 232; viii 279; ix 192; elected to the Council,

ii 317; iii 310; elected Secretary, ix 304; x 314; the Society represented by, x 309; reviews by, ii 156; iii 280; v 96, 97; vi 88, 103, 464; viii 372, 379; ix 267, 269; x 74

Clapham, A. W., R. C. Fowler and others, Beeleigh Abbey, Essex, by, reviewed, iii 76 Clapham, A. W., and W. H. Godfrey, The Saxon Cathedral of Elmham, vi 402-9 (Pls. and plan)

Clapham, A. W., and Dr. Rose Graham: paper on the Order of Grandmont and its houses in England, read by, v 338; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxx, pp. 159-210; paper on the early plan of Cluny, read by, x 210, 304; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxx, pp. 142-78

logia, İxxx, pp. 143-78
Clapham, A.W., Sir Charles Peers, and Dom Ethelbert Horne: paper on excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, read by, ix 191; printed in Somerset Archaeological Transactions, vol. 74, pp. 1-9; Interim Report on the Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1929, x 24-9; x 209

Clapham, A. W., Sir Charles Peers, Rev. R. U. Potts and, paper on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, read by, vi 240; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvii, pp. 201-18

Clapton (Glos.), Indulgence Inscription in Clapton Church, iii 338-42 (Pl.), 414 Clapton-in-Gordano (Som.), Roman coins

found at, viii 97 Clare, de, arms of, iv 383, 386 Clare, Earls of Gloucester, shield of, iv 247 Clark, Edward Thomas, obituary, i 266

Clark, Dr. J. M., The Abbey of St. Gall as a centre of Literature and Art, by, reviewed, vii 203

Clark, J. Willis, Concise Guide to the Town and University of Cambridge, by, new edition, reviewed, ii 163

edition, reviewed, ii 163 Clark, J. Willis, and Arthur Gray, Old Plans of Cambridge 1574-1798, reproduced in facsimile with descriptive texts, by reviewed, ii 150

by, reviewed, ii 159
Clark-Maxwell, Preb. W. G.: elected to the Council, vii 383; Jacobite relies exhibited by, iii 415; alabaster table exhibited by, i 166, 225 (fig.); paper on Some letters of Confraternity, read by, v 220; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 19-60; a paper on Some further Fraternity letters, read by, ix 292; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 170-216

pp. 179-216 Clarke, Col. Charles Somers, books belonging to the late Somers Clarke given to the Society, viii 148, 410 Clarke, Sir Ernest, obituary, iii 302, 304 Clarke, Louis C. G.: The University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, v 338, 415-20; vi 316; Prehistoric and Romano-British objects from England in the University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, vi 175-80 (Pls.); excavations at Bulstrode Camp, iv 416; elected to the Council, vi 363

Clarke, Richard, Clerk of St. Mildred Poultry, iii 232

Clarke, Somers: excavations at Fostât, ii 58, 175; note on The Shrine of St. Swithun, Winchester, v 83; obituary, vii 378, 379; legacy to the Society, viii 410

Clarke, W. G.: note on the course of the Icknield Way, iv 53; Our Homeland Prehistoric Antiquities, by, reviewed, iii 85 Classical Sculpture, by A. W. Lawrence,

reviewed, ix 270

Claudian origin of London, theory of, x 208 Claudian terra sigillata from London, further examples of, by J. A. Stanfield, X 114-25

Claudius I, Emperor, coins of, ii 368; iii 69, 150; iv 53; viii 300, 307

Claudius II (Claudius Gothicus), coins of, i 36; iii 69, 153, 374; iv 276, 428; v 167; vii 158, 183, 326; viii 321; ix 151, 355;

Claughton (Lancs.), medieval bell at, vi 297, 428 (fig.)

Clauson, Gerald Leslie Makins: Campanian vase from Sittingbourne, exhibited by, ix 419; elected vi 484, admitted 485

Clavering Bury (Essex), bronze axes from, iii 65

Clay, Charles T.: paper on Yorkshire monastic seals, read by, viii 403; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 1-36; note on Seal of Warter Priory, x 160 (fig.); elected to the Council, vi 363; vii 383; reviews by, iv 73, 177; v 89, 195, 196, 297, 451; vi 101, 212; vii 83, 328, 530; viii 120, 122, 374; ix 55, 170, 387, 389; x 176, 395

Clay, Gerard, silver tazza exhibited by, ii 418

Clay, Dr. R. C. C.: Excavation of an Oval Barrow in Hadden's Hill Plantation, Bournemouth, viii 87-9; A Late Bronze Age Urn-field at Pokesdown, Hants, vii 370, 465-84 (figs.); A Gun-flint Factory Site in South Wilts., v 423-6 (figs.); medieval hone given to British Museum by, vii 323 (fig.); excavations at Fifield Bavant, iv 404; note on Pitdwelling at Lymore, viii 95; elected v 218, admitted 220

Clayton, C. E., sub-director of Glastonbury Abbey excavations, vii 324

Clayton (Sussex), Italian Iron Age brooch found at, x 54 (fig.) Clayton Hill, see Hurstpierpoint

Cleansing and Restoration of Museum Exhibits, The, reviewed, vii 336

Cleisthenes of Sicyon, tribes named by, i Cleomenes, admission to the Acropolis, i

C

C

C

C

C

Co

Co

Co

Co

Co

Co

Co

Co

Co

Col

Co

Co

Coi

Coi

N

e

E

fe

a

R

R

V

5: (fi

R

te

in

vi

Col

214 Clephan, Robert Coltman, obituary, iii 302, 304

Clerk, Sir George, relics of Mary Queen of Scots purchased from, iii 414

Clermont, Ralph de, arms of, see Heraldry Clifford of Frampton: glass given to Great Malvern Church by Henry, seneschal of Longeney, ix 96; glass given to Frampton Church by James or Henry, ix 96

Clinch, George, obituary, i 145, 165, 266,

Clipsham (Rutland), stone tiles found at, vii 317

Clocks and clock-jacks: paper on, read by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, vii 114; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 257-312; clock-jack, miniature, exhibited, viii 402. See also Dials

Clonmacnoise (King's Co.), cross of King Flann, ii 10

Clopton (Glos.), bronze chisel found on Meon Hill, viii 242

Close Rolls of the Reign of Henry III, preserved in the Public Record Office, A.D. 1247-51, reviewed, iii 167; 1251-53, reviewed, ix 54

Clotaire I, husband of St. Radegund, iii 1, 2 Clothall (Essex), Bronze Age hoard from, ii

Clucas, G. Fred, Preface to The Manorial Roll of the Isle of Man, 1511-1515, by, reviewed, v 461

Cluniac Order, see the following under Monastic and Collegiate Buildings: Cluny; Much Wenlock

Cluny: Early plan of Cluny Abbey, paper on, read by A. W. Clapham and Dr. Rose Graham, x 304; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 143-78. Renaissance of Sculpture, paper read by Arthur Gardner, x 102. Museum: capitals from Abbey Church, iv 211; photographs of chasuble in, given to the Society, vii 377; alabaster carving in, x 35

Clyde, River (Scotland), canoe and axe found in, vi 127, 128

Clydey (Pemb.), canoe found at, vi 132 (fig.), 134 (fig.), 144, 151

Clynnog (Carnarvon), armlet from, vii

Cnaeus Ateius, Roman potter, vi 177 Cnut, King, MS. figure of, iv 214 n.; coins of, v 139

Coadigou, see under Loctudy

ston-

rooch

useum

by, i

olis, i

y, iii

een of

raldry Great

hal of

npton

, 266,

nd at,

ead by

rinted

7-312;

ii 402.

King

nd on

II, pre-

e, A.D.

51-53,

, iii I, 2

from, ii

[anorial

15, by,

under

ildings:

y, paper and Dr.

Archaeosance of

r Gard-

ls from

raphs of

iety, vii

and axe

, vi 132

Coates, R. A., elected, vii 383; admitted,

Cobham, Sir John: a baron of Kent, ii 339; An account relating to, A.D. 1408, by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte, ii 339-43 Cobham, Lady Margaret, wife of Sir John, and daughter of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devon, ii 339

Cobham (Surrey), pit excavated at, v 175 Cobham Park (Kent), hoard of Roman

coins found at, viii 342

Coblenz (Rhenish Prussia): Roman Temple at, viii 314, 315 (Plan), 317, 324; Iron Age pottery found at, viii 314 Cock, Dr. F. W., elected to the Council,

iii 310; iv 328

Cocker, Edward, Copy-books of, vi 266 Cockerell, Samuel Pepys: obituary, i 266, 267 Cockerell, Sydney Carlyle: manuscripts exhibited by, v 345; roll of arms

exhibited by, x 139 Cockersand (Lancs.), excavation of Abbey,

Cockley Cley (Norfolk), Icknield Way at,

Cocks, Alfred Heneage, obituary, ix 300,301 Codex Romanus, illustrations to the Eclogues in, iii 217

Codrington, Dr. Oliver, obituary, i 266, 267 Coffin-chalice and paten, pewter, found in Westminster Abbey, by Rev. H. F.

Westlake, i 56-7 (fig.) Coffins, see under Roman and Ur

Cogul (Spain), rock-paintings at, iv 138 Coimbra (Portugal), Machado de Castro

Museum, alabaster panel in, vi 307; x 40 Coins, see un der Roman, Saxon, Medieval, etc., and also under individual names of

Emperors, Kings, etc.

Colchester (Essex): size of Roman town, x 208; excavations at, x 211, 389; bowls found at, x 348 (fig.); iron spear-head and bucket-urn found at, vii 483; Roman coins from mint at, iii 69; Roman glass jug found at West Lodge, vii 65 (Pl.); Roman gravestone from, viii 527 (Pl.); Roman pipe-burial at, ix 3 (fig.); Roman pottery from, viii 340; Roman spoon found at, ii 90 n.; Roman temple at, viii 316, 317. Museum: flint implements from the Colne Valley in, vii 500; Bronze Age hoard from Grays Thurrock in, ii 105; Bronze Age urns

from Colne Valley in, vii 513; Bronze Age cinerary urns from Shalford in, iv 267 (fig.); beakers in, ii 337-8 (figs.); ix 250-2 (figs.); Iron Age pottery in, ii 260; iii 148; Roman altar in, iv 267 (fig.); Roman burial group in, iv 268 (fig.); Roman coffin in, ix 3 (fig.); Roman glass jug in, vii 65 (Pl.); Roman pottery in, ix 37-8, 158; x 124; Roman urn in, vi 179; Roman pavements in, v 436; note on a carved marble lion in, vi 450 (Pl.). St. Mary in the Walls: silver chalice belonging to, ii 175

Cold Ashby (Northants), medieval bell at,

vi 297 Coldharbours, On, by Lt.-Col. J. B. P. Karslake, ii 240-54 (Maps and figs.), 311; note on meaning of, iii 70

Coldicott, Capt., note on find of medieval pottery, iv 427 (fig.)

Coldrum (Kent): barrow at, i 197; dolmen, iv 265; excavations at, iv 265; viii 356; stone circle at, vi 451

Cold Weston (Salop), medieval bell at, vi

426, 427 Cole's Great Astrolabe, paper on, read by R. T. Gunther, vi 484; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 273-371

Cole-Ambrose collection of antiquities, iii 65; V 419

Coléoptère, Grotte du (Belgium), quartzite

pebble found in, vii 505 Colgrave, B., Life of Bishop Wilfrid, by Eddius Stephanus. Text, Translation and Notes by, reviewed, viii 124 College of Arms, fragments of roll of arms

exhibited by, x 140

Collen, Peter van, guns made for Henry VIII by, x 220

Collier, Rev. Carus Vale, obituary of, x 310,

Collinge, Dr. Walter Edward: elected, v 218; note on Iron Age brooch, x 54 (fig.) Collingwood, R. G.: Roman Milestones in Cornwall, iv 101-12 (Maps and figs.), 206; paper on the Tenth Iter, read by, i 165; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 1-16; paper on Romano-Celtic art in Northumbria, read by, x 199, 202; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 37-58; note on a Samian bowl by Pervincus from Felixstowe, iv 154 (fig.); note on a Roman altar found near Godalming, iv 157; excavation of Roman camps on Burnswark Hill, vi 83; admitted, i 165; elected to the Council, viii 413; ix 304; appointed to represent the Society, ix 298; reviews by iii 274; iv 65, 435; vii 209; x 399; Roman Britain, by, reviewed, iv 71

Collingwood, W. G.: note on Pre-Norman Cross-head at Harrington, Cumberland, v 76 (fig.); Angles, Danes, and Norse in the district of Huddersfield, by, reviewed, ii 78; Lake District History, by, reviewed, vi 99; Northumbrian Crosses of the Pre-Norman Age, by, reviewed, vii 538

Norman Age, by, reviewed, vii 538 Collingwood, W. G., and Francis Grainger, Register and Records of Holm Cultram, reviewed, x 176

Collorgues (Gard), crosses or crosiers carved on stones, iv 21; v 128

Collumpton (Devon), carved screen in church at, v 172

Colman, R., hoard of flint implements exhibited by, i 365

Colne Valley: A Late Palaeolithic Settlement in the, by Miss N. F. Layard, vii 369, 500-14 (Pls. and figs.); Bronze Age urns found in, vii 513-14

Cologne (Colonia Agrippina): Roman coins minted at, vii 326; tombstone of Bassus at, viii 528; ivvory composite panels from, iv 210, 211; Museum, Roman glass bottles in, v 288; Archiepiscopal Diocesan Museum, alabaster carving in, v 60; x 42; Kunstgewerbe Museum, alabaster table in, v 60; Moest Collection, alabaster carvings formerly in, v 61; Schnütgen Museum, alabaster carving in, v 60; x 42

Colombia, copper-gilt figure found in, exhibited, vii 383

Colombière, La (Ain), Stone Age engravings found at, i 141

Colonia Agrippina, see Cologne

Colonsay, Isle of (Scotland): Viking axe from, vii 320; clinch-nail and boat-rivets found in, x 133; early weights from iii 127

Colson, F. H., The Week, The origin and development of the Seven-day Cycle, by, reviewed, viii 249

Colton (Lancs.), church bell at, iv 412 Columba, St., representations of, vii 73 Columba, St., The Historical, by W. Douglas Simpson, reviewed, viii 373

Colvin, Sir Sidney, connexion with foundation of Museum of Archaeology, Cambridge, v 416, 417

Colwyn Bay (Denbigh), pillow-mounds on Bryn Euryn, ix 159

Comacchio (Italy), Iron Age cemetery at,

Comb from Whitby, ix 158 (fig.)

Comb in Human History, The; A Study of Origins, by Rendel Harris, reviewed, viii 375

Combe End (Glos.), axe found at, ix 158

Comber (co. Down), encrusted urn from, vii, 122, 123, 124, 131 (Pl.); viii 356 Comberton (Cambs.), pottery from Baker's C

C

Co

Co

Co

Co

Con

Co

v e

Co

Co

Coo

Coc

f

a

c

Pit, vii 318

Combrit (S. Finistère): Pont Rouge, menhir at, vii 333, Quillen, megalithic monument at, vii 12, 30 Commerell, Captain, 'Dardanelles' gun

Commerell, Captain, 'Dardanell brought to England by, x 223

Commius, king of the Atrebates, coins of, vi 308

Commodus, Emperor: head on sceptre of, vi 178 (Pl.); coins of, vi 170, 319

Commodus and Crispina, sculptured group of, ii 66 Como (Italy), Church of SS. Peter and

Paul, vi 407 Compiègne (Oise), alabaster carvings at, i

225 Conches (Eure), alabaster carving at, iii

Concise Guide to the Town and University of Cambridge, by J. Willis Clark, new edition, reviewed, ii 163

Conder, Edward, life of William of Wykeham by, iv 2 n., 8

Condercum, see Benwell

Conderton (Glos.), prehistoric finds at, iv

Condora (Cornwall), Roman coins from, iii 236

Confirmation, see Sacraments, the Seven Confraternity, papers on Letters of, see under Clark-Maxwell, Prebendary

Congleton (Cheshire), Bronze Age hoard found at, vii 62 (fig.); viii 47 Congrès d'Histoire de l'Art, in Paris, ii

59 Congress of Archaeological Societies, and

the preservation of documents, vi 244, 245, 246

Congress of the History of Science and Technology, to take place in London in 1931, x 257

Congress of the International Institute of Anthropology at Liége, ii 56 Conovium (Kanovium), see Caerhun

Conrad, Prior, bells presented to Canterbury Cathedral, vi 421

Constable, William George, elected vi 238, admitted 239

Constans, coins of, i 94; ii 369; iii 153; iv 31, 428; v 167; viii 306, 307, 319 Constantia (Salamis) (Cyprus): The Basilica

of, by G. E. Jeffrey, viii 344-9 (Plan); 4th-century basilican church at, v 283 Constantine the Great: church at Harlyn Bay dedicated to i 288; church of the

Bay dedicated to, i 288; church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, founded by, Constantine the Great (contd.)

vii,

cer's

nennu-

gun

s of,

e of,

roup

and

at, i

t, iii

ity of

new

/yke-

at, iv

from,

hoard

ris, ii

, and

244,

e and

don in

ute of

Canter-

vi 238,

ii 153;

(Plan); 283

Harlyn

of the

led by,

19 asilica

ven f, see

i 4; preference given to Porto over Ostia, i 62; milestone dedicated to, iv 103 (fig.); coins of, ii 369, 374, 379; iii 69, 153, 235, 236, 373; iv 411, 427, 428; v 67; vi 310; vii 271, 277; viii 184, 310, 319, 320, 321, 323, 325; ix 38, 40, 108, 114

Constantine II, coins of, iv 428; viii 78, 106, 321, 322

Constantine III, coins of, vii 271; viii 364,

Constantine Creek (Cornwall), Roman coins from, iii 236

Constantine Island (Cornwall), Iron Age remains on, i 286-7

Constantine Junior, coins of, viii 300, 319 Constantine Monomachus, Emperor: church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, restored by, i 4, 6; panel from crown

of, iii 377

Constantinople (Constantinopolis): paper on 16th-century drawings of Constantinople read by E. H. Freshfield, ii 419; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 87-104; paper on the Golden Gate of Constantinople, by Stanley Casson and Macridi Bey, read, viii 148; printed in Archaeologia, lxxxi, p. 63; research at, viii 293; altar of Santa Sophia, iii 8; coins of, vii 163, 183; gold medallion at, iii 113

Constantius I (Chlorus): coins of, iv 427; v 167; x 50; London medallion of, iv 270

(fig.)

Constantius II, coins of, ii 374; iii 374; iv 428; v 167; vii 163, 165, 183; ix 133-4 Constantius III (Gallus), coins of, iv 428

Constitution of the Dominican Order, The, 1216-1360, by Mrs. G. R. Galbraith,

reviewed, vi 322

Conway of Allington, Lord (Sir Martin Conway): The Amulet of Charlemagne, ii 311, 350-3 (Pl.); A Small Bronze Group of SS. Peter and Paul, ii 255-6 (fig.), 311; St. Radegund's Reliquary at Poitiers, ii 311; iii 1-12 (Pls.), 377; The Sacro Catino at Genoa iii 300; iv 11-18 (Pls.); paper on the present condition of works of Art in Russia, read by, v 218; elected to the Council, i 269

Cook, Dr. S. A., review by, v 180

Cooke, R., note on recesses found in old church at Walmer, ii 146; note on formation of a Civic Society at Rochester, iii

Cookstown (co. Tyrone), encrusted urn from Tullyweggan, vii 131

Cooper, Major Ernest Read, elected ix 191, admitted 292

Cooper, Dr. N. C., part of paper on exploration in the Mendip Hills, by, iii 299 Cooper, Samuel, miniature of Charles II by David Paton after, viii 278

Cooper, William, elected vi 484, admitted

Copenhagen (Denmark): alabaster panels at, viii 58; ivory cross at, iv 210 n.; shrine or reliquary from, ii 135, 136; National Museum, ivory figures in, iv 213

Copleston, wood-carving of the arms of, exhibited, iii 414

Copper Age: Origins in Asia, viii 229-34. Cyprus, vi 54, 56, 58. Norway, dating of passage-graves and cists, vi 17. Persia, Sumerians, Semites and the Origin of Copper-working, by H. Frankfort, viii 217-35 (figs.). Portugal: The Evora Gorget, by S. Reinach, v 123-4 (Pls.), 218; connexion with Ireland, v 130; pottery, Palmella, v 128; slate plates or crosiers, v 127 (fig.). Spain: Spanish Rock-shelter Paintings of Aeneolithic Age, by M. C. Burkitt, iv 134-41 (Pl. and figs.); note on Spanish Archaeology, ii 388; pottery, Ciempozuelos, v 128

Copper and Bronze Ages in South America, The, by Erland Nordenskiöld, reviewed,

ii 401

Coughton (Warwicks.), Seven Sacraments composition in glass at, ix 95-6

Corbett, John Stuart, Glamorgan: Papers and notes on the Lordship and its members, by, reviewed, v 305

Corbett, Sir Julian Stafford, obituary, iii

302, 304 Corbridge (Northumb.): Bronze Age bowl from, ii 335; Roman coins from, vii 272; theft of electrotypes of coins found at, x 237-8, 429; impression of potters' stamp found at, vii 195

Corder, Walter S., member of North of England Excavation Committee, iv 422 Cordin (Malta), neolithic pottery from, viii

Cordova (Spain), Museum, alabaster panels in, vi 307

Corfe Castle (Dorset), paper on, read by S. Toy, ix 191; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 85-102

Corhampton (Hants), Saxon sundial at, viii 491, 498 (figs.), 499

Corinium, see Cirencester

Corinth (Greece): besieged by Dorians, i 214, 215; pottery from neighbourhood of, vi 69, 70; seal from, vii 40; Temple of Apollo, i 217

Cork (co. Cork), University College, encrusted urn at, vii 132

Corlette, Major H. C., elected iv 208, admitted 461

Cornelimünster (Rhenish Prussia), Roman temple at, viii 324

Cornhill, Reginald of, connexion with St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, x 169 Cornhill, William of, seal of, x 169 (fig.)

Cornucopia bowls and allied vessels, by T. Davies Pryce, x 344-55 (figs.)

Cornwall: The Distribution of Roman Remains in Cornwall, by R. D. Greenaway, iii 235-8 (figs.); Roman Milestones in, by R. G. Collingwood, iv 101-12 (maps and figs.), 206; Roman roads in, iv 107-12 (maps). See Bodmin; Bosence; Breage; Camborne; Camelford; Carnbrea; Carwithenack; Catacleuse; Chysauster; Condora; Constantine Creek; Constantine Island; Falmouth; Fowey River; Grambla; Grampound; Harlyn Bay; Hayle; Helford River; Hennet; Lanant; Launceston; Lesnewth; Liskeard; Lostwithiel; Ludgvan; Malpas; Men-an-Tol; Merthen; Mounts Bay; Nanstallon; Padstow; Penwith; Penzance; Porthleven; Redruth; Rock; St. Agnes; St. Austell; St. Breock; St. Endellion; St. Hilary; St. Issey; St. Juliot; St. Keverne; St. Kew; St. Mawgan in Pydar; St. Merryn; St. Michael's Mount; St. Minver; St. Neot; Stratton; Tintagel; Tregear; Trelan Bahow; Trethevy; Trevose Head; Trewhiddle; Truro; Tywardreath; Warbstow Burrows; Week St. Mary; Wendron

Coronation of the Virgin, see under Mary the Virgin, St.

Corp-Naomh bell-shrine, i 50

Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum: Denmark, Fascicule 3. Copenhagen—National Museum, by C. Blinkenberg and K. F. Johansen, reviewed, ix 56. France, Fascicule 3. Musée de Compiègne (Musée Vivenel), by Mme Marcelle Flot, reviewed, v 189; Fascicule 6. Collection Mouret, by Felix Mouret, reviewed, viii 531; Fascicule 7. Paris—Bibliothèque Nationale (Cabinet des Médailles), by Mme S. Lambrino, reviewed, viii 531; Fascicule 8. Lowvre, Fascicule 5, by E. Pottier, reviewed, ix 56. Great Britain, Fascicule 3. Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, by J. D. Beazley, reviewed, viii 532. Pays-Bas. Fascicule 1. Musée Scheurleer (La Haye), by C. W. Lunsingh Scheurleer, reviewed, viii 531

Corridors of Time, The, by Harold Peake and Herbert John Fleure, reviewed, I. Apes and Men, vii 541; II. Hunters and Artists, vii 541; III. Peasants and Potters, ix 59; IV. Priests and Kings, ix 59 Corrughan (Dumfries), alabaster table of the Ascension from, i 225 (fig.) Corsham, Wiltshire, The Church of St.

Gorsham, Wiltshire, The Church of St. Bartholomew at, by Sir Harold Brakspear, reviewed, vi 103

Corstorphine (Midlothian), gold ornament found at, v 143

Cortona (Italy), excavations at, x 260 Cory-Wright, Dudley, elected and admitted, ii 176

Cosmaner, see under Ploneour

Cosson, Charles Alexander, Baron de, obituary, ix 300, 302; portrait of, given to the Society, ix 300

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

Costrel, 16th-century, exhibited, iv 320 Cöthen (Germany), urn found at, v 75 Cottered (Herts.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 235 (fig.), 240

Cotterell, Howard Herschel, Old Pewster: its Makers and Marks in England, Scotland and Ireland, reviewed, x 71

Cottes, Les (Vienne), flint implement from, vii 509

Cottingham (Northants), capital of column in church at, iv 3

Cotton, A. R., elected and admitted, viii

Cotton, Major Powell, The Birchington Hoard, iv 158 (fig.), 207, 220 (Pl.), 226

Cotton, Sir Robert, portrait of, given to the Society, ix 299

Cotton Genesis, paper on, by Prof. W. R. Lethaby, i 366

Couchman, J. E.: Ancient Carving from Sussex, iv 19-21 (fig.); paper on croziers from Chichester Cathedral, read by, v 337; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 211-15; note on recent discoveries at Ramsgate, iv 53; note on a bronze object from Sussex, vii 69 (fig.), 231; seal-topped spoon exhibited by, v 337; elected to the Council, iii 310; iv 328

Coulton, G. G.: Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought. The Pastons and their England: studies in an age of transition, by H. S. Bennett, edited by, reviewed, ii 405; Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought. Social Life in the Days of Piers Plowman, by D. Chadwick, edited by, reviewed, ii 403

Coupland, George, note on flints in East Durham, iii 262

Court Rolls of the Borough of Colchester: Vol. I(1310-52). Translated by Isaac Herbert Jeayes, with Introduction by W. Gurney Benham, reviewed, ii 70

Courtenay, Hugh, earl of Devon, ii 339

Courtrai chest, cast of front of, given to the Society, vii 369, 377 Couteur, J. D. le, Ancient Glass in Winches-

ter, by, reviewed, ii 162

Couteur, J. D. le, and D. H. M. Carter, Notes on the Shrine of St. Swithun formerly in Winchester Cathedral, iv 319, 360-70 (Pls.)

Coutil, M. Léon, note on Stone Age of the

Sahara, i 143

Coutts' Bank, wall-paper presented to, v

le of

f St.

pear,

ment

ad-

de,

given

St.

wter:

Scot-

from,

lumn

, viii

igton

(Pl.),

to the

V. R.

from

oziers

by, v

, pp.

es at

object

seal-

337;

es in The

in an

nnett,

ridge

ought.

oman.

ewed,

East

· Vol.

erbert

urney

339

0

Covenham (Lincs.), licence to assign manor Coventry (Warwicks.), inscribed pitcher

found at, now in City Guild Museum,

ix 379 (fig.) Cowdray and Easebourne Priory in the County of Sussex, by Sir William St.

John Hope, reviewed, i 63 Cowl, Roman, v 286-7 (fig.)

Cowley, L. F., Colin Matheson and, report on animal remains from Findon, viii 452,

458-9 Cowper, H. Swainson, 17th-century small

sword exhibited by, iv 461

Cox, Herbert Arthur, elected and admitted,

Cracherode bequest, exemption from payment of death duties, vii 242

Craftsman, glass-painter's advertisement in, vi 193

Craig-y-Nos (Breconshire), excavation of caves at, iii 375

Cranage, The Very Rev. D. H. S.: paper on monastery of St. Milburge at Much Wenlock, Shropshire, read by, ii 176; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 105-32; The Home of the Monk, an account of English monastic life and buildings in the Middle Ages, by, reviewed, vii 213; elected to the Council, ix 304; x 314

Cranborne Chase (Dorset): Bronze Age objects in, ii 29, 30; urn-field at Handley

Down, vii 470, 482 Cranmer, Archbishop, heraldic ring depicted in portrait of, v 407

Cranmer and the Reformation under Edward VI, by C. H. Smith, reviewed, viii 109

Crannogs, vi 126, 127 Craster (Northumb.), evidence of pygmy

industry at, ii 377 Craven (Yorks.), pillow-mounds at Sutton

in, ix 159

Craw, J. Hewat, The Ellsneuk, near Rock, examined by, ii 258

Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of: elected to the Council, iii 310; elected Vice-President, iii 310; elected President, iv 328; v 345; vi 363; vii 382-3; viii 413; anniversary addresses: 1925, v 221-36; 1926, vi 241-62; 1927, vii 233-57; 1928, viii 281-99; 1929, ix 193-216; in the Chair at anniversary meetings, v 338; vi 356; vii 370; viii 404; ix 293; The Bestiary, presented to the Society by, ix 291; Ormesby and Bromholm Psalters, copy given to the Society, vii 383; Vulgaria by William Horman given to the

Society, vii 368 Crawford, Henry Saxton, obituary, viii 99 Crawford, O. G. S.: The Birchington Hoard, iv 207, 220-6 (figs.); A Roman Site at Ham, near Newbury, Berks., ii 218 (fig.); Ancient Settlements at Harlyn Bay, i 283-99 (figs.); ii 95; A Prehistoric Invasion of England, ii 27-35; notes on archaeological information incorporated in the Ordnance Survey Maps, by, iii 143; note on the construction of hill-top camps, ii 54; note on the origins of civilization, iv 161; note on socketed celt and Roman brooch, viii 414, 519 (fig.); note on air-photograph of Gainstrop, Lincs., v 432 (Pl.); finds from long barrows in Gloucestershire exhibited by, iii 198; note on Hangman's stones, ii 385; note on tile-factory at Minety, i 238; note on a perforated stone in Shropshire, iv 405 (fig.); note on Stonehenge Avenue, iv 57 (Plan and figs.); drawings mostly by W. Stukeley, exhibited by, ii 310; appointed Archaeology Officer to Ordnance Survey, i 58; elected, i 366; admitted, ii 174; elected to the Council, viii 413; ix 304; reviews by, vi 89; Air Survey and Archaeology, by, reviewed, v 95; The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, by, reviewed, vi 91; Man and his Past, by, reviewed, ii 73

Crawford, O. G. S., and A. Keiller: paper on air photography over Hants, Wilts., and Dorset, read by, v 218; Wessex from the Air, by, reviewed, viii 534

Crayford (Kent), flint implements found at,

iv 149 Cremation burials, see Burials.

Crendon (Bucks.), neolithic vase from, vii

455 n. Crescents, Gold: Two gold crescents found in Cornwall (On Some Recent Exhibits, by Reginald A. Smith), ii 93-7 (figs.); Irish Gold Crescents, by Reginald A. Smith, i 131-9 (figs.), 164; ii 97; v 130-1 (fig.); Harlyn Bay, i 131-9 (figs.), 294, 296

Cresswell, Keppel Archibald Cameron, elected, vii 232

Cresswell Crags (Derby): Aurignac site at, iv 404; excavations at, iv 49; x 138; flint-point found at, ix 133; flint implements from Mother Grundy's Parlour, vii 510, 514; Palaeolithic engraving of human figure at, ix 249; horse's head engraving found at, i 81

Cretan civilization, ii 266, 319-29

Cretan Labyrinth, mosaic pavement representing, found at Taormina, ii 66

Crete: paper on the 1924 campaign, read by Sir Arthur Evans, v 218; note on excavations and research in, iv 56; x 59; gold beads from, viii 233; magnifying lenses discovered in, viii 329. See Arkhanes; Candia; Knossos; Magasa; Prinias Crickhowel (Breconshire), inscribed stone at

Glanusk Park near, ix 378

Cricklade (Wilts.), Cold Harbour Inn near, iii 70

Crimea, see Ak-Mechet

Crimp, Dr. George Lydston, elected and admitted, x 429

Cripps-Day, Francis Henry, A Record of Armour Sales, 1881-1924, by, reviewed, vi 334

Crisp, Frederick Arthur, obituary, iii 302, 305

Crispina, coins of, vi 319; viii 319. See also Commodus

Crispus, coins of, i 92; ii 62; iv 428 Crô-Magnon, i 101; iv 48; vi 73

Cromer (Norfolk): early palaeoliths from, i 235; scraper from, ix 240 (fig.); investigation of Forest Bed, ix 101-4

Cromwell, Ralph, Lord, Rebus in Tattershall Castle, v 480; vi 163-5 (Pl. and fig.) Crondale (Hants), gold coins from, vii 278 Crooks, Captain Frederic, elected, x 304 Crosby Fell (Westm.), beaker found at, vi 176

Crosby Hill (Lincs.), beakers and arrowheads found at, ix 37

Crosiers, see Croziers

Crossens (Lancs.), canoe from Martin Mere at, vi 132 (fig.), 139 (fig.), 145, 148, 151 Crosses:

Mortuary: Canterbury, iv 422 (figs.) Processional, exhibited by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, ii 309

Sepulchral: Walmer, ii 146

Standing: England: Berrow Church, Somerset, by W. D. Caroë, viii 211-16 (Pls.). Bewcastle, dial on, vii 134 (fig.); viii 494, 495, 496 (fig.); Bleadon, viii 215; Dicheat, viii 215; Gilling West, ii 103; East Harptree, viii 215; Harrington, v 76 (fig.); Radstock, viii 215; St. Kew, ii 263; St. Mawgan in Pydar, ii 263; St. Neot, ii 263; Stoke-sub-Hamdon, viii 215; Taunton, St. James, viii 215; Tellisford, viii 214, 215; Winwick, vi 422; Ubley, viii 216; Yeovil, viii 215. Ireland: Ahenny, ii 10 (fig.); Cardonagh, i 49; Clonmacnoise, ii 10; Kells, ii 10; Killamery, ii 10; Monasterboice, ii 10

Cu

Cu

Cui

Cui

Cu

3

t

t

H

Cu

Cu

I

t

ŀ

d

I

Cu:

011808

Cu

Cu

7 3

0

7

S

Cu

Dag

Crossley, E. W.: note on the Yorkshire Archaeological Society, vi 316; vii 325; elected to the Council, ix 304

Crossley, F. H., admitted, vi 237 Crouchback, Edmund, see Edmund

Croughton Church (Northants), paper on wall-paintings in, read by Dr. M. R. James and E. W. Tristram, vi 484; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 179–204

Crowden, Capt. G. P., stone trial-piece exhibited by, i 365; ii 100-2 (fig.)

Crowle (Worcs.), Roman coffin from, ii 375 Crowns, Bronze, and a Bronze Headdress, by Miss Nina Layard, v 258-65 (Pls.)

Crowther, Robert William: Communion plate exhibited by, i 270; elected, ii 176; admitted, ii 311; obituary, iii 302, 305

Crowther-Beynon, V. B.: portrait medals of Martin Folkes exhibited and presented to the Society, vi 484; vii 377; plumbago miniature of Charles II exhibited by, viii 278; appointed scrutator of the ballot, ii 311; iii 300; vi 356

tor of the ballot, ii 311; iii 300; vi 356 Croxley Green (Herts.), Geology of, iii

Croxton Heath (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53

Croydon (Surrey): wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 230; Anglo-Saxon hoard at, v 135; Neolithic pottery from, v 432 (fig.)

Croziers: paper on crozier from Wardon Abbey, Beds., by O. M. Dalton, read, v 337; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 211-15; paper on croziers from Chichester Cathedral read by J. E. Couchman, v 337; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 211-15; slate, v 127-8 (fig.)

Crucifixion, The, see under Christ

Crudwell (Wilts.), Seven Sacraments Composition in glass at, ix 84-9 (Pl.)

Crugou, see under Ploneour

Cruickshank, George Edwin: notes on Grimsdyke, i 235; iii 66; paper on Wansdyke at Odd Down, near Bath, read by, v 219; elected and admitted, i 166; obituary, vi 360, 361

Crump, C. G., and E. F. Jacob, The Legacy of the Middle Ages, edited by,

reviewed, vii 329

Cudham (Kent), hand-axefrom, iv 147 (fig.) Cullompton (Devon), see Collumpton Cullum, Gery Milner Gibson, obituary,

t, ii

llis-

422;

Ire-

10;

325;

r on

mes

d in

piece

375

ress,

ls.)

nion

176;

edals

pre-

377; II

ruta-

y at,

St.

axon

rom,

rdon

read.

lxxv,

from

. E.

haeo-

27-8

nents Pl.)

s on Vansd by, 166;

The

by,

6 f, iii

hire

Culverden, William, bell-founder, vi 297, 298 Cumberland: early British pottery from, ii 332; brooch from, iv 51. See Bewcastle; Birdoswald; Branthwaite; Carlisle; Dawston; Distington; Ellenborough; Harrington; Hawes water; Hesket; Keswick; St. Bees; Threlkeld; Workington

Cunetio, see Marlborough Cunnington, Capt. and Mrs. B. H. (see also M. E., below): note on pits in Battlesbury Camp, ii 378; pit-dwellings and burials found in Casterley Camp by, i 126; earthwork near Durrington Walls discovered by, viii 158; excavations at Figsbury Ring, v 162, 163; work at

Knap Hill, x 203
Cunnington, M. E. (Mrs. B. H.): note on Cross on 'incense-cup', vi 182 (fig.); note on Bronze Age urn from Marlborough, ii 378; note on bronze arrow-head from Salisbury Plain, vi 182 (fig.); Prehistoric Gold in Wilts., v 68-70 (figs.); A Village Site of the Hallstatt Period in Wiltshire (All Cannings Cross), ii 13-19 (Pls.), 176; finds from, ii 357; iii 263; iv 221, 351, 356, 404; Stonehenge and the two-date theory, x 103-113; The Early Iron Age Inhabited Site at All Cannings Cross Farm, Wiltshire, by, reviewed, iv 294; Woodhenge, by, reviewed, x 172

Cunobelin, coins of, viii 300, 305, 306 (fig.) Cups (see also Ur): Neolithic, viii 482, 483 (fig.); Maltese, prehistoric, iv 97; Iron Age, vii 53, 54 (figs.); Byzantine, iii 10, 11 (figs.); Roman, iv 53; v 63 (fig.), 436-7 (fig.); vii 172; ix 220, 222, 227 (fig.),

359
Curia Regis Rolls of the reigns of Richard I
and John, preserved in the Public Record
Office, reviewed: (to end of 2 John), iv
178; 3-5 John, v 451; 5-7 John, vii 530;
7-8 John, x 395
Curle, A. O.: The recent discovery of

Curle, A. O.: The recent discovery of silver at Traprain Law, i 42-7 (figs.); note on Archaeological discoveries in Scotland during 1926, vii 523; note on Two Late Neolithic vessels from the Thames, iv 149 (figs.); The Treasure of Traprain, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate, by, reviewed, iii 269

Curle Collection, acquired by British Museum, ii 382

Currane, Lough (co. Kerry), medieval hone from Church Island, vii 323 (fig.)

Curwen, Dr. Eliot: note on hoard of flint implements from Clayton Hill, Hurstpierpoint, ix 42, 152; notes on palaeolith from Slindon Park by, v 72 (fig.); note on medieval signet-ring, vi 187 (fig.); elected ii 309; admitted, ii 310

Curwen, Dr. Eliot Cecil: at White Hawk Camp and the Trundle, x 203; elected and admitted, ix 292; *Prehistoric Sussex*, by, reviewed, x 171

Curzon of Kedleston, George Nathaniel, The Marquess: elected, v 219; obituary, v 340, 342; purchase of Tattershall Castle, vi 163

Cust, Sir Lionel Henry, obituary, x 310, 312 Cuthbert, St.: with head of St. Oswald, painting of, iii 345 (Pl.), 346; shrine-base of, iv 363; gospels of, v 136

Cuthwulf, campaign of, in Bedfordshire, vi

Cuttle, W.L., excavations at Sparta by, vi 80 Cycladic culture, vi 70 'Cymbalum', supposed, exhibited, i 366

Cyneburgha, see Kyneburgha Cynegils, perhaps baptized at Dorchester,

Oxon., iv 125
Cyprus: The Stone Age in Cyprus, by
Einar Gjerstad, vi 54–8 (Plan and Pls.);
beds of flint in, vi 57; copper in, ii 266;
polychrome pottery in, viii 224, 225;
paper on Doric architecture in, by G. E.
Jeffrey, read, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, Ixxviii, pp. 37–60. See Alambra;
Constantia; Pyla

Cyrene (N. Africa), statues of Zeus Aigiochos, Juno, and Minerva found at, iv 265

Cyrus, MS. figure of, iv 214 n.

Cyzicus (Sea of Marmora), Roman coins minted at, vii 274

Czechoslovakia, see Hradek; Prague; Préd-

D

Daggers: Attributed to Colonel Blood, by Charles ffoulkes, vii 114, 139-40 (Pl.); bone, i 316, 319; bronze, i 128, 290 (fig.); ii 64; iii 53 (fig.); vi 172, 309;

vii 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 32, 33; viii 47; x 10; copper, i v 345 (fig.); v 68; viii 427, 430, 431, 436; electrum, viii 16, 21– 2 (Pl.); flint, i 54, 55; vii 448, 460, 462 Daggers (contd.)

(fig.); ix 36-7 (fig.); gold, viii 419, 428; ix 307, 314; x 324; iron, i 287; iii 149 (fig.); iv 52 (fig.); metal (medieval), ii 2; slate, i 298

Daglingworth (Glos.), Saxon dial at, viii 503 (fig.), 511

Dagnus, Emperor, and St. Christopher, iv 233, 234, 241

Dagobert, St. Denis, Paris, built by, vi 407

Dagon stone (Ayr), iii 66

Dale, W.: report on excavations in Hampshire, presented by, i 166; report on excavations at Worthy Down, read by, v 220; obituary, v 338, 340, 342, 345

Dallas, James, The History of the Family of Dallas, and their connections and descendants from the twelfth century, by, reviewed, ii 155

d'Almaine, Harry G. W., see Almaine

Dalton, O. M.: A Late Medieval Bracer, ii 175,208-10 (fig.); Roman Spoons from Dorchester, ii 89-92 (fig.); Sarmatian Ornaments from Kerch, iv 259-62 (Pls.); Notes on Two Medieval Objects, v 278-81 (figs.); A Late-antique Ivory Pyxis, by, iii 215-18 (Pls.); paper on two bronze bowls of the 12th century, read by, ii 175; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 133-60; paper on early chessmen discovered at Witchampton manor, read by, vii 231; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 77-86; paper on crozier from Wardon Abbey, Beds., read by, v 337; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 211-15; paper on a gilt copper dial from Rome, read by, iv 319; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 89-102; costrel exhibited by, iv 320; notes on medieval seals and rings read by, v 219; seal matrix of Giovanni Delfino, exhibited by, ii 175; elected to the Council, i 269; ii 317; appointed Keeper of British and Medieval Antiquities at British Museum, i 338; retirement, viii 90; reviews by, ii 398; iii 180, 269; iv 437; vii 207; viii 113; East Christian Art: a survey of the monuments, by, reviewed, vi 205; The History of the Franks by Gregory of Tours, translated by, reviewed, vii 536

Dalton, O. M., and H. H. King, Carved Ivory Fragments of the Twelfth Century Discovered at St. Albans, ii 1-5 (Pl.)

Dalton, O. M., and H. J. Braunholtz, The Origin of Christian Church Art, by Josef Strzygowski, translated by, reviewed, iv 280

Damant, Pierre, glass-maker, vi 35

Damen, Jacques, glass-painter, vi 28 n., 30,

Damme (Belgium), panels in Hôtel de Ville at, vi 162

Da

Da

Da

Da

Da

Da

Da

ł

Da

Da

Da

Day

1

Da

1

r

a

n

L

E

Da

Day

Da

Day

Da

Dea

a

f

S

i

0

Dea

Dea

Dec

Dee

1

I.

a

K

4

Dee

Dance, George, St. Leonard, Shoreditch, built by, vii 287

Danesborough Camp (Bucks.), excavations at, iv 418

Danes Dyke, see under Dykes

Danslovka (Perm), bronze spoon from, iii 58 (fig.)

Danis, Juan, glass-painter, vi 34 Danson, Sir Francis Chatillon, obituary,

vii 378 Danubian Bronze Age, vi 71

Danubian pottery, vii 44-59 Danzig, alabaster carvings at, iii 31; v 55 n.,

'Dardanelles' Gun at the Tower, by Charles ffoulkes, x 217-27

Darell-Jeffreys, R., illuminated pedigree of Darell exhibited by, vi 238

Darenth (Kent), tufa found in buildings at, v 422

Daret, Jacques, picture of the Presentation of Jesus by, v 58

Darlington, Hayward Radcliffe, elected, vii 232; admitted, vii 368

Darlington (Durham): armorial pendant found at, ii 143; flint implements found at, i 235; St. Cuthbert's Church, Saxon dials at, viii 499, 500 (fig.)

Darlington, History of the Parish of St. Cuthbert, by H. D. Pritchett, reviewed, v

Darnes, Joseph, glass-painter, vi 29 n., 30 Darrell of Sessay and Littlecote, Wilts., pedigree of family of, vi 238

Dartford (Kent): paper on the Priory and 'Manor' of, read by A. W. Clapham, i 264; printed in *The Archaeological Journal*, vol. lxxxiii (2nd series, xxxiii), pp. 67-85; note on geology in district of, v 164; museum, Roman pottery in, viii 341

Darvel (Ayr), Dagon stone, iii 66 Datchet (Bucks.), axe-hammer from, i 127

Davenport, Rev. James, obituary, x 310 David, King: MS. figure of, iv 214 n.; use of pentagram by, iv 4; representations in Tree of Jesse of, vi 160, 161, 162

Davidson, The Most Reverend Archbishop Randall Thomas, Lord Davidson of Lambeth, elected, ix 191; admitted, ix 192

Davies, Rev. D. S., note on Roman remains at South Witham, iv 275

Davies, Rev. Ellis: bronze bowl exhibited by, vi 239, 276; elected, ix 191; admitted, ix 420 Ville ditch,

ations

m, iii

tuary,

55 n.,

ree of

tation ed, vii

ndant found Saxon

Cuthed, v

y and pham, logical exxiii), ict of,

i 127 310

n, viii

ons in bishop on of ed, ix

mains ibited nitted, Davies, Gerald S., Charterhouse in London, by, reviewed, ii 149 Davies, Mary, and the Manor of Ebury, by

Davies, Mary, and the Manor of Ebury, by Charles T. Gatty, reviewed, ii 154 Davis, Miss Eliza Jeffries, elected, ix 191;

admitted, ix 292 Davis, Rev. F. N.: elected, i 166; admitted,

i 264; Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend diocesis Lincolniensis pars tertia, edited by, reviewed, vi 332 Davis, J. A., excavations in Burrington

Coombe, iv 414

Davison, T. Raffles, elected and admitted, viii 414

Dawes, Michael Charles Burdett: elected, vii 232; admitted, vii 368; preparation of vols. x and xi of Calendar of Fine Rolls, by, x 181

Dawkins, Prof. R. M., obituary notice by, v 443

Dawkins, Sir William Boyd, obituary, ix

Dawn of European Civilization, The, by V. Gordon Childe, reviewed, vi 89

Dawson, Christopher, The Age of the Gods: a study in the origins of culture in prehistoric Europe and the ancient East, reviewed, ix 58

Dawson, Warren R.: London skull found by, vi 73; translation of Egyptian Art: Introductory Studies (Jean Capart) by, reviewed, iii 383; The Tomb of Tutankhamen, by Jean Capart, translated by, reviewed, iv 294

Dawson, Warren R., and G. Elliot Smith, Egyptian Mummies, by, reviewed, v 446 Dawston (Cumberland), possible site of

Dawston (Cumberland), possible site of Battle of Daegstan, iii 67 Dax (Landes), alabaster carving at, viii 65

Day, Francis, alabasics carving at, vin 65 Day, Francis Hermitage, elected, iii 197; admitted, iii 198 Dayhouse Moor (Salon), bronze spear-head

Dayhouse Moor (Salop), bronze spear-head found at, viii 47 Deal (Kent): Roman villa near Hull Place,

Deal (Kent): Roman villa near Hull Place, Sholden, ii 55; Iron Age spoons from, iv 273; Iron Age urn from, iv 44 Deane, Hermann Frederick Williams,

obituary, ii 313 Death-watch beetle, v 339; vi 360 Deddington (Oxon.), Coldharbour at, ii

Deddington (Oxon.), Coldharbour at, ii 252 (fig.) Deeping Fen (Lincs.), canoe found at, vi 132 (fig.), 136, 138 (fig.), 143, 144, 145**.,

Deerhurst (Glos.): paper on priory church and recent excavations at, read by W. H. Knowles, vii 369, printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvii, pp. 141-64; church tower at, vi 417; carved beast's heads at, viii 497 Degenfeld (Würtemberg), Hallstatt pottery from, iv 129

Deir el Bahari (Egypt), tomb of Queen Hatshepsut, v 230

Delany, Miss M. C., The Historical Geography of the Wealden Iron Industry, by, reviewed, ii 160

Delattre, Père, excavation of Carthage by, iii 205

Delfino, Giovanni, seal matrix of, ii 175 Delhi (India), Central Indian Museum, manuscripts from Turkestan in, ii 192

Delos (Cyclades), seal from, vii 39 (fig.) Demeter, statuettes representing, ii 66 Demosthenes, portrait head of, ii 65

Demosthenes, portrait head of, ii 65 Denbigh and Desmond, The Earl of, Foreword to *The Honourable Artillery Com*pany, 1537-1926, by, reviewed, vii 206 Dendra (Greece), Mycenean grave found at,

viii 287 Dendy, Dr. Frederick Walter, elected, ii 418; admitted, iii 97

Denham, John, glass-painter, v 156 Denison, Samuel, obituary, vi 360, 361

Denmark: beakers in, iv 132. See Borbjerg; Copenhagen; Norre-Lyngby; Smollerup; Vejrum

Denny, The Rev. H. L. L., Handbook of County Kerry Family History, by, reviewed, iv 307

Densworth (Sussex), Roman glass unguent phial from, vii 65 Denton (Leics.), beaker found at, vi 175

Denton (Leics.), beaker found at, vi 175
Denton, East (Northumb.), excavations at,

Deposition, The, see under Christ Derby: beakers from, ii 332; early British pottery from, ii 334 Derby, West (Lancs.), excavations at, viii

Derbyshire, see Arbor Low; Beauchief; Breadsall; Carder Low; Castleton; Chelmorton; Glossop; Harborough Cave; Harboro'; Hartington; Longcliffe; Melandra; Repton; Standlow; Stanton Moor; Wingfield, South

Derham, Walter, elected ii 418, admitted

Dering, Sir Edward, book-stamp of, i 365 Dersingham (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53

Derwenthaugh (Durham), canoe from, vi 132 (fig.), 140 (fig.), 142, 144, 147

'Deryk, Longe', glass-painter, v 152, 156 Desborough (Northants): Iron Age mirror and brooch from, iv 151-3 (fig.); v 254; urn from, ii 332

urn from, ii 332 Desch, Prof. Cecil H., analysis of Willow Moor bronze hoard, by, viii 32, 41 Deschamps, Paul: elected Honorary Fellow, viii 279; Etude sur la Paléographie des inscriptions lapidaires de la fin de l'époque Merovingienne aux dernières années du xir siècle, reviewed, x 77

Despencer, Bishop Henry, manor house built at North Elmham by, vi 402, 404

Despenser, arms of, iv 383

Despenser, Isabel, wife of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, iv 383, 386

Deux Inventaires de la Maison d'Orléans (1389 et 1408), edited by Miss F. M. Graves, reviewed, viii 108

Deve Huyuk (near Carchemish, Syria), Scythic objects from, x 2

Devereux, Robert, earl of Essex, marble slabs from house of, iii 62

De Vevey, H., and D. L. Galbreath, Manuel d'Héraldique, by, reviewed, iii 282

Devizes (Wilts.): A Village Site of the Hallstatt Period at All Cannings Cross Farm near, by Mrs. Cunnington, ii 13-19 (Pls.), 176, 207, 357; iii 263; iv 224. Pottery from All Cannings Cross, ii 13-19 (Pls.), 176, 357; iii 263; iv 45, 129, 221, 222, 351, 355, 356, 357, 358; vii 483. The Early Iron Age Inhabited Site at All Cannings Cross Farm, Wiltshire, by M. E. Cunnington, reviewed, iv 294. Wilts. Arch. Soc. Museum: bronze arrowhead in, vi 182 (fig.) Bronze Age urn in, ii 378; Bronze Age gold ornaments, originals now in British Museum, iv 404; pottery from All Cannings in, iii 263; iv 404; Iron Age finds from Battlesbury in, ii 379; cinerary urn from Ebbesbourne Wake in, vi 183; Iron Age remains from Fifield Bavant in, iv 404; cinerary urn from Woodyates in, vi 184; 'Incense-cup' in, vi 182 (fig.); Roman pottery in, ix 158; Roman spoon in, ii 90 n.; Roman tiles from Minety in, i

Devon: see Cadbury; Christow; Collumpton; Doddiscombsleigh; Exeter; Exmoor; Farway; Kenn; Ottery St. Mary; Paignton; Pilton; Seaton; Upton Pyne

Dew, Rev. Roderick: elected and admitted, viii 279; A History of the Parish and Church of Kilkhampton, by, reviewed, vii

Dewey, Henry: note on International Geological Congress, 1922, iii 146; note on Discoveries at Howletts, Kent, iv 276 (fig.); note on Palaeoliths in Hyde Park, vi 73 (fig.); note on implements from the clay-with-flints of north Kent, iv 147 (figs.); note on boulder clay in Yorkshire, x 383

Dewey, Henry, and C. E. N. Bromehead, The Geology of South London, by, ii 139

Dewey, Henry, and Reginald Smith, paper on flints from Sturry gravels, Kent, read by, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 117-36

Dials: Anglo-Saxon Sundials, by Arthur Robert Green, viii 148, 489-516 (figs.); The Construction and Use of Wheel Dials, by Sir John R. Findlay, vii 134-8 (figs.); paper on a 16th-century gilt copper dial made in Rome, read by O. M. Dalton, iv 319; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 89-102; 16th-century dial, exhibited by Col. Lyons, iv 319; mass-clocks, see under Medieval

Diana; figure of, iii 68; clay head of, from Alchester, vii 156; paintings representing, iv 263; bas-relief of Sacrifice of, i 63 Di

Di

Di

Di

Di

Di

Di

Di

Di

Di

De

De

D

Dibdin, Sir Lewis, member of the Archbishops' Committee, ii 138

Dicheat (Som.), cross at, viii 215

Dickins, Bruce, runes translated by, v 138 Dickins, Bruce, Prof. Baldwin Brown and, Corpus of Runic Inscriptions to be prepared by, i 58

Didcot (Berks.), Prehistoric and Roman finds at, by J. W. Walker, x 49-51

Didlington (Norfolk): bell from Worcester Cathedral at, vi 429 (fig.); pedigree of owners of manor of, given to the Society, ix 300

Dieppe (Seine Inférieure): Roman temple at La Cité de Limes, viii 304, 314, 319; pre-Roman coins from, viii 314

Digges, Sir Dudley, mansion built at Chilham by, viii 350

Dijon, William of, abbot of Fécamp, vii 494 Dijon (Côte d'Or), Byzantine bowl found at Mont-Afrique, near, iii 10 (fig.)

Dillon, Dr. L. G., admitted, iii 300 Dinan (Côtes-du-Nord), alabaster carvings at, x 44

Dingad, St., son of Brychan Brychliniawg, ix 378

Dinnichoff, Bernard, glass-painter, vi 28 Dinogad, killed at the battle of Cattraeth, ix 378

Diocesan Advisory Committees, formation and functions of, ii 138; vi 251-5

Diocletian: coins of, vii 158; inscription of, x 65

Dion Chrysostom, description of ant-lion,

iii 356
Dionysos and Ariadne, ivory carvings of,
iii 215 n., 216

Diptychs: An Undescribed Early Christian Ivory Diptych, by Sir Eric Maclagan, iii 97,99-117 (Pls.). Note on Panels from a paper t, read

Arthur (figs.); Wheel 134-8 y gilt ad by rchaeoentury

from nting, Arch-

7 319;

v 138 n and, e pre-

rcester ree of the

emple , 319; ilt at

ii 494 found

iawg, 28

nation
on of,

istian an, iii Diptychs ((contd.)
Carolingian Ivory Diptych, by Sir Eric Maclagan, ii 193-9 (figs.), 310. Florence, ii 198; iii 109. London (Symmachorum), iii 105, 107. Manchester, ii 198. Milan, iii 109. Consular and Secular: Aosta (Probus), iii 104; Berlin (Probianus, vicar of Rome), iii 110; Brescia (Boethius), iii 104; (Lampadiorum), iii 104, 115; Liverpool Museum (Elk fight), iii 103 (Pl.) 104, 112, 115; London (Anastasius), ii 199; (Romulus), iii 110, 113; (Rufus Gennadius Probus Orestes), iii 102 n., 115; Lucca (Areobindus), iii 102; Paris (Philoxenus), ii 198

Discoveries and Adventures in Central America, by Thomas Gann, reviewed, ix 388

Discs: bone, viii 208 (fig.); bronze, ii 6; v 259-62 (figs.); viii 182 (figs.); x 53-4 (fig.), 254; chalk, ii 139; clay, ii 139; copper, x 139-42 (Pl.); gold, i 70; v 68-70 (figs.); viii 178; silver, v 137-8 (figs.); vii 145, 146

Dishes: pottery, iv 426; vii 179; ix 111, 118, 130-1, 356-71 (figs.); silver, v 138 Disney Professor of Archaeology, Dr. E.

H. Minns appointed, vii 515 Distington (Cumberland), fragments of Saxon carving at, v 77

Distinguished Ancestors in the Hamilton Line of the Kenricks, by Karl Pearson, reviewed, viii 112

Ditton (Surrey), bronze axe-head from the Thames at, iv 151 (fig.)

Diuma, bishop of the Mercians, Middle Angles, and Lindiswaras, iii 118 Dixon, David Dippie, obituary, x 310,

Dixon, E. E., J. P. T. Burchell, J. Reid Moir and, paper on North-West Ireland and its occupation by Lower Palaeolithic man, read by, ix 82

Dobson, Frederick William, elected v 337, admitted 345 Doctor's Oath, The, by W. H. S. Jones,

reviewed, v 98
Documents: The Use of Arabic and Roman Numerals in English Archives, by Hilary Jenkinson, vi 263–75 (figs.); An Account relating to Sir John Cobham, A.D. 1408, by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte, ii 339–43; London Shipbuilding, A.D. 1295, by Charles Johnson, vii 424–36; The Scottish Regalia and Dunnottar Castle, by Dr. Walter Seton, ii 20–3; iv 257–8; paper on Marriage Expenses of Eleanor, sister of Edward III, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 111–

40; preservation of ancient, vi 241-6; recording gift of alabaster altar-piece, vi 304-5 (fig.); Star Chamber proceedings between English and foreign glass-painters, v 153-7; charter of Henry, duke of Normandy, exhibited, v 219; Henry VIII's order for destruction of St. John's, Clerkenwell, exhibited, v 218; licence to assign manor of Covenham to abbot and convent of Kirksted, exhibited, vii 232; Chartulary of Monk Bretton priory, exhibited, v 220

Doddinghurst (Essex), medieval bell at, vi

300 (fig.), 301, 302, 303 Doddiscombsleigh (Devon), Seven Sacraments Composition in glass at, ix 86-9 (Pl.)

Dodecahedrons, Roman, iv 273-4 (fig.) Dodona (Greece): Dorians at, i 213, 216; bronze objects found at, i 204; trunnion celt from, v 53

Dodyngton, John, tenant of priory of Stanley St. Leonard, ix 16

Dolmen goddess, The, iv 19-21 (fig.)
Dolmens: Megalithic Monuments of
Southern Finistère, by C. Daryll Forde,
vii 6-37 (map and figs.); Alderney, iv
407; vi 171, 173; La Hougue Bie, v 76,
293; x 61; Coldrum, iv 265; viii 356;
Devil's Den, Manton, ii 60; Prescelly, iii
257

Dominican Nuns, see Dartford under Monastic and Collegiate Buildings

Domitian (T. Flavius Domitianus Augustus), Emperor, coins of, iii 62, 69; vi 319; viii 106

Domna, Celtic deity, iii 151

Donetskoe Gorodishche (Kharkov), excavations at, x 257

Dongola (Nubia), agate bead found at, x

Donhead (Wilts.), bronze objects from, ii 31 Dorchester (Durnovaria) (Dorset): Roman pavement from, viii 237 (Pl.), photograph of, given to the Society, viii 410. Roman spoons from, i 270; ii 89–92 (fig.). Hoard of Roman coins from, vii 275. Dorset County Museum: Bronze Age finds from Upwey in, iii 264; 12th-century ivory in, iv 207, 209–15 (fig.), Viking sword in, viii 362 (Pl.)

Dorian Invasion reviewed in the light of some New Evidence, by Stanley Casson, i 166, 199-221 (Pls. and figs.)

Doric Architecture in Cyprus, paper by G. E. Jeffrey, read, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 37-60

Dorking (Surrey): coldharbour at, ii 252 (fig.); Anglo-Saxon hoard at, v 135 Dorling, Rev. E. E.: elected to the Council, i 269; ii 317; iii 310; appointed Vice-President, i 365; reviews by, ii 283; iii 170; iv 77; vi 213; viii 117; ix 60; x 271 Dormer, Lady, monumental brass exhibited

by, v 170, 218

Dormer, Michael, monumental brass of, iii

Dörpfeld, Wilhelm, Alt-Ithaka: Ein Beitrag zur Homerfrage. Studien und Ausgrabungen der Insel Leukas-Ithaka, by,

reviewed, viii 538

Dorset: beakers from, ii 332. See Abbotsbury; Beer Hackett; Corfe Castle; Cranborne Chase; Dorchester; Fifehead Neville; Fordington; Frampton; Hod Hill; Lydsbury Rings; Melbury Bubb; Milborne St. Andrew; Milton; Poole; Rushmore; Shaftesbury; Sherborne; Sleight; Stock Gaylard; Thorncombe; Tollard Royal; Upwey; Wareham; Witchampton; Woodyates; Wor Barrow

Doucean Museum, Goodrich (Hereford), reliquary in, iv 55

Douce Apocalypse, copy of, given to the Society, v 337

Douglas (I. of M.): bronze sword from, iii 230; Manx Museum, excrusted urns in, vii 130

Dove, Frederick Lionel: objects found in Bishopsgate exhibited by, v 480; elected vi 239, admitted 240

Dover, Fulbert de, Chilham granted to, viii 350

Dover (Kent): paper on some unknown plans of Dover harbour, read by W. Minet, ii 174; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 185-224; tufa found in buildings in, v 422; Castle, siege of, 1216, iii 41; St. Martin-le-Grand, cylindrical shafts to ance of vi 400

shafts to apse of, vi 409 Dowalton, Loch (Wigtownshire), canoes

found in, vi 127, 129 n. Downend Camp (Som.), i 108, 118, 119

Downend Camp (Som.), 1 108, 118, 119
Downham, Little (Cambs.), Bronze Age
burials at, x 162

Dowris (King's Co.), bronze objects from, ii 29, 31; vii 63

Drake, Sir Francis, A most friendly farewell to, by Henry Robarts, transcribed by Archdeacon Blackie, reviewed, v 185

Draper, Warwick, *Chiswick*, by, reviewed, iv 186

Drapers' Company, gold crescent belonging to, i 131

Draperstown (co. Derry), gold crescent found at, i 131 (fig.)

Drawings by Pisanello: a Selection, edited by George F. Hill, reviewed, x 277 Drayton (Oxon.), capital of column in church at, iv 3

Dug

C

b

V

B

L

6

C

0)

Dug

Du

Du

Du

Du

'Du

Du

(

Du

t

Du

Dú f

Du

Du

Du

Du

Du

Du

Du

Du

Di

Di

Du

Di

E

n

f

Dremillec, see under Ploneour

Drévant (Cher), Roman temple at, viii 322 Drew, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas, elected, and admitted, ix 292

Driffield (Yorks.): bracer from Kelleythorpe near, ii 210; Danish palstave found at, iii 370 (fig.)

Drift period, i 61, 84, 141; iii 261, 262; iv 417; v 161; vii 190, 314

Drogheda (co. Louth), encrusted urn from Hill of Rath, vii 131

Droitwich (Worcs.), medieval tiles made at, iv 382

Droneschen (Rhenish Prussia): Roman temple at, viii, 325; Iron Age burials at, 314, 325

Droop, Prof. John Percival: excavations at Lancaster by, viii 98; ix 43; x 55; excavations at West Derby, Liverpool, by, viii 240; excavations in Thessaly, i 207; elected, x 304; The Vaulted Tombs of Mesará, by Stephanos Xanthoudides, translated by, reviewed, v 187

Droxford (Hants), ornament from, iv 262 n. (Pl.)

Druce, George Claridge: Μυρμηκολέων or Ant-lion, iii 310, 347-64 (Pls.); elected to the Council, iii 310; reviews by, x 265 Druidism, i 136; ii 97; v 224-65 x 112

Drumbuie (Inverness), carved stone at, ii 102 Drumgooland (co. Down), encrusted urn from Closkett, vii 131

Drummond, Sir Malcolm, licensed to build at Kindrochit, viii 69, 72

Drury, Godfrey Dru, elected and admitted, viii 414

Drusus: sculptured head possibly of, i 62; coins of, v 31; vii 158 Dryopis (Greece), Dorians at, i 214

Dublin: Viking axe from, vii 320. National Museum: trunnion celt in, v 53; hoard of coins in, i 341; encrusted urns in, vii

131, 132 Duckworth, Sir James, attempt to force the Narrows in 1807, x 222

Dudding, Rev. Reginald Charles, elected, iv 207

Dugdale, W. F. S., elected and admitted, i 366

Dugdale Society, Publications of, reviewed: Vols. I, III, V, Minutes and Accounts of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon and other Records, 1553-2620, transcribed by Richard Savage, with Notes by Edgar I. Fripp, ii 282; vi 199; vii 342; Vol. II, Abstract of the Bailiffs' Accounts of Monastic and Other Estates in the Dugdale Society (contd.)

nn in

ii 322

ected,

elley-

lstave

62; iv

from

ide at,

oman

als at,

ons at

x 55;

ol, by,

i 207;

sbs of

dides,

262 n.

έων or

ted to

ii 102

d urn

build

nitted.

i 62;

tional

hoard in, vii

ce the

ected.

nitted,

ewed:

ents of

-Awon

cribed

es by

i 342; counts

in the

265

County of Warwick . . . 1547, translated by W. B. Bickley, with Introduction by W. F. Carter, vi 1995, Vols. IV, VII, The Records of King Edward's School, Birmingham, with introductions by W. F. Carter, vi 1995, ix 3905, Vol. VI, The Lay Subsidy Roll for Warwickshire of 6 Edward III (1332), translated by W. F. Carter, vii 3425, Vol. VIII, The Registers of Edgbaston Parish Church, 1626–1812, by Rev. C. S. James, ix 390

Duggleby (Yorks.), adze from Howe Hill,

Duke, Sir Henry (Lord Merrivale), see Bolland, Dr. William Craddock

Dukes, Thomas Farmer, bronze implements collected by, viii 30, 32, 36, 40, 41
Duleek, Upper (co. Meath), encrusted urn found at Keenoge, ix 156

Duleep Singh, Prince Frederick: elected to the Council, iii 310; obituary, vii 378, 379 'Dulle Griete' gun at Ghent, x 225, 226

Dumbarton, gold ornament found at, v 144; 'Mons Meg' used at bombardment of Castle in 1489, x 226

Dumbartonshire, earthworks map of, given to the Society, ix 300

Dummer (Hants), urn-field at, ii 29 Dún Droma (co. Louth), neolithic pottery

Dún Droma (co. Louth), neolithic pottery from, vii 458

Dunaverney Bog (co. Antrim), bronze flesh-hook from, ix 256 (fig.) Duncan, Leland, obituary, iv 162, 207,

322, 324 Dundalk (co. Louth), Bronze Age burials

at, ix 381 Dundon Hill (Som.), i 107, 109, 110, 119

Dundrennan (Kirkcudbright), i 271
Dunecht House, Aberdeenshire, On some
antiquities in the neighbourhood of, by the
Right Rev. G. F. Browne, reviewed, ii

Dunfermline (Fifeshire), St. Margaret's shrine at, iv 369

Dungarvan (co. Waterford), skeleton found in cave of Kilgreany, ix 380

Dunham, Great (Norfolk), Roman bricks in church, iii 376

Dunning, G. C.: awarded Franks Studentship, viii 90; appointed investigator of excavations in the City of London, ix 293; x 207-8; report read by, x 303

(Kingardine). The

Dunnottar Castle (Kincardine), The Scottish Regalia and, by Dr. W. Seton, i 166; ii 20-23; iv 257-8

Dunnottar, The Castle of, and its History, by the Rev. Douglas Gordon Barron, reviewed, vi 326 Dunocatus (? Welsh Dingad), name on inscribed stone at Bodmin, ix 378

Dunstable (Beds.), horn combs from, viii 470 n.

Dunstan, St., work at Glastonbury Abbey, x 27, 28, 209

Dunwich (Suffolk): seal of Collegiate Chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, found at, viii 362 (fig.); Greyfriars at, i 302; churches at, granted to Eye priory, vii 300

Duquesne, François, glass-maker, vi 34 Durach (Bavaria), painting of St. Christopher at, iv 231

Durandus, Rationale Divinorum Officiorum, cited, i 278

Durham, James, elected, ii 175

Durham: portion of rood from, exhibited, vii 231. Durham Castle: medieval bell at, vi 297. Cathedral: shrine-base of St. Cuthbert, iv 363. Cathedral Library, Tudor Church Music in, iv 63. Paper on the seals of the bishops of, read by C. H. Hunter Blair, ii 174; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 1-24. Paper on post-Reformation seals of bishops of Durham, read by C. H. Hunter Blair, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 165-78. Seals in the treasury of the Dean and Chapter, ii 213, 215

Durham (co.): Paper on monumental effigies of, read by C. H. Hunter Blair, viii 404. See Black Fell; Brancepeth; Chester-le-Street; Darlington; Derwenthaugh; Escombe; Hart; Hartlepool; Heathery Burn; Horden; Houghton-le-Spring; Lanchester; Middleton St. Lawrence; Monkwearmouth; Pittington; Shields, South; Staindrop; Sunderland

Shields, South; Staindrop; Sunderland Durnford (Wilts.), incense-cup from barrow at, vi 183

Durnovaria, see Dorchester Durobrivae, see Rochester

Durrington Walls (Wilts.), circles found at, viii 158

Durrow, Book of, i 51
Dykes: Bokerly Dyke: iv 142; excavations in, vi 322. Bran (or Heydon) Ditch, excavations in, viii 357 (fig.). Brighton, v 435 (Plan). Excavations in Cambridgeshire dykes, ii 57; iii 64; iv 56, 415. Car Dyke, vi 190; An Anglo-Saxon Hut on the Car Dyke at Waterbeach, by T. C. Lethbridge, vii 141-6 (Plan and figs.). Danes Dyke, x 374-6 (figs.), 381. Devil's Dyke (Cambs.), iv 56; viii 357. Fleam Dyke, iii 64; viii 357. Grimsdyke: course of, i 235; iii 66; neolithic bowl found near, iv 128. Heydon Dyke, iv 56.

Dykes (contd.)

Offa's: note on investigation of, vi 76; survey of (Flintshire), vii 193; (Montgomeryshire), ix 43; Roman remains in, vii 193-4. Wansdyke: The Age and Origin of the Wansdyke, by A. D. Passmore, iv 26-9; The Problem of Wansdyke, by Albany F. Major, iv 142-5; paper on, at Odd Down, near Bath, read by G. E. Cruickshank, v 219; notes on, ii 382; iii 65; excavation of, iv 53 Dynna stone, ii 103-4 (fig.)

Éc

Ed Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

.

e

Ed

Ed

Ed

Ed

E

Eadred, King, Wayland's Smithy mentioned in charter of, i 183

Eadric, name inscribed on dial at Bishopstone, viii 509

Eannatum of Lagash, represented on slab, ix 28

Earle, Joseph Sim, portrait of, given to the Society, v 220 Farle' Barton (Northants), church tower.

Earls' Barton (Northants), church tower, vi 417

Early Christian (see also Catacombs and Basilicas): The Basilica of Constantia, Cyprus, by G. E. Jeffrey, viii 344–9 (Plan); The recent discovery of silver at Traprain Law, by A. O. Curle, i 42–7 (figs.); note on a 4th-century basilican church in Cyprus, v 283. Altar: Constantia, viii 346; Inscribed stones: Constantia, viii 346; Lamps: Constantia, viii 346; Rock-tombs: Malta, viii 478, 479; Tombs: Constantia, viii 346
Early Deeds relating to Newcastle-upon-

Early Deeds relating to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, edited by Arthur Maule Oliver, reviewed, v 454

Early English Ornament: the sources, dewelopment, and relation to foreign styles of pre-Norman ornamental art in England, by J. Brønsted, with preface by Reginald Smith; translated by Albany Major, reviewed, v 294

Early History of Piccadilly, Leicester Square, Soho, and their neighbourhood, by C. L. Kingsford, reviewed, vi 338

Early Iron Age Inhabited Site at All Cannings Cross Farm, Wiltshire, The, by Mrs. M. E. Cunnington, reviewed, iv 294 Early Latin Hymns, by A. S. Walpole,

reviewed, iii 281

Early Statutes of Christ's College, Cambridge, with the Statutes of the prior Foundation of God's House, edited by H. Rackham, reviewed, ix 50

Earthworks (see Barrows, Camps, Dykes, Lynchets): England: Research Policy for Field Work, ix 350; survey of, near Bournemouth, i 339; pillow-mounds, ix 159. Medieval, The Siege of Berkhampstead Castle in 1216, by J. Murray Kendall, iii 37-48 (Plan and fig.). North Elmham, vi 403-4; Eye Castle, vii 302

East Christian Art: a survey of the monuments, by O. M. Dalton, reviewed, vi 205 East Hendred, a Berkshire parish, historically treated, by Arthur L. Humphreys, reviewed, iv 73

East Kent Records: a collection of some unpublished Deeds and Court Rolls in the Library of Lambeth Palace, edited by Irene Josephine Churchill, reviewed, iii 83

Eastbourne (Sussex): Hallstatt Pottery from, by Reginald A. Smith, ii 176, 354-60 (figs.); iv 129, 351, 356, 358; vii 483; flint knife from, viii 467; skeletons discovered at Willingdon Hill, i 236

Eastchurch (Kent), church damaged by fire, ii 263

Eastcote (Middx.), Grimsdyke, iii 66 Easter Sepulchre, East Bergholt, ii 385 Eastland Company, seal impressions of, given to the Society, viii 411

Eaton (Hereford), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291

Eauze (Elusatium) (Gers), Anneau émaillé trouvé à Eauze, by Étienne Michon, v 145-7 (fig.)

Ebberston (Yorks.), bronze objects from, ii

Ebbesbourne (Wilts.), Anglo-Saxon ring found at, vi 186 (fig.)

found at, vi 186 (fig.) Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), cinerary urn from, vi 183; vii 484

Ebblewhite, Ernest Arthur, The Parish Clerks' Company's Plate, iii 231-4 (Pls.),

Ebbor (Som.), exploration of rock shelter at, viii 197

Ebersolt, Jean, La Miniature Byzantine, by, reviewed, vii 332

Ebury, Mary Davies and the Manor of, by Charles T. Gatty, reviewed, ii 154

Écaquelon (Calvados), alabaster carvings at, x 41

Eccleswall Castle (Hereford), seal found at, iv 251

Vans-42-5; , read notes

53

fig.). Castle, monuvi 205 rically hreys,

ne unin the ed by iewed. ottery

, 354ii 483; eletons 236 ed by

385 ons of, ed by

maillé chon, v rom, ii

n ring ry urn Parish (Pls.),

shelter cantine,

of, by arvings und at, Echt-Forbes Family Charters 1345-1727: Records of the Forest of Birse; Notarial Signs 926-1786, by the Right Rev. G. F. Browne, reviewed, iii 384

École des Chartes, centenary of, i 241 Economic History of Rossendale, The, by G. H. Tupling, reviewed, viii 381 Edgar, King, chest for St. Swithun's relics

given by, iv 367
Edgbaston Parish Church, see Registers of Edgware Road, see under London

Edinburgh: 'Mons Meg' gun at, x 225, 226. National Museum of Antiquities: gold ornaments in, v 143, 144; encrusted urns in, vii 128, 129, 132. Royal Scottish Museum: objects from Chauchitsa in, i 209 (Pls.); Neolithic vessel in, iv 149, 150 (fig.); clinch-nail in, x 133

Edington, William, bishop of Winchester, patron of William of Wykeham, iv 2 Edington (Som.), suggested site of battle of

Ethandun, i 105-21

Edington (Wilts.), suggested site of battle of Ethandun, i 105-21

Edmonds, F. H., geology of Romford district, vi 181; diagram of geology of Lewes district, vii 60

Edmund, St., king and martyr, painting of, iii 346 (Pl.); shrine of, iv 364, 367

Edmund (Crouchback), son of Henry III, marriage to Blanche, widow of Henry of Navarre and acquisition of arms of Champagne, x 141

Edric, Edward the Confessor's falconer, Eye, Suffolk, held by, vii 299

Edrich, Bartholomew, seal of, iv 252 (fig.), 253, 254

Edstone, Great (Yorks.), Saxon sundial at, viii 491, 510 (fig.)

Edward the Confessor, St.: Fécamp Abbey endowed by, vii 499; arms of (tile), iv 385; coins of, vii 526; painting of, iii 346 (Pl.); shrine base of, iv 362, 363, 364, 365; statue of, in Westminster Abbey, viii

Edward I: visit to Stoke Castle, Som., iii 150; licence under the Great Seal of, exhibited, vii 232; opening of tomb of, viii 283; coins of, vii 322

Edward II: buried at Gloucester Abbey, ix 14; badge of, in Stanley St. Leonard Church, ix 14

Edward III: sculptured head representing, iv 6; glass-painters of, vii 284; William of Wykeham perhaps architect to, iv 2, 8; coins of, i 240

Edward the Black Prince: born at Woodstock, iv 2; sculptured head representing, Edward IV, coins of, i 240

Edward IV's French Expedition of 1475, the Leaders and their Badges, being MS. 2. M. 16. College of Arms, edited by Francis Pierrepont Barnard, reviewed, vi 213

Edward the Fourth, The Life and Reign of, by Cora L. Scofield, reviewed, iv 296

Edward VI: John Alard, glass-painter to, vii 285; Peter Nicholson, glass-painter to, v 150; inventories made by Commissioners of, vi 420; coins of, i 341; ii 264

Edward VII, king (Duke of Cornwall), gold crescents deposited in Truro Museum by, ii 93-4

Edward, the King's glazier, vii 283

Edwards, Frederick Ernest Pearce, elected ix 191, admitted 192

Edwards, J. Goronwy, Flint Pleas (1283-5), edited by, reviewed, ii 286

Edwards, J. H., Roman pottery found at Baginton by, ix 255 Edwards, W. C., Roman tile exhibited by,

vi 238 Edwards, ..., Jewel Keeper at the Tower,

vii 140 Eeles, F. C., censer-top exhibited by, x

Effigies, Monumental: of Northumberland and Durham, paper on, read by C. H. Hunter Blair, viii 404; made in Bristol in medieval times, read by Dr. A. C. Fryer, iv 206; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 1-72; Beauchamp, Richard, earl of Warwick, vi 448 (fig.); Fitz-Alan, John, vii 139

Egbert, archbishop of York, Excerptions of, cited, vi 418 Egglestone Abbey (Yorks.), excavations at,

Egmere (Norfolk), flint implements found

at, ix 42 Egwin, St., founder of Evesham Abbey, iii

341 Egypt: air-photography in, v 233; modern archaeological research in, iii 197, 210-14; viii 288; copper-working in, viii 230; note on early iron in, vii 193; viii 230; polychrome pottery in, viii 224, 225, 227. See Abydos; Alexandria; Amarna, Tell-el-; Cairo; Deir el Bahari; Fayoum; Fostât; Gerzeh; Luxor; Oxyrhynchus; Quarneh, El; Saoniyeh; Tanis; Thebes

Egyptian: paper on lettered Egyptian textiles in the Victoria and Albert Museum, read by S. Gaselee, iii 300; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxiii, pp. 73-84. Excavations: Badary, iv 425; Tell-el-Amarna, i 143; ii 388; iv 425; Qau, iv 426. Beads: Badary, iv 426; Tell-elEgyptian (contd.)

Amarna, iv 425. Cemeteries: Badary, iv 425. Coins: Badary, iv 426. Houses: Tell-el-Amarna, iv 425. Ivory statuettes: Saoniyeh, iv 19. Magnifying glasses: viii 327, 328, 329. Mirrors: Abydos, vii 193. Palaçes: Tell-el-Amarna, iv 425. Papyri: Badary, iv 426. Pottery: Badary, iv, 425, 426. Rings: Tell-el-Amarna, iv 425. Scarabs: Badary, iv 426. Seals: Badary, iv 426. Statues (limestone): Tell-el-Amarna, iv 425. Stelae: Beisan, ii 148; Tell-el-Amarna, iv 425

Egyptian Antiquities, exhibitions of, i 338; iv 426

Egyptian Art: Introductory Studies, by Jean Capart; translated by Warren R. Dawson, reviewed, iii 383

Egyptian Art, by Wilhelm Worringer, reviewed, ix 169

Egyptian Mummies, by G. Elliot Smith and Warren R. Dawson, reviewed, v 446 Eight Chapters on English Medieval Art: a

study in English economics, by E. S. Prior, reviewed, iii 280

Ekwall, Dr. Eilert, The Place-names of Lancashire, by, reviewed, iii 80 Elagabalus, coins of, vi 319

Eland, George, elected and admitted, viii 403

Elatea (Boeotia): bronze objects from, i 207 (fig.); Dorians at, i 214 Elche (Alicante), statue of goddess at, v 131

Eld, Rev. Francis John, obituary, ii 313
Eleanor, sister of Edward III, paper on the
account of the expenses of, on her
marriage with Reynald, count of
Guelders, read by E. W. Safford, vii 3695,
printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 111-

Eleanor of Castile, arms of, in Stanley St. Leonard Church, ix 14

Eliphaz, and the ant-lion, iii 348, 349, 352 Elizabeth, St., see The Visitation under Mary the Virgin, St.

Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII, portrait in painted glass in Antwerp Cathedral, v 148

Elizabeth, Queen: plan showing route from Greenwich to Tilbury in 1588, exhibited, i 264; Royal Exchange opened by, v 407; coins of, i 25, 341; ii 56, 264

Elizabeth, Queen, The Private Character of, by Frederick Chamberlin, reviewed, ii 152 Ellenborough (Cumberland), excavation of

barrow at, viii 283 Ellesmere (Salop): canoe found in Whattall Peat Moss, vi 132 (fig.), 133 (fig.), 142, 149; sword found at, viii 36 Ellis, Arthur Isaac, elected and admitted, iv 208

Ellis, Sir Henry, archer's bracer formerly belonging to, ii 175, 208 n.

Eng

ŀ

Eng

Eng

Eng

Eng

Eng

Eng

Eng

(

F

re

re

0)

re

re

30

Ente

Eoli

Eph

Epip

at

vi

by

Epp

Epp

Epsc

Erca

Erde

Erith

at,

in

14

ii :

rep

A.

on

Hi

Esarl

Ni

Erne

Eros,

Ertog

Erwo

Enl

Elm (Cambs.), medieval bell at, vi 426
Elmham, North (Norfolk), The Saxon
Cathedral of Elmham, by A. W. Clapham and W. H. Godfrey, vi 402-9
(Pls. and plan)

Elmham, South (Suffolk), pre-Conquest church at, vi 402 Elsmer, Robert, monumental brass of, iii

50, 51 Elstree (Herts.), Grimsdyke at, i 235

Elusatium, see Eauze

Elvin, Rev. Charles R. S., obituary, vii 378 Ely (Cambs.): bronze sword from the Ouse near, vii 296; flint dagger from Burnt Fen, near, ix 37; Anglo-Saxon jug from, iv 371-3 (fig.); Cathedral, shrine-base of St. Etheldreda, iv 362

Ely (Glamorgan), see Cardiff
Ely, Isle of, bronze flesh-hook found at
Little Thetford, ix 255 (fig.). See
Sutton

Elyot, Robert, abbot of Bristol, iv 382 Embriachi, medieval retables made by family of, ii 203

Embriaco, Admiral Guglielmo: marble columns from palace of Judas Maccabaeus, obtained by, iv 16; commander of Genoese Crusades, Sacro Catino obtained by, iv 11-13

Embsay (Yorks.), bronze celt found at, vii

Emden, Cecil S., on treasure trove, x 228 Emly, Lord, Shrine belonging to, ii 135-7 (Pl.)

Emmerich (Rhine Province), alabaster carving in, v 61

Emscote (Warwicks.), Anglo-Saxon Finds at, by P. B. Chatwin, v 220, 268-72 (Pls.)

Enamels: paper on Spanish champlevé enamels read by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, i 264; bowl-escutcheons, v 168-9 (figs.); censer-top, x 242-3; discs, x 53-4, 139-42; reliquary, iii 1-12, 377; ring, v 145-7 (fig.); weight, x 251-3

Encrusted urns, see under Bronze Age Engelmann, Dr. Wilhelm, New Guide to Pompeii, by, reviewed, vii 213 Fundand, and the World, edited by F. S.

England and the World, edited by F. S. Marvin, reviewed, vi 459

Englefield (Berks.), palaeolith from, v 428 (fig.)

Engleheart, George H.: flint implements found by, iii 144; reviews by, v 198; x 172 Engleheart, George, and R. S. Newall, note on blue-stone lintel at Stonehenge,

ted,

erly

Mon

lap-

2-9

uest

f, iii

378

Ouse

Burnt

rom,

ise of

nd at

e by

narble

lacca-

der of

ob-

at, vii

228

135-7

baster

Finds

68-72

mplevé

burgh,

(figs.);

1, 139-

ing, v

uide to

F. S.

, V 428

lements v 198;

ge

2

See

English Ecclesiastical Studies, being some Essays in Research in Medieval History, by Rose Graham, reviewed, ix 387

English-German Nation in the University of Paris during the Middle Ages, The, by Dr. G. C. Boyce, reviewed, viii 533

English Goldsmiths and their Marks, by Sir Charles James Jackson, reviewed, ii

English Illuminated Manuscripts from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century, by Eric G. Millar, reviewed, vi 453

English Illuminated Manuscripts of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, by Eric G. Millar, reviewed, viii 376

English Ivories, by Miss M. H. Longhurst, reviewed, vii 207

English Medieval Enamels, by M. Chamot, reviewed, x 403

English Village, The: the Origin and Decay of its Community, by Harold Peake, reviewed, ii 394

Enlart, Camille: archaeological collections presented to Boulogne, vi 193; Society represented by, i 241; obituary, vii 327, 369, 378, 382; memorial to, viii 410

Entombment, The, see under Christ Eolithic implements, i 54, 55; ii 158-9 Ephesus, exploration of Temple of Diana at, viii 284

Epiphanios, St., archbishop of Cyprus: viii 344, 348; basilica at Salamis, built by, v 283

Eppillus, coins of, vi 308

Epping Forest (Essex), pillow-mounds in,

Epsom (Surrey), Roman burials near, iv 275 Ercall, The (Salop), bronze palstave found at, viii 43 n., 46

Erdeswicke, Sampson, wall-paintings showing pedigree of family of, x 158

Erith (Kent): beaker from, ii 333; canoe with flint implements found at, vi 127, 148

Erne, Lough (co. Fermanagh), shrine from,

11 135, 136 Eros, Turkestan document sealed with

representation of, ii 182 Ertog og Øre; den gamle norske vegt, by A. W. Brøgger, reviewed, i 351

Erwood, F. C. Elliston: note on discoveries on line of Watling Street at Shooters Hill, v 174; elected, vii 383; admitted,

Esarhaddon (son of Sennacherib), prism at Nineveh recording history of, viii 526

Escley (Hereford), ancient bridge at, vi 286 Escombe (Durham), Saxon sundial at, viii 491, 496 (figs.)

Esdaile, Arundell, elected and admitted,

Esdaile, Mrs. Katharine A., Roubiliac's Work at Trinity College, Cambridge, by, reviewed, v 186

Esholt (Yorks.), deed with seal of priory of, exhibited, viii 403

Esquisse d'une monographie des couches quaternaires visibles dans l'exploitation de la Société des carrières du Hainaut à Soignies, by A. Rutot, reviewed, i 251

Essarois (Côte-d'Or): Roman temple at, viii 312, 323; pre-Roman coins from, viii 314, 323

Essarts (Seine Inférieure), Roman temple

at, viii 314, 321

Essex. See Alphamstone; Arkesden; Baddow, Little; Berden; Bradfield; Braintree; Braxted, Little; Broxted; Canewdon; Chesterford, Great; Chrishall; Clacton, Great; Clavering Bury; Clothall; Col-chester; Colne Valley, The; Dodding-hurst; Epping Forest; Fingringhoe; Grays Thurrock; Ham; Hanningfield, West; Harlow; Hatfield Broad Oak; Holland, Little; Horndon-on-the-Hill; Howbridge Hall; Laindon Hills; Layer Marney; Leaden Roothing; Lexden; Leyton; Margaretting; Mersea, West; Mistley; Plaistow; Purfleet; Romford; Saffron Walden; Shalford; Sible Hedingham; Skitts Hill; Southend-on-Sea; Steeple Bumpstead; Takeley; Totham, Great; Walthamstow; Wanstead

Esthonia, skull with head-ornament from, v 260 (fig.)

Ethandun, site of the battle of, i 105-21 Ethelbert, King, vii 321

Etheldreda, St.: alabaster figure of, i 231; alabaster carving of the entombment of, i 225; shrine-base of, iv 362

Ethelred II, coins of, v 34, 139 Ethelwold, bishop of Winchester: Benedictional of, iv 212 n.; cathedral built by, iv 367; church built at Abingdon by, ii 387

Ethelwulf, father of King Alfred, ring of, v 137, 140; vi 187

Ethnographie préhistorique de la Russie du nord et des États Baltiques du nord, L', by A. M. Tallgren, reviewed, iv 78

Eton (Bucks.), glass for parish church, vii 287 Etruscan: International Congress on Etruscan archaeology, viii 286. Excavation of village site: Vignanello, v 439. Houses: Veii, iv 263. Temples: Orvieto, iv 264

Etruscans, The, by David Randall-MacIver,

reviewed, viii 530

Étude sur la Paléographie des inscriptions lapidaires de la fin de l'époque Mérovingienne aux dernières années du xii^e siècle, by Paul Deschamps, reviewed, x 77

Eucharist, The, see Sacraments, the Seven. Eugénie, Empress, Charlemagne's amulet in possession of, ii 351

Eugenius, coins of, vii 270, 271, 274

Eumorfopoulos, G.: catalogues given to the Society by, vi 237, 356; vii 114, 369; viii 403; ix 82, 291; Chinese works of art acquired by, ii 191, 192; bronzes collected by, x 9; elected to the Council, vi 363

Euphronius, bishop of Tours, iii 2, 4

European Archaeology, A Text-book of, vol. i.

The palaeolithic period, by R. A. S.

Macalister, reviewed, ii 157

Eustace, St., story of, in glass in Tours Cathedral, vi 157

Eustace, Dr. G. W., bronze link found by, iii 143 (fig.)

Eustathius on the Hexameron, the ant-lion

in, iii 353, 354
Evangelists: figures of, in glass at St.
Leonard's, Shoreditch, vii 288; symbols
of, ii 123, 193–9; iii 29; v 440. See also
under individual names

Evans, Sir Arthur: New Discoveries at Knossos, ii 319-29 (figs.); Work of Reconstitution in the Palace of Knossos, vii 231, 258-67 (Pls.); paper on the 1924 campaign in Crete, read by, v 218; identification of coin of Carausius II by, vi 312-13; viii 364; note on researches in Crete, iv 56; gold and amber disc found at Knossos by, v 69, 70; gold ornaments exhibited by, V218; gift of Sir John Evans' collection to Ashmolean Museum, vii 189; property at Knossos transferred to British School at Athens by, iii 61; Greek seals in possession of, vii 39, 42 (figs.); The Palace of Minos, vol. i, reviewed, ii 270, presented to the Society by, ii 175; Preface to The Vaulted Tombs of Mesará, by Stephanos Xanthoudides, by, reviewed, v 187

Evans, Miss Joan, Magical Jewels of the Middle Ages and Renaissance particularly in England, by, reviewed, iii 174

Evans, Sir John: Collection of antiquities given to Ashmolean Museum, vii 1895 Ordnance Survey of Hertfordshire annotated by, i 366

Evans, Rev. John Thomas: elected, iii 200; admitted, iv 207; reviews by, viii 246; x 71 Evans, Sir Vincent, elected to the Council,

Evelyn, John, on coloured glass, cited, vi 31

Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell, reviewed, ii 162 E

Everyday Life in Roman Britain, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell, reviewed, v 186

Everyday Life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking, and Norman Times, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell, reviewed, viii 376

Evesham (Worcs.), deed-box at, v 249 Evora Gorget, The (Evora, Portugal), by Salomon Reinach, v 123-34 (Pls.), 218 Evreux, Le Vieil (Eure), Roman temples at, viii, 304, 320

Ewelme (Oxon.): alabaster effigy of the Duchess of Suffolk at, viii 64; bronze bowl from, vi 278 (fig.), 280

Ewloe Castle (Flintshire), iii 61

Excavations:

General: Anniversary Address, 1923, iii 201-14; 1928, viii 281-99; (England and Wales) 1930, x 202-12

Africa: Leptis Magna, v 439. Sabrata, v 439. See also Egypt

Alderney: vi 166-74 (fig.)

China: iv 162 Crete: iv 56. Eleutherna, x 59. Knossos, ii 319-29 (figs.); vii 258-67 (Pls.); viii 103; paper on excavations at, read by

E. J. Forsdyke, viii 148 Cyprus: Salamis, v 283; viii 344–9 (Plan). Vounistiri, vi 54–8 (Plan and Pls.)

Egypt: Abydos, ii 388. Tell-el-Amarna, i 143; ii 388; iv 425. Badary, iv 425. Oxyrhynchus, ii 388. Qau, iv 426

England: Abingdon, ii 386; vii 438-64 (figs.); viii 461-77 (Plan, Pl., and figs.). Akeman Street: (Valley of the Leach), ii 261; (Asthally), vi 43-53 (Plan and figs.); (Tackley to Kirtlington), ix 33-4 (fig.). Alchester, vii 155-84 (Plans, Pls., and figs.); ix 105-36 (Plans, Pls., and figs.). All Cannings Cross, Devizes, ii 13-19 (figs.); iii 263. Ariconium, see Weston under Penyard. Asthall, ii 235; iv 113-26 (figs.). Asthally (Asthall Leigh), see Akeman Street above. Avebury, ii 109-11. Aveline's Hole, ii 379. Bakewell, vii 67. Barnwood, i 236. Battlesbury Camp, ii 378. Beauchief, v 440. Belas Knap, near Winchcombe, x 61. Belvoir, iv 272. Berkhampstead, ii 379; iii 39. Bidford on Avon, reports read, iii 199; iv 320; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 89-116, lxxiv, pp. 271-88. Birdoswald, x 65. Blackstone Edge, iv 417. Bournemouth, viii 87-9 (Plan and fig.). Bran Ditch, viii 357 (fig.). Excavations (contd.)

e, by

, re-

Mar-

ewed,

, and H. B.

l), by

, 218

les at.

of the

oronze

23, iii

gland

brata,

nossos,

.); viii

ad by

(Plan).

marna,

V 425.

438-64

figs.).

Leach),

an and

n), ix

155-84

(Plans, Cross, i 263.

enyard.

(figs.).

keman

109-11.

vii 67.

amp, ii

Knap, voir, iv

iii 39.

ad, iii

neologia,

271-88.

Edge,

9 (Plan

7 (fig.).

26

Buildwas Abbey, x 57. Bulstrode Camp, iv 416. Burwell, vi 444. Byland Abbey, x 57. Caerleon, viii 279; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 111-218; x 62-3. Caerwent, iii 374; vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 229-88. Caistor-next-Norwich, x 63-4. Cambridge (Girton), vi 179. Cambridgeshire dykes, ii 57-8; iii 64; iv 56, 415; viii 357 (fig.). Camerton, x 53. Canterbury, St. Augustine's Abbey, report read, vi 240; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 201-18; interim report read, x 102; various finds during excavations, iv 422 (fig.); x 167-9 (figs.). Caplar Camp, v 173. Car Dyke Caplar Camp, v 173. (Waterbeach), vii 141 (figs.). Castleton, ii 259. Cavenham, v 261-5. Cawthorn, v 284. Chalk Hill (Suffolk), iv 55; vi 175. Chertsey, iii 71. Cissbury, i 142; ii 138; iii 143; iv 347-59 (figs.); vi 239, printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 1-40, vi 444 (fig.); see also Findon. Cockersand Abbey, iv 56. Colchester, x 211-12, 389-90. Coldrum, iv 265; viii 356. Colne Valley, vii 500-14 (Pls. and figs.). Croydon, iii 147. Danesborough Camp, iv 418. Deerhurst, vii 369; see Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 141-64. West Derby, viii 240. Little Downham, x 162. Eastbourne, i 236. Eggleston Abbey, x 57. Emscote, v 268-72 (Pls.). Eye, vii 299-312 (Plan). Farnham, viii 48-53 (figs.). Stone church, Faversham, ix 292 (not printed by Soc. Antiq.). Fifield Bavant, iv 404. Findon, viii 449-60 (Plans and figs.); see also Cissbury. Folkestone, v 421. Foxton, ii 58; iii 65. Frilford, i 87-97 (Plans and Pl.). Garway, viii 238 (Plan and Pls.). Glastonbury, 1926, vii 324; 1927-8, ix 191 (printed in Proc. Som. Arch. Soc., vol. 74, pp. 1-9); 1929, Interim Report, x 24-9 (Plan); 209-10. Godmanchester, vii 315-19. Grime's Graves, i 81-6. Ham Hill, ii 381; iii 149; iv 51. Ham, near Newbury, ii 218. Harborough Cave, ii 259; iv 49. Hartlepool, ii 141-3. Howletts, iv 276. Ipswich, i 141. Kenchester, v 173. Kettering, x 254-5 (fig.). Keynsham, ii 381; iii 150; 155 (Plan). Kingsdown Camp, Mells, paper on, read, x 304; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 59-98. Kirkham Priory, x 57. Lancaster, viii 98; ix 43; x 55. Leigh Sinton, v 285. Lexden, vi 238; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 241-54. London, report read, i 165, ii

175; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 55-112; Aldersgate Street, iii 67; Bank of England, vi 186; Bishopsgate, ii 262; Cornhill, ii 260; v 77; Edgware Road, iv 409; Gracechurch Street, ii 140, 260; Houndsditch, iv 60; Princes Street (Midland Bank site), ix 219-28 (figs.); Shooters Hill, v 174-6; Westminster Abbey, i 232 (Plan). Lowbury Hill, i 311. Luton, vi 184-5 (figs.); viii 177-92 (Pls. and figs.). Lydney, ix 192, 1st Report; x 199, 2nd Report (Research Committee Report, no. 9); x 205, 206-7; grants from Research Fund, ix 293; x 305. Lymore, viii 95 (figs.). Magna, see Kenchester. Margate, v 164. Margidunum, ii 261; vi 320. Marsden, iv 47, 416. Mells, see Kingsdown Camp. Meltham, iii 373. Merton priory, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 255-72. Mildenhall, i 61. Mill Hill, Walmer, x 167. Mistley, v 439. Newcastle, x 65. Newport (I.W.), vii 197; ix 141-51 (Plans, Pls., and figs.); 354-71 (figs.). Ospringe, i 141; report read, i 366; printed in Archaeologia Cantiana, xxxvi; v 176, 228; report read, ix 298, printed Research Committee Report, no. 8. Patching, iii 66. Penzance (Chun Castle), vi 239; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 205-40. Pershore, x 65-6. Peterborough, ii 220-37. Pevensey, x 57. Pokesdown, vii 465-84 (figs.). Radnage, iii 152, 334-7 (figs.). Ramsgate, iv 53. Repton Priory, iii 154. Ribchester, vii 323. Richborough, ii 257; iii 62; iv 59; v 291; viii 523; x 205-6; reports read, 1923-4, iv 461; 1924-5, v 480; 1925-6, vi 485; 1926-7, vii 370; 1927-8, viii 404; 1928-9, ix 419; 1929-30, x 305; Reports of the Research Committee, nos. 6, 7, and 10; for coins and grants from Research Fund, etc., see under Richborough. Rock, ii 258. Rowhook (Stane Street), iii 365-8. Rudchester (Vindobala), iv 421. St. Albans Abbey, i 142; ii 1-3. St. Albans (Verulam), x 210-11. Scarborough, ii 55. Seaton, i 237. Shalford, iv 265. Sheffield Castle, viii 365-7. Slinfold, iii 264. Somersham, vi 190. Springhead, viii 337-43 (Pls. and figs.). Stonehenge, 1919-20, i 19-41 (Pls. and figs.), 265; 1920-1, ii 36-52 (Pls.), 345; 1921-2, iii 13-20 (Pls.); 1922, iv 30-9 (Plan and Pls.); 1923, iv 57-9 (Plan and figs.); v 21-50 (Plan and Pls.); 1924, vi 1-25 (Plans and Pls.); 1925-6 viii 149-76 (Plan and Pls.); x 103-13;

Excavations: England (contd.) grants from the Research Fund, i 265; ii 312; iii 301; iv 322; v 338; vi 356; vii 370. Stratford-on-Avon, vi 191. Sutton Courtenay, ii 143; report read, iii 97, printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 147-92; report read, vi 356, printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 59–80; report read, vii 232. Swanwick, viii 331–6 (Pl. and figs.); x 30-3 (fig.). Swarling, i 339; ii 312; iii 415; Reports of the Research Committee, no. 5. Taunton, xi 56. Upwey, iii 264. Verulam, see St. Albans. Walmer, see Mill Hill. Wansdyke, iv 53, 143. Waterbeach, vii 141-6 (Plan and figs.). Wayland's Smithy, Berkshire, i 183-98 (figs.). Welwyn, ii 24-6 (Pls.). Weston under Penyard (Ariconium), iii 68. Whalley Abbey, v 78. Little Wilbraham, vi 444. South Witham, iv 275. Wood Eaton, i 339. Wookey Hole, viii 193-210 (figs.). Worth, viii 76-86 (Plans, Pls., and figs.). Worthy Down, i 321-7 (fig.). Wroxeter, iv 60-1, 418. Yeovil, iv 427; v 167; vii

France: Southern Finistère, vii 6-37.

65. York, viii 238 Glozel, vii 1-5, 190

Greece (see also Macedonia): Summary of excavations in (in The Dorian Invasion reviewed), by Stanley Casson, i 202-11. Boubousta, viii 102. Lesbos, x 58. Mycenae, ii 61; iii 67. Sparta, i 202-4; v 79; vi 78-80; vii 73-5; viii 99-102

Iraq: Kouyunjik (Nineveh), viii 526. Meraijib, x 315, 339. Tell el Obeid, iv 329-46 (Pls. and Plans). Ur, iii 311-33; v 1-20, 347-402; vi 365-401; vii 385-423; viii 1-29, 415-48; ix 305-43; X 315-43 (all with Plans, Pls., and figs.)

Ireland: Ballineen, x 244-50 (fig.). Killeen Cormac, ix 380. Uisneach, viii

Italy: Alban Hills, iii 159; v 438. Aquileia, iv 264; x 260. Benevento, v 439. Bolsena, x 260. Cassino, x 261. Civitavecchia, v 439. Cortona, x 260. Ferento, iii 159. Florence, iv 264. Fregene, x 260-1. Isola Sacra, x 259. Matera, v 439. Monte Cila, x 261. Monteleone, iii 160. Novara, v 438. Orvieto, iv 264. Ostia, i 62; ii 65; iii 159; iv 263; v 438; x 259. Pola, iv 264. Pompeii, i 62; iv 264; x 261. Populonia, iii 159; iv 264. Porto, ii 66. Rome, i 61; ii 65; iii 158; iv 61, 263; v 437; x 258. Saepinum, x 261. Samnium, x 261. Sardinia and Sicily, see below. Tivoli, iii 159. Veii, i 62; iv 263. Verona, iv 264. Vignanello, v 439

E

F

F

F

F

Jersey: iii 370; v 76

Macedonia: iii 67; v 79; vi 59-72 (Plan and Pls.), 80; vii 44-59 (Pls.); x 57 Malta: Hal Tarxien, iv 93-100 (Pls. and figs.). Rabat, ii 131-4 (figs.); iii 219-25 (figs.)

Man, Isle of: Ballafayle, vii 191. Knoc-ydoonee, x 126-33 (fig. and Pl.). Ram-

sey, ix 372-5 (figs.)

Palestine: Ascalon, i 346; ii 67. Atlith Castle, ii 67. Beisan, ii 67, 148; iii 266, 378. Beit Jibrin, ii 148. Bir Jibrin, iii 161. Caesarea, ii 67, 147. Capernaum, ii 67. Jerusalem, i 346. Jisr El Mejamie, iii 162. Tantara, iii 378. Tiberias, i 346; ii 67; iii 162

Russia: Kharkov, x 257

Sardinia: Potenza, i 63. Sant' Antioco, iii 160. Serri, ii 66; iv 265. Sorrento, i 63. Terranova, i 62

Scotland: Burnswark Hill, vi 83. Inchnadamph, vii 523. Old Kilpatrick, iii 266; v 176; vii 319. Kindrochit Castle, viii 69-75. Mumrills, v 176; vii 319. Traprain Law, i 42-7

Sicily: Girgenti (Agrigentum), iv 264; v 439; x 263. Himera, x 263. Megara Hyblaea, ii 66. Messana, x 261-2. Mylae, x 262. Segesta, x 263. Selinus, ii 66; iv 264. Syracuse, ii 66. Taormina, ii 66. Trapani, iv 265

Spain: El Cerro del Trigo, iv 146 Úkrain: Hontzi, v 273-7 (figs.)

Wales: Abergele (Dinorben), iii 72. Ambleston, iii 265. Blaenrhondda, ii 62. Brecon (The Gaer), v 81. Bryn Celli Ddu, x 60, 204-5. Bryn y Gefeiliau, i 60. Caerhun (Kanovium), vii 194; viii 104, 106; ix 44; x 254. Cardiff, ii 361-70 (Plan and figs.); iii 266; (Ely), iii 69. Carnarvon (Segontium), i 60; ii 63; iii 74; paper on, read by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, ii 318, published in book form as Segontium and the Roman Occupation of Wales, by the Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion. Craig-y-Nos, iii 375. Forden (The Gaer), ix 39. Haverfordwest, iii 72; v 81 (Archaeologia Cambrensis, 7th Series, ii 327, iv 334). Holywell, ii 63. Kanovium, see Caerhun. Kenfig Castle, v 82. Llanfairfechan, vi 76. Llangynwyd, ii 62. Llanhilleth, v 81. Offa's Dyke, vi 76; vii 193; ix 43. Penmaenmawr, i 235; ii 64-5; iii 73. Pentre, iv 153; v 80. Pen-y-Wyrlad, ii 62. Port Talbot, ii 62. Radyr, ii 62. Rhostryfan, ii 64; Excavations: Wales (contd.)

iii 73. Rug Park, ii 64. St. Davids, v 82. Segontium, see Carnarvon. Ysceifiog Barrow, vi 77

Yugo-Slavia: Vinča, x 155-6

Excavations in New Forest Roman Pottery Sites, with Plans and Illustrations of the Construction of the Pottery Kilns, of the different wares made, and of a Potter's Hut, by Heywood Sumner, reviewed, viii 248

Exeter (Devon): seal of, ii 384; coloured

glass bought for, vi 33

Exeter Inn, see Essex House under London Exhibition, The Great (1851), i 170-1 Exmoor (Devon), Old Burrow Camp, iv

IIO n.

7igna-

(Plan

X 57

s. and

19-25

oc-y-

Ram-

Atlith

i 266.

in, iii

naum,

jamie, rias, i

co, iii

chnak, iii

Castle,

i 319.

64; v

legara

61-2.

linus.

mina,

72.

da, ii

Bryn

yn y

rium),

254.

s.); iii

egon-

, read

pub-

y the

aig-y-

ix 39.

chaeo-

27, iv

n, see

Llan-

ii 62.

vi 76;

35; ii

v 80.

oot, ii

ii 64;

Extreme Unction, see Sacraments, the Seven

Eye (Suffolk), Excavations on the Site of the Priory Church and Monastery of St. Peter, by Dr. F. H. Fairweather, vii 299-312 (Plan)

Eyebury (Northants), food-vessel from, ii

Eyford (Glos.), potsherd found in barrow at, vii 62

Eynesbury (Hunts.), probable cemetery of Beaker folk at, x 385

Eynsford (Kent), flint implements found at, iv 148 (fig.)

Eynsham (Oxon.), conquered by Saxons, viii 179

Eyre, Douglas, painting of John Petit Andrewes given to Society by, viii 148, 410

Ez Zib (Palestine), coffins and glass from, iii 378

F

Fahan Mura (co. Donegal), inscribed slab at, ix 381

additions to the plan of the Benedictine Priory Church of St. Mary, Blyth, Notts., vi 37-42 (Plan); Excavations on the Site of the Priory Church and Monastery of St. Peter, Eye, Suffolk, vii 299-312 (Plan); elected ix 191, admitted 292

Falerone (Falerio) (Italy): Roman burial at, ix 4; hoard of coins at, iii 160

Falkner, Harold, Roman kiln at Farnham discovered by, viii 48, 50

Fall of Man, The, represented on Roman silver flagon, i 43

Falmouth (Cornwall), Roman coins at Pennance, iii 235

Fao, see under Tremeoc

Fao-Youen, see under Ploneour

Fara (Iraq): excavations at, vi 398, 399, 400; incense burners from, viii 225; tablets from, viii 223

Fardell, Canon, flint sickle submitted by, ix 249

Faringdon (Berks.), seal matrix of Faringdon Peculiar, ix 159, 191

Farley Heath (Surrey), The Roman road from Rowhook to, by S. E. Winbolt, iii 365–8 (map)

Farmborough (Som.), Roman coffin from, ii 374

Farnborough (Hants), storehouse of R.A.F. photographs, v 233

Farnham, G. F., admitted, iii 200

Farnham (Surrey): gravers found at, v 283

(figs.); Châtelperron point found at, ix 8; geology of, ix 10

Farningham (Kent), medieval glass at, iii 156 Farquharson, Major Victor: three funeral helmets exhibited by, ii 311; elected to the Council, iii 310; iv 328; obituary, vii 378, 380

Farrar, P., report on discoveries at Amesbury by, i 125

Farrer, Rev. Edmund, note on Anglo-Saxons in Suffolk, iii 375

Farrer, Thomas Cecil, Lord, elected, vi 484; admitted, vii 231

Farway (Devon), cinerary urn from, vi

Fassutah (Palestine), architectural remains at, ii 148

Fatianovo culture in northern Russia, iii 52 Faun, sculptured figure of a, iii 161

Faustina the Elder, coins of, v 147; vi 319; viii 300, 305, 307, 309 Faustina the Younger: coins of, ii 368, 370;

Faustina the Younger: coins of, ii 368, 370; vi 319. See also Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus

Faustina (Elder or Younger not specified), coins of, ii 368, 369; ix 133

Favarger, Henri, obituary notice, ii 313
Favell, Richard Vernon, elected and admitted, v 337; cave exploration in Derbyshire by, ii 259

Faversham (Kent): bronze bowl from, iv 119; v 169; gold buckle from, iv 124; cord from, vii 434; bronze disc from, x 54; escutcheons from, vi 279; bronze girdle-hangers found at, iv 277; hasps Faversham (contd.) and bosses bound at, iii 336; vi 180; Roman jug found at, vii 65; ornaments found at, iv 262 n. (Pl.)

Fawr, Llyn (Glamorgan), bronze objects from, ii 32

Fayoum (Egypt), enamelled ring from, v

Feathers, bronze and silver, on votive tablets, v 261, 263, 264 (fig.)

Fécamp (Seine Inférieure), Carvings from the tomb of Guillaume de Ros, third abbot of Fécamp, by P. M. Johnston, vii 232, 485-99 (Pls.)

Feckenham, John, abbot of Westminster, iv

Feet of Fines for the County of York. from 1218 to 1231, edited by Col. John Parker, reviewed, iv 444

Felix, St., Gospels said to have been the property of, vii 302

Felixstowe (Suffolk), Samian bowl from, iv 154 (fig.), 206

Fell, Sarah, of Swarthmoor Hall, The Household Account Book of, edited by Norman Penny, reviewed, i 348

Fellowes, Dr., note on Tudor Church Music, iv 63

Feltre (Italy), altar found at, v 438
Feltwell Fen (Norfolk), bronze objects
from, ii 29, 32; viii 242

Fengate, pottery from, vii 452 n. See also Peterborough

Fenwick-Owen, George, elected iv 208, admitted 319

Ferento (Italy), excavations at, iii 159
Fettich, Nándor, Archaeologia Hungarica,

 Das Kuntsgewerbe der Avarenzeit in Ungarn,
 by, reviewed, vii 348

ffoulkes, Charles: Daggers attributed to Colonel Blood, vii 114, 139-40 (Pl.); The 'Dardanelles' Gun at the Tower, x 199, 202, 217-27 (Pls.); paper on the Armourers' Company of London, with special reference to the 'Greenwich School', read by, vi 356; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 41-58; paper on the Craft of the Armourer, read by, ix 82; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 13-28; paper on the Rotunda Museum and the Tower Armouries, read by, viii 280; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 61-72; cast of front of Courtrai chest belonging to New College, Oxford, given to the Society, vii 369, 377; reviews by, x 78

Ffrith (Flintshire), Offa's Dyke at, vii 193 Fiacre, St., alabaster figures of, viii 67 (Pl.), 68 (Pl.)

Fibulae, see under Roman

Fichet, Hugh, son of William Malet, restored to family estates in Somerset, vii 301

Fitz

N

(1

S

a

Fla

Fla

Fla

Fla

Fla

Fle

Fle

Fle

Fle

Fle

Fle

Fle

Fl

Fl

Fl

Fl

F

F

I

f

Fiddown (co. Kilkenny), encrusted urn from, vii 132

Fieldhouse, William John, elected, ii 418; admitted, ii 419; obituary, ix 300

Fiennes, Sir Richard, 1572, pedigree of, exhibited, x 102

Fifehead Neville (Dorset), rings from, ii 89 Fifield Bavant (Wilts.), Iron Age pitdwellings at, iv 404

Figsbury Ring (Wilts.), Iron Age remains at, v 162, 426

Filkins, E. W., notes on Coldrum excavations, iv 265; viii 356

Fimber (Yorks.), flint knife from, viii

Fincham, H. W.: Henry VIII's order for the destruction of St. John's, Clerkenwell, exhibited by, v 218; paper on some seals of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, read by, vii 114; elected to the Council, vi 363

Finckley, see Andover

Findlay, Sir John R., The Construction and Use of Wheel Dials, vii 134-8 (figs.)

Findon (Sussex), Early Iron Age Site at Findon Park, by Dr. Cyril Fox and Garnet R. Wolseley, viii 449-60 (Plans and figs.). See also Cissbury

Fingringhoe (Essex), beaker from, ix 250 (fig.)

Finistère (Brittany), alabaster carvings in, x 44; Megalithic Monuments of Southern, by C. Daryll Forde, vii 6-37 (Map and figs.)

Finland: Neolithic pottery from, iv 128; note on Irish metal-work in, v 169. See Kaarina

Finny, Dr. William Evelyn St. Lawrence, elected and admitted, x 429

Fire-Appliances, Early London, by Lt.-Col. J. B. P. Karslake, ix 229-38 (Pls.) Fire Insurance Companies, establishment of, ix 237

Firebrace, Capt. Cordell William, elected and admitted, x 429

Fish emblems in Early Christian Art, ii 90-1 (fig.), 102 (fig.)

Fisher, Dr., reports on excavations at Beisan, ii 67, 148; iii 378

Fishguard (Pembs.), Roman dodecahedron from, iv 273 (fig.)

Fishing from the Earliest Times, by William Radcliffe, reviewed, ii 281

Fitz-Alan, John, effigy of, vii 139 FitzGerald, G. M.: work at Tell el Obeid, iv 329; work at Ur, v 1 FitzMeldred: The Seal of Robert Fitz-Meldred, by W. A. Littledale, ii 211-13 (fig.), 310; Note on the FitzMeldred Seals, by C. H. Hunter Blair, ii 213-17 (fig.); pedigree, ii 211

Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion, 1357-1900, by Prof. Caroline Spurgeon, reviewed, vi 204

Flagellation, The, see under Christ Flagon, silver, portion of, depicting scenes from Scripture, i 43-4 (fig.)

Flagons, see under Plate

re-

vii

urn

18;

of,

89

oit-

ins

va-

viii

for

enme

ru-

the

ind

at and ans

250

1, X

rn,

28;

See

ice,

ls.)

of,

ted

ii

at

ron

iam

eid,

Flamborough Head (Yorks.), Upper Palaeolithic implements from, x 371-83 Flavius Valerius Severus, note on inscription to, x 390-2 (figs.)

Fleam Dyke, see under Dykes

Fleet (Lincs.), see under British Academy Records

Fleetwood, Sir William, grasshopper ring of, v 406 (fig.), 407

Fleetwood (Lancs.), Grammar School, Roman coins in, vii 326

Fleming, Sir Thomas, portrait of, v 408

Flénu, Le, culture, i 55 Flesh-hooks, bronze: Dunaverney, ix 255-6 (fig.); Ely, ix 255-6 (fig.); Largy, ix

256; Thorigné, ix 256 Fletcher, Rev. Alfred Woodroofe, elected vii 231, admitted 232

Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight, elected and

admitted, vii 232
Fleure, Prof. Herbert J.: admitted, v 218;
The Races of England and Wales: A

The Races of England and Wales: A Survey of Recent Research, by, reviewed, iii 393

Fleure, Herbert J., Harold Peake and, The Corridors of Time. I. Apes and Men; II. Hunters and Artists, by, reviewed, vii 541; III. Peasants and Potters; IV. Priests and Kings, by, reviewed, ix 59 Flies painted on glass, vii 292

Flint Castle (Flintshire), moat of, taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

Flint implements: Flint Implements of Upper Palaeolithic facies from beneath the uppermost Boulder Clay of Norfolk and Yorkshire, by J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, x 359-83. Some Flint Tools of the Iron Age, by the Rev. H. G. O. Kendall, v 158-63 (figs.). The Tanged Flake Industry of the River Bann, County Antrim, by C. Blake Whelan, x 134-8. Note on the oldest method of making, ix 246-7 (figs.). Note on Tardenois Period, iii 146. In Hampshire gravels, iii 145; iv 160; v 427; vii 189 (fig.). Abingdon, ii 257 (fig.); vii 438, 440, 442-3, 445-8 (figs.), 460-1;

viii 466-9 (figs.); Anglesey, vii 196 (figs.); North Arabian Desert, vi 432-41 (figs.); Bacup, viii 90 (figs.); Bamburgh, ii 376 (pygmy); River Bann (co. Antrim), x 134-8 (Pl.); Barnwood, i 234 (fig.); Battlesbury, ii 378; Beaconsfield, vii 314 (fig.); Bramford, ix 239-40 (fig.); Brighton, ii 55; Broadchalk, v 423-6 (gun-flints) (figs.); Broom, vii 71 (fig.); Buckden, ix 247-8 (fig.); Canterbury, viii 517 (Pl.); Caplar Çamp, v 173; Castleton, ii 259; Chalk Hill (Beacon Hill), iv 55; x 376-9 (figs.); Charsfield, ii 115 (fig.); Cissbury, iv 350; Clayton Hill, ix 42 (Pl.), 152; Colne Valley, vii 500-14 (figs.); Conderton, iv 417; Craster, ii 376 (pygmy); Cresswell Crags, iv 49, 404; Cromer, i 235; ix 240-1 (fig.); Croydon (Waddon), iii 147; Cudham, iv 147 (fig.); Cyprus, vi 54-7 (Pl.); Danes-borough Camp, iv 418; Danes Dyke, x 374-6 (Pl. and fig.); Darlington, i 235; Little Downham, x 164; Englefield, v 428; Eynsford, iv 148 (fig.); Farnham, v 283 (fig.); vii 313 (fig.); ix 8 (fig.); Figsbury Ring, v 162-3, 426; Finistère, vii 13, 17 (fig.), 22-37; Flixboro (Scunthorpe), ix 36 (fig.); Fovant, iii 144 (figs.); Gerrards Cross, iii 263; Godalming, ix 152 (fig.); Grime's Graves, i 83-6 (fig.); Hackpen Hill, v 160-1 (fig.); Ham Hill, ii 381; Harlyn Bay, i 294, 295; Hedsor, i 316; High Lodge, Mildenhall, i 61; Hoath, viii 517-18 (Pls.); Holywell, ii 64; Hoxne, ii 116 (fig.); Hunstanton, x 367-8 (figs.); Hyde Park, vi 73 (figs.); Ipswich, ii 376; ix 241-3 (fig.); Iraq, iii 64 (see also Ur); Juniper Down, v 163; Lambay, ix 380; Laverstock, v 161-3; Leith Hill, vi 82 (pygmy) (fig.); Marsden, iv 47 (pygmy) (fig.); Mendips, viii 198-207 (figs.); Nacton, ii 117 (fig.); Newport Pagnell, iii 153; Nottingham, viii 91-3 (figs.); Patching, iii 66; Penmaenmawr, i 235; Pokesdown, vii 466, 471; Southern Pennines, iv 417; Peterborough, ii 221, 230; Reculver, iv 24; East Runton, viii 518 (Pl.); ix 246 (fig.); West Runton, ix 8 (fig.); 101-3 (figs.); x 46-7 (fig.), 143-5 (fig.); Savernake, ix 103 (fig.); Selsey Bill, i 338; Sidestrand, iii 135-7 (fig.); vii 515 (fig.); ix 8 (fig.), 104 (fig.); Slindon, v 72 (fig.), 427; Southwold, 114 (fig.); Spiennes, i 54-5; Stonehenge, i 20-34; ii 38, 43-50, 345; iii 13, 14, 19; iv 32, 38; v 21, 22, 26, 29, 30, 37-50; vi 4, 16-25 (figs.); viii 150-6, 160-4, 168-71; x 108-9; Sturry, iii 261 (fig.); Flint implements (contd.)

ix 244-5 (figs.); North-west Suffolk, ix 11 (fig.); x 47-8 (fig.); Sunderland (Black Fell), iii 262; Sweden, i 99-104 (figs.); Nether Swell, ix 35 (fig.); Thatcham, ii 128-9; Tokers Green, v 73 (fig.); Tollard Royal, iii 139-42 (figs.); Ukrain, v 273-7; Upton Pyne, x 52 (fig.); Waterbeach, vii 145; Watford, iv 426 (fig.); Wellington (Salop), viii 46; Winchester, i 322; Woking, iv 415; Wolvercote, iv 417; Wreningham, ix 249-50 (fig.)

Flint Implements of Cromer, Norfolk, The Great, by J. Reid Moir, reviewed, iv

Flint Pleas, edited by J. Goronwy Edwards, reviewed, ii 286

Flisk (Fifeshire), encrusted urn from Belhelvie, vii 129

Flitcham (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53 Flixboro, see Scunthorpe

Florence (Italy): International Congress at, vii 126. Medieval bells at, vi 430 (figs.), 431. Proposed arcade from Baptistery to Piazzo San Lorenzo, vi 249. Syrian Gospel-book of Rabula at, iii 114. Roman pavements at, iv 264. Bargello: ivory diptych in, ii 198; iii 109; ivory pyxis in, iii 215, 216; ivory retable in, ii 203. Seven Sacraments reliefs on the Campanile, ix 98. Museo Archeologico, urns in, v 64

Flot, Mme Marcelle, Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, France, Fascicule 3. Musée de Compiègne (Musée Vivenel), by, reviewed, v 189

Flower, Barnard, glass-painter, v 148, 153;

vii 282, 284, 285
Flower, C. T.: virga for delivery of seisin exhibited by, viii 414; elected and admitted, i 166; elected to the Council, ix 304; x 314; reviews by, ii 394; iii 394;

iv 303; vi 100; ix 53; x 178 Flower, Robin, reviews by, iii 178; viii

Foissac (France), crosses carved on stones, iv 21

Folch y Torres, Joaquin, Junta de Museos de Barcelona, Museo de la Ciudadela. Catálogo de la Sección de Arte Románico, by, reviewed, vi 464

Folkes, Martin: portrait medals of, given to the Society, vi 484; vii 377; portrait of, given to the Society, ix 191, 299

Folkestone (Kent), Pre-Roman Finds at Folkestone, by S. E. Winbolt, v 63-7 (figs.); camp at, i 237; Roman buildings excavated at, v 421, 422; Museum, urns in, v 65 (fig.)

Folkton Wold (Yorks.), Neolithic idol found at, vii 3 (fig.)

Fo

Fo

Fo

F

Fo

F

F

F

F

F

F

F

F

F

Fonni (Sardinia), excavations at, x 263 Font Robert (Corrèze), flint implements from, vii 510

Fontenailles (Normandy), medieval bell from, vi 431 Fontes, Roman temple dedicated to the,

viii 323
Fontevrault (Maine et Loire), effigies of
Angevin kings at, vii 490

Fonts: Baptism represented on, vi 158. Seven Sacraments compositions, ix 97–8. Saxon: Bingley, v 434; South Hayling, v 434. 12th-century: Belton, vi 422; Boulge, iii 154 (fig.); Brighton, St. Nicholas, vii 487, 489 n.; Southrop, vii 487; Stanton Fitzwarren, vii 487. 13th-century: Berrow, viii 212–14 (fig.), 215. Of Catacleuse stone: Padstow, St. Breock, St. Merryn, ii 263. Of lead: Lower Halstow, ii 60

Food-vessels, i 291-2 (fig.); ii 331-6; vii 120-3 (fig.); viii 185, 188 (Pls.); ix 137-40 (Pl.)

Foord, Edward, theory of Roman occupation of Britain, vii 269-77

Ford (Hereford), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291 Ford (Kent), Roman finds at, iv 24-5

(figs.)
Ford (Northumb.), encrusted urn from, vii
128, 460

Ford (Salop), medieval bell at, vi 427
Forde, Cyril Daryll: Megalithic Monuments of Southern Finistère, vii 6-37
(Map and figs.); awarded Franks

studentship, iv 404 Forden (Montgomery): excavation of The Gaer at, ix 39; no traces of Offa's Dyke found at, ix 43

Fordham, Sir George, Road Books and Itineraries of Great Britain, 1570-1850, by, reviewed, iv 305

Fordham (Cambs.), Bronze Age mug from, iv 133

Fordington (Dorset), flint arrows from, vii 459 n.

Fordwich (Kent), bronze weight from Grove Ferry near, iii 122 Forgeries, v 222-4

Forgery, leaden, of 'Billy and Charlie', exhibited by John Humphreys, iv 207 Förhistorisk Nordisk Ornamentik, by Nils

Aberg, reviewed, v 313 Förhistoriska Tiderna i Europa, De, edited by K. Friis Johansen, reviewed, vii 534 Forks, exhibited: 17th-century French, ii 418; from Winchester College, v 346 Formia (Italy), Roman sculptures found at,

idol

nents

bell

the,

es of

158.

97-8.

ling,

422;

St.

p, vii

487.

(fig.),

v, St.

lead:

; vii

137-

cupa-

l by

24-5

n, vii

onu-

6-37

ranks

The

Dyke

and

850,

rom,

rom,

from

rlie',

Nils

dited

534

6

ch, ii

07

Forsdyke, E. J.: magnifying lenses discovered by, viii 329; paper on excavations at Knossos, read by, viii 148; elected and admitted, i 165; reviews by, v 444; vii 535; appointed Deputy Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, viii 90

Forster, Prof. E. S., paper on bronze head of Athena from Burleigh Court, Stroud, read by, iii 199; printed in Archaeologia,

lxxiii, pp. 85-8 Fortunatus, St., bishop of Poitiers, iii 1, 2, 3, 4

Fortune, Roman temple dedicated to, viii 325

Fosbrooke, Thomas Henry, obituary, vi 360, 361

Fostat (Egypt), excavations at, ii 58, 175 Foster, Lt.-Col. Arthur Wellesley, elected and admitted, v 337; obituary, x 310

Foster, C. W., additions to Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend diocesis Lincolniensis parstertia, by, reviewed, vi 332

Foster, Joshua James, obituary, iii 302, 305 Foster, Lord Mayor of London, pheons of, iv 240

Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), i 271, 272, 275, 276; 12th-century bridges at, vi 286
Fourmies (Nord), glass-works at, vi 24

Fourmies (Nord), glass-works at, vi 34 Fovant (Wilts.), flint implements from, iii 144 (figs.)

Fowey River (Cornwall), Roman remains in neighbourhood of, iii 236, 237 Fowke, John, fire-engine of, ix 236-7

Fowler, Dr. G. Herbert: paper on the devastation of Bedfordshire and the neighbouring counties in 1066, read by, ii 310; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 41-50; bronze spear-head exhibited by, ii 174; medieval steelyard weight exhibited by, vi 364, 449 (fig.); The Care of County Muniments, by, reviewed, iv 293 Fowler, Canon Joseph Thomas: glass at Cartmel Priory rearranged by, ix 92;

obituary, iv 322, 324
Fowler, Robert Copp: paper on Seals in the
Public Record Office, read by, iv 388 n.,
461; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp.
103-16; elected to the Council, v 345;
vi 363; motion to alter period of Society's
session moved by, vi 484; obituary, ix
192, 300, 303; Registrum Simonis de
Sudbiria Diocesis Londoniensis, A.D.
1362-1375, edited by, reviewed, ix 260

Fowler, R. C., A. W. Clapham and others, Beeleigh Abbey, Essex, by, reviewed, iii 76 Fox, Charles Frederick: A Bronze Age Refuse Pit at Swanwick, Hants, viii 331-6 (Pl. and figs.); x 30-3 (fig.); note on axe-head from Swanwick, ix 377 (fig.); elected, v 337; admitted, v 338

(fig.); elected, v 337; admitted, v 338 Fox, Dr. Cyril: An unusual Beaker from Huntingdonshire, iv 131-3 (fig.); A Dug-out Canoe from South Wales: with Notes on the Chronology, Typology and Distribution of Monoxylous Craft in England and Wales, vi 121-51 (Plan, Pls. and figs.), 237, 319; A Jug of the Anglo-Saxon Period, iv 371-3 (fig.); A Late Celtic Bronze Mirror from Wales, v 254-7 (figs.); An Encrusted Urn of the Bronze Age from Wales: with notes on the Origin and Distribution of the Type, vii115-33(Map, Pls. and figs.), 517; note on the Cole Ambrose collection of antiquities, iii 65; note on two bronze axes, iii 65; note on Iron Age and Anglian burials at Foxton, ii 58; iii 65; excavation of Beacon Hill barrow on Chalk Hill, iv 55; v 419; vi 175; excavations in Bran Ditch, viii 357, 358; excavations at Bulstrode Camp, iv 416; notes on excavations in the Cambridgeshire dykes, ii 57; iii 64; iv 415; excavations at Guilden Morden, vi 177; note on a Late Celtic fire-dog, vi 316 (fig.); notes on Offa's Dyke, vi 76; vii 193; ix 43; note on encrusted urns, viii 355 (Pl. and fig.); ix 154; note on bronze weight from Winchester, x 251; elected, iii 198; admitted, 199; elected to the Council, x 14; appointed Director of the National Museum of Wales, vi 451; appointed Local Secretary for South Wales and Monmouthshire, vii 114; reviews by, vii 538; viii 534, 536; The Archaeology of the Cambridge Region, by, reviewed, iv 172

Fox, Dr. Cyril, and Garnet R. Wolseley, The Early Iron Age Site at Findon Park, Findon, Sussex, viii 449-60 (Plans and figs.)

Fox, Dr. J., Transactions of the Chemical Society, by Sir James Dobbie and, cited, iv 389 n., 390 n., 403 n.

Fox, W. Storrs: note on cinerary urns found in Derbyshire, vi 189 (fig.); note on Bronze Age urns from Derbyshire, vii 67 (fig.); Harboro' Cave explored by, ii 259

Fox and the Goose, sculptures representing fable of, iv 7, 8, 9 (figs.)

Foxdale (I. of M.), bronzesword from, iii 230 Foxton (Cambs.): Iron Age cemetery at, ii 58; iii 65; Roman pottery found at, vi 177 (Pl.)

Fradin, Émile, and Glozel, vii 1, 2, 4

Frampton, Sir George James, obituary, ix

Frampton, Rev. Thomas Shipdem, obituary, iii 302, 305

Frampton (Dorset.), Roman mosaic floor at, ii 89; vii 524

Frampton (Wilts.), Elizabethan chalices belonging to, vi 253

Frampton-on-Severn (Glos.), Seven Sacraments composition in glass at, ix 96

France: preservation of ancient monuments in, vi 249, 250; museums established in, vii 238; sale of Works of Art in, vii 244; excavation in Afghanistan, viii 293; in Greece, viii 287; in Palestine, viii 291; in Persia, viii 293. See Abbeville; Aix-en-Provence; Alesia; Arles; Auch; Autun; Auxerre; Avallon; Avranches; Bayeux; Beauclair; Beaumont-le-Roger, Forêt de; Beaurains; Benodet; Bernay; Berny, Mont; Berthouville; Blanchard, l'Abri; Boulogne; Bourges; Cabrerets; Cabut; Canteleu; Carnac; Carrières-Saint-Denis; Castlenau Valence; Celle, La; Cèrisy la Forêt; Chalain, Lake of; Chalain-d'Uzore en Forez; Châlonssur-Saône; Champigny-les-Langres; Champlieu; Chartres; Chassey, Camp de; Chinon; Collorgues; Colombière, La; Combrit; Compiègne; Conches; Cottes, Les; Dax; Dieppe; Dijon; Dinan; Drévant; Eauze; Écaquelon; Essarois; Essarts; Evreux, Le Vieil; Fécamp; Finistère; Foissac; Fontenailles; Fontevrault; Font Robert; Fourmies; Fresnéla-Mere; Gargas; Gavri'nis; Ger, Plateau de; Giat; Glanville; Glozel; Gouesnac'h, also Gouesnach under Penmarc'h; Graville; Grésine; Halatte; Harfleur; Herpes; Heudreville-sur-Eure; Izernore; Jublains; Jumièges; Jura; Langres; Laussel; Lavoye; Le-Catelierde-Criquebeuf-sur-Seine; Le Mans; Les-Baux-Sainte-Croix; Lezoux; Lille; Limoges; Lisieux; Locmariquer; Loctudy; Londe, Forêt de la; Longue, Île; Louviers, Forêt de; Lyon; Mané Hroeck; Marsoulas; Micoque, La; Mont-Auxois; Mont Beuvray; Mont-de-Seine; Mont-Montespan; Montier-en-Der; Dore: Montréal; Morbihan; Moulins; Mousselots, Les; Moydons; Nantes; Nevers; Orgeville; Orival; Orleans; Penhars; Penmarc'h; Périgueux; Peumerit; Plobannalec; Plomelin; Plomeur; Ploneis; Ploneour; Plouhinec; Plovan; Plozevet; Pluguffan; Poitiers; Pont-l-Abbé; Pouldreuzic; Presqu'île de Quiberon; Puy-de-Dôme; Rheims; Rouen; Rouvray, Forêt de (also Essarts and Orival); St.-Aubin sur Gaillon; Saint-Avit-les-Guespières; St. Calais; St. Denis; St. Georges de Bosherville; St. Germain; St. Jean Tromolin; Saint-Junien; St. Ouen-de-Thouberville; St. Pol-de-Léon; St. Riquier; Saintes; Santenay; Sanxay; Saulces-Champenoises, Les; Senlis; Sens; Solutré; Souvigny; Strasburg; Teutre; Thivars; Toulouse; Tours; Treffiagat; Tréguen-nec; Tremeoc; Treogat; Troyes; Tumiac; Uzès; Vatteville-la-Rue; Vermand; Versailles; Vichy; Villeneuve-Saint Georges

Fr

F

Fr

Fr

F

G

G

G

G

Francis, St., figures of, St. Brigid's shoe, ii

Francis, Alfred George, elected and admitted, ix 291

Francis, Grant Richardson: elected and admitted, v 337; Scotland's Royal Line: the tragic house of Stuart, with a personal biography of that hero of romance and misfortune, Prince Charles Edward, reviewed, ix 166

Franciscan Custody, excavations in Jerusalem, i 346

Frankelyn, Wylliam, proceedings against Glass-workers by, v 155, 157

Frankfort, Dr. H.: Some Notes on Pottery from Ur, ix 344-8 (Pl.); Sumerians, Semites, and the Origin of Copperworking, viii 217-35 (figs.); reviews by, viii 367; Studies in early pottery of the Near East: i, Mesopotamia, Syria, and Egypt, and their earliest inter-relations, by, reviewed, v 307; ii, Asia, Europe and the Aegean, and their earliest inter-relations, by, reviewed, ix 393

Franklin, Charles A. H., The Bearing of Coat-Armour by Ladies, by, reviewed, iv

Franks, Sir Wollaston: sketch of Roman burial in Ireland by, ii 380; bowl from Mortlake given to British Museum by, iv 150

Franks casket, Wayland the Smith depicted on, i 183, 197

Franks Studentship, alteration in regulations, vi 451. Students: C. G. Parsloe, iii 61; C. D. Forde, iv 404; G. C. Dunning, viii 90

Franks, The History of the, by Gregory of Tours, translated by O. M. Dalton, reviewed, vii 536

Frascati (Italy), terra-cotta votive objects found at, iv 264

Frasnes (Belgium), Hallstatt hoard at, iv 223 Freckenham (Suffolk), granted to Lanfranc, vii 300 Frederick Barbarossa, Charlemagne's sarcophagus opened by, ii 351

St.

les-

St.

in;

St.

ay;

ens;

tre:

gat;

yes;

er-

ve-

e, ii

ad-

and

ine:

onal

and

ard.

eru-

inst

tery

ans,

per-

by,

and

by,

the

ions, g of l, iv

man

by,

cted

ula-

e. iii

ing,

y of

lton,

jects

7223

Lan-

Freeman, A. M., gift of books to the Society by, x 199

Freeman, Hubert Alexander, obituary of, x 310
Freer, Major W. J., appointed scrutator

of the ballot, i 265 Fregene (Italy), excavations at, x 260

Freshfield, E. H., paper on 16th-century drawings of Constantinople, read by, ii 419; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxii, pp. 87-104

Freshwater (I.W.), cist-grave at Sheepwash near, i 284

Fresné-la-Mère, Falaise (Calvados), Bronze

Age hoard from, ii 29

Friedswide, St., shrine-base of, iv 362, 365 Friend, Dr. J. Newton, and W. E. Thorneycroft: analysis of metal of Beauchamp effigy by, vi 449; analyses of ancient lead by, x 56

Friern Court (Hants), alabaster panel from, viii 58

Frilford (Berks.), Excavations at, by L. H. Dudley Buxton, i 87-97 (figs.)

Frilsham (Berks.), Communion cup and cover from, exhibited, iii 98

Fring (Norfolk), wall-painting of St. George at, iv 228

Fripp, Edgar I., Introduction and notes to Minutes and Accounts of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon and other records, 1553-1620, by, reviewed, vol. i, ii 282; vol. ii, vi 199; vol. iii, vii 342

Frith-stool, Hexham, viii 496

Frodesley (Salop), medieval bell at, vi 427 Froissart's Chronicles, Shakespeare Head edition given to the Society, viii 278

Frost, Walter, Custos Operum, Winchester Priory, St. Swithin's shrine mentioned by, iv 368

Fruiterers' Company, iii 232, 233

Fry, Rev. Herbert Kearsley, elected and

admitted, ii 418

Fryer, Dr. A. C.: paper on monumental effigies made in Bristol in medieval times, read by, iv 206; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 1-72; photographs of monumental effigies given to the Society by, ix 299; Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and Wales, by, reviewed, v 297

Fuller, A. W. F., ivory pyxis belonging to, iii 215 n., 217, 218

Furley, J. S., City Government of Winchester from the Records of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, by, reviewed, iv 169, 413

Furneaux Pelham (Herts.), Bronze Age hoard at, iii 66

Furnival, Thomas de, Sheffield Castle built by, viii 365

Fyfe, Theodore: Glastonbury Abbey excavations, directed by, vii 324; report on the remains of Whalley Abbey drawn up by, v 78

by, v 78

Fyffe, W. A., bronze implements from Isle of Man analysed by, iii 228

Fyssher, Robert, glass-painter, v 156 Fyvie (Aberdeenshire), cinerary urn from, vii 518 (fig.)

G

Gabriel the Archangel, St.: MS. representations of, iv 214 (fig.); alabaster figures of, iv 381. See also The Annunciation under Mary the Virgin, St.

Gabriel, Lt.-Col. E. V., elected and admitted, viii 403

mitted, viii 403 Gabriel, J. R., Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler and, paper on Roman burial from Caerleon read by, viii 278; ix 1, 2; 13th-century tally exhibited by, iv 321

Gadd, C. J.: elected viii 279, admitted 402; work at Tell el Obeid, iv 329; work at Ur, v 1, 14 n.; History and Monuments of Ur, by, reviewed, x 267; part of Ur Excavations: vol. i, Al-'Ubaid, by, reviewed, viii 367; reviews by, iv 431

Gaddesden, Little (Herts.), coldharbour at, ii 252 (fig.)

Gaerwen (Anglesey), Bronze Age ornaments found at, v 143

Gainstrop (Lincs.), air-photograph of, v 432 (Pl.)

Galbraith, Mrs. G. R., The Constitution of the Dominican Order, 1216-1360, by, reviewed, vi 322

Galbraith, V. H., The Anominalle Chronicle, edited by, reviewed, ix 52

Galbreath, D. L., Sigilla Agaunensia, by, reviewed, vii 533

Galbreath, D. L., and H. De Vevey, Manuel d'Héraldique, by, reviewed, iii 282

Galbreath, D. L., Freiherr von Berchem, and Otto Hupp, *Die Wappenbücher des* deutschen Mittelalters, by, reviewed, x 271 Galicia, see Allariz Gallienus, Emperor: Tyras valley raided by, iv 218; coins of, ii 369; iii 69; iv 53; vii 326; viii 97; ix 4

Galleys, London Shipbuilding, A.D. 1295, by Charles Johnson, vii 424-37 Gallus Trebonianus, Emperor, milestone

dedicated to, iv 107 (fig.)

Gamboa, Enrique Aquilera y, Marques de Cerralbo, obituary, iii 302, 309

Gann, Thomas: Discoveries and Adventures in Central America, by, reviewed, ix 388; Ancient Cities and Modern Tribes, by, reviewed, ix 388

Gardiner, Dr. Alan Henderson, elected v 219, admitted 220

Gardner, Arthur, paper on chronology of Cluniac renaissance sculpture read by, x 102, 202

Gardner, Dr. Eric: note on medieval tile kiln, Chertsey Abbey, iii 71; paper on, read by, iii 198; note on entrance gate of Oatlands Palace, iii 71; note on relicholder from Shepperton, ii 386 (fig.); exhibited, ii 176; note on urns from Weybridge, v 74 (fig.); pottery from the Thames at Weybridge, v 431 (fig.); elected i 165, admitted 365

Gardner, Prof. Ernest, excavations at Aivasil, i 211, 218

Gardner, Iltyd, elected, x 429

Gardner, Percy, appointed Disney Professor of Archaeology in 1880, v 416 Gardner, R., review by, viii 253

Gardner, Dr. Willoughby: excavation of hill fort of Dinorben, Abergele, iii 72; report on excavations at Kanovium (Caerhun), vii 194; viii 104; note on excavations at Llanfairfechan, vi 76; note on excavations in North Wales, ii 63n., 64 n., 65 n.; note on excavations at Pentre, iv. 153; excavations at Rug Park by, ii 64;

elected to the Council, viii 413; ix 304 Garfitt, George Alfred: notes on cave exploration in Derbyshire, ii 258; iv 49; note on discoveries at Cresswell Crags, iv

404; elected iii 200, admitted 299 Gargaresh (Tripoli), paintings of rock tomb at, iv 265

Gargas (Hautes Pyrénées), flint implement from, vii 510

Gargate, Sybil, wife of Hugh Gargate, name inscribed on 13th-century bell, vi 423-4 Gargrave (Yorks.), Roman villa at, iii 63

Garle, Hubert, obituary, vi 360

Garrood, Dr. J. R.: note on discoveries at Godmanchester, vii 315-19; note on flint implements in Hunts., ix 247 (fig.); note on Roman glass cinerary urn from Huntingdonshire, v 287 (fig.); note on neolithic mace-heads from Hunts., vi 188 (fig); note on a crucifix from Spaldwick, viii 360 (fig.), exhibited, 403

Garry, F. N. A., elected, vii 368; admitted, viii 148

Garstang, Prof. John: Society represented by: vi 442; The Hittite Empire, by, reviewed, x 267

Garton Slack (Yorks.): combs found at, vii 449 n.; flint dagger found at, ix 36 Garway (Hereford), note on a round church at, viii 238 (Plan and Pls.)

Gasbryght, John, glass-painter, v 154, 155 Gaselee, Stephen: paper on lettered Egyptian textiles in the Victoria and Albert Museum, read by, iii 300; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 73-84; elected to the Council, vii 383; reviews by, v 299; viii 250

Gasquet, Cardinal, The Religious Life of

Henry VI, by, reviewed, iv 434
Gatty, Charles Tindall: Mary Davies and the Manor of Ebury, by, reviewed, ii 154; obituary, ix 300

Ge

Ge

Ge

Ge

Ge

Ge

Ge

Ge

Ge

Gaudion, Judge, collection of bronze objects in Guille-Allés Museum, Alderney, vi 171, 173

Gauntlett, Dr., skulls from Didcot examined by, x 51

Gauselin, prior of Eye, vii 301

Gaveston, Sir Arnold, tomb of, iv 368 Gavr'inis (Morbihan): carvings at, vii 8;

inscribed stones at, iii 256

Gayton Thorpe (Norfolk): Icknield Way at, iv 53; finds from Roman villa at, exhibited, iii 98

Geddyng, John, glass-painter, vii 284, 286 The Very Rev. Henry, dean of Gloucester, portion of a rood from Durham exhibited by, vii 231

Geijer, Eric Neville, elected and admitted,

Gelasios, archbishop of Constantia, viii 344 Gellygaer (Glam.): beaker from, iii 21-3 (fig.); exhibited, ii 318; Roman inscriptions at, vii 194

Genoa (Italy): Cathedral: The Sacro Catino at, by Lord Conway, iii 300, iv 11-18 (Pls.). Palazzo: glass in, iv 16. Santa Maria di Castello: marble columns in, iv 16

Gens Sergica, coins of the, i 237 Genseris (? Censeris), coins of, viii 365

Geology: Akeman Street (near Asthally), vi 44, 50; Aston Tirrold, x 49; Bann Valley, x 134-5; Barmston, x 380; Beacon Hill, x 376-9; Beaconsfield district, iii 262-3; vii 314; Bournemouth gravels, v 427; Bwlch-mawr, vi 443-4; Geology (contd.)

e on

T88

rick,

tted,

nted

by,

, vii

und

155

gyp-

bert

d in

d to

299;

e of

and

154;

ob-

ney,

ined

ii 8;

Way

a at,

286

of

rom

tted,

344

21-3

crip-

tino

1-18

anta

iv 16

), vi

Bann

380;

dis-

outh

3-4;

Colne Valley, vii 505-6; Cromer Forest Bed, viii 518; ix 101-4; Danes Dyke, x 374-6; Central Europe, vi 190; Farnham district, vii 313 (fig.); ix 8-10; Flamborough Head, x 371-2; Frilford, i 90; Hampshire gravels, iii 145-6; iv 160-1; v 427; Hampshire (Boldre), vii 189-90; Hoath, viii 517; Holderness, x 372; Hunstanton, x 361-71; Kennet Valley, ii 125-30; of East Kent, v 421; Pleistocene deposits in Kent, v 164; North Kent, iv 147-8; Lewes district (including Piltdown), vii 60; of London, ii 139; v 427-8; vi 73-4; Midlands, terraces in the, iv 417; Norfolk, ix 8; x 359-71; Piltdown, vii 60; Romford district, vi 181-2; South Sea Landing, x 379-80; Stonehenge, ii 37-52; iii 239-60; v 37-50; Suffolk, i 61; ix 242-3; Swan-wick. Hants, viii 331, 335; Tokers wick, Hants, viii 331, 335; Tokers Green, plateau gravel, v 73; Yorkshire (Southern Pennines), iv 416-17 (fig.); Yorkshire (East), x 371-82

Geometric culture and art, i 202, 204-12, 214-19; v 80, 125-40; vii 47-8; Seals,

vii 38-43 (Pls.)

George, St.: figures of, iii 156; x 44; statue at Prague of, x 220; sculpture with shield of, iv 7, 10; wall-painting of, iv 228

George II, seal-matrices for Glamorgan, Brecknock, and Radnor, of, ix 419 George III, farthing of, found at Stone-

henge, i 24
Gepp, Henry J., Adderbury, by, reviewed,

vi 103 Ger, Plateau de (Hautes Pyrénées), pot from

tumulus on, iv 221; dolmen on, iv 19 German Archaeological Institute, Society of Antiquaries represented at centenary

celebrations of, ix 298 Germanicus, coin of, iii 149

Germanus, visit to St. Albans, vii 280, 281 Germany: research in Greece, viii 287; English alabaster carvings in, x 42; megalithic pottery from, ii 335; beakers from, ii 333; Bronze Age pottery from, ii 336. See Aix-la-Chapelle; Andernach; Augst; Benndorf; Berkum; Berlin; Bonn; Bottenbroich; Breslau; Coblenz; Cornelimünster; Cöthen; Cologne; Degenfeld; Droneschen; Durach; Emmerich; Giebichenstein; Grönau, Gross; Gusenburg; Haltern; Heddernheim; Hedersleben; Heidelberg; Heiligenberg; Hesse-Darmstadt; Hildesheim; Hofheim; Hüsberden; Ingensbach; Kiel; Leubingen Hill; Mainz; Moehn; Munich; Mürlenbach; Nattenheim; Nauheim; Nettersheim; Neu-Dietendorf; Nuremberg; Ofnet; Paderborn; Pelm; Pesch; Pommern; Rheinzabern; Seeste; Sigmaringen; Soest; Stade; Stein; Sylt; Thodheim; Thorsberg Moss; Treves; Würzburg; Zuckau

Gerrard, A. Horace, woodcuts by, v 446 Gerrards Cross (Bucks.), palaeoliths found in Bulstrode Park, iii 263

Gervis, Henry, obituary, v 340

Gerzeh (Egypt), iron working at, viii 230 Geta, coins of, vi 319

Gethen, John, of Hereford, vi 286

Ghent (Belgium), 'Dulle Griete' gun at, x 225, 226

Giat (Puy-de-Dôme), Roman temple at, viii 322

Gibbs, Archdeacon, elected to the Council, i 269

Gibson of Durie, Sir Alexander, letter to George Ogilvie of Barras signed by, iv 258 Gibson, John, elected, i 366; admitted, viii 148

Gibson, W. W., appointed member of Newcastle Excavation Committee, iv 421 Giebichenstein (Germany), Bronze Age bowl from, ii 335

Giffard, seal-matrices of family of, exhibited, viii 402

Giggleswick (Yorks.), pottery found at Rathwell, ix 159

Giglioli, Prof., convent of S. Ambrogio, Rome, obtained for museum by, vii 529 Gilbert of Ghent, castellan of York, c. 1068,

Gildas, and Wansdyke, iv 143, 144

Gildea, Col. Sir James, obituary, i 266, 267 Gilds, medieval: bell-ringers, vi 422; glasspainters, v 148-57; vi 27; saddlers, vi 422

painters, v 148-57; vi 27; saddlers, vi 422 Gilds of St. Margaret's, Westminster and St. Mary Rouncivall, transcripts of accounts of, given to the Society, vi 239

Giles, St.: sculptures perhaps representing legend of, iv 7, 9 (fig.); represented on seals, iv 245 (fig.), 246

Gilling Castle (Yorks.), heraldic glass at, vi 28

Gilling, West (Yorks.), cross-shaft at, ii 103 Gilton (Kent), Anglo-Saxon weights from, iii 125

Girgenti (Agrigentum) (Sicily), excavations at, v 439; x 263; temples at, iv 264

Giuseppi, M. S.: Guide to the Manuscripts preserved in the Public Record Office, vol. i, by, reviewed, iv 170; vol. ii, The State Papers and Records of Public Departments, reviewed, vi 215; elected to the Council, ii 317; iii 310; iv 328; appointed Vice-President, ii 318; iv 460; reviews by, ii 160, 289, 400; iv 286, 298, 444; v 460, 461

Gjerstad, Einar, The Stone Age in Cyprus, vi 54-8 (Plan and Pls.)

Gjessing, Helge, Rogalands Kulturhistorie— Skrifter utgitt av Stavanger Museum: Rogalands Stenalder, by, reviewed, i 347

Glamorgan; Papers and notes on the Lordship and its members, by John Stuart Corbett, edited by D. R. Paterson, reviewed, v 305 Glanusk Park, see Crickhowel

Glanville (Calvados), Roman temple at, viii

Glasgow (Lanark): encrusted urn from Newlands, vii 119 n., 127 n., 130 (Pl.). Art Galleries: gold ornament in, v 144. Kelvingrove Museum: gold objects from Arran in, i 236

Glass: The Baptism of St. Christopher, by G. McN. Rushforth, v 480, vi 152-8 (Pl.). Seven Sacraments Compositions in English Medieval Art, by G. McN. Rushforth, ix 83-100 (Pls.). Disputes between English and Foreign Glasspainters in the Sixteenth Century, by John A. Knowles, v 148-57; vii 287. Additional Notes on the History of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, by John A. Knowles, vii 282-93. The Transition from the Mosaic to the Enamel Method of Painting on Glass, by John A. Knowles, vi 26-35, 193. In Tewkesbury Abbey Church, paper on, vi 237 (not printed by Soc. Antiq.). Representations of St. Christopher, iv 231, 233. Restoration of 14th- and 15th-century glass at Meopham, iii 155-7. Note on Glass Painting, vi 193. Panels of, exhibited, i 366; iii 198, 199. 14th century: Richborough (fragments), v 292; St. Denis, York, iv 5 n. 15th century: Tattershall, vi 163. 16th and 17th century: Sandon, x 158

Glass Excise Acts, vi 193
Glass objects: Early Magnifying Glasses,
by H. C. Beck, viii 278, 327-30 (fig.);
bottles and phials, ii 24-5 (fig.), 380;
vii 387; viii 480; ix 38, 147; bowls,
cups, and dishes, ii 381-2; iii 1011 (Pls.), 152, 334-5 (Pl.); iv 12-18
(Pls.), 268 (fig.); vi 179 (Pl.); cinerary
urns, ii 380; v 287-9 (fig.); jugs and
pitchers, iii 152, 334-5 (Pl.); vii 65 (Pl.)
Glass-making in England, by Harry J.

Powell, reviewed, iii 279
Glastonbury (Som.): canoes found at, vi 127, 132 (fig.), 134, 136, 137 (fig.), 144, 150, 151. Causeway between Street and, ii 55. Abbey: 1926 excavations, vii 324; 1927–8 excavations, ix 191 (printed Proc.

Somerset Arch. Soc., vol. 74, pp. 1-9);

Interim Report, 1929, by Sir Charles Peers, A. W. Clapham, and the Very Rev. Dom Ethelbert Horne, x 24-9 (Plan), 102, 209; bell-founding at, vi 418; analysis of lead from, x 56; panel representing the Massacre of the Innocents at, vii 491. Lake Village: weaving combs from, iv 221, 357-8; viii 85; remains of horses found in, viii 459; bronze link found at, iii 144; iron saw from, ii 379. Museum, canoe in, vi 150

Gly

Go

Go

S

SI

I

Go

Go

Go

Go

Go

Go

3

r

Go

Go

Gó

Goi

Gol

N

0

0

re

g

Gol

Gol

Gol

in

CI

H

G

C

ed

H

re

in

29

Goo

Gol

Gor

Good

Goo

Gold

1

S

Glatton (Hunts.), Roman glass cinerary urn found at, v 287 (figs.); vii 65

Glaziers, Worshipful Company of, Additional Notes on the History of, by John A. Knowles, vii 282-93. See also Glass Glendoig, Isle of Arran (Bute), encrusted

urn from, vii 130 Glenluce (Wigtown.): encrusted urn from Mid Torrs, vii 122, 124, 130 (Pl.); gold ornament found at, v 143, 144

Globe Playhouse of Shakespeare, lying to the North of Maiden Lane, Bankside, Southwark, On the Site of the, by George Hubbard, reviewed, iii 388

Globe Playhouse, Southwark, The Site of the, by W. W. Braines, reviewed, v 306 Glory of the Pharaohs, The, by Arthur

Weigall, reviewed, iii 393 Glossop (Derby), weights found at Melandra Castle, x 253

Gloucester, Richard of, sheriff of London, vii 427

Gloucester, Roger, glass-painter, vii 284 Gloucester: bell-foundry at, vi 418, 419; St. Peter's Abbey, seal of Henry I on charter to, vii 368 (see also Benedictine Abbey of, under Monastic Houses, and Statutes of); Museum, finds from Birdlip in, iv 152; vi 75; New Inn, preservation of, vi 259

Gloucestershire: Akeman Street in, ii 261; finds from Long Barrows in, exhibited, iii 198. See Barnwood; Belas Knap; Berkeley Castle; Birdlip; Bourton-on-the-Water; Brenting Hill; Bristol; Buckland; Chedworth; Chipping Campden; Chipping Sodbury; Cirencester; Clapton; Clopton; Combe End; Conderton; Daglingworth; Deerhurst; Eyford; Frampton-on-Severn; Lydney; Minchinhampton; Nympsfield; Saintbury; Slaughter, Lower; Southrop; Stanley St. Leonards; Stroud; Swell, Nether; Swell, Upper; Tewkesbury; Uley; Westbury-on-Trym; Whitcombe Cloral (Allich) Discovering the bar Schopen.

Glozel (Allier): Discoveries at, by Salomon Reinach, vii 1-5 (figs.); note on discoveries at, vii 190-1

Glympton: the History of an Oxfordshire Manor, by Canon Herbert Barnett, reviewed, iv 286

Gocelin, history of Wulfmaeg and Abbot Wulfric related by, iv 423

God the Father: alabaster carvings representing, iii 28-9 (fig.); holding the Crucified Son, v 60-2; painting representing, vii 72

Godalming (Surrey): Roman altar from, iv 157; flint point found in Peper Harrow

Park, ix 152

arles

Very

4-9

t, vi

anel

no-

ving ; re-

onze

n, ii

urn

ddi-

ohn

isted

from

gold

o the

nuth-

orge

f the,

thur

Me-

don,

84

419; I on

ctine

and

rdlip

ation

261;

oited,

nap;

-on-

istol;

amp-

ester:

Con-

urst:

lney;

aint-

prop: well,

oury;

ombe

omon

dis-

ass

Goddard, Rev. E. H., elected, vii 368;

admitted, vii 369

Godfrey, Walter H .: elected to the Council, vii 383; viii 414; reviews by, x 180

Godfrey, W. H., A. W. Clapham and, The Saxon Cathedral of Elmham, vi 402-9 (Pls. and Plan)

Godfrey-Faussett, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Godfrey, elected vi 238, admitted 239

Godmanchester (Hunts.): discoveries at, vii 315-19; Roman pottery from, vii 66 (fig.)

Godshill Church (I.W.), wall-painting representing the Annunciation, i 301 Godwinus, prior of Eye, vii 301

Gógan, L. S.: note on encrusted urns, ix 154; encrusted urns discovered by, viii 355, 356

Goidels, ii 27, 34, 35, 205-7 Gold: Prehistoric Gold in Wilts., by Mrs. M. E. Cunnington, v 68-70 (figs.); note on gold finds in Sweden, ii 383

Fewelry and Related Gold and Silver Objects, by Caroline Ransome Williams, reviewed, v 304

Golden Fleece, badge of the Order of, on

gun at Ghent, x 226 Golding-Bird, Mr., note on glass at

Meopham Church, iii 155 Goldsmiths' Company, fire-engine belong-

ing to, ix 232 Goluchow Castle, Byzantine reliquary cross at, iii 9

Gomez-Moreño, Señor Manuel: elected an Hon. Fellow, vii 232; paper on bronze polycandelon, cited, i 328, 330

Goodbegot in the City of Winchester, see Goodman, Canon Arthur Worthington Goodman, Canon Arthur Worthington: Chartulary of Winchester Cathedral, edited by, reviewed, viii 122; A Little History of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, by, reviewed, iii 81; The Manor of Goodbegot in the City of Winchester, by, reviewed, v 297; elected, vi 238; admitted, viii 280

Goodman, Canon A. W., and Dean Hutton, The Statutes Governing the

Cathedral Church of Winchester, given by King Charles I, edited by, reviewed, vii 85 Goodman, arms of, v 405

Goodman, Edward, v 404

Goodman, Edward, and Cecily (Thelwall),

his wife, v 403, 404, 405 Goodman, Gabriel, son of Edward, The Goodman and other grasshopper rings, by W. J. Hemp, iv 461; v 337, 403-8 (Pl.) Goodman, Gabriel, son of Godfrey, v 404 Goodman, Gawen, v 405

Goodman, Godfrey, v 404

Goodman, Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester,

Goodrich Court (Hereford), reliquary at,

Goodyear (Gudguar), John, gift of alabaster altar-piece to Santiago de Compostela by, vi 304

Gordian III (Gordianus Pius), inscription recording restoration of baths of Sura by, ii 65; coins of, ii 374; v 167

Gordon, Gen. Charles, bronze halberd found in Alderney by, vi 171

Gordon, Frank Gordon, elected viii 279,

admitted 402 Gordon, H. S., smelting furnaces in Africa discovered by, vii 75

Gordon, Lady, collection of seal-impressions given to the Society, viii 410

Gore, Messrs. Robert and John, house in Queen St., Cheapside, occupied by, vii

Gorey (co. Wexford), encrusted urn from Ramsfort House, vii 120, 122, 132 (Pl.) Gorgets, gold, The Evora Gorget, by Salomon Reinach, v 123-34 (figs.) Gorham, Robert de, abbot of St. Albans,

i 142, 143

Goring (Oxon.), medieval bell at, vi 428, 429, 431

Goring (Sussex), church at, vii 499 Goshi (Cyprus), flint-beds at, vi 57

Gosling, George Bruce, elected, x 429 Gospel of St. John, The, according to the earliest Coptic manuscript, edited by Sir Herbert Thompson, v 299

Gosting, William, broadside dated 1643 issued by, ix 230

Gotch, J. Alfred: Inigo Jones, by, reviewed, x 68; elected to the Council, viii 414; ix 304; x 314; elected Vice-President, viii 414; ix 419; appointed Trustee of the Soane Museum, ix 298; reviews by, i 152; ii 287; vi 337; vii 211; x 270, 396–8

Gothenburg (Sweden), Röhsska Museum, alabaster carvings in, x 45

Goths in South Russia, The, by Norman H. Baynes, iv 216-19

- Gotland (Baltic): burials in, ii 382; conquest of, ii 383
- Gouesnach, see under Penmarc'h
- Gouesnac'h (S. Finistère), Kerroucha, dolmen at, vii 26
- Gouges, bronze, ii 29, 107; iv 57, 222
- Gould, Arthur William, obituary, viii 411 Goulding, Richard William: note on Carmelite Friary, Nottingham, iii 157; obituary, x 310, 312
- Gourdon Chalice, pendent pearls on, iii 11 Gover, J. E. B., The Place-names of Middlesex, by, reviewed, iii 80
- Gowland, William, obituary, ii 390, 418; iii 302; gift to the Society of lantern slides, papers, plans, etc., mostly relating to Stonehenge, formerly the property of, v 219
- Gozzoli, Benozzo (1420–98), painting of St. Antony of Padua by, x 45
- Graffito of a ship found at Carthage, exhibited, v 480
- Graham, Sir Robert, connexion with Scottish Regalia and Dunnottar Castle, ii
- Graham, Dr. Rose: elected to the Council, vi 363; vii 383; appointed scrutator of the Ballot, v 338; reviews by, iii 76; iv 164; vi 322; English Ecclesiastical Studies, being some Essays in Research in Medieval History, by, reviewed, ix 387
- Graham, Dr. Rose, and A. W. Clapham, paper on the early plan of Cluny, read by, x 304; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxx, pp. 143-78; paper on the Order of Grandmont and its houses in England, read by, y 338; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxv, pp. 159-210
- Graham, R. P. Howgrave-, paper on Clocks and Jacks, read by, x 202, 304; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvii, pp. 257-312
- Graham, Thomas Henry Boileau, elected vi 239, admitted 240
- Grainger, Francis, and W. G. Collingwood, Register and Records of Holm Cultrum, reviewed, x 176
- Grambla (Cornwall), earthwork at, iv 101 n.
 Grampound (Cornwall), rectangular 'camp'
- at, iii 236 Granada (Spain): polycandela found near, i 330; Museum, bronze polycandela in, i 328, 331, 332, 335
- Granby, The Marquess of, see Rutland, Duke of
- Grancière, Comte Aveneau de la, agate beads dug up by, x 150 (fig.)
- Grandison, bishop of Exeter, instructions for bell-ringing drawn up by, vi 420, 421

Grandmontine Order and its houses in England, paper on, read by Dr. Rose Graham and A. W. Clapham, v 338; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 159-210 Grant, John Peter Dippie, elected vii 368,

Gra

X

h

li

n

S

n

el

1

h

T

5

A

E

M

0

L

M S_j

Gree

Pre

P

E

A

A

Bo

Gra

Gra

Gre

Gre

Gre

- admitted 369 Grantham (Lincs.), Museum, Bronze Age pottery in, vi 175
- Grasshopper rings, The Goodman and other, by W. J. Hemp, iv 461; v 337, 403-8 (Pl.)
 - Gratian, Emperor: coins of, ii 369; iii 69; iv 428; vii 269, 270, 273, 274; viii 319; medallion of, at Vienna, v 282
- Gravers: v 283 (fig.); x 137 (fig.); 374, 377 (fig.); Pygmy, vi 82 (fig.)
- Graves, Algernon, obituary, ii 313 Graves, Miss F. M., Deux Inventaires de la Maison d'Orléans (1389 et 1408), publiés pour la première fois et précédés d'une
- introduction, edited by, reviewed, viii 108 Gravesend (Kent): Roman remains at, ii 261; Anglo-Saxon hoard at, v 135; Library, collection of pottery and bronze from Springhead in, viii 337
- Gravette points, vii 508 Graville (Normandy): abbey of St. Honorine, vii 301. *See also under* Malet, William
- Gray, Arthur, A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare; Polesworth in Arden, by, reviewed, vii 339
- Gray, Arthur, and J. Willis Clark, Old Plans of Cambridge, 1574-1798, reproduced in facsimile with descriptive text, by, reviewed, ii 159
- Gray, G. Kruger: Italian crucifix exhibited by, ii 311; banner of the Society's arms given by, iv 321; vi 364; vii 377; portrait of Lt.-Col. Croft Lyons by, given to the Society, viii 410; elected and admitted, i
- Gray, G. J., John Siberch, the first Cambridge Printer, 1521-1522, by, reviewed, ii 157
 - Gray, Harold St. George: A Gold Ornament found at Castle Cary, Somerset, v 141-4 (fig.); Roman Coffins discovered at Keynsham, 1922, ii 371-5 (figs.); note on bronze arrow-heads found in Britain, vi 322; note on a bronze chisel from Ham Hill, Somerset, viii 241 (fig.); notes on Roman coins found in Somerset, iv 427; v 167; report of Glastonbury Abbey excavations, 1926, vii 324; paper on excavations at Kingsdown Camp, Mells, Somerset, read by, x 304; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 59-98; note on Roman inscription at Stoke-under-Ham,

Gray, Harold St. George (contd.) x 390 (fig.); note on bronze mounts for hanging-bowls, vii 72; note on a palaeolith from the Axe gravels, vii 71 (fig.); note on bronze scabbard found at Meare, Somerset, x 154 (fig.), exhibited, x 199; note on medieval spoon found at Taunton Castle, x 156 (fig.); exhibited, x 199, 202;

s in

Rose

338;

-210

368,

Age

and

337,

i 69;

319;

377

de la

ubliés

d'une

i 108

at, ii

135;

ronze

St.

Talet,

Life

, by,

Old

repro-

text,

bited

arms

rtrait to the

ted, i

Cam-

ewed,

Orna-

set, v

redat

note

ritain, from

notes

set, iv

er on

Mells,

ted in

te on-Ham, elected, ix 291; admitted, ix 292 Gray, Lt.-Col. John Vincent, elected, ix 191; admitted, ix 291

Grays Thurrock (Essex), Bronze Age hoard found at, ii 105-8 (figs.)

Great Flint Implements of Cromer, Norfolk, The, by J. Reid Moir, reviewed, iv 72 Greatham (Sussex), carinated urns from, vii 516 (fig.)

Greece, see Aivasil; Amorgos; Argos; Athens; Boubousta; Corinth; Delos; Dendra; Dodona; Dryopis; Elatea; Halos; Hermione; Histiaeotis; Leukas; Marmáriani; Megara; Melos; Methymna; Mycenae; Naupactus; Neochóri; Oeta; Olympia; Olympus, Ossa; Ostrovo, Lake; Pateli; Phthiotis; Pindus; Ptous, Mount; Pylos; Rhium; Santorin; Skyros; Sparta; Theotókou; Thermi; Thermon; Tiryns; Tronis; Volo. See also Macedonia Greek:

Prehistoric: The Dorian Invasion in the light of some New Evidence, by Stanley Casson, i 166, 199-221 (Pls. and figs.). New Discoveries at Knossos (Crete), by Sir Arthur Evans, ii 319-29 (figs.). Work of Reconstitution in the Palace of Knossos, by Sir Arthur Evans, vii 231, 258-67 (Pls.). Excavations in Macedonia, by Stanley Casson, vi 59-72 (Plan and Pls.). Some Greek Seals of the 'Geometric' Period, by Stanley Casson, vii 38-43 (Pl.), 114

Paper on the Bronze Age in Macedonia, read by Stanley Casson, iv 206; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxiv, pp. 73-88

Note on New Lights on Crete, iv 56 Excavations: Boubousta, viii 102; Chauchitsa, iii 67; vi 68, 69, 71; Crete (Eleutherna), x 59; (Knossos), ii 319–29, vii 258–67 (Pls.); viii 103; paper on excavations at, read, viii 148; Karasouli, v 79; Kilindir, vi 57–72 (Plan and Pls.); Lesbos, x 58; Macedonia, see under Macedonia; Mycenae, ii 61; iii 67; Sparta, i 202–4; v 79; vi 78–80; vii 73–5; viii 99–102

78-80; vii 73-5; viii 99-102 Altar: Knossos, ii 326 (fig.) Arrow-heads: Knossos, ii 322 Axes, bronze: Kilindir, vi 67 (Pl.), 68 Bone needles, pins, etc.: Kilindir, vi 64, 67 Bricks and building materials: Kilindir, vi 67 (Pl.)

Bronze figures and ornaments, i 202-11 (figs.); vi 65 (Pl.)

Burials: Chauchitsa, i 209-11 (Pls.), iii 67; Knossos, viii 103; Mycenae, ii 61; ix 7; Vardarovca, vi 80

Gold ornaments: Kilindir, vi 64 (Pl.)

Jewellery: Mycenae, iii 67

Knives, bronze: Kilindir, vi 63-5 (Pl.) Lamps: Knossos, ii 326

Magnifying glasses, viii 327, 329
Pottery: Boubousta, viii 102; Karasouli, v 79; Kilindir, vi 62-70 (Pls.); Knossos, ii 326, 328; viii 103; Kritsanā, Toumba of, x 58; Methymna (Mólivo), x 58; Mycenae, iii 67; Santorin, ii 328; Sarátsi, Toumba of, x 57; Thermi, x 58-9; Vardarovca, vi 80, 81; viii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.); Vardino, vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.); Vounistiri (Cyprus),

vi 56 Sculpture: Sorrento, v 439; Vatican, iii 161

Seals: Amorgos, vii 41 (fig.); Argos, vii 38 (fig.), 39 (fig.); Corinth, vii 40; Delos, vii 39 (fig.); Diplyon, vii 40; Megara, vii 40; Melos, vii 38 (fig.); Mycenae, vii 39 (fig.), 40

Seal-impressions: Knossos, ii 321 Sickles, bronze: Kilindir, vi 67 (Pl.), 68 Stone implements: Kilindir, vi 65, 66, 67 (Pl.)

Swords: Chauchitsa, i 210-11 (fig.), 215,

Tablets, inscribed: Knossos, ii 322 Terra-cotta figurine: Knossos, ii 328 Tombs: Mycenae, iii 67 Trunnion celts, v 53 Wall-paintings: Knossos, vii 266

Historic: Architecture in Jerusalem, i 10; convents

in Jerusalem, i 14, 16 Excavations: Karasouli, v 79; Knossos, viii 103; Sparta, v 80; vi 79; vii 73; viii 99; Vardarovca, vi 80

Altar: Sparta, vii 74 Arrow-heads: Kilindir, vi 67 Burials: Knossos, viii 103

Coins: Sparta, vi 79 Glass, iv 16, 17

Pottery: Kilindir, vi 67; Marmáriani, vii 44, 52, 53, 54, 55 (figs.); Sparta, vi 80; vii 74; Vounistiri, vi 56 Sculptures: Vatican, iii 161

Sculptures: Vatican, iii 161 Statues and Statuettes: Sparta, vi 79; vii

74
Terra-cotta tiles and antefixes: Sparta,

Greek and Latin Papyri, exhibition of, ii 265 Greek Coins, Select, by Dr. G. F. Hill, reviewed, vii 535

Greek Tradition in Sculpture, The, by Walter R. Agard, reviewed, x 273 Greek Vases in Poland, by J. D. Beazley,

reviewed, ix 61

Green, Arthur Robert: Anglo-Saxon Sundials, viii 148, 489-516 (figs.); elected x 200, admitted 303

Green, Everard, obituary, vi485; vii 378, 380 Green, Francis, excavations at St. Davids, v82 Greenaway, Reginald D., The Distribution of Roman Remains in Cornwall, by, iii 235–8 (figs.); iv 103, 111

Greenwell, Canon: Bronze Age collection in British Museum, i 59; description of long barrow on Cow Common, cited, vii 61

Greenwich, Henry of, vii 435 Greenwich, see under London

Greenwood, Miss Alice D., Selections from the Paston Letters, by, reviewed, i 248

Greg, Thomas Tylston, obituary, i 266 Gregory the Great, Pope: painting of, iii 346 (Pl.); alabaster carving representing Mass of, x 45; on the ant-lion in Moralia in Job, iii 348, 349, 354, 362, 364 Gregory of Tours, The History of the Franks

Gregory of Tours, The History of the Franks by, translated by O. M. Dalton, reviewed, vii 536

Gresham, Sir Thomas, founder of Royal Exchange, Grasshopper badge of, v 406-7

Gresham (Norfolk), 15th-century font at, vi 158

Grésine (Savoie), Iron Age objects from Lake dwelling at, iv 221

Grey, Elizabeth, wall-painting at Sandon, Staffs., showing pedigree of family of, x 158 Grey, Walter de, archbishop of York, instructions for bell-ringing given by, vi

Grey of Pyrgo, Sir Henry, pedigree of, exhibited, iii 199

Greyfriars or Franciscan Order, see the following under Monastic and Collegiate Houses: Bury St. Edmunds; Cambridge; Dunwich; Ipswich

Greyland, John, glass-painter, vii 287 Grieg, Sigurd, Hadelands Eldste Bosetnings-

historie, by, reviewed, vii 82

Griffin, Major J. McC., admitted, viii 403 Griffin, Sir Nicholas, helmet probably of, ii 144 (fig.)

Griffin, Ralph: Limoges enamel censer top from Barnham, Sussex, x 200, 242-3 (Pl.); Round Metal Object from Boston, Lincs., x 139-42 (Pl.), 200; paper on Heraldry in Chichele porch at

Canterbury Cathedral, read by, i 164; printed in Archaeologia, 1xxi, pp. 125–32; book-stamps exhibited by, i 365; water-colour drawing of Reculver church exhibited by, iv 208; appointed auditor, i 165; elected Secretary, i 269; ii 317; iii 310; iv 328; v 345; vi 363; vii 383; viii 413; appointed scrutator of the Ballot, x 305; obituary notices by, iii 378; iv 162; reviews by, iii 83, 172, 282; iv 186; v 458; viii 112, 384; x 274

G

G

G

G

G

Gı

G

Gu

G

Gı

Ha

Had

Had

f

c

V

Had

r

Griffith, Prof. F. Ll., excavations at Tellel-Amarna, iv 425

Griffiths, Percival Davies, appointed auditor: i 165; ii 176; iii 198; iv 208; v 219; vi 238; vii 232; viii 279; ix 192; x 200

Griffiths, Rev. Robert George, elected, iv 320; admitted, vi 240

Grime's Graves (Norfolk): chalk carvings from, iv 46 (fig.); engravings on flint crust, found at, i 81-6; flint-flakes from, i 235; viii 203, 209; flint implement from, vii 512 n.; Neolithic pottery from, vii 457 n. Grimsbury Castle (Berks.), Bronze Age earthwork, i 306

Grimsby (Lincs.), alabaster carvings excavated at Scartho, near, x 42

Grimsdyke, see under Dykes. Grimston, Sir Harbottle (1647), floor-slab of, ix 380

Grimston, Mary, daughter of Sir George Croke, floor-slab of, ix 380

Grimston of Kilnwick and Grimston Garth, seals of family of, iii 267 Grimston Wold (Yorks.), bowls found in

pit-dwelling at, vii 456, 459, 463 Grinstead, West (Sussex), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 240 (fig.)

Grönau, Gross (Schleswig-Holstein), alabaster carvings at, iii 29; v 61

Grove Ferry, see Fordwich Grovehurst (Kent): Neolithic pottery from, vii 457 n.; flint knife from, viii 467; flint sickle in British Museum from, ix 249

Groveley Wood (Wilts.), hoard of coins from, vii 273, 275 Grueber, Herbert Appold, obituary, viii 411

Guadalquivir, River (Spain): course of western branch of, i 344; exploration for island of Tartessos, iv 146

Guader, Ralph, revolt of, vii 300 Guérin, Lt.-Col. T. W. M. de: Excavations in Alderney, v 339, vi 166-74 (fig.), 357; appointed Local Secretary for the Channel Islands, iii 415; note on sculptured stone from Alderney, iv 407 (fig.) Guernsey (Channel Islands): Castel, statue

Guernsey (Channel Islands): Castel, statue menhir of, iv 21, 409. Déhus: dolmen chamber at, iv 21, 409; copper knifeGuernsey (contd.)

164;

-32;

ater-

ex-

or, i

7; iii

; viii

ot, x

162; 458;

Tell-

ditor:

9; vi

d, iv

vings

flint

from,

from,

457 n. Age

s ex-

r-slab

eorge

mston

nd in

ing of

), ala-

from,

7; flint

249 coins

viii 411 rse of

ion for

xcava-

4 (fig.),

for the

sculp-

7 (fig.)

, statue

dolmen

knife-

dagger from, iv 409. St. Martin's, statue menhir of, iv 20, 21, 409; v 429 (fig.). Lukis Museum, spear-head in, viii 37, 39 Guest, Dr. Edith M., note on sculptured

stone in Burford Church, x 159 (fig.)

Guilden Morden (Cambs.), Roman objects found at, vi 177, 178 (Pls.) Guildford (Surrey): Abbot's Hospital,

wall-papers at, v 253; Surrey Archaeological Society's Museum, stone implement in, vi 181 (fig.)

Guildhall, see under London

Guillaume le Clerc, bestiary of, cited, iii 351, 359 (figs.)

Guilsfield (Montgomeryshire), spear-head from, viii 33, 34 Guiric, see Pont-l'Abbé

Guisborough (Yorks.), Roman helmet from, v 263

Gun-flint Factory Site in South Wilts., A, by Dr. R. C. C. Clay, v 423-6 (figs.) Gunhild, niece of Cnut, ivory cross of, iv 210 %.

Gunther, Dr. R. T.: paper on Cole's Great

Astrolabe read by, vi 484; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 273-317; paper on the Astrolabium Uranicum of John Blagrave, read by, ix 292; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 55-72

Gunwaru, name inscribed on Saxon sundial, viii 511, 512

Gusenburg (Rhenish Prussia), Roman temple at, viii 325

Guthlac Roll, printed by the Roxburghe Club, given to the Society, viii 403

Guthrie, W. H., elected to the Council, vii 383; viii 414

Guthrum, and the battle of Ethandun, i 105, 107-11, 115, 117, 119-21

Gwernesney (Mon.), medieval bell at, vi 427 (fig.)

Gyldne Altre; Jysk Metalkunst fra Valdemarstiden [Golden Altars: Danish Metalwork from the Romanesque Period], by Poul Nørlund, reviewed, viii 110

Gyles, Henry, glass-painter, vi 31, 34; vii

Györ (Hungary), set of Roman buckles from, vii 522

H

Haarlem (Holland), glass-making at, vi 35; Musée van Stolk, alabaster carving formerly in, x 39

Habberley (Salop), medieval bell at, vi 427 Haberdashers' Company, arms of, v 249 Habermel, Erasmus, of Prague, 16th-century dial by, exhibited, iv 319

Hacheston (Suffolk), alabaster carving at, ii 147; x 40

Hackensall (Lancs.), Roman coins found at,

vii 325 Hackman, Dr. Alfred, note on Irish metal-

work in Finland, v 169 (fig.) Hackpen Hill (Wilts.), flint implements from, v 160-1 (figs.)

Hadcock, R. N., engraving of Lindisfarne priory given to the Society by, ix 299

Haddenham (Cambs.), canoe from, vi 132 (fig.), 134, 147 Hadelands Eldste Bosetningshistorie, by

Sigurd Grieg, reviewed, vii 82 Hadley (Salop), Bronze Age implement found at, viii 46

Hadrian, Emperor (P. Aelius Hadrianus): coins of, iii 73; iv 61; vi 178, 319; vii 183; viii 319, 342; ix 40, 151; wall of, iv 27, 28, 29; v 421; vii 269

Hadrian's Wall, by Jessie Mothersole, reviewed, iii 285

Haggard, Sir Rider, Peruvian gold ring exhibited by, i 366

Haghios Vasileios, see Aivasil

Hakim, Caliph, church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, destroyed by, i 4, 6 Halatte (Oise), Roman temple at, viii 322 Halberds, ii 108 (fragments) (fig.); vi 171 Halingbourne, John of, vii 433

Hall, Dr. H. R.: Bronze Forepart of an Ibex (Pls.), ix 217-18; connexion with excavations at Ur and Tell el Obeid, iii 311, 312, 315, 317, 318; iv 330, 339, 340; v 4, 5, 360, 367, 401; vi 382, 383; vii 393; viii 219, 230, 289; x 322; Syrian bronze axe-head and Villanovan buckle exhibited by, x 199; elected to the Council, ix 304; x 314; appointed to represent the Society, ix 298; appointed Vice-President, ix 419; obituary notice by, vii 185; reviews by, ii 76, 270; iii 183, 379, 383; iv 187, 288, 294, 303; v 104, 301, 307; ix 393; Babylonian and Assyrian Sculpture in the British Museum, by, reviewed, ix 168; The Civilization of Greece in the Bronze Age, by, reviewed, ix 163

Hall, Dr. H. R., and C. Leonard Woolley, Ur Excavations: vol. i, Al-'Ubaid, by, reviewed, viii 367

Hall, Hubert, reviews by, ii 281

Hall, John, note on prehistoric altar-slab,

Hall, Joseph Platt, elected, ii 309; admitted,

iii 97 Hall, Thomas Walter, elected, x 200 Hallam (Notts.), medieval bell at, vi 426

Hallam, manor of (Yorks.), held by Waltheof, viii 365; by Lovetot family, viii 365 Hallett, Cecil Walter Charles, elected and admitted, iv 320

Halliday, George Eley, obituary notice, ii 313, 314

Halliday, James Richard, elected, iii 414 Hallstatt (Austria), connexion with Dorian culture, i 216

Hallstatt period:

Alderney, bronze vessel from, vi 168 (fig.) England: The Birchington Hoard, by Major Powell-Cotton and O. G. S. Crawford, iv 207, 220-6 (Pls.). Discoveries near Cissbury, by Garnet R. Wolseley and Reginald A. Smith, iv 347-59 (figs.). Hallstatt Pottery from Eastbourne, by the Rev. W. Budgen, ii 354-60 (figs.). The Early Iron Age Site at Findon Park, Findon, Sussex, by Cyril Fox and Garnet R. Wolseley, viii 449-60 (figs. and Pls.). A Prehistoric Invasion of England, by O. G. S. Crawford, ii 27-35. A Village Site of the Hallstatt Period in Wiltshire, by Mrs. M. E. Cunnington, ii 13-19 (figs.), 357; iii 263; iv 45, 129, 221-2, 224, 351, 355-8. Period in Britain, vii 483. Excavations near Cissbury, ii 138-9; iii 143. Brooches in Britain, i 284; iv 50 (fig.). Pit-dwellings at Fifield Bavant, iv 404. Finds on Ham Hill, S. Somerset, ii 381. Pottery (see also papers above): general, iv 42-3, 129; viii 98; Knighton Hill, vii 517; Worth, viii 78, 81, 82, 84 (figs.), 314. Vessel found at Reading, iv 129 (fig.)

Europe, General: Trunnion celts, v 53, 54. Hatched decoration common in, vi 277-8 France: bronze bracelets found in France, v 125 (fig.). Dolmen discovered in

Plateau de Ger, iv 19

Ireland: The Hallstatt Period in Ireland, by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 204-7 Spain: Spanish Archaeology, ii 388-9

See also Iron Age Halos (Thessaly): burials at, i 207; pottery

from, vii 53, 56 Halsey, Mr., glass-painter, vi 193

Halstead, Major David, elected and admitted, iv 320

Halstow, Lower (Kent): leaden font at, ii 60; flint implement from, ix 246 Hal-Tarxien (Malta): Supplementary ex-

cavations at, in 1921, by Dr. T. Ashby, iv 93-100 (Pls. and figs.); pottery from, iv 57; Neolithic pottery from, viii 482, 483 Haltern (Westphalia), Roman glass from, iii Halton Chesters (Northumb.), Roman fort H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

Ha

H

at, ii 100

Ham (Berks.), Roman site at, ii 218 Ham (Essex), timber for galleys from, vii

425, 428, 430

Ham Hill (Som.): note on recent finds at, ii 381; iv 51 (figs.); Iron Age burial on, iii 149 (fig.); iv 51 (fig.); a bronze chisel from, viii 241 (fig.); bronze mount for hanging-bowl found at, vii 72; Roman coins from, iv 53, 428

Hambleden (Bucks.), Roman building at, ii 55; Roman pottery from kilnsat, vii 173 Hambury, Philip de, seal of, iv 251 (fig.)

Hammer-stones, i 21-5, 31-2, 54, 286 (fig.); ii 13, 37-8, 378; iii 263; iv 35; v 23, 26, 27, 29, 37-8, 40-2, 44, 46-50; vi 65, 169, 171; vii 448; viii 151-3, 156, 159, 163-4, 166, 168-9, 171, 469; x 338, 385-6 (fig.) Hammers, iron, x 128, 131 (fig.)

Hammond, William, obituary, v 340, 342 Hamoudi ibn Sheikh Ibrahim, head foreman at Ur, iii 312, 321; iv 329; v 1, 348, 350; vi 365; vii 385; viii 415; ix 306; x 315 Hampden, Little (Bucks.), wall-paintings of

St. Christopher at, iv 230, 232, 241 Hampshire, note on Hampshire gravels, iii 145-6; iv 160-1; vii 189-90. See Andover; Appleshaw; Ashley; Boarhunt; Boldre; Bournemouth; Bramshaw; Breamore; Burley; Butser Hill; Catherington; Chilworth; Corhampton; Crondale; Droxford; Dummer; Farnborough; Friern Court; Hayling, South; Hayling Island; Hengistbury; Highclere; Lodge, South; Lymore; Netley; Norsebury; Oliver's Battery; Pokesdown; Porchester; Preshaw; Romsey; Roundwood; St. Cross; Silchester; Stockbridge; Stoke Charity; Swanwick; Thruxton; Titchfield; Warnford; Weeke; Wickham; Winchester; Worthy Down

Hampton, Dame Alice, daughter of John and Ellen Hampton, benefactress of Minchinhampton parish, vi 294, 296

Hampton, Sir William, vi 296

Hampton Court (Hereford), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291

Hampton Court (Middx.): dagger from the Thames at, vii 296 n. Palace: medieval bell at, vi 297; glass windows in, v 149; vii 285

Hand, steel artificial, v 290 (fig.), exhibited, V 337

shby, from, , 483 m, iii

n fort

n, vii at, ii on, iii chisel

at for oman ng at, ii 173

ig.) (fig.); 3, 26, , 169, 63-4, (fig.)

, 342 fore-, 348, X 315 ngs of

els, iii e Anrhunt; Breangton; ndale; rough;

ayling Lodge, ebury; hester; d; St. Stoke Titch-; Win-

f John f Min-

e men-

om the edieval V 149;

hibited,

Hand-axes, i 55, 61, 84; iii 135-7 (fig.); iv 147-8 (fig.); v 72 (fig.), 73 (fig.), 428 (fig.); vi 20 (fig.), 24, 73-4 (fig.); ix 8 (fig.), 101-3 (fig.), 247-8 (fig.); x 46-8 (figs.); 143-5 (fig.)

Handbook of County Kerry Family History, by the Rev. H. L. L. Denny, reviewed, iv 307

Hangman's Stones, ii 385 Hango Hill (I. of M.), bronze axe from, iii

Hankey, A. A., hoard of flint implements exhibited by, i 365

Hanningfield, West (Essex), Nicholas de Ystele, parson of, ix 41

Hanwell (Oxon.), sculptured cornices of church, ii 318; iv 3-9 (Pls.); capitals of columns, iv 3

Harbledown (Kent), trunnion celt from, v 52 Harboro' (Derby), Iron Age remains found at, ii 259

Harborough Cave (Derby), excavation of, iv 49

Harcourt, Elizabeth, wall-painting showing pedigree of family of, x 158

Harcourt, Lewis, Viscount, obituary notice, ii 313, 314

Hardham Priory (Sussex), wall-painting in, vii 492 n., 499 Hardman, Dr. Frederic William, elected,

vi 239; admitted, vii 114

Hardy, see Le Hardy Harfleur (Seine Inférieure), Roman temple

at, viii 304, 312, 319 Hargrave (Northants), wall-painting of St.

Christopher at, iv 235 (fig.) Harland, Rev. Albert Augustus, obituary notice, ii 313

Harland, B. T., elected i 165, admitted

Harland, Henry Seaton, obituary notice, ii

Harland, J. P., Prehistoric Aigina: a history of the Island in the Bronze Age, by, reviewed, vi 463

Harling, East (Norfolk), ancient glass at, v 58 (Essex), A 'Romano-Celtic' Temple near, and a note on the type, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, viii 300-26 (Map, Plans, Pls., and figs.)

Harlyn Bay (Cornwall): Ancient Settlements at, i 283-99; gold crescents from, i 294, 365; ii 93-7 (figs.)

Harness, bridle ornaments, strap-ends, etc.: antler, ii 128, 381; brass, ii 2; bronze, ii 6, 12 (figs.), 381; iii 53-5 (fig.), 138 (Pl.); iv 52-3; v 135; vi 177 (fig.); vii 69 (fig.); ix 41-2 (fig.); x 17, 128-33 (figs.), 254; iron, x 131 (fig.); shale, ii 381; material not specified, ii 2 (snaffle)

Harpenden (Herts.), note on early Iron Age objects from, viii 520 (Pls.)

Harptree, East (Som.): hoard of coins from, vii 273; cross at, viii 215

Harrington (Cumberland), Saxon crosshead at, v 76 (fig.)

Harris, Percy Reeves Traer, elected, x 200;

admitted, x 303 Harris, Rendel, The Comb in Human History: A Study of Origins, by, reviewed, viii 375

Harrison, Benjamin: obituary, ii Coldrum Stone Circle purchased as memorial to, vi 451

Harrison, Rev. Fred, elected, iii 414; admitted, iv 321

Harrison, Frederick, elected vii 232, admitted 369

Harrison, Howard Guy, elected and admitted, v 219

Harrison, Dr. H. S., From Stone to Steel, by, reviewed, iii 284

Harrison, William, obituary, iv 322 Harrowby, Earl of, wall-paintings at Sandon restored at expense of, x 158

Harrowing of Hell, alabaster representation of, viii 55; x 45

Harrys, Thomas, bell-founder, vi 297 Harston (Leics.), Bronze Age urns found at, vi 175 (Pl.)

Hart, Edwin, elected iii 414, admitted 415 Hart (Durham), Saxon sundial at, viii 491,

Hartford (Hunts.), stones from tower of St. Benedict's, Huntingdon, used to build

Barley Mow Inn at, x 166 Harthacnut, coins of, vii 526

Hartington (Derby), axe-hammer from Parcelly Hay near, i 129

Hartlebury (Worcs.), prick-spur from, exhibited, v 219

Hartlepool (Durham): Bronze Age pottery found at, ii 337; gravestone of Hildi-thryth, viii 524; Saxon cemetery at, ii 141-3; Museum, bone pin in, ii 142

Hartshorne, Rev. Charles Henry, and the Willow Moor Bronze Hoard, viii 31, 34,

36-40, 42, 44, 46 Harty, Isle of (Kent), bronze implement found at, ii 107

Harvard University, Charles Eliot Norton Professorship accepted by Sir Eric Mac-

lagan, vii 515 Harvey, T. Edward, Introduction to The Short Journal and Itinerary Journals of George Fox by Norman Penney, by, reviewed, v 452

Haslemere (Surrey), flagons from gravefield at, v 64

Haslington (Cheshire), Bronze Age axehammer from, vii 522 (fig.)

Hasluck, F. W., see Jewell, H. H.

Hassocks (Sussex), bronze linch-pin found at, vii 69 (fig.), 231

Hastings (Sussex), lands belonging to Fécamp at, vii 499

Haswell, George William, elected iii 198, admitted 199

Hatch End (Middx.), Grimsdyke at, i 235 Hatfield (Hereford), medieval bells at, vi 426

Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), tomb of Robert de Vere, 3rd earl of Oxford, iii 339 n.

Hausen, Dr. F. C. C., Meddelelser om Grønland: Bind Ixvii: iii Anthropologia medico-historica Groenlandiae Antiquae in Heriolfines. by. reviewed, v 102

Herjolfsnes, by, reviewed, v 192
Haverfield, Prof. F.: The Romanization of
Roman Britain, by, reviewed, iii 284;
Roman Occupation of Britain, The: being
Six Ford Lectures delivered by, revised by
Sir G. MacDonald. With a notice of
Haverfield's life and a list of his writings,
reviewed, iv 435

Haverfield, F., 1860-1919, by Sir George Macdonald, reviewed, i 249

Haverfield Bequest, administration of, ii 312; iii 375

Haverfordwest (Pembs.), excavation of Augustinian Priory, iii 72; v 81; paper by A. W. Clapham published im Archaeologia Cambrensis, 7th series, ii 327; iv 334

Havering, Luke of, vii 433, 434

Haversham (Bucks.), note on Roman remains at, iii 153

Hawarth, Saxon priest, viii 506

Hawes Water (Cumberland), pillow mounds at, ix 159

Hawkes, A. J., elected, vii 383; admitted, viii 279

Hawkes, Christopher: Excavations at Alchester, vii 155-84 (Plans, Pls., and figs.); 1927, ix 109-36 (Pls. and figs.); excavation on Akeman Street by, vi 43; excavations at Caerleon by, x 63; excavations at Colchester by, x 389; note on Arretine ware, x 55 (fig.); note on St. Rémy ware jug found in Kent, x 161 (Pl.); note on patterns on early pottery, x 166 (Pl.); note on tools on Roman pottery, ix 156 (fig.)

Hawkes, Christopher, J. N. L. Myres and, paper on excavations on St. Catherine's Hill, Winchester, read by, viii 402

Hawkshaw, Henry Paul, obituary notice, ii

Hawley, Lt.-Col. W., paper on excavations at Park Brow, Cissbury, read by, vi 239; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 1-40; excavations at Ospringe, v 176, 228, 229, 339; vi 357; report read, ix 298; printed as Research Committee Report, no. 8; excavations at Pokesdown, Hants, vii 370, 465, 470; Excavations at Stonehenge: 1919-20, i 19-41 (Pls. and figs.); 1920-1, ii 36-52 (Pls.), i 366; ii 345; 1921-2, iii 13-20 (Pls.); ii 312; ii 419; 1922, iv 30-9 (Plan and Pls.); iii 300; 1923, v 21-50 (Plan and Pls.); iv 58, 461; 1924, vi 1-25 (Plans and Pls.); v 338, 339; 1925-6, viii 149-76 (Plan and Pls.); v 480; vi 356; suspension of excavations at Stonehenge, 1926, vii 370; viii He

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

Hawley, Lt.-Col., with Dr. and Mrs. Wheeler, reports on Lydney excavations read by, ix 192, 293; x 199, 305; printed, Research Committee Report, no. 10

Hay, William de la, glass-painter, v 156 Hayes (Kent), presentation to vicarage, 1349, 1366, 1370, ix 41

Hayes (Middx.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 236 (fig.)

Hayle (Cornwall): Roman coins from, iii 236; possible Roman road to, iv 109, 111 Hayling, South (Hants), Saxon font at, v 434

Hayling Island (Hants), Tunorbury Camp, i 304

Hayter, A. G. K.: assisted in excavations at Ariconium, iii 69; excavation of Caplar Camp, v 173; excavations at Carnarvon (Segontium), i 60; to assist excavations at Tell-el-Amarna, i 144; notes on coins from Richborough excavations, iii 373; iv 411; vii 271, 272; description of pottery from Nicholas Lane to be published by, v 293; notes on pottery from Rabat, Malta, iii 222, 223; notes on potters' stamps from Welwyn, ii 25; reviews by, iii 164, 393; iv 442; v 304; obituary, viii 148; viii 411, 412

Hayter, George Charles Foveaux: elected and admitted, ix 291; note on excavations

at Slinfold, Sussex, iii 264

Haywood, near Stafford, Guide and History of Ancient, anonymous, reviewed, iv

Heacham (Norfolk), post-glacial erosion at,

Head-dresses, v 258-65 (Pls.); viii 440, 441-2 (Pls.); ix 309-11, 313-14, 318 (Pl.); x 325

Headington (Oxon.), medieval pottery found at, vi 52

Headlam, Cecil, Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, America and West Indies. Preserved in the Public Record Office, edited by, reviewed, v 302; vii 199

Heathery Burn (Durham), Bronze Age objects from, i 236; ii 29, 31, 32; V 142;

vi 308-9

tions

239;

1-40; 228,

298;

eport,

lants,

tone-

and 56; ii

12; 11

.); iii

iv 58, s.); v

n and

cava-

; viii

Mrs.

ations

inted,

156

arage,

f St.

m, iii

9, 111

at, v

Camp,

kcava-

ion of

ons at

assist

xcava-

escrip-

e to be

ottery otes on

ii 25;

v 304;

elected

rations

History

ed, iv

ion at,

i 440,

4, 318

ottery

Hebrides, Outer (Scotland), Viking clinch-

nails found at, x 133

Hebron (Palestine), wall of the Haram at, i 15 Hedda's tomb, Peterborough, iv 369, 421 Heddernheim (Germany): votive tablets from, v 263 (fig.); bowl found at, x

Heddington (Wilts.), suggested site of battle of Ethandun, i 105

Hedersleben (Saxony), trunnion celt from,

Hedley, Major R. C., member of Newcastleupon-Tyne Excavation Committee, iv

Hedsor (Bucks.), Neolithic bowl and other objects from the Thames at, i 316-20 (figs.); iv 128; v 432

Heidelberg (Baden), fossil jawbone found

at, i 235; iii 262 Heighington (Lincs.), Bronze Age bowl-

from, ii 335

Heiligenberg (Germany), church of, vi 407 n. Helena, Empress: interest in Constantia, Cyprus, viii 344-5; coins of, iv 427, 428; v 167; ix 151

Helford River (Cornwall), Roman remains in neighbourhood of, iii 236, 237

Helias, count of Maine, rebellion of, vii 301 Hellyar, Mr., discoveries at Harlyn Bay by, i 288-92, 294, 299; ii 93, 94

Helmets, see Armour

Hemp, W. J.: The Goodman and other grasshopper rings, iv 461; v 337, 403-8 (Pl.); The Trunnion Celt in Britain, iv 206-7, v 51-4 (fig.), v 409, 414; paper on terra-cotta figures from Majorca read by, iv 321; papers on Some Majorcan burial caves and a chambered cairn at Capel Garmon by, vi 356; work of preservation of megalithic tomb in Anglesey, x 60, 204; paper on, read by, x 304; work at Belas Knap (Glos.), x 61; note on discoveries in Merionethshire, iv 276; note on the site of Varae, iii 69; Celtic shield exhibited by, vii 368; viii 104 (fig.); model Iron Age shield exhibited by, ii 98; viii 80, 81; appointed Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, i 58; appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (Wales), viii 517; appointed auditor, iii 198; reviews by, iii 175; v 305 Henderson, A. E.: drawings of Spanish churches exhibited by, iii 197; illuminated diploma exhibited by, x 200

Hendred, East (Berks.), coldharbour at, ii 252 (fig.)

Hengistbury (Hants), Iron Age pottery found at, ii 17, 18, 358, 360; iii 263; iv 45, 129, 356, 358; v 165; vii 197

Hennet (Cornwall), gold crescent found at,

i 132-3

Henry I: Robert Malet, Grand Chamberlain to, vii 300; William Malet banished by, vii 301; seal of, vii 368

Henry II, honour of Eye given to Becket

by, vii 301

Henry III: shrine of Edward the Confessor constructed by, iv 365; Edward, king's glazier to, vii 283

Henry V: coins of, i 240; shield, helm, saddle, etc., of, x 147 Henry V, by C. L. Kingsford, new edition,

reviewed, iv 307

Henry VI: arms of, in glass of Eton parish church, vii 287; coins of, i 240; 'The Marriage of', ix 91; painting possibly of, iii 346; relics of, ii 208; John Prudde, glass-painter to, vii 282, 284

Henry VI, by Mabel E. Christie, reviewed, ii 400

Henry VI, The Miracles of, by Father Ronald Knox and Shane Leslie, reviewed,

Henry VI, The Religious Life of, by Cardinal Gasquet, reviewed, iv 434

Henry VII: portrait in painted glass in Antwerp Cathedral, v 148; encouragement of foreign glass-painters by, v 148, 151; Barnard Flower glass-painter to, vii 282; Galyon Hone glass-painter to, vii 285

Henry VIII: coins of, ii 56; guns made for, x 220; Barnard Flower glass-painter to,

Henry at Knoll, vii 432

Henry the Chaplain, seal of, iv 254 (fig.)

Henry the Welshman, vii 431

Henry, duke of Normandy, charter of, exhibited by W. Le Hardy, v 219

Henstridge (Som.), Iron Age burials and pottery from, viii 522

Hephaestus, Greek equivalent of Wayland the Smith, i 183

Heracleia (Asia Minor), Roman coins minted at, vii 274

Heraclius, emperor of the East, victories over the Persians, i 4

Heraclius, patriarch of Jerusalem, consecration of Temple Church by, iii 340 Herakles, see Hercules

Heraldry:

Paper on Heraldry in Chichele porch at Canterbury Cathedral, by Ralph Griffin, i 164; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi 125-32; note on Armorial panels at Samlesbury, Lancs., iv 412; armorial paintings at Sandon, Staffs., x 158; armorial pendant from Darlington, ii 143-4 (fig.); exhibited, ii 174; heraldic books exhibited, vii 368; gift to the Society of 17th-century Heraldic MSS., i 264; heraldic glass, vi 26; vii 290

Arms, Coats-of-: from monumental brasses, exhibited, iii 198. On a disc from Boston, Lincs., x 139-42 (Pl.). On steelyard weights, vi 450 (fig.). Zurich Roll of Arms, note on intended publication of reproduction of, v 177 (Pl.). Royal Arms: on wall-papers, v 243, 244 (Pls.); Edward the Confessor, iv 385 (fig.); Henry I, iv 384, 385 (fig.); Edward III, vii 287 (glass); Henry VII, vii 287 (glass); Henry VII, vii 287 (glass); Glass); Queen Elizabeth, iv 413

Arms, Coats-of- (Blazoned): Degli Agli, vi 165; Bar, Count of, x 140; Brown, Jonathan, dean of Hereford, iv 246-7 (fig.); Champagne, x 140 (fig.); Chudleigh, v 171 (fig.); Clarke (17th-cent.), iii 232; Clermont, Ralph de, Constable of France, x 140 (fig.); Edrich, iv 252-3 (fig.); FitzMeldred, ii 213-17 (figs.); Fleetwood, v 406 (fig.); Goodman, v 405 (fig.); Hambury, iv 251-2 (fig.); Holand, ii 144 (fig.); Lee of Sopwell, quartering Chute and Newbury, v 405 (fig.); Levermonde, iv 252 (fig.); Navarre, Blanch of, wife of John of Brittany, x 140; Nele, Ralph de, x 140; Neville, ii 213, 217; Prayers or Praers, iv 250 (fig.); Ruyhales, vi 152 (fig.); Wingfield, quartering Bovill, Gousell, Fitz-Alan quarterly with Warren, Wiltshire, and Legrand, v 406 (fig.)

Arms, Coats-of- (Not blazoned): Cromwell, Ralph, Lord, vi 163 (fig.); Alcock, bishop of Worcester, iv 246 (seal); Beauchamp, iv 383, 386 (slip-tile); De Bohun, iv 386 (slip-tile); Castile, ix 14 (wall-painting); De Clare, iv 383, 386 (slip-tile); Copleston, iii 414 (wood-carving, exhibited); Despenser, iv 383 (slip-tile); Filmer of East Sutton, i 366 (glass panel, exhibited); Gloucester Abbey, iv 385 (slip-tile); Johnson impaling Lovelace, vi 238 (on Nankin jardinière, exhibited); Langton, Sir Thomas, iv 413 (armorial panel); Machell of Swaley, ii 418 (silver tazza,

exhibited); Mills, v 172 (brass); Parish Clerks' Company, iii 233 (Pl.); Parry, iii 49 (palimpsest brass); Raven of Elworth Hall, i 365 (achievement, exhibited); Reade, iii 49 (palimpsest brass); Seabroke, iv 384 (slip-tile); Seckford, iii 415 (paper on); Sheldon (17th-cent.), vii 292 (glass); Southworth, Thomas, iv 413 (armorial panel); Thorne, v 172 (brass); Vaughan, iii 49 (palimpsest brass); Zouche, archbishop of York, iii 157 (slip-tiles)

Herbert, abbot of Ramsey, formerly a monk of Fécamp, vii 499

Herbert the Chamberlain, see under Weaverthorpe

Herbert, John Alexander, review by, ix 258 Herculaneum (Italy), excavation of, viii 285 Hercules: club of, represented on sceptre, vi 178 (Pl.); figures of, i 43; viii 100; Turkestan document sealed with representation of, ii 182

Herdman, D. W., finds from Long Barrows in Gloucestershire exhibited by, iii 198
Hereford: Cathedral, St. Thomas of Cantelupe's shrine-base, iv 362; (Library), medieval bookmarker in, ii 239. Arms of deanery of, iv 247. Seal of Jonathan Brown, dean of, iv 247 (fig.). Museum, casts of Bronze Age implements in, viii 32. St. Martin's Church, destruction of

I

·F

H

H

H

H

H

spire, vi 289. Wye Bridge, vi 285, 288 (Pl.), 291

Hereford, Little (Hereford), bridge at, vi 287 Herefordshire, Ancient Bridges in Herefordshire and their preservation, by G. H. Jack, vi 239, 284-93 (Pls.). See Ariconium; Aymestrey; Bredwardine; Brinsop; Broadward; Caplar Camp; Castle Frome; Eaton; Eccleswall Castle; Escley; Ford; Garway; Goodrich Court; Hampton Court; Hatfield; Hereford, Little; Ivington; Kenchester; Kenwater; Kingsland; Leigh Sinton (Worcs.); Leintwardine; Longtown; Lugg Mill; Lugwardine; Lyde; Moccas; Mordiford; Moreton; Pembridge; Pinsley; Pontrilas; Ross; Wellington; Weston - under - Penyard (Ariconium); Wilton Bridge; Wisterton Herfast, bishop of North Elmham, vi 404

Hermes Propylaios of Alcemenes, replica of sculptured head of, iii 161

Hermione (Greece), Dorians at, i 214 Hero of Alexandria, treatise on pneumatics cited, ix 221

Herod the Great: cloisters of, at Ascalon, ii 67; temple built at Caesarea by, iv 12; ordering the Massacre of the Innocents, panel representing, vii 491 (fig.) Herod Agrippa, martyrdom of St. James the Greater by, represented on alabaster altar-piece, vi 306 (Pl.)

Parish

arry,

n of

t, ex-

prass);

rd, iii

t.), Vii

as, iv

V 172

npsest

rk, iii

rly a

under

X 258

iii 285

tre, vi

100:

repre-

rrows

as of

rary),

Arms

athan

seum,

n, viii

ion of

5, 288

vi 287

Here-

n, by

). See

rdine;

Castle

Escley;

lamp-

Little;

Kings-

ntwar-

ardine;

reton;

Ross;

enyard

terton

7i 404

lica of

matics

alon, ii

iv 12;

ocents,

198

Herodotus, and the Dorians, cited, i 200, 201, 212, 216; temple of Bel at Babylon described by, iii 325, 330; ant-lion described by, iii 354, 361; Scyths of the time of, x 3, 6

Herpes (Charente), ornament from, iv 262 n. (Pl.)

Herring, Archbishop, Visitation Returns, 1743, reviewed, ix 263; x 72

Hertford Castle, siege of, 1216, iii 42

Hertford Caste, siege of, 1216, in 42
Hertfordshire: Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, volume on, vi 256.
6-in. Ordnance Survey annotated by Sir
John Evans, i 366. Museum: Roman
remains in, ii 24; drinking vessels in, ii 3.
See Abbots Langley; Barkway; Barnet;
Berkhampstead, Great; Bushey; Cottered;
Croxley Green; Elstree; Furneaux Pelham; Gaddesden, Little; Harpenden;
Hertford; Hitchin; Hormead, Great;
Kensworth; Kings Walden; Letchworth;
Potter's Bar; Rickmansworth; St. Albans;
Verulam; Watford; Welwyn

Hervey, Manners W., Annals of a Suffolk Village, being Historical Notes on the Parish of Horringer, reviewed, x 398

Hesbaye (Liége), hut-circles at, i 55 Hesket (Cumberland), Viking axe from, vii

Heslerton (Yorks.), flint knife from, viii 467 Hesse Darmstadt (Germany), Lorsch bookcovers from, ii 198

Hessett (Suffolk), wall-paintings at, iv 235

Heudreville-sur-Eure (Eure), Temple de la

Londe at, viii 320

Heurtley, W. A., Early Iron Age Pottery from Macedonia, vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.), 114

Hexham (Northumb.): frith-stool, viii 496; St. Wilfrid's Abbey, vi 407

Heydon Ditch, see Bran Ditch under Dykes Heyford (Oxon.), Akeman Street in neighbourhood of, ix 32

High Cross (Venonae) (Leics.), Roman road at, x 170

High Down Camp (Sussex), Bronze Age ornament found at, v 143

High Lodge, see Mildenhall (Suffolk)

Higham (Suffolk), wall-painting at, x 255 Highclere (Hants), flint implement from, ii 126

Highley (Salop), note on a perforated stone known as Murder Field Stile, iv 405

Higson, Capt. George Harry, elected, i 166; admitted, i 365; obituary, ii 313, 314 Hilary of Poitiers, St.: St. Radegund taken under the protection of, iii 2; Latin hymn probably by, iii 108 n.; represented on seal, iv 244 (fig.)

sented on seal, iv 244 (fig.) Hilborough (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53

Hilda, St., death knell of, vi 421

Hildburgh, Dr. W. L.: Notes on Some English Alabaster Carvings, i 166, 222-31 (Pls.); Notes on Some English Medieval Alabaster Carvings, iii 24-36 (figs.); Notes on Some English Alabaster Carvings, iv 374-81 (Pls.), 461; Notes on some English Alabaster Carvings in Germany, v 55-62 (Pls.); A Datable English Alabaster Altarpiece at Santiago de Compostela, vi 304-7 (Pls.); Some unusual Medieval English Alabaster Carvings, viii 54-68 (Pls.); Further Notes on English Alabaster Carvings, x 34-45 (Pls.); Note on a Bronze Polycandelon found in Spain, i 264, 328-37 (figs.); Some **Examples of Catalan Medieval Stamped** Sheet-Metal, i 264; ii 118-24 (figs.); paper on medieval English alabasters and ecclesiastical metal-work read by, viii 278; paper on the lily-crucifix printed in Archaeologia, lxiv, cited vii 72; paper on Spanish champlevé enamels, read by, i 264; paper on an Ibero-Roman silver treasure, read by, ii 310; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 161-84; alabaster tables exhibited by, i 166; iii 199; vii 231; alabaster tables and figures and an enamelled processional cross, exhibited by, ii 309; alabaster tables, brass ewer and coco-nut cup, exhibited by, iv 319; alabaster tables and a St. John's head exhibited by, vi 239; alabaster tables, slate mould for religious pendants, and grasshopper ring, exhibited by, x 304; alabaster tables and ivory sceptre (?) exhibited by, ix 292; jet carvings exhibited by, ii 418; gift of Daniel Defoe's Tour through London, x 199; gift of Shakespeare Head edition of Froissart's Chronicles, viii 278; gift of collection of Spanish seal matrices, vi 237; elected to the Council, viii 414; appointed scrutator of the ballot, iv 321

Hildebert, bishop of Le Mans, vii 495 Hildebrand, Hans, hoard of coins published

by, v 139 Hildesheim (Hanover), St. Albans Psalter at, iv 212 n.

Hill, A. F.: portraits of Martin Folkes and Richard Butcher given to the Society, ix 191, 209; engravings given to the Society, ix 299; elected to the Council, i 269 Hill, Arthur George, obituary, iv 322, 325 Hill, Sir George Francis: The Law and practice of Treasure Trove, x 200, 228–41; analysis of Icklingham silver hoard, vii 273, 274; elected, vi 238; admitted, vi 239; engraved portrait of David Wells given by, vii 377; reviews by, i 249; 202; viii 248; ix 270; Becker the Counterfeiter, by, reviewed, vi 325; Drawings by Pisanello: a Selection, edited by, reviewed, x 277; Select Greek Coins, by, reviewed, vii 535

Hill Figures of England, The, by Sir Flinders

Petrie, reviewed, vii 540

Himera (Sicily), excavations at, x 263 Hinckley (Leics.), Roman stone bust found

at, x 169 (Pl.)

Hind, Prof. Arthur Mayger: elected and admitted, vi 239; reviews by, viii 115; ix 55; Wenceslaus Hollar and his Views of London and Windsor in the Seventeenth Century, by, reviewed, iii 169

Hinds, Allen B., Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy, edited by, reviewed, vol. xxiii, 1632-6, ii 402; vol. xxiv, 1636-9, iv 188; vol. xxv, 1640-2, vi 216

Hine, Reginald Leslie, elected and admitted,

ix 291

Hinks, Arthur, views on Stonehenge cited, ii 344, 346-9

Hiorns, Frederick Robert, elected ix 191, admitted 291

Histiaeotis (Greece), Dorians at, i 201, 214 Historic Names of the Streets and Lanes of Oxford intra Muros, by H. E. Salter, with Map and Preface by Robert Bridges, reviewed, i 351

Historical Foundations of the Law relating to Trade-Marks, The, by Frank I.

Schechter, reviewed, v 458

Historical Geography of the Wealden Iron Industry, by M. C. Delany, reviewed, ii 160

Historical Manuscripts Commission: Report on the Manuscripts of Earl Bathurst, reviewed, v 194; Report on the Manuscripts of Lord De L'Isle and Dudley preserved at Penshurst Place, edited by C. L. Kingsford, reviewed, vii 83; Report on the Manuscripts of the Marquess of Downshire preserved at Easthampstead Park, Berks., reviewed, iv 301; Manuscripts of the Earl of Egmont. Diary of the first Earl of Egmont. (Viscount Percival), vol. ii, 1734–8, reviewed, iv 302; vol. iii, 1739–47, reviewed, v 193; Report on the

Manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Portland, K.G., preserved at Welbeck Abbey, reviewed, iv 302 H

H

He

H

He

He

He

He

He

Ho

Ho

Ho

Ho

Ho

Ho

Ho

Ho

He

Ho

Historical Notes on the use of the Great Seal of England, by Sir H. C. Maxwell-Lyte, reviewed, vii 345

reviewed, vii 345
Historical Saint Columba, The, by W.
Douglas Simpson, reviewed, viii 373
History and Monuments of Ur, by C. J.
Gadd, reviewed, x 267

History of Assyria, by Prof. A. T. Olmstead, reviewed, iv 288

History of Christian-Latin Poetry from the beginnings to the close of the Middle Ages, by F. J. E. Raby, reviewed, viii 250

History of Leicester, A, by S. H. Skillington, reviewed, iv 300

History of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, by Sir Norman Moore, reviewed, i 65

History of the Family of Dallas and their connections and descendants from the twelfth century, by James Dallas, reviewed, ii 155

History of the Franks by Gregory of Tours, translated by O. M. Dalton, reviewed, vii

History of the Jewish People, by Max L. Margolis and Alexander Marx, reviewed, viii 125

History of the Jukes Family of Cound, Shropshire, and their descendants, A, by Percy Adams, reviewed, viii 384

History of the London Charterhouse, by Sir William St. John Hope, reviewed, vi 88 History of the Parish of St. Cuthbert, Darlington, by H. D. Pritchett, reviewed, v 96

History of the University of Oxford, by Charles Edward Mallet, reviewed, v 295 Hitchin (Herts.): Iron Age pottery found at, vi 177; enamelled bowl-escutcheons found at, v 168 (fig.)

Hittite Empire, The, by John Garstang, reviewed, x 267

Hittite question, note on the, ii 266 Hoards:

Bronze: Alderney, vi 171; Birchington, iv 220-6 (Pls.); Cissbury, vi 444-6 (fig.); Clavering, iii 65; Congleton, vii 62-4 (fig.); Grays Thurrock, ii 105-8 (figs.); Larnaud, iv 221-2; Shappen, vii 192-3 (Pl.); Somerleyton, viii 236-7 (Pl.); Southend, vi 309; Thermi, x 59; Wandsworth, iii 343-4 (fig.); Willow

Moor, viii 30-47 (Pls.)
Coins: Abbeyland (nr. Navan), i 341;
Beeston Tor, v 135; Cornwall (various sites), iii 235-7; Falerone, iii 160;
Hackensall Hall, vii 325; Harptree, vii 273; Holway, vii 273; Icklingham,

Hoards (contd.)

lbeck

Seal

Lyte,

W.

3 C. J.

tead.

n the

Ages,

gton,

y Sir

their

the

, re-

ours.

d, vii

x L.

ewed,

hrop-

Percy

y Sir

vi 88

rling-

, by

v 295

found

heons

stang,

gton,

444-6

n, vii

105-8

en, vii

236-7

x 59;

Villow

341;

arious

160;

ptree,

gham,

96

0

vii 273; Kenchester (Magna), vii 272; Kinghorn, vii 322; Linchmere, v 282-3 (figs.); x 231; Malta, iii 157 (fig.); Milton Regis, vi 446-7; Monte Carotto, iii 160; Perth, i 240; Stockholm, v 139; Sturmer, vii 273; Talana, iii 160; Tullamore, ii 264; Ventnor, x 64-5; Voghera, iii 160; Wedmore, viii 96-7; Westerham, vii 526; Yeovil, vii 65

Currency Bars: Worthy Down, i 321-7

Flint celts: Clayton Hill, ix 42-3 (Pl.) Miscellaneous, jewellery, ornaments, etc.: Beeston Tor, v 135-40 (figs.); Milton Regis, vi 446-7 (fig.); Stockholm, v 139-40; Trewhiddle, v 139-40 (fig.)

Silver: Berthouville, viii 314, 322; Traprain Law, i 42-7 (figs.)

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt: and the site of the

Hoare, Sir Richard Colt: and the site of the battle of Ethandun, i 1111, 113; and Stonehenge, iii 15; and Wayland's Smithy, i 186

Hoath(Kent), palaeoliths from, viii 517 (Pls.) Hobson, R. L., appointed Keeper of Dept. of Ceramics and Ethnography at British Museum, i 338

Hod Hill (Dorset): Roman camp at, v 285; bronze mount from, vi 281-2 (fig.); vii 72; votive shield from, i 365, ii 97-9 (fig.); viii 80, 81

Hodge, Henry, plan of Roman bastion probably drawn by, vii 519 (Pl.)

Hodgkinson, Capt. G. W., opening up of Wookey Hole undertaken by, viii 193 Hodgson, Victor Tylston, obituary, ix 300,

Hodgson, Victor Tylston, obituary, ix 300, 303 Hoernle, Dr. A. F. R., collection of objects

from Turkestan, now in British Museum, ii 179 Hofheim (Germany), Roman glass from, iii

336
Hogarth, Dr. David George: review by, v
187; obituary, viii 107, 148, 278, 411,
412; The Wandering Scholar, by,
reviewed, v 450

Holand, Henry, Duke of Exeter, Admiral of England, seal-impression of, given to the Society, viii 410

Holand, John, afterwards earl of Huntingdon and duke of Exeter, arms of, ii 144 Holand, Sir Richard, arms of, ii 144

Holand, Sir Robert, arms of, ii 143, 144; owner of manor of Horden, ii 143 Holand, Sir Thomas, ii 143, 144

Holand, Sir Thomas, afterwards earl of Kent, arms of, ii 144

Hólar (Iceland), alabaster carving at, x 39 Holbeach (Lincs.), reliquary found at, iv 55 Holderness (Yorks.): geology of, x 372; urn from lake-dwelling at West Furze, iv 129 Holdsworth, L. Violet, review by, v 452 Holkham (Norfolk), flint implements found

at, ix 42

Holland: archaeological research in Java and Burmah, viii 294; beakers from, ii 334, 337. See Arnheim; Haarlem; Nijmegen; Trundholm; Uddelmeer

Holland, Little (Essex), beakers found at, ix

250 (fig.)

Holland-Martin, R.: fund for supervision of excavations in London, initiated by, ix 293; x 207; elected to the Council, iii 310; iv 328

Hollar, Wenceslaus, and his Views of London and Windsor in the Seventeenth Century, by Arthur M. Hind, reviewed, iii 169

Holliday, J. R., obituary, viii 411
Holly, William, glass-painter, vii 289
Holm Cultram, see Register and Records of
Holme (Norfolk), Icknield Way near, iv 53
Holmes, Dr. T. Rice: The Age of Stonehenge, ii 344-9; cited, iii 130-4; degree
of D.Litt. conferred on, iii 61

Holroyd, Michael, elected, iv 208; admitted, iv 319

Holt (Denbigh), Roman pottery, bricks, and tiles made at, iv 276 Holt (Worcs.), tomb of Sir Walter Skull at,

iv 383

Holway (Som.), hoard of coins from, vii 273 Holwerda, Dr. J. H.: Arentsburg: een Romeinsch militair Vlootstation bij Voorburg, by, reviewed, iii 274; discoveries at Uddelmeer by, ii 334

Holywell (Flint), round barrow on Ffridd y Garreg Wen, Gersedd, near, ii 63 Holywell (Hunts.), neolithic mace-head

from, vi 188 (fig.)

Home, Major Gordon, Roman York; the Legionary Headquarters and Colonia of Eboracum, by, reviewed, iv 442

Home of the Monk, The, an account of English monastic life and buildings in the Middle Ages, by the Very Rev. D. H. S. Cranage, reviewed, vii 213

Homer, Rev. Frederick Augustus, elected, ix 419; admitted, 420

Hone, Galyon, glass-painter, v 149-56; vii 282, 285, 287

Hones, i 22; vii 323 (fig.)

Honnecourt, Villars d', siege-engine of, iii 43 (fig.), 44, 45

Honorius Flavius, Emperor: possible building at Bethlehem and Constantinople by, viii 348; represented on diptych, iii 104; coins of, i 44; ii 89; iii 373; iv 411; vii 158, 269-75; viii 316 Honourable Artillery Company, The, 1537-1926, by G. Goold Walker, with Foreword by the Earl of Denbigh and Desmond, reviewed, vii 206

Hontzi (Ukrain), excavations at, v 273 Hoo, Hundred of (Kent), bronze chisel in Allhallows hoard, viii 242

Hook Norton (Oxon.), Celtic brooch from,

Hooley, R. W.: Note on a Hoard of Iron Currency-Bars found on Worthy Down, Winchester, i 166, 321-7 (fig.); note on axe-hammer from Harlyn Bay, i 292-3; examination of Hampshire gravels by, iii 145; excavations at Worthy Down, v 220

Hooton, William de, bell-founder, vi

Hope, Beresford, pectoral cross from collection of, iii 377

Hope, Linnaeus E., note on encrusted urn from Cumberland, vii 120 n.

Hope, Robert Charles, obituary, vii 378
Hope, Sir William St. John: on early
chalices and patens, cited, i 56; paper by
the Rev. H. F. Westlake, on notes made
by, i 165; lantern slides, etc., formerly
the property of, presented to the Society
by Lady Hope, ii 174; Cowdray and
Eastbourne Priory in the County of Sussex,
by, reviewed, i 63; The History of the
London Charterhouse from its foundation
until the suppression of the monastery, by,
reviewed, vi 88

Hopfer, Hieronymus, woodcuts of St. Christopher, iv 232

Hopkin-James, Dr. L. J., Old Cowbridge: Borough, Church and School, by, reviewed, iii 175

Hopper, Rev. Edmund Carles, obituary, iii 302, 305

Hopwood, Charles Henry, obituary, iii 302,

306 Horden (Durham), manor of, granted to Sir Robert Holand, ii 143

Horkstow (Lincs.), Roman pavement from, vii 524

Horman, William, Vulgaria, by, given to the Society, vii 368

Hormead, Great (Herts.), Roman pottery found at, iii 374

Hornby, C. H. St. John: gift of copy of Douce Apocalypse to the Society, v 337; elected to the Council, ix 304

Hornby, William, glass-painter, v 152, 154,

Hornchurch Priory: A Kalendar of Documents in the possession of the Warden and Fellows of New College, Oxford, with introduction and index, by Canon Westlake, reviewed, iv 177 H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

'F

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

Horndon - on - the - Hill (Essex), bronze mould found at, vi 447 (fig.)

Horne, Very Rev. Dom Ethelbert: note on a Roman house at Keynsham, iv 155-7; paper on, read by, v 345; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 109-38; note on Saxon cemetery at Buckland Denham, Som., vi 77; note on hoard of coins from Wedmore, viii 96; note on Celtic discs, x 53 (fig.); elected iv 320, admitted 321; elected to the Council, x 314

Horne, Very Rev. Dom Ethelbert, Sir Charles Peers, and A. W. Clapham: Interim Report on the Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1929, x 24-9, 209; paper on excavations at Glastonbury Abbey read by, ix 191 (printed in Som. Arch. Trans., vol. 74, pp. 1-9)

Horne, Robert, bishop of Winchester, iv

Horning (Norfolk), axe-hammer from, iii 369 (fig.)

Horringer (Suffolk), see Annals of a Suffolk
Village
Horrocke Dr. I. W. Assembly Pooks of

Horrocks, Dr. J. W., Assembly Books of Southampton, vols. iii and iv, edited by, reviewed, vi 328

Horsburgh, E. L. S., Bromley, Kent, from the earliest times to the present century, by, reviewed, x 274

Horsey (Hunts.), canoe from, vi 132 (fig.), 136, 137 (fig.), 143, 144, 147
Horton Kirby (Kent), flint implements

found at, v 164 Houghton, F. T. S., elected, i 165

Houghton (Hunts.), beaker found at, x 385 Houghton-le-Spring (Durham), 13thcentury deed with FitzMeldred seal, referring to, ii 211

Hougue Bie, La (Jersey), Megalithic monument at, v 76, 293; x 61

Household Account Book of Sarah Fell of Swarthmoor Hall, The, edited by Norman Penney, reviewed, i 348

Housesteads (Borcovicus) (Northumb.): Roman altar at, ii 262; Temple of Mithras at, iii 151; inscription with name Pervinca at, iv 155; Chesters Museum, Roman dial in, viii 495

Howard, Lt.-Col. Henry, elected and admitted, ii 309

Howard, Lord William, painted glass bought by, vii 289

Howbridge Hall (Essex), wall-paper at, v

Howgrave-Graham, R. P.: paper on some clocks and clock-jacks, read by, vii 114;

Howgrave-Graham, R. P. (contd.)
printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 257312; architectural photographs and
miniature clock-jack exhibited by, viii
402; elected vii 383, admitted 384

West-

ronze

ote on

55-7; ed in

te on

ham,

from

iscs, x

321;

, Sir

ham:

ns at

. 209;

nbury

Som.

er, iv

m, iii

Suffolk

oks of

ed by,

, from

ry, by,

(fig.),

ements

x 385

13thseal,

monu-

Fell of

orman

umb.):

ple of

name

useum,

nd ad-

glass

r at, v

n some

ii 114;

Howletts (Kent), Roman and Anglo-Saxon finds at, iv 276 (fig.)

Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle, obituary, iii 378; iv 322, 325; portrait of, given to the

Society, ix 300 Hoxne (Suffolk), flint implement found at, ii 115, 116, 117 (fig.); vii 516

Hradek (Bohemia), 9th-century ivory at, iv

Hubbard, George: note on excavation near Kemsing read by, vii 2313 On the Site of the Globe Playhouse of Shakespeare, lying to the North of Maiden Lane, Bankside, Southwark, by, reviewed, iii 388

Hubert, prior of Eye, vii 301

Hudd, Alfred Edmund, obituary, i 266, 268

Huddersfield (Yorks.): Tolson Memorial Museum: Roman finds in, iii 152; excavations at Meltham, by, iii 374

Hügel, Baron von, excavations in Alderney by, vi 170

Huggate (Yorks.), combs found at, vii

Hughes, H. Harold: excavations at Llanfairfechan, vi 76; excavations on Penmaenmawr by, ii 64; iii 73

'Hughes balance', electrical machine for locating metal objects, x 389

Hull, M. R.: note on Bronze Age beakers, ix 250; note on pottery shop in Colchester, ix 37

Hull (Yorks.), bridle-bit from, ix 41 Hull and the East Riding of Yorkshire,

edited by T. Sheppard, reviewed, iii 85 Hulse, Sir Hamilton John, elected, v 337; admitted, vi 237

Hülsen, Dr. Christian, testimonial to, ix 44 Human Remains (Early Prehistoric): note on theories of human descent, v 164. Alcester, iv 269; Burrington Coombe, iv 414; Heidelberg, i 236; iii 262; Leadenhall Street, London, vi 73; Piltdown, i 54, 142; iii 262; vii 60; Rhodesia, ii 139, 257

Humphreys, Arthur Lee: elected iii 198, admitted 199; East Hendred, a Berkshire parish, historically treated, by, reviewed, iv 73

Humphreys, John: paper on Elizabethan Sheldon Tapestries, read by, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 181– 202; leaden forgery by 'Billy and Charlie' exhibited by, iv 207; note on Neolithic skulls found at Alcester, iv 269; note on Washington brass at Sulgrave, Northants, iv 272; excavations at Wroxeter, iv 60, 61; elected to the Council, iii 310; iv 328

Humphreys, John, and E. A. B. Barnard, paper on discoveries of Saxon remains in the valley of the Warwickshire Avon, read by, ii 309

Humphreys, John, F. C. Wellstood, and E. A. B. Barnard, report on excavations of Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Bidford-on-Avon, read by, iv 320; printed in *Archaeologia*, Ixxiv, pp. 271-88
Humphreys, John, J. W. Ryland, F. C.

Humphreys, John, J. W. Ryland, F. C. Wellstood and E. A. B. Barnard, report on discoveries in an Anglo-Saxon burial group at Bidford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, read by, iii 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 89-116

Hungary, see Budapest; Györ Hunstanton (Norfolk): implements from, x 367-70 (figs.); geology of district, x 361;

Icknield Way near, iv 53 Hunt, Rev. Alfred, note on remains of Gainstrop, Lincs., v 432

Hunter, Col. M. H., excavation of Kenfig Castle, v 82

Huntingdon: Black Swan Inn, Golden Lion Inn, afterwards the Crown Inn, x 165. Bridge, vi 292. Museum: beakers in, vi 190; x 385; flint implements in, ix 248 (fig.); Neolithic mace-heads in, vi 188 (fig.); Roman pottery in, vii 67. St. Benedict's Church, x 164 (Plan). St. Mary's Street, pottery from, vii 316

Huntingdonshire, see Abbots Ripton; Buckden; Eynesbury; Glatton; Godmanchester; Hartford; Holywell; Horsey; Houghton; Kimbolton; Molesworth; Ramsey; St. Neots; Somersham; Spaldwick; Warboys; Water Newton; Wood Walton

Hupp, Otto, Freiherr von Berchem, and D. L. Galbreath, Die Wappenbücher des deutschen Mittelalters, by, reviewed, x 271

Hurstpierpoint (Sussex): clay spoons from, vii 61; hoard of flint implements from Clayton Hill, ix 42 (Pl.), 152

Hüsberden (Germany): baptism represented on 15th-century font at, vi 158
Hutchinson, Rev. Canon, metal object

from Boston, Lincs., exhibited by, x 139 Hutchinson, Richard Wyatt, elected and admitted, ix 292

Hutchinson, Richard Wyatt, Dr. R. Campbell Thompson and, excavations at Nineveh, viii 526; paper on, read by, ix 192; published in *Archaeologia*, lxxix, pp. 103-148

Hut-circles: Belgium, i 55; Coed-y-brain, iii 74; Rhos Tryfaen, ii 64

Hutton, The Very Rev. Dr. W. H., dean of Winchester, Canon A. W. Goodman and, The Statutes Governing the Cathedach Church of Winchester, given by King Charles I, edited by, reviewed, vii 85

Hutton, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, 1757, seal-matrix of, ix 419 Huxley Lecture, 1924, Prof. René Verneau

Huxley Lecture, 1924, Prof. René Verneau on Theories of human descent, v 164 Hyde, Sir Charles, assistance given to excavations at Vinča by, x 155; at Wroxeter, iv 60

I

In

Ir

In

Int

Int

Ior

Ips

10 10

(t

1

FF

Ircl

Irel

I

re

Ira

Ira

Hyde, H. A.; report on charcoal from Swanwick, viii 334, 335-6; from Findon, viii 451 n.

Hyllus, son of Hercules, Dorians defeated under leadership of, i 200

Hylton, William, Admiral of the North, seal-impression of, given to the Society, viii 410

I

Iago, Rev. W., Roman milestone at Tintagel found by, iv 105 (fig.)

I'Anson, William Mangles, obituary, vi 360, 362

Icanhoe (Lincs.), location of, uncertain, iii

Ice Age: Flint Implements of Upper Palaeolithic facies from Norfolk and by J. Reid Moir and Yorkshire, by J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, x 359-83 (figs.); Further unpublished Flint Implements, by J. Reid Moir, ix 239-43 (figs.); Palaeolithic Implements found in Sweden, by Oscar Montelius, i 98-104 (figs.); Rostro carinates and Hand-axes, by J. Reid Moir, x 46-8 (fig.); institution in Vienna for study of, ii 257; finds in Austria, iv 48; note on geology of the country round Beaconsfield, iii 262-3; note on geology of Piltdown, vii 60; note on geological survey of Romford district, vi 181; note on the Hampshire gravels, iv 160-1; note on Ice Age and river terraces, vi 190; implements from Cromer Forest Bed, viii 518 (Pl.); implement found at Sidestrand, ix 8 (fig.); note on Man and the Pleistocene, iii 262; England, note on Pleistocene man in Kent, v 164; Pleistocene animals at Cresswell Crags, iv 49; note on a Late-Pleistocene flint point, ix 152-3 (fig.); theory of transport of stones to Stonehenge during, 111 252-4, 259

Iceland, see Hólar Ickenham (Middx.), Grimsdyke, iii 66 Icklingham (Suffolk): Roman remains at, v 265; Roman coins found at, vii 273, 274,

275; Neolithic pottery from, vii 457 Icknield Way: excavation of Bran Ditch to discover, viii 357-8; crossing-point of Fleam Dyke at Mutlow Hill in Cambridgeshire, iii 64; note on the course of, in Norfolk, iv 53 Idolino, replica of head of, iii 161 Iffley, old spellings of, ix 41 Iftele, see Istele

Igglesden, Sir Charles, elected i 166, admitted 264

Ightham (Kent), memorial to Benjamin Harrison, vi 451

Ilchester (Som.), Roman coffin from, ii 375 Iliffe, J. H., Excavations at Alchester, 1927, ix 105-36 (Plans, Pls. and figs.)

Ilkestone, William of, seal of, iv 249 n.
Ilkley (Yorks.), grant from the Society in aid of excavations at, i 266

Imperial Rome, i. Men and events; ii. The Empire and its inhabitants, by Martin P. Nilsson, translated by the Rev. G. C. Richards, reviewed, vii 76

Impington (Cambs.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 237 (fig.), 238

Ince, Dr. A. G., note on pedestal-urns from Sturry, viii 93

Incense-cup, Devizes, vi 182-3 (fig.) Inchnadamph (Sutherland), Arctic fauna discovered at, vii 523

Index of Architectural Records, x 392
Index of Chancery Proceedings. Series I.
James I: vol. i A-K, reviewed, iii 283

India, chariots in use in Sind, ix 27-8. See Delhi; Mohenjo-Daro Indian Antiquary, history of, by Sir Richard

Temple, ii 148
'Indo-Sumerian' culture: definition of, viii
294; note on, by Dr. H. R. Hall, vi 315
Indulgence Inscription in Clapton Church,
Gloucestershire, by G. McN. Rushforth,

iii 338-42 (Pl.), 414
Ine, king of Wessex, building-work at
Glastonbury excavated, x 26-9, 209

Ingensbach (Bavaria), medieval bell at, vi 430 Inghen, Wautier van, panels carved by, vi 162

Inghen, Wautier van, panels carved by, vi 162 Ingleby, Major Clement Rolfe, elected and admitted, ii 309 Ingleby, Holcombe, The Treasures of Lynn, by, reviewed, iv 305 Inigo Jones, by J. Alfred Gotch, reviewed,

x 68

n to

5; at

from

idon,

eated

lorth,

ciety,

6, ad-

jamin

ii 375

hester,

iety in

ii. The

rtin P.

G. C.

of St.

as from

c fauna

eries I.

-8. See

Richard

of, viii

, vi 315

Church,

shforth,

work at

ell at, vi

y, vi 162

cted and

209

283

92

igs.)

22.

Inkpen Beacon (Wilts.), Wansdyke near, iv

Inskip Collection, now in the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, v 418 Intaglios, Seals with, iv 248 (fig.); v 219,

289-90 (fig.)

International Commission of the Congress of Popular Arts, H. J. E. Peake appointed to the British Committee of, ix 298

International Congress of Archaeology held at Barcelona, x 215; Florence, viii 286;

Palestine, vi 442

International Folklore Congress, Meeting held in the Society's rooms, ix 298 International Geological Congress, 1922, iii

146

International Historical Congress, iii 61 International Institute of Anthropology, i

International Institute of Classical Archaeology, proposed formation of, ii 389,

International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation, vii 256

International Prehistoric Congress, i 241 Introduction to the Survey of English Place-Names, see Place-Names

Iona (Scotland), spoons found at, x

Ipswich (Suffolk): flint implements from, i 141; vii 516; ix 241-2 (fig.); Greyfriars at, i 302; wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 237 (fig.); Saxon necklet found at, v 270. Museum: flint implements in, ii 114 (fig.); iii 137 (fig.); x 47 (fig.); Iron Age pottery from Boxford in, vi 309; bronze crowns and head-dress in, v 265 (figs.); gravestone of Hildithryth returned to Hartleppol from, viii 524

turned to Hartlepool from, viii 524

Iranians and Greeks in South Russia, by
M. Rostovtzeff, reviewed, iii 180

Iraq (Mesopotamia) (Persia), flint-working at Makertou, iii 64. See Abu Shahrein; Akkad; Assur; Babylon; Baghdad; Bender Bushire; Fara; Jemdet Nasr; Kish; Meraijib; Nineveh; Nippur; Obeid, Tell el; Samarra; Sumer; Telloh; Ur; Zeidan, Tell

Irchester (Northants), Roman town, vii

Ireland: Note on the Hallstatt Period in Ireland, by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 204-7; recent discoveries in, ix 380-1; early

British pottery from, ii 332. See Ahenny; Aherlow; Antrim; Ardagh; Askeaton; Ballineen; Ballymoney; Bann, River (co. Antrim); Bawnboy; Brockagh; Broomhedge; Burrisokane; Carndonagh; Carrowmore; Clonmacnois; Comber; Cookstown; Cork; Currane, Lough; Dowris; Draperstown; Drogheda; Drumgooland; Duleek, Upper; Dunaverney; Dundalk; Dún Droma; Dungarvan; Erne, Lough; Fahan Mura; Fiddown; Gorey; Island Bridge; Iveragh; Jamestown; Kells; Kilkea; Killamery; Killeen Cormac; Killicarney; Killua; Kinnegad; Knockadea; Knockmoy; Knockninny; Lagan, River; Lambay; Largy; Limerick; Loughrea; Lusmagh; Macroom; Monasterboice; Moytura; Navan; New Grange; Newry; Randalstown; Rathlin Island; Roscommon; Roscrea; Rosses Point; Rossnelly; Scotstown; Skerry; Sligo; Stonyford; Tallaght; Templepatrick; Tullamore; Uisneach; Valencia; Virginia Ireland in Pre-Celtic Times, by R. A. S. Macalister, reviewed, ii 278

Irish antiquities: gold in Scotland, i 236; bronze casting, i 122-4 (fig.); bronze rings, iii 138 (Pl.); bucket from Sweden, v 167-8 (fig.); gold crescents or lunulae, i 131-9 (figs.); v 130-3 (Pl.); gold discs, v 68-9; gold ornaments, iii 138 (Pl.); v 144, 169 (bronze-gilt) (fig.); of unknown use, ii 6-12; shrines, i 48-51 (fig.)

Irish Antiquities, Guide to the Collection of: Catalogue of Irish gold ornaments in the collection of the Royal Irish Academy, by E. C. R. Armstrong, reviewed, i 69

Irlam (Lancs.), canoe from ship canal at, vi 132 (fig.), 139 (fig.), 142, 148

Iron Age:

Austria: Coins: St. Paul, viii 314, 326 Channel Islands: Fibulae, Alderney, vi 169. Swords, Alderney, vi 167, 173

England:

Papers printed in the Antiquaries Journal:

Two Early British Bronze Bowls, by Reginald A. Smith, vi 239, 276–83 (figs.); vii 72. Ancient Carving from Sussex, by J. E. Couchman, iv 19–21 (fig.). Note on a Hoard of Iron Currency-Bars found on Worthy Down, Winchester, by R. W. Hooley, i 321–7 (fig.). Discoveries near Cisbury, by Garnet R. Wolseley and Reginald A. Smith, iv 347–59 (figs.), 460. Pre-Roman Finds at Folkestone, by S. E. Winbolt, v 63-7 (figs.). The Birchington Hoard, by O. G. S. Crawford, iv 207, 220–6 (Pls.). Hall-

Iron Age: England (contd.)

statt Pottery from Eastbourne, by the Rev. W. Budgen, ii 176, 354-60 (figs.). Pottery Finds at Wisley, by Reginald A. Smith, iv 40-5 (figs.). Prehistoric and Romano-British objects from England in the University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, by L. C. G. Clarke, vi 175-80 (Pls.). The Ancient Settlements at Harlyn Bay, by O. G. S. Crawford, i 283-99 (figs.). Further Observations on the Polygonal Type of Settlement in Britain, by Lt.-Col. J. B. P. Karslake, i 303-15 (figs.). A Village Site of the Hallstatt Period in Wiltshire, ii 13-19 (Pls.), 176, 357; iii 263; iv 224. The Early Iron Age Site at Findon Park, Findon, Sussex, by Dr. Cyril Fox and Garnet R. Wolseley, viii 449-60 (Plans and figs.). Some Flint Tools of the Iron Age: a Singular Series, by the Rev. H. G. O. Kendall, v 158-63 (figs.), 423-5. Two Prehistoric Vessels, by Reginald Smith, iv 127-30 (figs.), 206

Papers read before the Society and not printed in the Antiquaries Journal:

Paper on excavations at Chun castle, read by E. T. Leeds, vi 239; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 205-40. Paper on excavations at Park Brow, Cissbury, read by Lt.-Col. Hawley, vi 239; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 1-40

Notes and Minor References:

Note on a bronze object from Sussex, vii 69 (fig.). Note on Hallstatt brooches in Britain, iv 50 (fig.). Note on coins in a flint, vii 526. Note on craftsmanship, ix 376. Note on Early Iron Age Objects from Harpenden, viii 520 (Pls.). Research Policy for Field Work, ix 349. Note on Early Iron Age Site at Braintree, Essex, iii 148. Note on Scandinavian strikea-light from Northants, iii 371 (fig.). Note on Early Iron Age finds in Somerset, viii 522. Note on Trephining, ii 54

Excavations: Bulstrode Camp, iv 416; Cambridgeshire Dykes, iv 415; Cissbury, ii 138; iii 143; Colchester, x 389; Danesborough, iv 418; Findon, viii 449-60 (Plans and figs.); Foxton, iii 65; Ham Hill, ii 381; iii 149; iv 51;

Margate, v 164

Adze-heads: Ham Hill, iii 149 (fig.) Arrow-heads: Ham Hill, iii 149 (fig.) Bone weapons: Findon, viii 452, 454, 456 (fig.), 460

I

Bowls (bronze): Birdlip, vi 75, 282-3; Ewelme, vi 278 (fig.); Launceston, vi 280-3 (fig.)

Bracelets: Cambridge, vi 176 (Pl.); Folkestone, v 66 (fig.)

Bridle-bits: Hull, ix 41; Polden Hill, ix 41; Ullswater, ix 41 (fig.) Bronze figure of animal:

Sandwich, iv 420 (fig.) Bronze mount; Harpenden, viii 522

(fig.)

Brooches: Bignor, iv 50 (fig.); Boroughbridge, x 54 (fig.); Box, iv 51; Cambridge, vi 176-7 (Pl.); Devizes, ii 15; iii 263; Findon, viii 453, 460; Folkestone, v 64, 65 (fig.); Ham Hill, iv 52 (fig.); Harlyn Bay, i 284; London, ix 227 (fig.); Steyforth Hill, viii 526 (fig.); Swarling, i 339; Taunton, iv 51; Worth, viii 85

Bucket-handles: Harpenden, viii 520-

22 (Pls.)

Buckles: Ham Hill, iii 149 (fig.) Burials: Birchington, iv 158 (fig.); Birdlip, iv 151-3 (fig.); vi 75; Cambridge, vi 176 (Pl.); Cissbury, iv 350, 357; Folkestone, v 63-5; Foxton, ii 58; Freshwater (I.W.), i 284; Greatham, vii 516 (fig.); Ham Hill, iii 149 (fig.); iv 51 (fig.); Harlyn Bay, i 283-6; Henstridge, viii 522; Swarling,

i 339 Camps, see under Camps Canoes: Glastonbury, vi 144

Cave dwellings: Harboro', ii 259; Men-

dips, i 140

Coins: Ariconium, iii 69; Caistor-next-Norwich, x 64; Chanctonbury Ring, viii 314, 319; Colchester, x Folkestone, v 66 (figs.); Ham Hill, ii 381; iv 53; Harlow, viii 300, 305, 306

(fig.), 314; Westerham, vii 526 Currency-bars: Wayland's Smithy, i 188 (fig.); Worthy Down, i 321

(fig.)

Daggers and Knives: Constantine Island, i 287; Findon, viii 452, 458 (fig.), 460; Ham Hill, iii 149 (fig.); iv 52 (fig.); Hedsor (bone), i 316, 319

Fibulae: Boxford, vi 309; Guilden Mor-den, vi 177-8 (Pl.); Stonehenge, viii

Fire-dogs: Barton, vi 316 (Pl.).

Flint Implements: Danesborough Camp, iv 418; Dorset, iii 139-42 (figs.); Figsbury Ring, v 162; Hackpen Hill, v 161 (figs.); Laverstock Down, v Iron Age: England (contd.)
158-62 (figs.), 423-5; Worthy Down,
1 221, 322, 325

i 321, 322, 325 Hammerstones: Battlesbury, ii 378; Constantine Island, i 286 (fig.); Devizes, ii 13; iii 263

Hoards: Birchington (bronze), iv 207, 220-6 (Pls.); Worthing, iv 220-1

220-6 (Pls.); Worthing, iv 220-1 Keys: Worth, viii 85 Knives, see Daggers above Linch-pins: Hassocks, vii 69 (fig.) Link (bronze): Arundel, iii 143 (fig.) Mirrors: Birdlip, iv 152; Desborough, iv

151-3 (fig.) Miscellaneous small objects: Battlesbury, ii 378; Cissbury, iii 143; Devizes, ii 13; Foxton, iii 65; Ham Hill, ii 381; iii

149; iv 52 (fig.) Ornaments: Ham Hill, iv 52

Pins: Cissbury, iii 143; Harboro', ii 259; Harlyn Bay, i 283, 284

Pit-dwellings: Battlesbury, ii 378; iv 40; Casterley Camp, i 126; Cissbury, ii 139; iii 143; iv 40; Eastbourne, ii 354; Fifield Bavant, iv 404; Findon, viii 449-51 (Plans), 460; Knighton Hill, vii 517; Wisley, iv 40, 42;

Worthy Down, i 326; iv 40 Pottery: note on finger-nail decoration, viii 98 (Pl.); note on rare pottery from Kent, iv 158 (fig.); note on patterns on early pottery, x 166; Alchester, ix 116-32 (figs.); Birchington, iv 158 (fig.); 207, 220-6 (Pl.); Boxford, vi 309; Braintree, iii 148; Bulstrode Camp, iv 416; Cavenham, v 261, 265; Cissbury, ii 139, 359; iii 143; iv 347-59 (figs.); vi 239 (printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 1-40); viii 82, 83; Danesborough Camp, iv 418; Devizes, ii 13-19 (Pls.), 176, 357, 360; iii 263; iv 45, 129, 221, 222, 355, 356, 357, 358; Eastbourne, ii 354-60 (figs.); iv 356, 358; Figsbury Ring, v 162; Findon, viii 452-7 (figs.) 460; Folkestone, v 63-5 (figs.); Foxton, iii 65; Greatham, vii 516 (fig.); Grime's Graves, i 82; Ham Hill, ii 381, 382; iii 149; iv 51 (fig.); Hampshire, ii 360; Harboro', ii 259; Hengistbury, ii 17, 358, 360; iv 356; Henstridge, viii 522; Hitchin, vi 177 (Pl.); Knighton Hill, vii 517; Margate, v 164 (fig.); Mendips, i 140; Newport Pagnell, iii 153; Pokesdown, vii 468, 482; Pulborough, ii 359; Ramsgate, iv 53, 159; Somersham, vi 191; Stonehenge, v 32; x 111; Waddon, iii 147, 148; Weybridge, v 74 (figs.); Wisley, iv 40-5 (figs.); Worth, viii 78, 81-5 (Pl. and figs.); Worthing, iv 220-1 (Pl.); Worthy Down, i 324

Querns: Cissbury, iv 350

Rings: Folkestone, v 66 (fig.); Ham Hill, iii 149 (fig.); iv 52; Harlyn Bay, i 284

Saws: Battlesbury, ii 378; Glastonbury, ii 379

Scabbards (bronze): Meare, x 154 (fig.) Shields: Battersea, ii 98; Witham, ii 98

Shields, votive: Hod Hill, i 365; ii 97-9 (fig.); viii 80, 81; Worth, viii 79-81 (fig.)

Spear-heads: Ham Hill, iv 52 (fig.); Hedsor, i 316, 319; London, ix 376 (fig.)

Vessels, wooden: Harpenden, viii 520-2 (fig.)

Water-clocks: Birdlip, vi 75

Weaving tools: Cissbury, ii 139; iv 350, 357-8 (figs.); Findon, viii 460; Glastonbury, iv 357-8; viii 85; Knighton Hill, vii 517; Wisley, iv 40; Worth, viii 85 (fig.)

Weights: Winchester, i 321, 325; x 251

(fig.)
France: Anneau émaillé trouvé à Eauze
(Gers), by Étienne Michon, v 145-7
(fig.). A 'Romano-Celtic' Temple near
Harlow, Essex, and a note on the type,
by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, viii 300-26.
Coins discovered on sites of RomanoCeltic temples, viii 314, 319-23. Shields:
ii 99. Urns: St. Pol-de-Léon, vi 279
(fig.)

Germany: Burials: Droneschen, viii 325.

Coins: Moehn, viii 316, 325 Ireland: Note on the Hallstatt Period in Ireland, by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 204-7. Excavations: Uisneach, viii 99. Burials: Killeen Cormac, ix 380. Swords, ii 204, 206

Italy: Cemeteries: Alban Hills, v 438; Comacchio, v 438; Novara, v 438

Macedonia: Early Iron Age Pottery from Macedonia, by W. A. Heurtley, vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.), 114. Cemetery: Chauchitsa, iii 67. Pottery: Chauchitsa, vii 52 (fig.), 53; Vardaroftsa, vi 81; vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.), Vardino, vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.)

Russia: The Baron de Baye's Antiquities from North-east Russia and Siberia, by E. H. Minns, iii 52-9 (Pl. and figs.). Axes: Anán'ino, iii 54 (fig.); Kotlovka, iii 54 (fig.); Laishev, iii 54 (fig.). Bronze objects: x 6, 7; Anán'ino, iii 53-7 (figs.); P'yany Bor, iii 55 (fig.)

454,

82-3; on, vi

(Pl.); (ill, ix

-next-

i 522

Camzes, ii , 460; n Hill,

ondon, riii 526 ton, iv

ii 520-

(fig.); ; Camury, iv Foxton, i 284; Hill, iii n Bay, i

warling,

9; Men-

or-nextry Ring, x 390; n Hill, ii 305, 306

mithy, i , i 321 ne Island, .58 (fig.),

(.); iv 52 319 den Morenge, viii

gh Camp, 2 (figs.); kpen Hill, Down, v Iron Age (contd.)

Scandinavia: Brooches: Gotland, ii 383.

Burials: Gotland, ii 382

Scotland: Note on archaeological discoveries in 1926, vii 523-4. Note on Celtic find in Scotland, iv 273. Burials: Burnmouth, iv 273. Spoons: Burnmouth, iv 273

Serbia: Excavations: Vinča near Belgrade,

Spain: Note on Spanish Archaeology, ii 388. Encrusted urns: Teruel, ix 156 (fig.) Switzerland: coins: Bern, viii 314, 326. Pile-dwellings: Lake of Morat, i 237

Two Early British Bronze Bowls, by Reginald A. Smith, vi 239, 276-83 (figs.); vii 72. A Late Celtic Bronze Mirror from Wales, by Dr. Cyril Fox, v 254-7 (figs.)

Excavations: Abergele (Dinorben), iii 72; Blaenrhondda, ii 62; Rhostryfan, ii 64; iii 73

Axe-head: Abergele, iii 72

Bowls (bronze): Cerrig-y-Drudion, vi 276-80 (figs.)

Bracelets: Abergele, iii 73

Deerhorn implements: Abergele, iii 72 Hill Fort: Dinorben, Abergele, iii 72 Hut circles: Rhostryfan, iii 74

Mirrors: Pant Fadog, v 254-7 (Pl.) Miscellaneous small objects: Rhostryfan,

Platters: Pant Fadog, v 254-7 (Pl.) Pottery: Abergele, iii 73; Radyr, ii 62 Shields: Moel Hiraddug, viii 104 (fig.) Ironmongers' Company, fire-engine belong-

ing to, ix 232

Irvine, W. Fergusson, forester's tenure horn belonging to Lord Cromer exhibited by,

Isabel, queen of Edward II, counter-seal of,

Isidore, Etymology of, cited, iii 348, 354, 358 Island Bridge, Dublin (Ireland), early weights from, iii 126

Isleham (Cambs.), medieval bells at, vi 297 Islip (Oxon.), wall-painting at, x 36
Isola Sacra (River Tiber), excavations on,

X 259 Istele, Ystele, Ystelve, Iftele, Yftele and Iffley, note on spelling of, ix 40, 160 Istele, Sir Nicholas de, ix 160

Istele, Nicholas de, ix 40-1, 160

Istele, Nicholas of, ix 160

Italy, notes on archaeological work in, i 61; ii 65; iii 158-60; iv 263-5; v 437-9. See also Sicily; Alban Hills; Albano; Ancona; Anzio; Aosta; Aquileia; Benevento; Bobbio; Bologna; Bolsena;

Brescia; Capua; Cassino; Castiglioncello; Civitavecchia; Comacchio; Como; Cortona; Falerone (Falerio); Feltre; Ferento; Florence; Formia; Frascati; Fregene; Genoa; Girgenti (Agrigentum) (Sicily); Herculaneum; Isola Sacra; Ivrea; Leghorn; Loppia; Lucca; Matera; Mentana; Milan: Montecarotto; Monteleone; Monte Revello; Monza; Naples; Nemi, Lago di; Novara; Orvieto; Ostia; Pavia; Pisa; Pola; Pompeii; Populonia; Porto; Praeneste; Ravenna; Rome; Saepinum; Samnium; Sant' Antioco (Sardinia); Serri (Sardinia); Siena; Sorrento; Talana (Sardinia); Tarquinia; Teramo; Tivoli; Trapani (Sicily); Tuscania; Veii; Venafrum; Venice; Verona; Vignanello; Voghera

Iveagh, Edward Cecil, earl of, obituary, viii

Ja

Ja

Ja

Ja

Ja

Ja

Jac

Jac

Jal

Jar

C

r

3

3

Jan

Jan

Jan

Jan

Jan

Jan

Jan

C

E

Jam

Iver (Bucks.), Grimsdyke, iii 66 Iveragh (co. Kerry), island church of, vii

Ivington (Hereford), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291

Ivoires gothiques français, Les, by Raymond Koechlin, reviewed, iv 437

Ivory: Carved Ivory Fragment of the Twelfth Century Discovered at St. Albans, by H. H. King and O. M. Dalton, i 270; ii 1-5 (Pl.). An Undescribed Early Christian Ivory Diptych, by Sir Eric Maclagan, iii 97, 99-117 (Pls.). A Late-Antique Ivory Pyxis, by O. M. Dalton, iii 215-18 (Pls.). Notes on the Panels from a Carolingian Ivory Diptych in the Ravenna and South Kensington Museums, and on two Fourteenth-century Ivory Groups, by Sir Eric Maclagan, ii 193-203 (figs.). A Twelfth-century Ivory in the Dorset County Museum, Dorchester, by Sir Eric Maclagan, iv 207, 209-15 (fig.). Egyptian statuettes: Saoniyeh, iv 19. Greek, i 207-8, 218. Anglo-Saxon fragments: Asthall, iv 118 (fig.). Armlets, vii 145 (fig.); viii 178. Book-covers: Berlin, iii 109, 113; Milan, iii 104, 105, 109, 112; Paris, iii 112; Ravenna, iii 112. Book-dials, vii 136 (fig.). Box-lids, vii 406, 410 (Pl.). Panels, i 224. Pins, iv 157; v 276; viii 480. Pixides, iii 108, 109. Plaques, i 224. Pyxis, v 382. Spectacle-brooch, i 209. Tau-cross, ii 4 (Pl.). Toilet-sets, vii 410 (Pl.). Tools, v 276

Ivrea (Italy), towers at cathedral, vi 408 Iwade (Kent), medieval bells at, vi 426 Izernore (Ain), Roman temple at, viii 312,

I

Jack, G. H.: Ancient Bridges in Herefordshire and their preservation, vi 239, 284-93 (Pls.); excavations at Ariconium, iii 68; excavations at Caplar Camp, v 173; note on a round church at Garway, South Herefordshire, viii 238 (Plan and Pls.); note on a supposed Roman pottery at Sandlin Farm, Leigh Sinton, Worcs., v 285-6; Saxon spear-head from Titterstone Clee Hill, Salop, exhibited by, ix 419; elected to the Council, vii 383

Corrento;

icily); Leg-

ntana;

leone;

Nemi.

Pavia;

Porto;

inum; dinia);

Talana

Civoli:

Vena-

anello;

ry, viii

of, vii

ned by

mond

of the

at St.

O. M.

n Un-

iptych,

7, 99-

Pyxis,

(Pls.).

Caro-

and on Froups,

(figs.). Dorset

Sir Eric

gyptian

207-8,

thall, iv

Milan,

ii II2;

vii 136

(Pl.). 76; viii

s, i 224.

i 209.

vii 410

408

426 viii 312, Jack Straw's Castle (Wilts.), axe found at, i

Jackson, Sir Charles James: English Goldsmiths and their Marks, by, reviewed, ii 279; obituary, iii 302, 306

Jackson, Francis, excavations at Wroxeter,

Jackson, J. Wilfrid: note on flint adze from Bacup, viii 90; note on Bronze Age find in Cheshire, vii 62 (fig.); identification of animal remains in the Mendips by, viii 198, 203

Jackson, Sir Thomas Graham: The Renaissance of Roman Architecture, Part II, England, by, reviewed, ii 287; obituary, v 340, 343

Jacob, scenes from the Life of, in glass at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, vii 288

Jacob, E. F.: Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion, 1258-1267, by, reviewed, vi 457; elected, viii 414; reviews by, vi 97

reviews by, vi 97 Jacob, E. F., C. G. Crump and, *The* Legacy of the Middle Ages, edited by, reviewed, vii 329

Jalairid, coin, iii 59
James the Greater, St.: alabaster figure of, i 226, 227 (fig.); iv 375 (fig.); figure of, on seal, iv 253; incidents in the life of, represented on alabaster altar-piece, vi 306 (Pls.)

James the Less, St., alabaster figure of, iv 374 (fig.), 375

James I of Scotland, coins of, i 240 James II of Scotland, coins of, i 240 James III of Scotland, coins of, i 240

James IV of Scotland, coins of, i 240
James I of England and VI of Scotland,

coins of, i 341 James II: coin of, found at Stonehenge, vi 16; 'Mons Meg' fired as salute to, when

Duke of York, x 226
James, Rev. Cholmondeley Sherwood,

elected, ix 419; Registers of Edgbaston Parish Church, edited by, reviewed, ix 390 James, Rev. E. O., elected and admitted, i 165

James, Dr. M. R.: member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 1723; wall-paintings at St. Keverne church interpreted by, iv 2323 review by, x 76

terpreted by, iv 233; review by, x 75
James, Dr. M. R., and E. W. Tristram,
paper on wall-paintings in Croughton
Church, Northants, read by, vi 484;
printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvi, pp. 179-

Jamestown (co. Dublin), encrusted urn from, viii 355 (Pl. and fig.)

Janda, Laguna de la (Seville), rock paintings at Tajo Figuras and in district of, iv 136, 139, 140, 141

Janse, O. R., note on gold finds in Sweden, ii 383

Janus, temple of, at Autun, viii 303, 323 Java, archaeological research in, viii 294 Jaxson, Christopher, glass-painter, v 154,

Jeans, Canon George Edward, obituary, ii 313, 314

Jeayes, Isaac Herbert, Court Rolls of the Borough of Colchester; Vol. I (1310-1352), translated by, reviewed, ii 70

Jebel Ghathum (Arabia), worked flints found at, vi 434, 436, 437, 438 (figs.) Jedburgh (Roxburgh): Roman inscribed

stone found at, iii 266-7; encrusted urn from Dunion Hill, vii 121, 129 (Pl.) Jeffrey, G. E.: The Basilica of Constantia, Cyprus, viii 344-9 (Plan); note on, v 283; paper on Doric architecture in Cyprus, by, read by Prof. J. L. Myres, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii,

pp. 37-60 Jellinge style of ornament, on viking sheath, vii 526 (fig.)

Jemdet Nasr (Iraq): burials at, x 328; cuneiform tablets, viii 223, 225; x 326; pottery from, viii 221, 223, 225, 226 (Pl). 238; ix 244-8; x 28, 221, 222,

(Pl.), 228; ix 344-8; x 328, 331, 332
Jenkins, Rev. Prof. Claude: member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172; appointment at King's College, London University, vi 73; elected to the Council, iv 328; v 345; The Monastic Chronicler and the Early School of St. Albans, by, reviewed, iii 277

Jenkinson, C. H., election to the Council, i

Jenkinson, F. J. H., excavation at Girton

College by, vi 179

Jenkinson, Francis, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and University Librarian. A Memoir, by H.F. Stewart, reviewed, vii 213

Jenkinson, Hilary: English Wall-Papers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, v 237-53 (Pls.), 337; Some Notes on the Preservation, Moulding and Casting of Seals, iv 388-403 (Pls. and figs.), 461; v 176; The Use of Arabic and Roman Numerals in English Archives, vi 263-75 (figs.); paper on Tallies, read by, 208; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 289-351; seal of Henry I exhibited by, vii 368; notes on seal of Edward II for Scotland, read by, ix 191; appointment at King's College, London University, vi 73; reviews by, i 148; ii 403; Later Court Hands in England from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Century, by, reviewed, ix 48; A Manual of Archive Administration: Including the Problems of War Archives and Archive Making, by, reviewed, iii 162 Jenkinson, Hilary, and Miss M. H. Mills,

enkinson, Hilary, and Miss M. H. Mills, The Pipe Roll for 1295: Surrey Membrane, edited by, reviewed, vi 97

Jenner, Henry, note on inscribed stone from Bodmin, ix 378 (fig.)

Jerash (Palestine), visit of International Archaeological Congress to, vi 442

Jerome, St., St. Epiphanios the Great the friend of, viii 344, 348

Jerome, ant-lion mentioned in, iii 353, 361 Jersey, flint implements from, x 138. See

Hougue Bie, La; St. Brelade Jerusalem: agate beads from, x 150. Capture of, during Crusades, iv 11. Monastic orders in or near, i 3-4. Repairs to Hippicus Tower, Damascus Gate, and medieval walls, i 345; excavations in, i 346. Church of the Holy Sepulchre: The Latin Monastic Buildings of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by A. W. Clapham, i 3-18 (Plans); failure of miraculous fire on Easter Eve, iv 11; Martyrium, v 283. Abraham, Greek convent of, i 14. Aksa, mosque of, i 12. Franciscan convent, i 14, 18. Gates, i 10 n. Khankah Salahiyeh Mosque, i 8, 17, 18. Karmesh-Sheikh (Courtil de Belvoir), iii 266. St. Helena's Chapel, i 6, 11, 12. St. Karalambos convent, i 14. Sidna Omar Mosque, i 8

Jerusalem, 1918-20, being the records of the Pro-Jerusalem Council during the period of the British Military Administration, edited by C. R. Ashbee, reviewed, ii 156; v 97 Jervaulx Abbey (Yorks.), screens in, i 275 Jervoise, E. The Ancient Bridges of the South of England, reviewed, x 403 Jesse, Tree of, knife-handle carved with, vi Joh

8

Joh

Joh

I

(

Jol

Jon

Jon

Jon

Jon

Jon

Jon

Jon

Jon Jon

Jon

Jon

Jon

Jon

Jon

Jón

i

Jos

Jos

Jos

For

F

h

n

a

S

Jon

159-62 (Pl.)

Jessen, Knud, Natural Conditions in Prehistoric Europe, by, reviewed, vii 534

Jessup, R. F., A Romano-British Settlement at Springhead, Kent, viii 337-43 (Pl. and figs.)

Jet carvings, ii 418; button, viii 73

Jewell, H. H., and F. W. Hasluck, Church of Our Lady of the Hundred Gates (Panagia Hekatontapyliani) in Paros, by, reviewed, i 146

Jewish People, A History of the, by Max L. Margolis and Alexander Marx, reviewed,

viii 125

Jidd (Arabia), wells at, vi 434

Jimena (Spain), rock-paintings at, iv 136, 141 Jisr El Mejamie (Palestine), excavations at, iii 162

Joachim, see Mary the Virgin, St., Nativity and Dedication of

Job, representations of, iii 114

Job, Book of, ant-lion in, iii 348, 352 Johansen, K. Friis, *De förhistoriska Tiderna* i Europa, edited by, reviewed, vii 534

Johansen, K. Friis, Chr. Blinkenberg and, Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. Denmark. Fascicule 3. Copenhagen—National Mu-

seum, by, reviewed, ix 56
John the Baptist (see also The Baptism under Christ): relics of, obtained by Genoses, iv 13. Figures of: alabaster, iii 31; iv 377; v 61, 62; viii 58-62 (Pls.); x 31, 41-4 (Pls.); on church bells, vi 301 (fig.), 303; in glass at Birtsmorton, vi 153; ivory, iii 113; on St. Brigid's shoe, ii 264. Represented on seal, iv 243 (fig.). Heads of, alabaster, v 60; vi 239 (exhibited); viii 62 (Pl.), 63; x 43, 44

John the Evangelist, St. (see also The Crucifixion, under Christ, and Evangelists, Symbols of): Figures of: alabaster, i 222, 223, 226, 227 (fig.); v 62; x 42, 357, 358; painting, ix 98; wall-painting, ix 93; on seal, iv 246. Ivory diptych with Eagle of, ii 193-9 (fig.)

John, King, revolt against and death of, 1216, iii 41

John of Brittany, Lord of Boston (Lincs.), x 140, 142

John, abbot of Fécamp, vii 494

Johnson, arms of, impaling Lovelace, on Nankin jardinière, vi 238

Johnson, Charles: London Shipbuilding, A.D. 1295, vii 368, 424-37; John Plummer, Master of the Children, i 52-3; Secretary to Medieval Latin DicJohnson, Charles (contd.)

tionary Committee, v 172, 173; elected to the Council, viii 414; obituary notice by, vii 187; reviews by, i 66; ii 71, 396; iii 84, 386; iv 189, 296; v 454, 455, 456; vi 457, 459; vii 531; viii 381, 533; ix 266; x 268, 276

Johnson, Franklin P., Lysippos, by, re-

viewed, x 272

South

h, vi

Pre-

ttle-

7-43

urch

Gates

, by,

x L.

wed,

, 141

as at.

ivity

lerna

and,

nark.

Mu-

otism

l by

Pls.);

i 301

153;

264.

Teads

; viii

The

Evan-

aster.

357,

g, ix

with

h of,

ncs.),

e, on

lding,

John

en, i

Dic-

4

34

Johnston, P. M.: Carvings from the tomb of Guillaume de Ros, third abbot of Fécamp, vii 232, 485–99 (Pls.); paper on wall-paintings at Stratford-on-Avon and Oxford, read by, viii 279; elected to the Council, iv 328

Jolley, Thomas, miniature of, given to the

Society, ix 299

Jones, Rev. Bertram, note on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Hartlepool, ii 141-3

Jones, Cecil Duncan, memorial to, i 229 Jones, Chester H.: Glastonbury Abbey excavations, vii 324; elected, ix 191 Jones, Edward Alfred, elected and ad-

mitted, ix 419 Jones, Edward Shirley, elected viii 403,

Jones, Edward Shirley, elected viii 40 admitted 414

Jones, Rev. Griffith Hartwell, elected and admitted, x 200

Jones, Inigo: entrance gate at Oatlands Palace built by, iii 71; stones at Stonehence mentioned by, iv 36

henge mentioned by, iv 36 Jones, J. Walter, note on a Scandinavian

strike-a-light, viii 236
Jones (Johans), Owen, glass-painter, v 156
Jones ·Sir Stuart, lecture on the Camden

Professorship given by, iii 61 Jones, William Bell, elected, ii 309; ad-

mitted, iii 199 Jones, William Everard Tyldesley, elected,

ii 418; admitted, iii 97 Jones, W. H. S., The Doctor's Oath, by,

reviewed, v 98 Jones, W. T., note on discoveries at Hartle-

pool, ii 141

Jong, Piet de, work at Knossos, ii 319 Jónsson, Dr. J., Meddelelser om Grønland;

Jonsson, Dr. J., Meadeaster on Ormanic, Bind lxvii: ii Interpretation of the Runic inscriptions from Herjolfsnes, by, reviewed, v 192

Joseph, St., see The Nativity, The Flight into Egypt, etc., under Christ

Joseph of Arimathea, alabaster representation of, i 223

Josephine, Empress, relics of Charlemagne given to, ii 351

Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations preserved in the Public Record Office, February 1708-9 to December 1722, reviewed, vii 201

Journals, see under Periodicals

Joyaux de l'Enluminure à la Bibliothèque Nationale, Les, by Henry Martin, reviewed, ix 258

Joyce, Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew Ingle: election to the Council, i 269; obituary of, x 310, 312 Jublains (Mayenne), Roman temple at, viii

Judas Iscariot, Betrayal of Christ by, and the death of, represented in glass, vii 288 Judas Maccabaeus, marble columns from palace of, iv 16

Jude, St., alabaster figure of, iv 375 (Pl.) Jugge's edition of *Bishops' Bible*, exhibited,

vi 484 Jugs: bronze, i 210 (miniature) (fig.); glass, ii 24 (fragment); iii 152, 334-7 (Pl.); vii 65 (Pl.); pottery, ii 24, 25 (figs.); vi 371-3 (fig.); vi 66 (Pls.); vii 52, 53, 55, 59 (figs.); viii 152, 153; ix 226 (fig.); x 161-2 (Pl.), 256-7 (Pl.); silver, viii 24

Jukes family of Cound, Shropshire, and their descendants, A. History of the, by Percy

Adams, reviewed, viii 384 Julia Domna, coins of, vi 319

Julia Mamaea, coins of, vi 319; viii 323, 326 Julia Paula, coins of, vi 319

Julian, Flavius Claudius, Emperor, Christian building hindered by, viii 348; group representing Healing of the Woman with the Issue of blood, said to have been destroyed by, iii 114; coins of, ii 369; vii 275

Julian II, coins of, ii 89
Julius Caesar: currency-bars mentioned by,

i 188; coins of, viii 320; ix 40 Jumièges, Robert of, Missal of, viii 403 Jumièges (Normandy), Robert de Malet witness to charter to the abbey of, vii 300 Juncães (Portugal), pottery from dolmen at,

vii 458 Juno, statue of, iv 265

Junta de Museos de Barcelona, Museo de la Ciudadela, Catálogo de la Sección de Arte Románico, by Joaquin Folch y Torres, reviewed, vi 464

Jupiter, Roman temple dedicated to, viii 326 Jura (France), Larnaud hoard found in province of, iv 222

Jurby (I. of M.), bronze sword from, iii

Justin II, Emperor of Constantinople, iii 3, 377; weight of solidus and tremissis of, iii 126 Justinian, Emperor, iii 3, 8; coins of, iii 124; vii 280

Justinus, coins of, vii 280

Jutland: beakers from, ii 334, 337; megalithic pottery from, ii 335, 336

Juyn, Sir John, monumental brass in St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, to, v 172

K

Kaarina, near Åbo (Finland), Irish metalwork found in cemetery of Ristimāki at, v 169 (fig.)

Kabul (Afghanistan), excavation of, iii

Kadphises, coin of, iii 53 Kalindoia, see Chauchitsa

Kalorka (Cyprus), flint-beds at, vi 57 Kama, River (NE. European Russia): antiquities from region of, iii 53, 54; trunnion celts in district of, v 53

Kames, king of Egypt, spear and axe-head of, vii 189

Kanëv (Kiev Govt., Russia), bronze head from, vi 413

Kanovium, see Caerhun

Karasouli (Macedonia), excavations near, v

Kara-suk, culture, x 6

Karleby (Sweden), megalithic monument at, vii 8

Karslake, Lt.-Col. J. B. P.: On Coldharbours, ii 240-54 (Maps and figs.), 311; Early London Fire-Appliances, ix 82, 229-38 (Pls.); Further Observations on the Polygonal Type of Settlement in Britain, i 166, 303-15 (figs.); objects found in Bishopsgate exhibited by, v 480; note on excavations in the Edgware Road, iv 321, 409 (Plan); note on discovery of a Roman brickfield near Silchester, vi 75; note on the course of Watling Street, v 166; elected to the Council, i 269; ii 317; vii 383; viii 414 Karymskaya (Siberia), dagger from, iii 53

Katherine, St., see Catherine, St. Kaudeni, Tell (Afghanistan), pottery and

other objects from, viii 219 Kavvadias (or Cawadias), Dr. Panagiotes,

obituary, ix 46, 301 Keeling, Mrs., work at Ur, vi 365; vii 385

Keenoge, see Duleek, Upper Keevil (Wilts.), medieval bell at, vi 426 Keighley (Yorks.), Museum, medieval pottery in, ix 159

Keiller, Alexander: flint implements found near Juniper Down by, v 163; excavations at Windmill Hill, x 203, 204; pottery found on Windmill Hill by, vii 459; elected, vi 484; admitted, vii 368. See also under Crawford, O. G. S.

Keiller, Alexander, O. G. S. Crawford and, Wessex from the Air, by, reviewed, viii 534

Keith, Sir Arthur: note on Roman skull

found in the City of London, i 165; included in paper by F. Lambert and printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 55-112. Human remains examined by: Barnwood, i 236; Burrington Coombe, iv 414; Caerleon, ix 2; Coldrum, viii 356, 357; Derbyshire Caves, iv 405; Didcot, x 51; Eastbourne, ii 354; Fifield Bavant, iv 404; Gellygaer, iii 22; Henstridge, viii 522; Knoc-y-doonee, x 132; Tell el Obeid, viii 28, 229; Penllwyn, vii 116; Rhodesia, ii 139; Rievaulx, i 281; St. Neots, x 384; Stonehenge, v 32, 34; River Thames, ii 34. Part of Ur Excavation: vol. i, Al-'Ubaid, by, reviewed, viii 367

K

K

K

K

K

K

Keith, Colonel George, mentioned in letter of Sir George Ogilvie of Barras, iv 258 Kelermes (S. Russia): ornaments found at, iv 260, 261 n.; dagger and sheath from,

Kelling Heath (Norfolk), flint implements found at, vii 510-11, 514

Kells (co. Meath), South Cross, ii 10

Kelsey Hill (Yorks.), boulder clay at, x 374 Kemeys Commander (Mon.), medieval bell at, vi 427 (fig.)

Kemp, John, Cardinal, archbishop of York, i 52

Kempe, Sir Alfred B., member of Diocesan Advisory Committee, ii 138

Kempston (Beds.): Saxon settlement at, viii 179; Anglo-Saxon brooch found at, v 269; viiii 182; bronze spear-head found at, ii 174

Kemsing (Kent), note on excavation near, vii 231

Kenchester (Magna) (Hereford): Roman town, vii 165; excavations at, v 173; Roman coins found at, vii 272

Kendall, Rev. Henry George Ommaney: Two Flint Celts from Dorset, iii 139-42 (figs.); Some Flint Tools of the Iron Age: a Singular Series, v 158-63 (figs.); note on chalk carvings from Grime's Graves, iv 46 (fig.); review by, iv 72; obituary, ix 301, 303

Kendall, J. Murray: The Siege of Berkhampstead Castle in 1216, ii 318, iii 37-48 (figs.); elected to the Council, vi 363; obituary, vii 378, 380

Kendrick, T. D.: drawings of sculptured stone from Alderney, iv 407, 408 (fig.); note on pottery at Stockholm, iv 131 Kenfig Castle (Glam.), excavation of, v 82 Kenilworth (Warwicks.), cannon - balls found at, iii 44 Kenn (Devon), Lily-crucifix and an un-

identified saint at, vii 72

Kennet, East (Wilts.), axe-hammer from, i 128

Kennet, West (Wilts.): long barrow at, i 187; Neolithic pottery from, i 316; vii 460, 463

Kennett (Cambs.), medieval bell at, vi 426 Kensworth (Herts.), drinking vessel from,

11 3

in-

nd

12.

m-

iv

56,

, x

Viii

el

16;

St.

34;

va-

viii

tter

58

m,

nts

374

bell

san

viii

, v

lat,

ear.

nan

73;

iey:

-42

ron

gs.);

ne's

72;

erk-

, iii l, vi

ıred

ig.);

82

Kent, Joan of, marriage to Sir Thomas Holand, ii 144

Kent, John of, vii 433

Further Roman Finds in Kent, Kent: by W. Whiting, iv 22-5 (figs.); Tufa Construction in Roman and Norman Times, by S. E. Winbolt, v 421-2; buckles found in, iv 50; Saxon spear-heads found in, iv 50. See Ash-next-Sandwich; Ashford; Aylesford; Bapchild; Bexley Heath; Birchington; Borden; Brenchley; Canterbury; Chalk; Chilham; Cobham Park; Coldrum; Crayford; Cudham; Darenth; Dartford; Deal; Dover; Eastchurch; Erith; Eynsford; Farningham; Faversham; Folkestone; Ford; Fordwich; Gilton; Gravesend; Grovehurst; Halstow, Lower; Harbledown; Harty, Isle of; Hayes; Hoath; Hoo; Horton Kirby; Howletts; Ightham; Iwade; Kemsing; Lenham; Lullingstone; Kingston: Lymne; Maidstone; Malling, East; Margate; Marston; Medway, River; Meopham; Minster; Northfleet; Orpington; Ospringe; Ozingell; Petham; Queenborough; Ramsgate; Reculver; Richborough; Rochester; Sandwich; Sarre; Hill; Sibertswold; Shooters Sittingbourne; Snodland; Springhead; Sturry; Swanscombe; Swarling; Tonge or Tong; Walmer; Wear Bay, East; Westcliffe; Westerham; Westwell; Worth; Wrotham Kenwater (Hereford), bridge mentioned by

Leland at, vi 291 Kenyon, Sir Frederick George, elected vi

484, admitted 485

Kerandraon, see under Plobannalec Ker-ar-run, see under Treffiagat Kerbisher, Thomas, glass-painter, vii 291 n. Kerboulan, see under Plomeur

Kerch (Crimea): Sarmatian Ornaments from, by O. M. Dalton, iv 259-62 (Pls.); buckles from, iv 50; trunnion celt from, v 53

Kerdalae, see under Plobannalec Kerdanno, see under Plomeur

Keretol, see under Peumerit Kerfeulest, see under Ploneour Kerfland, see under Plomeur Kerfuns, see under Plobannalec Kergadoen, see under Tréguennec Kergouron, see under Plovan

Kerguelven, see under Plovan Kerheuret, see Pluguffan

Kerhoas, see under Plobannalec Kerhué Vras, see under Ploneour

Keriguel, see under Plozevet Kerlagat Du, see under Penhars

Kerlay, see under Plobannalec Kerleguer, see under Plomeur

Kerlen, see under Plomelin Kerlianet, see under Peumerit Kerloanec, see under Peumerit

Kerlogui, see under Ploneour Kermabec, see under Tréguennec

Kermaria, see under Pont-l'Abbé Kermenhir, see under Loctudy

Kermeur, see under Plobannalec Kermode, P. M. C.: Bronze Implements in the Manx Museum, iii 228-30; An Engraved Stone Pillar from the Isle of Man, by, ix 372-5 291; Ship-burial in the Isle of Man, x 126-33, ix 291; note on

long barrow at Ballafayle, vii 191 Kerr, Philip Walter, elected vii 368, ad-

mitted 369

Kerroucha, see under Gouesnac'h Kersaux, see under Treffiagat

Kerscaven, see under Penmarc'h Kersidal, see under Plomeur

Kertanguy, see under Pluguffan Kerugou, see under Plomeur

Kervadel, see under Plobannalec Kervastel, see under Ploneis

Kervelen, see under Ploneour

Kerveret, see Plomeur Kerviel, see Morvé under Plovan

Kervignon, see under Plobannalec Kervillogan or Kervilloc, see under Tref-

fiagat Kervintic, see under Plobannalec

Keswick (Cumberland), looped palstave found at, v 166

Kerry, Earl of, elected vi 239, admitted 364 Kettering (Northants), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, x 254

Kettlebaston (Suffolk), alabaster carvings at, viii 54; x 38

Kew (Surrey): early British pottery from, ii 331; canoe found in Thames at, vi 128 n., 132 (fig.), 133 (fig.), 144, 150; Royal Palace at, vi 250

Keys: ii 378; vi 192; vii 181; viii 85, 86, 309; ix 148 (fig.)

Keynes, Geoffrey, A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne, Kt., M.D., by, reviewed, Keynsham (Som.): Roman coffins discovered at, 1922, by H. St. George Gray, ii 371-5 (figs.), 380; Roman villa at, ii 381; iii 150-1; iv 155-7 (Plan); paper on, by Dom Ethelbert Horne, read, v 345; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 109-38; Roman pottery and small objects found

Keyser, Charles Edward: Sculptured Cornices in Churches near Banbury, and their connexion with William of Wykeham, ii 318; iv 1-10 (Pls.); on mural paintings of St. Christopher, cited, iv 227-40; appointed scrutator of the ballot, iii 300; obituary, x 310, 312; A List of Norman Tympana and Lintels . . . in the Churches of Great Britain, by, reviewed,

Kharkov (Russia), excavations at, x 257 Khazineh, Tepe (Persia), pottery from, viii

Khayat, Aziz, Iron Age pottery given to Palestine Museum by, iii 162

Khayat, Selim, limestone head given to Palestine Museum by, iii 162

Kidder, Alfred Vincent, Papers on the South-western Expedition, No. 1. An Introduction to the Study of South-western Archaeology, with a preliminary account of the excavations at Pecos, by, reviewed, V 94

Kidney daggers, vii 139

Kiel (Germany), alabaster altar-piece at, x

Kilbirnie, Loch of (Ayrshire), canoe and bronze vessels found in, vi 128

Kilindir (Macedonia): excavations at, vi 59; pottery from, vii 52

Kilkea (co. Carlow), encrusted urn found

on Mullaghreelan, ix 155 (fig.)
Kilkhampton, History of the Parish and Church of, by the Rev. R. Dew, reviewed,

Killamery (co. Kilkenny), cross at, ii 10 Killeen Cormac (co. Kildare), excavation of cemetery at, ix 380

Killicarney (Cavan), encrusted urn from, vii

Killua (co. Westmeath): shrine from, i 48-51 (Pl. and figs.); metal bars from, ii 6-12, 136, 137

Kilmory (Arran), gold ornament found at, V 144

Kilpatrick, Old (Dumbartonshire): excavations at, iii 266; v 176; vii 319

Kimbolton (Hunts.), Neolithic mace-head

from, vi 188 (fig.)

Kimmeragh (I. of M.), bronze axes from, iii 230

Kindersley, Major G. W., Roman Remains at Welwyn, i 366; ii 24-6 (Pls.)

Kir

i

S

r

b

Kir

Kip

Kir

b

e

ii

Kir

Kir

Kir

4

SI

v

Kir

Kir

Kir

Kir

Kir

Kir

Kis

C

fo

fi

4

c

a

S

n Kir

X

fi

b

f

r

0

I

(

Kindrochit Castle, Braemar (Aberdeenshire), The Excavation of, by Dr. W. D. Simpson, viii 69-75 (Plan and figs.) King, Col. Edwin James, elected iv 207,

admitted 319

King, Miss Georgiana Goddard, Pre-Churches of Spain, by, Romanesque reviewed, vi 87

King, H. H., and O. M. Dalton, Carved Ivory Fragment of the Twelfth Century Discovered at St. Albans, i 270; ii 1-5(Pl.) King, Sir Lucas White, obituary, vi 360, 362 Kinghorn (Fifeshire), medieval jug and coins found at, vii 322

Kingsbury (Middx.), church bell at, vi 419 Kingsdown Camp, Mells (Som.), paper on excavations at, read by H. St. George Gray, x 304; printed in Archaeologia,

lxxx, pp. 59-98 Kingsford, C. L.: paper on Bath Inn and Arundel House, read by, ii 418; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 243-77; paper on Essex House, formerly Exeter Inn and Leicester House, read by, iii 198; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 1-54; paper on a London merchant's house and its owners, read by, iv 207; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 137-58; paper on some London houses of the Tudor period, read by, i 264; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 17-54; note on the export of alabaster tables, iv 162; note on the house of Robert de Parys, i 342; Ford Lectures at Oxford delivered by, iv 46; elected to the Council, i 269; ii 317; reviews by, i 152, 248; ii 154, 272, 400; iii 162, 169, 283; v 100, 295; vi 218, 328; obituary, vii 187, 231, 378, 380; books and documents relating to London, including original edition of Stow's Chronicles and Stow's portrait, given to the Society in memory of, vii 232, 375, 377; The Early History of Piccadilly, Leicester Square, Soho, and their neighbourhood, by, reviewed, vi 338; Henry V, by, new edition reviewed, iv 307; Historical Manuscripts Commission, Report on the Manuscripts of Lord De L'Isle and Dudley preserved at Penshurst Place, edited by, reviewed, vii 83; Prejudice and Promise in fifteenth-century England. The Ford Lectures, 1923-4, by, reviewed, vi 93; The Story of the Royal Warwickshire Regiment (formerly the Sixth Foot), by, reviewed, ii 283 Kingsford, H. S.: Seal Matrices with

Screw-out Centres, iv 249-56 (figs.), 319; paper on epigraphy of English Kingsford, H. S. (contd.) medieval seals, read by, ix 191; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 149-78; note on seal-matrix with screw-out centre, iv 414; reviews by, vi, 216; vii 81, 533; ix 272; x 77 Kingsland (Hereford), bridge mentioned

by Leland at, vi 291

ins

en-

D.

:07,

re-

by,

ved

ury

Pl.)

362

and

419 ron

orge

ogia,

and

nted

aper

and

nted

ron

its

d in

er on

riod, ogia,

rt of

ouse

tures

ed to

by, i

169, y, vii

nents

ginal

tow's

mory

ory of and

338; d, iv

ission,

d De

shurst

83;

entury

4, by,

Royal

v the

with

figs.),

nglish

King's Lynn, see Lynn Regis Kingsmill, Dean, see Basing, Prior

Kingston, Sir William and Antony his son, ownership of priory of Stanley St. Leonard, ix 15-18, 22

Kingston (Cambs.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 234 (fig.)

Kingston (Kent), pendants from, vi 446 Kingston (Surrey): canoe found at, vi 151; rapier from the Thames at, vii 296; sword from, vii 296

Walden (Herts.), Anglo-Saxon Kings

brooch found at, v 268-9 Kinnegad (co. Westmeath), bronze bucket

found at, v 168 Kintyre (Bute), pottery from Beacharra cairn, vii 456

Kipps, P. K., drawing of stones in S. Kyme Church by, iii 118

Kirk, Dr. John Lamplugh: note on Trefoil brooch from Yorkshire, vii 526 (fig.); elected, vi 239

Kirkbride (I. of M.), bronze axe-head from, iii 229

Kirkby Moorside (Yorks.), Saxon dial at,

Kirkdale (Yorks.): Saxon sundial at, viii 491 (fig.), 493, 506 (fig.), 511; pilasterstrip formerly on west front of church, viii 501

Kirkham Priory (Yorks.), excavations at, x 57

Kirkpatrick (I. of M.), bronze axe-head from, iii 229

Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), screens at, i 275 Kirksted (Lincs.), manor of Covenham assigned to abbot and convent of, vii 232 Kirtlington (Oxon.), course of Akeman

Street, ix 30, 32, 33 Kirton-in-Lindsey (Lincs.), Seven Sacraments Wall-painting at, ix 93-4 (Pl.)

Kirwan, L. P., reviews by, ix 168, 388 Kish (Iraq): excavations at, viii 289; x 340; censers from, viii 225; ix 29; columns found at, v 7; x 322; copper hair-pins from, ix 29; worked flints found at, vi 438; archaic plaques found at, viii 228; pins found at, viii 231, 233 (fig.). Pottery from: viii 219; ix 329, 345, 348; model chariots, ix 26-9; clay goblets, x 331, 340; Jemdet Nasr, x 332. Seal found at, vi 315

Kitchin, H. B., medieval licence exhibited by, vii 232

Kitson, Sydney, reviews by, iv 433 Kittisford (Som.), funeral helmets from, ii

Klausenberg, Martin and George, statue of St. George at Prague by, x 220

Klein, Walter Gibb: elected and admitted, ii 176; Roman Temple at Worth, Kent, viii 76-86 (Plans, Pls., and figs.), 314; assisted at excavations at Richborough, iv 60; v 338

Knife-daggers, i 292; ii 28; vi 171-3

Knife-handles: Notes on a Carved Wooden Knife-handle in the British Museum, by A. B. Tonnochy, vi 159-62 (Pl.)

Knight, Athro Charles, elected and admitted, i 366

Knighton Hill (Berks.), early Iron Age rubbish pits at, vii 517

Knights of the Military Orders: paper on some seals of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, read by H. W. Fincham, vii See also Garway under Monastic and Collegiate Buildings

Knill, Sir John, manuscript account books given to the Plumbers' Company by, v 84

Knives: bronze, ii 29, 31, 33, 107-8 (fig.); iii 53 (Pl.), 54, 57, 230; iv 222; vi 64, 171; x 13-14 (Pl.); copper, iv 345; viii 14; flint, i 54, 83, 84 (fig.); ii 221, 235; vi 54, 57; vii 24, 448 (fig.); viii 46, 198–202 (figs.), 207, 467 (Pl.); gold, viii 22 (Pl.); iron, i 29, 94 (fig.), 298; ii 378; iii 65, 375; iv 52 (fig.), 273; v 34; vi 184-5, 444; vii 181 (fig.); viii 178, 181 (Pl.), 183, 186-9, 190-1, 309, 358, 452 (fig.), 458 (fig.), 460; x 128, 131 (fig.)

Knockadea (co. Limerick), encrusted urn from, vii 132

Knockferrel (Ross), records of excavation in 1777, viii 283

Knockin (Salop), canoe found at, vi 142 n.,

Knockmoy Abbey (co. Galway), wall-painting of St. Sebastian, iv 228 Knockninny (co. Fermanagh), urn from,

133 n.

Knoc-y-doonee (I. of M.), ship-burial on, x 127 (Pl.)

Knossos (Crete): New Discoveries at Knossos, by Sir Arthur Evans, ii 319-29 (figs.); Work of Reconstitution in the Palace of Knossos, by Sir Arthur Evans, vii 231, 258-67 (Pls.); excavations at, viii 103, 295; paper on, read by E. J. Forsdyke, viii 148; disc found in 'Tomb of the Double Axes', v 69, 70; road from Knossos (contd.)

Cretan ports to, iv 57; ownership of site of, transferred to British School at Athens, iii 61

Knowles, John A.: Disputes between English and Foreign Glass-painters in the Sixteenth Century, v 148-57; vii 287; Additional Notes on the History of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, vii 282-93; The Transition from the Mosaic to the Enamel Method of Painting on Glass, vi 26-35, 193; elected vi 239, admitted 266.

admitted 356
Knowles, W. H.: paper on the Roman
Baths at Bath, read by, v 218; printed in
Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 1-18; paper on
Deerhurst priory church read by, vii 369;
printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 141-64; elected to the Council, v 345; vi 363

Knowles, W. J., paper on the older Bann flints by, cited, x 135, 136

Know Cecil pit dwellings excavated by x

Knox, Cecil, pit-dwellings excavated by, x

Knox, Father Ronald, and Shane Leslie, The Miracles of Henry VI, by, reviewed, iv 175 Knyaz Pogóst (Russia), bronze ornament from, iii 55 Lar

I

Lai

La

L

Kocha (Perm), iron hoe from, iii 58

Koechlin, Raymond: Les ivoires gothiques français, by, reviewed, iv 437; on a recarved Ivory group, cited, ii 199-201

Kondakov, Nikodim Pavlovich, The Russian Ikon, by, reviewed, viii 113 Kore, statuettes representing, ii 66

Kotlóvka (NE. European Russia), bronze objects from cemetery at, iii 54 (fig.) Kouyunjik, see Nineveh

Kritoboulos of Imbros, 15th-century manuscript of, cited, x 217-22

Kritsaná, Toumba of (Macedonia), excavation of, x 57

Kulturgeschichte des norwegischen Altertums, by A. W. Brøgger, reviewed, vii 542

Kyme (Lincs.), canoe found at, vi 151 Kyme, South (Lincs.), Six early carved stones from, by A. W. Clapham, iii 98, 118-21 (figs.)

Kyneburgha, St., association with Castor church, iv 421

Kynegils, see Cynegils

L

Laborde, Comte Alexandre de, elected an

Honorary Fellow, v 219
Lacau, M., Director of the Service of
Antiquities in Egypt, iii 212, 213
Lacey, Canon T. A., admitted, ii 309

Ladds, S. Inskip, note on St. Benedict's Church, Huntingdon, x 164 (Plan); note on Roman pottery from Godmanchester, vii 66 (fig.)

Laelianus, coin of, viii 97

Lagan, River (co. Down), bronze chisel from, viii 243

Laindon Hills (Essex), medieval bell at, vi

Laishev (NE. European Russia), socketed celt from, iii 54 (fig.)

Laistner, M. L. W., member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172 Lakchin (Siberia), bronze knife from, iii 53 (fig.)

Lake, Cuthbert Joseph, elected, vi 239; admitted, vi 356

Lake District History, by W. G. Collingwood, reviewed, vi 99

Lake-Villages of Somerset, The, by Arthur Bulleid, reviewed, v 182

Lakenheath (Suffolk): flint implements from, vii 514; bronze arrow-head from, vi 182; brooch found at, vii 145 Laking, Sir Guy: formerly Keeper of the King's Armouries, i 140; kidney dagger belonging to, vii 139; portrait of, given to the Society, ix 300; 15th-century sword described by, x 146 (fig.)

La Madeleine, see Madeleine

Lambarde, Brig.-Gen. Fane: elected, vii 383; appointed scrutator of the ballot, viii 404; appointed auditor, x 200

Lambay Island (co. Dublin), flint implements and brooches found on, ix 380

Lambe, John Laurence: elected iii 197, admitted, 198; obituary, vii 378

Lambert, Alfred Uvedale Miller: elected iii
414, admitted 415; obituary, ix 300;
Blechingley: a Parish History together with
some Account of the Family of De Clare
chiefty in the South of England, by, reviewed, ii 289

Lambert, Frank: supplementary report on recent excavations in London, read by, i 165, ii 175; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxi, pp. 55-112; review by, iv 183

Lambert, Col. Frederick Arthur Heygate, obituary, x 310

Obituary, x 310 Lambotte, Théry, glass-maker, vi 34

Lambourn (Berks.), British settlement at, i 307, 308, 309, 310, 313; Alfred's Castle, Lambourn (contd.)
i 306 (fig.), 311; Coldharbour (Cold Borough) at, ii 245 (fig.), 251 Lambrat, see under Peumerit

Lambrino, Madame S., Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. France. Fascicule 7. Paris —Bibliothèque Nationale (Cabinet des Medailles), by, reviewed, viii 531

Lampadiorum diptych, iii 104 Lamplugh, G. W., Boulder Clay examined by, x 365, 366, 371, 374, 376, 379

by, x 365, 366, 371, 374, 376, 379 Lamprey, Arthur Sydney: elected, vii 231; obituary, viii 411

Lanant (Cornwall), Bronze Age weapons from, viii 40

Lancarffe, see Bodmin

ment

iques

a re-

Rus-

onze

tury

ava-

tums,

rved

i 98,

astor

f the

gger

riven

itury

, vii

allot,

im-

1, 1X

197,

ed iii 300;

with Clare

, re-

rt on

by, i lxxi,

gate,

at, i

astle,

2

I

Lancashire, see Bacup; Barton; Blackstone Edge; Cartmel Fell; Claughton; Cockersand Abbey; Colton; Crossens, Derby, West; Hackensall; Irlam; Lancaster; Liverpool; Manchester; Preston; Ribchester; Salford; Samlesbury; Southport; Standish; Stonyhurst; Warrington; Whalley Abbey; Wigan; Winmarleigh; Winwick

Lancaster, Thomas, earl of, manor of Horden granted to Sir Robert Holand by, ii 143

Lancaster, W. T., obituary, i 266, 268
Lancaster (Lancs.): excavations at, viii 98;
ix 43; x 55; Storey Museum, Roman
coins in, vii 326

Lanchester (Durham), Roman inscribed stone at, iii 267

Lanciani, Rodolfo, Honorary Fellow, obituary, ix 385; x 311

Lancing (Sussex), Roman temple near, viii

Landor, Savage, British representative of International Institute of Anthropology, i 241

Lane, Lt.-Col. W. H., Babylonian Problems, by, reviewed, iv 187

Langdon, Prof. S.: the First Dynasty of Ur dated by, iv 332; x 340-1; Jemdet Nasr dated by, ix 341, 344; *The Babylonian Epic of Creation*, by, reviewed, v

Langdon, Rev. Percy George, elected and admitted, ix 292

Langdon-Davies, John, pygmy implements found in Surrey by, vi 82 (fig.)

Langham (Suffolk), beaker from, ii 330 Langley (Bucks.), bronze crucifix-figure from, iii 227

Langres (Haut-Marne), ivory retable at, ii

Langton, Sir Thomas, arms of, iv 413

Lankester, Sir Ray, paper on flint implement from Selsey in *Proceedings* of the Royal Society by, i 338

Lanvenael, see under Plomeur Lapithos (Cyprus), flint-beds at, v 157 Largate (Suffolk), bridge at, vii 302

Largie (Argyllshire), Neolithic vase from, vii 453 n.

Largy (co. Tyrone), bronze flesh-hook from, ix 256

Larnaud hoard, iv 221-2 Lascelles, Brian Piers, obituary, ii 313,

ascelles, Brian Piers, obituary, ii 313,

Lasteyrie, Le Comte Robert de: obituary, i 242, 266, 269; L'Architecture religieuse en France à l'époque romane, 2nd ed. revised by M. Aubert, reviewed, x 74; L'Architecture religieuse en France à l'époque gothique, by, reviewed, viii 379 Last Judgement, Signs of the, alabaster

Last Judgement, Signs of the, alabaster representations of, x 41

Latapie, M., discoveries in the Sahara by, i

La Tène period (general): ii 33-4, 204, 206; iv 40, 42; vii 483; viii 99; x 156; use of bronze implements in, i 284, 287; iv 223-4; type of chariots used during, ii 10; use of ring and dot ornament, iv 221-3; bangles, vi 176 (fig.); miscellaneous small objects, iii 65; pottery, ii 356, 358, 359 (fig.); iii 65; iv 43 (fig.), 129; v 32; viii 83-5 (figs.); 453-8 (figs.); ix 124; x 111, 166; shelds, ii 99; viii 104 (fig.); weights, x 251-3 (fig.). Also included under Iron Age

La Tène I: brooches, ii 15; iii 263; iv 222, 224; vi 279; viii 85; burials, viii 325; mirrors, iv 152 (fig.); miscellaneous small objects, ii 259; pottery, i 326; ii 259; v 165 (fig.); vi 279; vii 517; viii 453-8 (figs.), 460; x 166

La Tène II: brooches, vi 176 (fig.); viii 314, 323; ix 227 (fig.); cremation-burial, iii 149; knife, viii 458 (fig.), 460; pottery, viii 453-8 (figs.), 460; x 166; scabbard, x 154-5 (fig.)

La Tène III: brooches, iv 52; vi 178 (fig.), 193; viii 326; canoes, vi 127, 144; fibulae, vi 169; viii 156, 307, 314; pottery, v 64; x 166; rings, v 145-7 (fig.); swords, vi 167

La Tène IV: v 147; fibulae, vi 309; pottery,

La Tène; monographie de la station publiée au nom de la Commission des fouilles de la Tène, by Paul Vouga, reviewed, iv 189

Later Court Hands in England from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Century, by Hilary Jenkinson, reviewed, ix 48 Later Greek Sculpture and its Influence on East and West, by A. W. Lawrence, reviewed, viii 248

reviewed, viii 248
Lateran Council, The Fourth, regulations
for granting of indulgences, iii 340

Latin Historical Inscriptions illustrating the history of the Early Empire, by G. McN. Rushforth, reviewed, x 400

Latin Papyri, Greek and, exhibition of, ii 265 Latobius, Roman temple dedicated to, viii

314, 326

Lattey, R. T.: excavations at Abingdon, vii 438, viii 477; discoveries in Oxfordshire, ii 235

Laud, Archbishop, painted-glass windows at Lambeth repaired by, vii 289-90

Lauder (Berwick), encrusted urn from Clachairie, vii 128 (Pl.)

Launceston (Cornwall): Bronze-Age burial at, vii 469; bronze bowl from, vi 280-3 (fig.); Roman coins found at, iv 103

Laurence, St.: figures of, alabaster, x 40; martyrdom of, alabaster representation of, x 39 (Pl.); representations of the Passion of, vi 157

Laurence, Thomas, bell-founder, vi 298-303 Laussel (Dordogne), flint implement from,

vii ·510

Lavaur, indulgence granted at Council of, iii 340

Laver, Capt. H. E., note on dug-out canoes in the Far East, vi 319 (fig.)

Laver, Dr. Philip: paper on excavation of a tumulus at Lexden, near Colchester, read by, vi 238; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvi, pp. 241–54; glass jug given to Colchester Museum by, vii 65 (Pl.); note on Roman gravestone from Colchester, viii 527 (Pl.); silver chalice exhibited by, ii 175; excavations at Colchester supervised by, v 436; elected to the Council, ii 317; iii 310

Laverstock Down (Wilts.), flint tools of the Iron Age from, v 158-63 (figs.)

Lavoye (Meuse), bracelet from, v 66

Law and Practice of Treasure Trove, The,
paper by Sir George Hill, x 228-41

Law of Property Act (1922), vi 245; in relation to manorial documents, v 339 Lawlor, H. C., The Monastery of St. Mochaoi of Nendrum, by, reviewed, v 314

Lawrence, A. W.: work at Ur, iii 312; Classical Sculpture, by, reviewed, ix 270; Later Greek Sculpture and its Influence on East and West, by, reviewed, viii 248

Lawrence, L. A.: cameo portrait of Charles II exhibited by, x 429; copper-gilt figure and gold-mounted waking-stick exhibited by, vii 238; palstave exhibited by, vii 238; seal matrix of George Newell

exhibited and presented to the Society by, vii 484, vii 377; surveyor's scales and weights exhibited by, viii 279; watch by Quare exhibited by, viii 402; collection of whist-markers exhibited by, vii 231 Lee

Le

Le

Le

Lawrence, Sir William M. T.: elected and admitted, ii 175; instruments exhibited by, vi 484

Lawson, A. H., Levels of Avebury Ditch taken by, ii 109, 110

Lawson, Philip Hugh, elected, v 219; admitted, vi 484

Lawston (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon bronze bowl from, iii 71

Lay Subsidy Roll for Warwickshire of 6 Edward III (1332), translated by W. F. Carter, reviewed, vii 342

Layard, Miss N. F.: Bronze Crowns and a Bronze Head-dress, from a Roman site at Cavenham Heath, Suffolk, iv 320, v 258-65 (Pls.); A Late Palaeolithic Settlement in the Colne Valley, Essex, vii 369, 500-14 (Pls. and figs.); note on finds at Ipswich, i 141; necklet found at Ipswich by, v 270; flint implements from Canewdon, Essex, exhibited by, iv 320; elected and admitted, i 166

Layer Marney (Essex), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 232, 238 (fig.)

Lazarus, Raising of, see under Christ Leabba Au Konalhay, see O'Conoly

Lead: note on Roman lead in Britain, iii 265; note on ancient and medieval, x 56; note on Roman lead-smelting at Pentre, iv 153

Leaden Roothing (Essex), medieval bell at, vi 300 (fig.), 301, 302, 303

Leagrove (Beds.), prehistoric finds at, viii 177 Leake (Yorks.), Saxon dial at, viii 504 (fig.); dial of doubtful date at, viii 514

Learmouth, see Levermonde Leathersellers' Company, ii 262

Le-Catelier-de-Criquebeuf-sur-Seine (Seine Inférieure): Roman temple at, viii 314, 320; pre-Roman coins from, viii 314

Leda and the Swan, decoration found on Roman sarcophagus, x 262

Lee of Fareham, Arthur Hamilton, Viscount, elected, iv 207

Lee, Léon George Harold, elected, x 304 Lee, Sir Richard, of Sopwell, grasshopper ring of, v 405, 406, 407

Lee-Dillon, Hon. Harry Lee Stanton, obituary, iii 302, 306

Leeds, E. Thurlow: An Anglo-Saxon Cremation-burial of the Seventh Century in Asthall Barrow, Oxfordshire, iv 113-26 (figs.), 206, 371; A Neolithic Site at Abingdon, Berks., vii 232, 438-64 Leeds, E. T. (contd.)

ciety

sand

h by

ction

and

bited

Ditch

; ad-

onze

V.F.

nd a

site

20, V

ttle-

finds

dat

rom

320;

f St.

, iii

56;

itre,

l at,

177

g.);

eine

14,

on

ınt,

per

on,

con

en-

iv

ite

-64

4

31

(figs.); Second report, viii 402, 461-77 (Plan, Pl., and figs.); ix 37; x 203; Notes on Early British Pottery, ii 175, 330-8 (fig.); Further Discoveries of the Neolithic and Bronze Ages at Peterborough, ii 175, 220-37 (figs.); iv 128; paper on excavations at Chun Castle, Penzance, read by, vi 239; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 205-40; paper on a Saxon village at Sutton Courtenay, Berks., read by, iii 97; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 147-92; Second report, read by, vi 356; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 59-80; paper on a newly discovered Saxon house at Sutton Courtenay, read by, vii 232; excavations at Sutton Courtenay, vii 145; paper on cauldron from Shipton-on-Cherwell, read by, x 200, 202; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 1-36; bronze implements from the Ashmolean Museum exhibited by, ix 292; note on brass at Northleigh, Oxon., v 83; note on looped palstave from Nottinghamshire, v 165 (fig.); note on Neolithic spoons from Nether Swell, Glos., vii 61 (Pl.); note on Bronze Age burials from Long Wittenham by, ix 153; appointed Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, viii 517; seal impressions given to the Society, viii 410; elected to the Council, ix 304; x 314; appointed Vice-President, ix 419; reviews by, i 351; ii 392; iv 172, 180; v 192; vi 91, 461; vii 82; viii 532; ix 270

Leeds (Yorks.): Museum: Roman brooch in, vii 64 (fig.); University: Dr. Hamilton Thompson appointed Professor of

Medieval History, iv 404

Lee-Enfield rifle cartridge-case, found at Stonehenge, i 34

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène, obituary, iv 64, 206, 323, 327

Lefroy, General Sir John Henry: armour and 'Dardanelles' gun acquired from the Turkish Government by, x 223; details of, given by, x 217, 221, 224, 226

Lefroy, Prof. Maxwell: pamphlet on Deathwatch Beetle, v 339; vi 360;

obituary, vi 360

Legacy of Israel, The, Planned by the late I. Abrahams and edited by Edwyn R. Bevan and Charles Singer, reviewed, viii

Legacy of the Middle Ages, The, edited by C. G. Crump and E. F. Jacob, reviewed,

Legg, John Wickham, obituary, ii 67, 313 Legge, George Francis, obituary, iii 302, 306 Leghorn (Italy), ivory pyxis at, iii 109

Legion, The Second, tiles with stamp of, iii

Legislative Assembly of France, burning of documents by, vi 242

Legrain, Dr. L., work at Ur, v 347; vi 365 Le Gros, Gervaise, obituary, ii 313, 315

Lehan, see under Treffiagat

Hardy, William Henry Clement: Charter of Henry, Duke of Normandy, exhibited by, v 219; elected iii 197, admitted 198

Leicester (Ratae): Roman pottery from, viii 340. Roman road at, x 170. Medieval oot and coins found at, vii 322 (fig.). Museum: Roman glass cinerary urn in, v 288; 15th-century glass roundels of the Seven Sacraments in, ix 96; glass panel in, v 58; Roman coins, etc., in, x 170

Leicester, A History of, by S. H. Skillington, reviewed, iv 300. See also Records of the

Borough of

Leicester Memoirs, by Charles James Billson, reviewed, vi 198

Leicester House, see Essex House under London

Leicestershire, Roman roads in, x 170. See Barrow-on-Soar; Barwell; Belvoir: Breedon-on-the-Hill; Denton; Harston; High Cross; Hinckley; Leicester; Mancetter; Sapcote; Stockerston

Leigh, wall-painting showing pedigree of

family of, x 158

Leigh, Very Rev. Hon. James Wentworth, dean of Hereford, obituary, iii 302, 306 Leigh, South (Oxon.), painting at, x 36. See also Northleigh

Leigh-Pemberton, K., woodcuts by, v 446 Leigh Sinton (Worcs.), supposed Roman pottery found at, v 285

Leintwardine (Hereford.), bridge at, vi 286,

291 Leith Hill (Surrey), pygmy gravers found near, vi 82 (fig.)

Leland, John: priory at Eye mentioned by, vii 302; bridges in Herefordshire mentioned by, vi 286, 288, 290, 291; chapel at Richborough mentioned by, v 292

Le Mans (Sarthe), Cathedral, carving at,

vii 490 n.

Le Moustier period: i 55, 61, 81, 84-5, 98-9, 141, 143; iii 145, 147, 262; iv 48, 148-9, 161; v 164, 427, 439; vi 25, 73, 438-40 (figs.); ix 244-5 (figs.), 247 (fig.), 247-8 (fig.); x 52 (fig.), 138, 360, 366, 367, 374, 381 Lenham (Kent), alabaster carving at, x 36

Lenthurst, Garrard, glass-painter, v 154, 155, 156

Leo I, coins of, vii 280

Leon (Spain), ivory casket at, iv 210 n.

Leonidas, statue of, vii 74

Leptis Magna (Tripoli), excavations at, v 439 Les-Baux-Sainte-Croix (Eure), Roman temple at, viii 320

Lesconil, see under Plobannalec

Leslie, Count, Ptuj Castle rebuilt by, c. 1697, ix 382

Leslie, Shane, and Father Ronald Knox, The Miracles of Henry VI, by, reviewed, iv 175

Lesnewth (Cornwall), crescent from, i 131-3 (fig.); ii 96

Lespervez, see under Ploneour Lesplomeur, see under Plomeur

Lespurit Que'len, see under Peumerit

Lester and Pack, London bellfounders, ii 262 Lestrignou, see under Plomeur

Letchworth (Herts.): cinerary urns found at, iv 268 (fig.); vase and bronze link found at, iii 143

Letcombe Castle (Berks.), i 306, 311

Lethaby, Prof. W. R.: paper on the Cotton Genesis and some gold glasses, read by, i 366; presentation to, ii 138; elected, i 165; reviews by, i 146, 243; ii 291; iv 280; vi 205, 328; vii 332; Londinium: Architecture and the Crafts, by, reviewed, iv 183; Westminster Abbey re-examined, by, reviewed, vi 195

Lethbridge, Thomas Charles: An Anglo-Saxon Hut on the Car Dyke at Waterbeach, vii 141-6 (Plan and figs.); note on excavations in the Bran Ditch, viii 357 (fig.); excavations in Cambridgeshire cemeteries, vi 444; note on Bronze Age burials at Little Downham, x 162; excavations at Guilden Morden, vi 177; elected and admitted, vii 232

Letters of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, edited by R. C. Anderson, re-

viewed, vi 328 Letts, Malcolm Henry Ikin, elected and admitted, ix 291

Leubingen Hill (Saxony), trunnion celts from, v 54

Leukas (Greece): Dorians at, i 213; bronzes found at, i 206

Leuré, see under Ploneour

Levermonde or Learmouth, John de, seal of, iv 247 (fig.), 249, 252 (fig.)

Leveson Gower, Arthur Francis Gresham, obituary, iii 302, 307

Levis, H. C., medieval seals and rings exhibited by, v 219

Lewaigue (I. of M.), bronze axe-head from, iii 228, 230

Lewes (Sussex): Geology of district, vii 60. Canoe found at, vi 151. Coins found at Mt. Caburn, v 67. Museum: bronze buckle in, iv 49 (fig.); canoes in, vi 150

Line

Line

Line

01

P

S

T

C

3

m

a

S

01

B

C

G

ii K

K

0

V

ir

S

A

g B

S

5

U

Lin

Lin

Line

Lin

Lin

Lin

Lin

Lip

Litt

List

tl

a

N

N

a

S

a

Lisi

Lisk

p

3

L

Lin

Lin

Line

Line

Lewis, A. L.: paper on Druidic monuments in Berkshire cited, i 187; obituary, i 140 Lewis, Thomas: excavations at Llanhilleth, v 82. See Arnall, Francis

Lewis, Thomas Boys, elected, ix 419

Lexden (Essex), paper on excavation of a tumulus at, read by Philip Laver, vi 238; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 241-54 Leyton (Essex), timber brought down the Lea from, vii 425

Lezayre (I. of M.), bronze sickle from, iii

Lezoux (Puy-de-Dôme), Roman cup made at, v 437 (fig.)

Lianokhladi (Greece), pottery from, vii

Libelle of Englyshe Polycye, The: a poem on the use of sea-power, 1436, edited by Sir George Warner, reviewed, vii 531

Liber Feodorum. The Book of Fees, commonly called Testa de Nevill, edited by Sir Henry Maxwell-Lyte, Part I, reviewed, i 349; Part II, 1242-93, reviewed, v 92 Libertus. Roman potter of Legoux, vi 220

Libertus, Roman potter of Lezoux, vi 320 Licinius, milestone dedicated to, iv 106 (fig.)

Liesching, Henry Selby, elected and admitted, ix 291

Life and Reign of Edward the Fourth, The, by Cora L. Scofield, reviewed, iv 296 Life and Times of Aknaton, Pharaoh of

Egypt, The, by Arthur Weigall, reviewed, iii 183

Life of Bishop Wilfrid, by Eddius Stephanus, text, introduction, and notes by B. Colgrave, reviewed, viii 124

Lille (Nord), alabaster carvings at, x 44 Lily-crucifix at Kenn, vii 72

Limburg (Beds.), British and Roman coins found at, viii 177

Limerick (co. Limerick): gold ornaments found at, v 143 n., 144; St. John's Hospital, coins found near, ii 56

Limoges (Haute-Vienne), museum at, vii

Limoges enamel: Censer-top from Barnham, Sussex, by Ralph Griffin, x 242-3 (Pl.); A round metal object from Boston, Lincs., by Ralph Griffin, x 139-42 (Pl.); disc from St. Albans, x 142 (fig.)

Limpsfield (Surrey), stone implement from, vi 181 (fig.)

Linaker, Roy Hyde, elected, vi 484 Linchmere (Surrey): hoard of Roman coins, v 282-3 (fig.); in relation to law of treasure trove, x 231 Lincluden College (Kirkcudbright), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

ronze

150

nents

i 140

lleth,

of a

238;

1-54 1 the

n, iii

made

, vii

poem

y Sir

nonly

Sir

red, i

92

320

ad-

The,

h of

wed,

anus.

В.

coins

ents

hn's

, vii

arn-

242-

from

n, x

142

rom,

oins,

v of

4

6

Lincoln, Lord, entrance gate of Oatlands Palace re-erected by, 1728, iii 72

Lincoln: proposal to demolish churches of St. Benedict and St. Peter-at-Arches, viii 410; 13th-century chalice at, i 56; Tournai font at, iii 154; baptism of St. Christopher in MS. in Cathedral at, vi 156; early British pottery from, ii 332, 334; seal-matrix of George Newell, Commissary of the archdeacons of Lincoln and Stow, exhibited, vi 484; given to the Society, vii 377

Lincoln's Inn, Some Account of the Old Hall of, by Sir J. W. Simpson, reviewed, ix 269

Lincolnshire, see Bardney; Barrow; Belton; Billinghay; Boston; Bottesford; Brigg; Brinkhill; Caenby; Castle Bytham; Covenham; Crosby Hill; Deeping Fen; Gainstrop; Grantham; Grimsby; Heighington; Holbeach; Horkstow; Icanhoe; Kirksted; Kirton-in-Lindsey; Kyme; Kyme, South; Lincoln; Nettleham; Partney; Revesby; Scunthorpe; Sidnacester; Stamford; Tattershall Castle; Witham, South

Lindisfarne Priory (Holy Island), paper on inscribed and carved stones from, read by Sir Charles Peers, iv 208; printed in Archaeologia, Ixxiv, pp. 255-70; engraving of, given to the Society, ix 299;

Book of, i 51; v 136

Lindo, En Boplads fra Danmarks Yngre Stenalder, by J. Winther, reviewed, viii

Lindqvist, Sune, Vendelkulturens Ålder och Ursprung, by, reviewed, vi 461

Lindsay, Captain Charles, obituary, vi 361 Lindsay, William Alexander, obituary, vii 378, 380

Lindsay, Prof. W. M., member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Ling, Van, glass-painter, vi 31

Lingfield (Surrey), Nicholas de Ystele parson of, ix 41

Linnell, J., work at Ur, v 347 Lipari Islands, excavations in, x 262

Lipari Islands, excavations in, x 262 Little History of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, by the Rev. A. W. Goodman, reviewed, iii 81

Lisbon (Portugal): lime-stone pillar found at Palmella near, i 137; Archaeological Museum, alabaster panels in, vi 307; National Museum of Ancient Art, alabaster panels in, vi 307

Lisieux (Calvados): museum at, vii 238; S. Pierre, wall-tomb in, vii 485

Liskeard (Cornwall), possible Roman road at, iv III

Lister, Edgar Graham: elected iv 207, admitted 320

Litlington (Cambs.), Roman pottery from, v 418

Little, A. G., member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Little Downham, see Downham, Little Littledale, Major Henry, medieval seal be-

longing to, exhibited, v 289

Littledale, W. A.: The Seal of Robert FitzMeldred, ii 211-17 (figs.), 310; medieval seal with antique intaglio exhibited by, v 219, 289 (fig.); Visitations of England, given to the Society, by, ii 310; elected to the Council, iv 328; v 345; vi 363; appointed Vice-President, iv 460

Liverpool (Lancs.): Museum: alabaster carving in, iv 381; ivory Diptych in, iii 103 (Pl.), 104, 112. City Museum:

Roman coins in, vii 326

Livett, Canon, paper on a basilica in Rome and the excavation of Stone Church, Faversham, read by, ix 292

Livia, see Augustus

Llandudno (Carnarvon), trunnion celt from, v 51 (fig.)

Llandyrnog (Denbigh), remains of Seven Sacraments Composition in glass at, ix 91-2 (Pl.)

Llanfair Clydogau (Cardigan), pillowmounds at, ix 159

Llanfairfechan (Carnarvon), excavations at Dinas, vi 76

Llangattock-nigh-Usk (Mon.), Medieval Tiles in the Church of, by G. McN. Rushforth, iv 207, 382-7 (figs.) Llangorse (Brecon), A 'Dug-out' Canoe

Llangorse (Brecon), A 'Dug-out' Canoe from South Wales, by Dr. Cyril Fox, vi 121-51 (Plan, Pls. and figs.), 237

Llangrove (Glam.), bronze arrow-head found at, vi 182

Llangwm Uchaf (Mon.): carved stone from, v 433 (fig.); similar stone in York Museum, vi 84 (fig.)

Llangynwyd (Glam.), barrows and cairns near, ii 62

Llanhilleth (Mon.), excavation of 'Castell Taliorum', v 81

Lloyd, Albert Hugh, elected, vii 231; ad-

mitted, 232 Lloyd, Nathaniel, elected vi 238, admitted 239

Llyn Fawr, see Fawr, Llyn

Local War Records, note on preservation of,

Lockyer, Sir Norman, theory of date of Stonehenge, cited, ii 140, 344-9; iii 130, 131 Locmariaquer (Morbihan), La Table des

Marchands, iii 256

Loctudy (S. Finistère): Coadigou, megalithic monuments at, vii 9, 22; Kermenhir, menhir at, vii 33; Menez-Briz (Cosquer), dolmen at, vii 25

Lodge, South (Hants): Bronze Age objects from, ii 29; pottery from, vii 483-4 Lofting, John, fire-engine of, ix 235-7

Lokrum, Island of, visit of Fellows to, ix Lomello, Count Otto of, entry into Charle-

magne's tomb described by, ii 350-1 Londe, Forêt de la (Eure), Roman temple at, viii 312, 321

Londinium: Architecture and the Crafts, by W. R. Lethaby, reviewed, iv 183

London, Catalogue of a Collection of Early Drawings and Pictures of, Burlington Fine Arts Club, reviewed, i 152

London: its Origin and Early Development, by William Page, reviewed, iii 386 London on the Thames, by Mrs. H. Ormsby,

reviewed, iv 428

London: geology of, ii 139; v 427; vi 73. Bronze Implements from the City of London, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, vii 232, 294-8 (figs.). Paper on Roman London: its initial occupation as evidenced by early types of Samian ware, read by Dr. T. Davies Pryce and Dr. Felix Oswald, viii 278; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 73-110. Report on recent Roman discoveries in, read by G. C. Dunning, x 303. Extent and origin of Roman town, x 208. Paper on Roman town walls, read by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, vii 232; Roman coins minted at, iii 69; viii 364-5. Coldharbours in neighbourhood of, ii 241, 247, 253. Note on London medallion of Constantius Chlorus, iv 270 (fig.). Roman occupation of, vii 277. Claudian 'terra sigillata' found in, x 114-25. Cornucopia bowl found in, x 346 (fig.). Roman cup found in v 436-7 (fig.). Drawings of, given to the Society, ix 300. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, volumes on, vi 255

Report on recent Excavations in, by E. B. Birley, ix 219-28 (figs.); supplementary report on recent excavations in, read by F. Lambert, i 165, ii 175; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 55-112; supervision of excavations in, vi 357; vii 370; ix 293; x 207. Early London Fire-Appliances, by Lt.-Col. J. B. P. Karslake, ix 229-38 (Pls.). London Shipbuilding, A.D. 1295, by Charles Johnson, vii 368, 424-37. Paper on a London merchant's house and its owners, read by C. L. Kingsford, iv 207; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 137-58. Paper on some London houses of the Tudor period, read by C. L. Kingsford, i 264; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 17-54. Bell-foundries and bell-ringing in, vi 418, 419, 422, 428, 430, 431. Defences of the Thames in 1588, plan of, exhibited, i 264. The Great Fire, ix 233. Train bands, assembling of, i 311. Proposed destruction of city churches, v 340; vi

Ca

CI

C

C

E

E

F

G

G

G

Abchurch Lane: St. Mary Abchurch, painted glass in, vii 291

Aldersgate Street: Roman wall, iii 67 Aldgate: Priory of the Holy Trinity, bellfounders connected with, vi 428

All Hallows, London Wall: Roman walling under vestry of, vii 519 Arundel House, see Bath Inn

Ashburnham House, former prior's house incorporated in, iii 49

Bagnio Street, see Roman Bath Street Bank of England: supervision of excavations during rebuilding, v 339; vi 357; Roman figurine found in Lothbury, vii 525 (fig.); Neolithic mace-head from, viii 518 (fig.); Roman well lined with barrel-staves found under, vi 186 (figs.)

Basinghall Street, arretine ware from, x 55 (fig.)

Bath Inn and Arundel House, paper read by C. L. Kingsford, ii 418; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 243-77

Battersea: bronze spear-head from River Thames at, iv 49 (fig.); vii 298 (fig.); Iron Age shield from, ii 98

Bevis Marks: Roman wall in, vii 520 Billingsgate: bronze spear-heads from, vii 295

Billiter Street: origin of name, vi 419 Bishopsgate: St. Helen's, remains of monastic buildings, ii 262; objects found in excavations in St. Helen's passage,

Blackfriars Bridge, fire at, ix 238 (Pls.) Bow Church: glass window in, vii 291-2 Bread Street: glass-painters in, vi 193 Bridgewater Square: bronze axe from, vii 294 (fig.)

British Museum, see under British Museum Camomile Street: Roman bastion in, vii

Canonbury: communion plate from Hare Court Church exhibited, i 270 Castle Baynard, vii 432

Castle Street, E.C., see Goring Street

London (contd.)

don

by

in

aper

dor 264;

-54.

es of

ed, i

rain

osed

; vi

rch,

bell-

man

ouse

cava-357;

y, vii

with

figs.)

X 55

read

ed in

River

(fig.);

m, vii

found

ssage,

Pls.)

91-2

m, vii

useum in, vii

Hare

eet

93

0

9 s of Castle Street, Falcon Square, bastion near,

Cheapside: brooches found in, iv 51; v 139; Viking sheath of leather found in, vii 526 (Pl. and figs.); Queen Street, vii 293; Wood Street, vii 285

Chelsea: rapier from, vii 296

Christ's Hospital: padlocks found on site of, viii 524 (fig.); Roman angle bastion

at, vii 519

Clerkenwell: Henry VIII's order for destruction of St. John's, exhibited, v 218; marble balls from Rhodes in

St. John's Gate, x 222

Cornhill: bronze dagger from, vii 294 (fig.); excavation of Roman walls, ii 260; remains of Roman Standard in, ii 141; Roman tile from, vi 238; St. Michael's, Roman remains at, v 77; St. Peter's Church, Roman wall under,

Edgware Road, note on excavations in,

iv 409 (Plan); v 166 nbankment: balustrades from Embankment:

Giardino Borghese, vi 248

Essex House, formerly Exeter Inn and Leicester House, paper by C. L. Kingsford, read, iii 198; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 1-54

Fenchurch Street: amphora handle found on site of Saint Katherine Coleman, vii

195 (fig.)

Fetter Lane: sword-hilt, v 168

Golden Lane: spear-head from, ix 376 Goring Street, E.C., formerly Castle Street: Roman wall near, iv 60; Roman bastion near, vii 518-20 (Plan and Elevation)

Gracechurch Street, ii 140, 260

Great Kirby Street, vii 293 n.

Greenwich: timber brought up the Thames from, vii 425, 432; paper on the Armourers' Company of London with special reference to the 'Greenwich School', read by C. ffoulkes, vi 356; printed in Archaeologia, Ixxvi, pp. 41-58; MS. with drawings of galley in Library at, vii 436 Guildhall Library: deed-box in, v 250;

documents relating to Plumbers' Company in, v 84; wall-papers in, v 241

Guildhall Museum: bronze axe in, vii 294 (fig.); Roman barrel-stave in, vi 186; daggers in, vii 139; ivory figure of Christ in, iv 213; Pottery: amphora handle with potter's stamp in, vii 195; Roman cup in, v 437 (fig.); Claudian 'terra sigillata' in, x 114, 116, 118, 120, 122; Cornucopia bowl in, x 345; Roman potter's stamp in, viii 340

Harewood Square: bronze palstave in,

Hatton Garden: glass-painters in, vi 193 Haydon Square: Roman coffins found in, ii 374

Hereford Gardens: excavations near, v 166

Hertford House, see Wallace Collection Holborn: glass-painters in, vi 193; St. Andrew's, coloured glass in, vi 35

Horse Guards Parade, gigantic gun on the, x 226-7

Houndsditch: bell-foundry at, vi 298; Roman wall in, iv 60; vii 520

Hyde Park: Palaeoliths found in, vi 73 (fig.)

Kensington: bronze objects from, ii 32 Lambeth: rapiers from the Thames at, vii

Lambeth Palace: painted sundial with view of Sheldonian Theatre at, vii 292; windows repaired by Archbishop Laud in, vii 289, 290

Leadenhall Market: demolition and rebuilding of, vii 519; Roman walls

under, ii 260

Leadenhall Street: 'London' skull found in, vi 73

Lincoln's Inn, glass in, vi 31

Lombard Street: St. Edmund's Church, painted glass in, vii 291

London Bridge: discovery of arch of medieval bridge, i 239; bronze spearhead from, vii 295 (fig.); burning of, ix 231

London Museum, see under London Museum

London Stone, vii 432

Marlborough House: Museum of Orna-

mental Art in, i 171 Merchant Taylors' Hall: drawings of,

given to the Society, ix 300 Miles Lane: Roman remains in, i 237

Milk Street, vii 432

Monkwell Street: Bastion House, Windsor Court, vii 520

National Portrait Gallery: portraits in, v 407, 408

Natural History Museum, S. Kensington: ant-lions in, iii 363

Nicholas Lane: Roman pottery found in,

Northumberland Alley, Fenchurch Street: bronze chisel from, vii 294 (fig.)

Oxford Street: excavations in, v 166 Piccadilly: excavations in, v 166

Piccadilly Circus, palaeoliths from, v 427

London (contd.)

Post Office: Roman barrel-stave found on site of, vi 186; Roman cup from, v 436 (fig.)

Princes Street: excavations in, v 339; ix 210-28

Putney: Neolithic bowl from the Thames at, iv 150 (fig.); canoe from, vi 151; bronze rapier from the Thames at, vii 296 (fig.)

Queenhithe Ward, house of Robert de Parys in, i 342

Ratcliffe, vii 432

Roman Bath Street, formerly Bagnio Street, vii 520

St. Bartholomew's Priory, see Smithfield below

St. Helen's, see Bishopsgate above

St. Martin le Grand, bell ringing at, vi 422 St. Mary Axe: bronze axe from, vii 294

St. Mary Woolnoth: church plate from, exhibited, i 366; iii 198

St. Paul's Cathedral: grant to Restoration

Fund, v 219, 339-40 St. Stephen's, Walbrook: effect of heat

on the dome of, i 341 Shoreditch: Curtain Theatre, vii 288; St. Leonard's Church: built by Dance, vii 287; window by Baptista Sutton in, vii 287; memorial to actors in Shakespeare's company, vii 288

Sir John Soane's Museum, J. A. Gotch appointed a Trustee of, ix 298

Smithfield: bronze spear-head from, vii 295 (fig.); St. Bartholomew's, painted glass in, v 153

Southwark: St. Thomas's Hospital, foreign glass-painters living in precinct of, v

Southwark Bar: timber carted to Bridge House from, vii 425

Strand: Roman bath in, iii 62

Temple Church, indulgence granted at consecration of, iii 340

Temple, The Middle, fire engine belonging to, ix 233

Thames Street: bronze sword from, vii 295, 298 (fig.); Cold Harbour, iii 70

The Tower: The Dardanelles Gun at, by Charles ffoulkes, x 217-27 (Pls.); paper on the Tower Armouries, read by Charles ffoulkes, viii 280; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 61-72; Col. Blood's attempt on the Crown Jewels, vii 140; bronze axe found near, vii 294 (fig.); armour from Rhodes in, x 223; daggers in the Armoury, vii 140; galleys built near, vii 424-5, 427-36; Traitor's Gate, joggled voussoirs to arch of, vi 292; former wall-painting of St. Christopher in St. Peter ad Vincula, iv 230; windows in, vii 283

Lo

V

2

Lo

Lor

Loc

Loc

Lop

Lor

Lor

Lor

3

I

University: Anatomical Museum: 'London' skull in, vi 73; proposed photographic reproduction of 'Statutes of the Realm', x 171; King's College: appointment of Rev. Prof. Claude Jenkins, vi 73; appointment of Mr. Hilary Jenkinson, vi 73; University College: exhibition of antiquities from Abydos and Oxyrhynchus, ii 388; exhibition of archaeology, ix 214; exhibition of finds from Egypt, iv 426

Victoria and Albert Museum, see under Victoria and Albert

Wallace Collection: S. J. Camp appointed Keeper of, iv 404; daggers in, vii 139 Wanstead Park: Roman pavement in, viii

Watling Street: the course of, v 166-7 Wellcome Museum: agate bead in, x 150 Westminster: windows of St. Stephen's Chapel, vii 286, 287; New Chapel (formerly on site of Christ Church,

Broadway), painted glass windows in, vii 200

Westminster Abbey: Fifteenth-century Sword and Medieval Bronze Figure from, by Lawrence E. Tanner, x 146-8 (Pl.); Notes on Four Palimpsest Brasses in, by Canon Westlake, iii 49-51 (fig.); An early pewter coffin-chalice and paten found in, by the Rev. H. F. Westlake, i 56-7 (fig.); Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, volume on, vi 255; Excavation of sub-vault of Misericorde, i 232 (Plan); opening of tomb of Edward I, viii 283; proposal to build a new Sacristy at, ix 298; Gabriel Goodman, dean of, and buried in, v 403; bell-ringing at, vi 422; medieval bell, vi 429; 'Coronation Kitchen', x 146-7; supposed 'cymbalum' from, exhibited, i 366; painted glass in, v 149; figure of St. Edward the Confessor in east window, iii 346; glass in triforium, vii 284; shrine-base of Edward the Confessor, iv 362, 363, 364, 365; Henry the Seventh's Chapel, statue of St. Edward in, viii 64; tomb of Henry VII, figure of St. Bartholomew on, iv 375; painted glass in, v 148; vii 282, 285

Westminster, St. Margaret's: transcript of accounts of the Gild of, given to the Society, vi 239; painted glass in, v 153 White Hall Palace: fire at, ix 233, 234

London (contd.)

rch

St.

, iv

on-

to-

of

ge:

ude

Mr.

sity

om

88;

14;

426

ider

nted

139

viii

150

en's

apel

rch,

s in,

tury

gure

46-8

asses

fig.);

and

I. F.

Com-

ents,

n of

lan);

283;

at, ix

and

422;

ation

cym-

inted

ward

346; -base

, 363,

hapel,

tomb

omew

8; vii

ipt of

to the

V 153

234

Woolwich: canoe found in Royal Albert Docks, vi 127, 129, 132 (fig.), 134, 136, 137 (fig.), 144, 148; Rotunda Museum, paper on, read by Charles ffoulkes, viii 280; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 61-72

Worship Street: ivory figure of Christ dug up in, iv 213

Zoological Gardens: ant-lions in, iii 363

London Gazette, glass-painters' advertisements in, vi 193

London Museum: Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler appointed Keeper, vi 451; palaeoliths from Piccadilly Circus in, v 427; Bronze Age objects in, ii 33; bronze implements from the City of London in, vii 294-6 (figs.); bronze chisel in, viii 242; bronze spear-head in, iv 49 (fig.); canoes in, vi 128 n., 129, 150; early British pottery in, ii 331; cornucopia bowl in, x 351; Roman eye-fibula in, viii 307; Roman glass jugs in, vii 65; Claudian 'terra sigillata' in, x 114-20 (figs.), 123-5 (figs.); wall-papers at, v 241; daggers in, vii 139 London Museum Catalogues: No. 3. London

in Roman Times, reviewed, x 399

London skull, The, vi 73
Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, The, by O. G. S. Crawford, reviewed, vi 91

Longcliffe (Derby), Neolithic pottery from Rains Cave, i 316

Longe, John and Alice, parents of William of Wykeham, iv 2

Longhurst, Miss Margaret Helen: elected and admitted, ix 419; English Ivories, by, reviewed, vii 207

Longinus, Roman gravestone from Colchester with inscription to, viii 528 (Pl.)

Longman, William, appointed auditor, i 165; ii 176; iii 198; iv 208; v 219; vi 238; vii 232; viii 279; ix 192; x 200

Long Melford (Suffolk), see Melford, Long Longstaff, Dr. George Blundell, obituary, ii 313, 315

Longtown (Hereford), ancient bridge at, vi 286

Longue, Île (Morbihan, Brittany), tumulus with corbelled vault at, vii 8 n.

Long Wittenham (Berks.), see Wittenham,

Loo, Mr., collection of bronzes, x 9, 13-18 Loom-weights, ii 13; iii 143; iv 40, 350, 356-8 (fig.); viii 331-3 (fig.), 460

Loppia (Italy), church of, vi 407 n. Lore of the Unicorn, The, by Odell Shepard, reviewed, x 265

Lorraine, glass-works in, vi 29, 32; vii 291 Lorraine, Nicolas de, glass-painter, vi 28 n. Lorsch, book-covers, ii 198

Losinga, Bishop Herbert de, founder of Norwich Cathedral, i 341; bishop of North Elmham, vi 404, 409; formerly monk of Fécamp, vii 499

Lostwithiel (Cornwall): possible Roman road at, iv 111; possible site of Uxella, iii 236-7

Lotus, Loch (Kircudbright), canoe found in, vi 129 n.

Loudham, Sir John de, iv 254

Loughrea (co. Galway), St. Brigid's shoe preserved at, ii 264

Louis VIII of France, Berkhampstead Castle besieged by, iii 37-48 Louis XI of France, wall-paper ordered by,

V 237 n. Louis XII of France, visit to Genoa, iv 13

Louis XIII of France, Lorraine glass-works destroyed by, vi 29; vii 291

Louis, Prof. Henry, note on Roman lead in Britain, iii 265; on ancient lead, x 56 Loutterell Psalter, paper on, read by Eric

Millar, x 102 Louviers, Forêt de (Eure), Roman temple La Butte des Buis, in, viii 312, 314, 320

Lovegrove, Edwin William, elected ii 418, admitted 419

Lovelace, arms of, see Johnson

Lovell, Percy Wells, elected v 219, admitted 480

Lovetot, manor of Hallam held by family of, viii 365

Lowbury Hill (Berks.), British settlement at, i 311-14

Lowe, A. E., member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Lubrin (Spain), rock-paintings at, iv 136 Lucanian hill-fort near Potenza, i 63

Lucas, A.: Ancient Egyptian Materials, by, reviewed, vii 336; Antiques, their restoration and preservation, by, reviewed, v 99 Lucas, John Seymour, obituary, iv 322, 325

Lucas, Vrain, see Chasles, Philarète Lucca (Tuscany), ivory diptych at, iii 102

Luçon, Cardinal, archbishop of Rheims, ii

Lucy, Godfrey, bishop of Winchester, iv 368 Ludgershall (Wilts.), Wansdyke near, iv 143 Ludgvan (Cornwall), traces of Roman road at, iv 108, 111

Ludlow (Salop), bell-ringing at, vi 420; condition of Ludford Bridge, vi 292, 293; Castle, windows in Hall, vii 283

Lugdunum, see Lyons

Lugg Mill (Hereford), ancient bridge at, vi 290 (Pls.), 291

Lugwardine (Hereford), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291

Lukis, F. C., note on a sculptured stone from Alderney, iv 407

Lukis, Capt. F. du B.: megalithic tomb in Anglesey explored by, x 61; excavations in Alderney, vi 171, 173

Lukis Museum, see under Guernsey Lull, Raymond, dial with figures based on

the Ars Magna of, exhibited, iv 319; paper on, read by O. M. Dalton, printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 89-102

Lullingstone (Kent): bowl from, vi 279; flint implements found at, iv 148

Lullington (Som.), Saxon dial at, viii 502 Lumley-Smith, Major Thomas Gabriel

Lumley, elected v 219, admitted 345 Lundy Island, note on ancient gravestone in, iii 372 (fig.)

Lunulae, i 131-9 (figs.), 294, 296; v 130, 131, 133 (figs.)

Lusitanian culture, v 124, 128, 130, 134 Lusmagh (King's co.), trunnion celt from,

Luton (Beds.): A Saxon Cemetery at, by William Austin, with notes by T. W. Bagshawe and Prof. F. G. Parsons, viii 177-92 (Pls. and figs.); prehistoric finds at, viii 177; palaeolithic workshop at Round Green, viii 177; British and Roman coins found at, viii 177; Roman pot from Turner's Knoll, viii 177; Roman tiles found at, viii 177; attacked by the Danes, viii 177; references in Saxon Chronicle, viii 177, 178, 179; Saxon graves at, vi 184 (figs.); Witan held at, viii 177; Waller Street, Roman remains in, viii 177

Luttrell, Sir Hugh, roll of accounts of, ii 339 Luttrell, Lady Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devon, ii 339

Luxford, J. S. O. Robertson, 'Judgement of Solomon', 15th-century wood-carving exhibited by, i 166

Luxmoore, Charles Frederick Coryndon,

elected v 219, admitted 345 Luxor (Egypt), paper read by Howard Carter, on excavations at, vi 485

Lycia (Asia Minor), excavations in, viii 284

Lyde (Hereford), bridges at, vi 285

Lydney (Glos.): excavations at, Report read by Dr. Wheeler and Lt.-Col. Hawley, ix 192; Second report read by Dr. and Mrs. Wheeler and Lt.-Col. Hawley, x 199; printed, Research Committee Report no. 10; ix 293; x 205, 206-7, 305; Iron Age brooch from, viii 314; Roman implement or weapon from, vii 321; Roman spoon from, ii 91 n.; Roman temple at, viii 312, 316, 319

M

M

M

M

M

M

Me

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Lydsbury Rings (Dorset), Roman camp at, ii 98

Lyell, Arthur Henry, obituary, v 340, 343 Lyfe of Saynt Radegunde, The, edited by F. Brittain, reviewed, vii 338

Lymne or Lympne (Kent), Stutfall Castle,

Lymore (Hants), pit-dwelling at, viii 95 (Plan and fig.)

Lynam, Charles, obituary, i 266, 268 Lyneham (Oxon.), repair of monolith at, v

Lynchets, near Findon, viii 449

Lynn Regis (Norfolk), bell-foundry at, vi 418, 419

Lyon (Lugdunum) (Rhone): Annual Assembly of Delegates at the altar of Rome and Augustus, viii 318; Roman coins minted at, vii 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 326; cremation-burials at, ix 4

Lyons, Lt.-Col. G. B. Croft: 16th-century dial and other mathematical instruments exhibited by, iv 319; oak box belonging to, v 251; seal-matrix, forks, notary's stamp, and reliquary exhibited by, ii 418; wood-carving of the arms of Copleston, exhibited by, iii 414; review by, iv 430; obituary, vi 451, 485; vii 378, 381; legacy to the Society, viii 410; portrait of, given to the Society, viii 410; seal-matrices from collection of, given to the Society, vii 368, 383; viii 411

Lysippos, by Franklin P. Johnson, reviewed,

Lysons, Samuel: excavations at Conovium, viii 284; view of Wayland's Smithy by,

\mathbf{M}

Ma'an (Arabia), flints from, vi 437 Walker, MacAlister, Sir John Young

obituary, vi 361, 362 Macalister, Prof. R. A. S.: notes on Archaeology in Irish Free State, viii 98; ix 380; note on hones in Ireland, vii 3234; paper on recent researches in Palestine, read by, v 337; results of work at Gezer, now in Palestine Museum, i 345; The Archaeology of Ireland, by, reviewed, viii 383; Ireland in Pre-Celtic Times, by, reviewed, ii 278; A text-book of European

Macalister, Prof. R. A. S. (contd.)

Archaeology, vol. i. The palaeolithic period, by, reviewed, ii 157

Macbeth, King Lear, and Contemporary History, by Lilian Winstanley, reviewed,

Macdonald, Sir George: note on excavations on Roman sites in Scotland, iii 266; v 176; note on excavations at Old Kilpatrick, vii 319; reviews by, ix 161; F. Haverfield, 1860-1919, by, reviewed, i 249. See also under Haverfield, Prof. F.

Mace, A. C., Howard Carter and, The Tomb of Tut-ankh-Amen, by, reviewed, iv 303 Maces and Mace-heads, i 54, 55; v 33-4, 384; vi 2, 188 (fig.); vii 12, 24-6, 28; viii 15, 158, 166, 518-19 (fig.); ix 336,

340; x 338

ead

, ix

and

, X

port

105;

nan

21;

nan

mp

343

by

stle,

95

at, v

t, vi

nual

r of

man

275,

ix 4

tury

ents

ging

arv's

418;

ston.

430;

gacy

iven

rices

iety,

wed,

ium,

by,

stine.

The

l, viii

by,

opean

Macedonia: Early Iron Age Pottery from Macedonia, by W. A. Heurtley, vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.), 114; Excavations in Macedonia, by Stanley Casson, vi 59-72 (Plan and Pls.); Bronze Age in, paper on, read by Stanley Casson, iv 206; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 73-88; excavations in, iii 67; v 79; vi 80; x 57. See Amátovo; Chalcidice; Chauchitsa; Karasouli; Kilindir; Thessalonica; Vardoroftsa; Vardino

Macedonia, Thrace and Illyria, by Stanley Casson, reviewed, vii 91

Machell, arms of, ii 418

Mack, J. L., elected viii 279, admitted

402 Mackay, E. J. H.: Note on a Bas-relief from Ur, ix 26-9; elected, viii 403 Mackenzie, Dr. Dan: elected and admitted,

vii 368

Mackenzie, Dr. Duncan: work at Ain Shems, i 345; work at Knossos, ii 319

Maclagan, Sir Eric: Notes on the Panels from a Carolingian Ivory Diptych in the Ravenna and South Kensington Museums, and on two Fourteenth-century Ivory groups, ii 193-203 (figs.), 310; An Undescribed Early Christian Ivory Diptych, iii 97, 99-117 (Pls.); A Twelfth-century Ivory in the Dorset County Museum, Dorchester, iv 207, 209-15 (fig.); elected and admitted, i 165; elected to the Council, vi 363; appointed Director of the Victoria and Albert Museum, iv 404; appointed to Charles Eliot Norton Professorship at Harvard University, vii 515

Macmillan, William Edward Frank, elected vi 239, admitted 356

Macmorran, Kenneth Mead, elected vii 231, admitted 368

MacNeill, J., views on P. and Q. Celts, cited, ii 205

Macridi Bey, see Casson, S. Macrinus, coins of, vi 319

Macroom (co. Cork), encrusted urn from Bealick, vii 120 n., 132

Madeleine, La, period: i 98, 99, 100; iii 147; iv 48, 160, 405, 414, 415; v 273, 276, 284; vii 505, 508, 510, 514; x 367, 381. See also Madeleine, La, under Plomeur

Madge, F. T., and Herbert Chitty, Registrum Thome Wolsey Cardinalis Ecclesie Wintoniensis Administratoris, transcribed by, reviewed, viii 243

Madge, Sidney Joseph, elected iii 198, admitted 199

Madrid: bronze object from, i 335 (fig.); Flemish triptych with sacrament scenes, ix 90, 94. National Archaeological Museum: alabaster carvings in, iii 25; iv 379; v 56; viii 60, 61 n.; Bronze Age cones and bone objects in, iv 408-9 (fig.); bronze object in, i 336. Museum of Reproductions: casts of alabaster panels

in, vi 307 Maeshowe (Orkneys), tooling on stones at, i 196

Maesknoll Camp (Som.), iv 143

Magasa (Crete), Stone Age house at, vi 55 Magdalenian period, see Madeleine, La

Magi, see Adoration of the Kings, under Christ

Magical Jewels of the Middle Ages and Renaissance particularly in England, by Joan Evans, reviewed, iii 174

Magna, see Kenchester

Magnentius, emperor of the West, coins of, i 94; iii 69; iv 428; v 31, 43, 167 Magniac, Oswald Cecil, elected, ii 418

Magnifying Glasses, Early, by H. C. Beck, viii 278, 327–30 (fig.)

Magnus Maximus, coins of, vii 270, 271, 274, 275; viii 320, 321

Magrath, Dr. J. R., The Queen's College, by, reviewed, ii 276

Mahr, Dr. Adolf: appointed to the National Museum in Dublin, viii 99; investigations at Dundalk, ix 381; Das vorgeschichliche Hallstatt: zugleich Führer durch die Hallstattsammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, by, reviewed, vi 460

Maiden Bradley (Wilts.), death of Sir John Cobham at, ii 339

Maidstone (Kent): Museum: Roman casket in, iii 337; vi 180; Roman milestone in, viii 338; Roman pottery in, viii 340; inscribed stone in, x 392

Maikop (Caucasus), jewellery and beads from, viii 233; belt from, x 11

Mainz (Hesse), Roman tombstone at, viii 529
Major, Albany F.: Reply to Mr. Rawlence's paper on the Battle of Ethandun,
i 118-21; The Problem of Wansdyke,
iv 142-5; Grimsdyke traced by, iii 66;
note on the course of the Wansdyke, ii
382; v 219; excavation of Wansdyke, iv
29 n., 53; elected ii 176, admitted 309;
reviews by, v 91, 200, 313; obituary, vi
361, 362; Early English Ornament, by
J. Brønsted, translated by, v 294

Major, Albany F., and Edward J. Burrow, The Mystery of Wansdyke, by, reviewed,

vii 205

Major, Rev. Dr. H. D. A., elected and

admitted, viii 403

Majorca: paper on burial caves in, read by W. J. Hemp, vi 356; published in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 121–60; paper on terra-cotta figures from, read by W. J. Hemp, iv 321

Makertou (Iraq), flints from, iii 64

Malachy, St., monastery at Iveragh founded by, vii 324

Malandain, Jérôme, and carvings from Fécamp, cited, vii 495-7

Malden, H. E., note on stone implement from Surrey, vi 181 (fig.)

Mâle, Émile, elected Honorary Fellow, viii

Malet, Beatrix, grant of Radingfield to Eye Priory by, vii 300

Malet, Ernest, succeeded his father Robert at Graville, vii 301

Malet, Hugh, see Fichet

Malet, Robert: founder of Eye Priory, vii 300; marriage with Elisée of Brionne, vii

Malet, William, Sire de Graville: Eye, Suffolk, granted to, vii 299; other lands granted to, vii 300; and Hesilia (Crispin), his wife, Eye Priory founded in memory of, vii 300

Malet, William, Sire of Graville, grandson of above, vii 301

Malew (I. of M.), bronze axe from, iii 230
Mallet, Charles Edward, A History of the
University of Oxford, by, reviewed, v 295
Malling, East (Kent), tufa used at, v 422

Mallowan, M. E. L.: The Ni-ga-ra-na of Sin-idinnam, vii 416-21; work at Ur by, vi 365; vii 385, 386; viii 415; ix 305; x 315

Malpas (Cornwall), Roman coins from, iii

Malia: Excavations in, by Prof. Sir T. Zammit, ii 131-4 (figs.); Supplementary excavations at Hal-Tarxien in 1921, by T. Ashby, iv 93-100 (Pls. and figs.);

Excavations at Rabat, by Prof. Sir T. Zammit, iii 219-25 (figs.); The Maltese Rock-Tombs, by Prof. Sir T. Zammit, iii 478-84 (Pls. and figs.); Phoenician Ring from, by Prof. Sir T. Zammit, v 266-7 (figs.); Carthaginian coins found at, iii 157 (fig.); Cretan influence in, iv 57. See Attard; Bukana; Cordin; Hal-Tarxien; Nadur Benjemma; Pergla; Rabat; Valletta; Xaghra

Malton (Yorks.), Samian pottery found at, ix 255

Malveisine, 13th-century cannon used at Berkhampstead, iii 45

Malvern, Great (Wores.): medieval tiles made at, iv 382-7 (figs.); 15th-century glass at: the Christian doctrine, ix 84; the Baptism, vi 157; the Seven Sacraments, ix 84, 89-90

Malvern, Little (Worcs.): seal of priory, iv 245 (fig.); Malvern tiles at, iv 382, 386 Man and his Past, by O. G. S. Crawford,

reviewed, ii 73

Man, Isle of: Bronze Implements in the Manx Museum, by P. M. C. Kermode, iii 228-30; Engraved stone pillar in, by P. M. C. Kermode, ix 372-5 (figs.); Ship burial in, by P. M. C. Kermode, x 126-34 (Pl. and figs.). See Andreas; Ballachrink; Ballafayle; Ballakaighen; Ballaugh; Douglas; Foxdale; Hango Hill; Jurby; Kimmeragh; Kirkbride; Kirkpatrick; Lewaigue; Lezayre; Malew; Michael; Orrysdale; Patrick; Peel; Port Mooar; Port-y-Shee; Ramsey; Surby

Man, Isle of, see Manorial Roll of the Mancetter (Manduessedum) (Leics.), Ro-

man road at, x 170

Manchán, St., shrine of, i 49; ii 136 Manchester (Lancs.): Museum: canoe in, vi 147, 148; Congleton Bronze Age hoard in, vii 62 (fig.). Rylands Library: block-print of St. Christopher in, iv 232; vi 156; book-cover in, iv 210 n.; diptych

in, ii 198; wall-papers in, v 241 Mancini, Dr., excavations on Appian Way

by, iv 62, 63

Mander, Gerald Poynton, elected, vii 232 Mandorla, alabaster figure of Christ within a, i 225-7 (fig.)

Mané Hroeck (Morbihan), axe found at, vii

14

Mann, James Gow: elected iv 207, admitted 319; paper on Armour of the Italian Wars and the Maximilian period, read by, ix 293; paper on armour in church of Madonna delle Grazie near Pavia, read by, x 202, 304; review by, vi 334

Man Man vii Man tu

Man

A

66

Man Ba Pl Man

> re Man 15 T

Mar Mar vi Mar ne v

Man

cl

A

Man W Man L'a G

Man C an pa B in th

or G

3 in S 2 r b Mann, Ludovic: gold objects found in Arran by, i 236; note on Dagon stone, iii 66; on the age of peat in Britain, iv 57 Mannes, see Mên

T.

ese

nit.

ian

, v

ind

iv

al-

gla;

at.

at

iles

ury

84;

ra-

iv

rd,

the

de,

in,

3.);

de,

eas;

en:

fill;

rk-

ew:

ort

Ro-

in,

Age

ry:

32;

ych

Vay

232

hin

vii

adthe

od,

in

ear

, vi

y

Manning, Percy, excavations at Alchester, vii 157

Manningford Abbots (Wilts.), 13th-century bell formerly at, vi 425

Manor and Parish Records of Medmenham Buckinghamshire, The, by Arthur H. Plaisted, reviewed, v 456

Manor of Goodbegot in the City of Win-chester, The, by A. W. Goodman,

reviewed, v 297

Manorial Roll of the Isle of Man, The, 1511-1515, translated by the Rev. Theophilus Talbot, with Preface by G. Fred. Clucas, reviewed, v 461

Manorial Rolls, Preservation of, vi 82, 245 Manser, Stephen, foundations of Roman villa near Deal found by, ii 55

Manton (Wilts.): Devil's Den, long barrow near, ii 60; gold and amber disc found at, v 69 (fig.)

Manual of Archive Administration, A: Including the Problems of War Archives and Archive Making, by Hilary Jenkinson,

reviewed, iii 162
Manual of Year Book Studies, A, by Dr. William Craddock Bolland, reviewed, vi

Manuel d'Héraldique; première initiation à l'art et à la science du Blason, by D. L Galbreath and H. De Vevey, reviewed, iii

Manuscripts: Psalter of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, ornament in, v 136; Psalter and Hours of John Duke of Bedford: paper on, read by Eric Millar, x 102; Bede's Ecclesiastical History, ornament in, v 136; Bromholm Psalter, printed for the Roxburghe Club, given to the Society, vii 383; St. Cuthbert's Gospels, Vienna, ornament in, v 136; Book of Durrow, ornament in, i 51; Red Book of Eye (The Gospels), vii 302; Huntingfield Psalter, sword as an attribute of Solomon in, vi 161 n.; Book of Lindisfarne: ornament in, i 51; v 136; Loutterell Psalter, paper on, read by Eric Millar, x 102; Ormesby Psalter, printed for the Roxburghe Club, given to the Society, vii 383; resemblances to a 12th-century ivory figure of a King, in, iv 214 n.; Shaftesbury Psalter, miniatures in, iv 214 (Pl.); paper on English 13th-century, read by Eric Millar, v 345; London Shipbuilding Accounts, A.D. 1295, vii 427 36; Licence, dated 1303, to abbot and convent of St. Calais, exhibited, vii 232; marriage expenses of Eleanor, sister of Edward III, paper on, read by E. W. Safford, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 111-40; Account relating to Sir John Cobham (1408), by Sir H. C. Maxwell-Lyte, ii 339-43; recording gift of altar-piece to Santiago da Compostello, 1456, vi 304-5 (fig.); paper on 16th-century, with drawings of Constantinople, read by E. H. Freshfield, ii 419, printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 87-104; The Surrender of Dunnottar Castle, 1656, ii 20-1; see also Historical Manuscripts Commission

Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1708-10, The, Volume VIII, reviewed, iii 396 Manuscripts preserved in the Public Record Office, Guide to the, by M. S. Giuseppi,

reviewed, iv 170; vi 215

Maodhóg, St., shrine of, i 49; ii 136 Map of Roman Britain on the scale of 16 miles to one inch, reviewed, v 95

Mappae Mundi, paper on medieval, read by M. C. Andrews, v 337; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 61-76 Marchia, William de, bishop of Bath and

Wells, vii 427

Marcus Aurelius, see Aurelius

Mare du Puits, La, see under Rouvray, Forêt de Marett, Dr. R. R., Excavations in Alderney, v 339, vi 166-74 (fig.), 357

Margaret, St.: figure of, on cross-head, viii 215; shrine of, at Dunfermline, iv 369 Margaret Stokes Lectures, given E. C. R. Armstrong, i 140

Margaretting (Essex), medieval bell at, vi 299, 300 (fig.), 303

Margate (Kent), Iron Age pottery found at, v 164 (fig.)

Margidunum (Notts.): Roman pottery from, ii 261; Roman decorated vase found at, vi 320 (fig.)

Margolis, Max L., and Alexander Marx, A History of the Jewish People, by, reviewed, viii 125

Marius, Consul, coins of, vii 326 Mark Antony, see Antonius, Marcus

Market Drayton (Salop), Bronze Age implement found near, viii 47

Market Overton (Rutland): Roman remains at, iv 276; Saxon necklet found at, v 269,

Markham, Major C. A.: note on helmet in Braybrooke Church, ii 144; exhibited, i 270; note on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Kettering, x 254; pottery from Kettering exhibited by, x 429; elected to the Council, vii 383

Marlborough (Cunetio) (Wilts.): Bronze Age cinerary urn from, ii 378; Coldharbour at Mildenhall near, ii 250 (fig.); Wansdyke at, iv 143, 145; Forest, Wansdyke in, iv 27

Marlow (Bucks.): canoe from Thames at, vi 132 (fig.), 134, 136, 143, 147; prehistoric

canoe found at, iv 278

Marlyng, Roben, glass-painter, v 151, 154 Marmáriani (Larissa), pottery from, vii 44, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56 (figs.)

Marmora, granite quarries on islands in Sea

of, x 222

Marreco, Miss B. Freire, see Mrs. R. Aitken Marriage, see Sacraments, the Seven

Mars, Roman temples dedicated to, viii 313,

Marsden (Yorks.): excavations at Warcock Hill, iv 416 (fig.); Pygmy flints found near White Hill, iv 47 (fig.), 415

Marseilles, William of, glass-painter, vi 32 Marsh Baldon (Oxon.), Saxon dial at, viii 513 (fig.)

Marshall, Rev. Walter, obituary, i 266
Marsoulas (Haute-Garonne), palaeolithic
drawings at, iv 137

Marston (Kent), dug-out canoe found at, iv 277

Martin, Alan Roger, elected and admitted, ix 202

Martin, Alfred T., obituary, vii 378, 381 Martin, Henry, Les Joyaux de l'Enluminure à la Bibliothèque Nationale, reviewed, ix 258

Martin, Henry Robert Charles, Richmond Herald: elected and admitted, x 200

Martin, Dr. William: elected to the Council, v 345; vi 363; appointed scrutator of the ballot, iv 321; reviews by, ii 282; iii 82; iv 68; v 306; obituary of, x 310, 313

Martindale, James Henry: note on recent discoveries at Carlisle, vi 81; elected, ii 418 Martini, Simone, Seven Sacraments Compositions painted by follower of, ix 99

Marton (Warwicks.), cremation burial at,

iv 125 n.

Marton-cum-Grafton (Yorks.), medieval bell at, vi 427

Marucchi, Prof. Orazio: excavations on Appian Way by, iv 62; sun-clock discovered by, x 260

Marvin, F. S., England and the World, edited by, reviewed, vi 459

Marx, Alexander, see Margolis, Max L. Mary the Virgin, St.: Altars for celebration of Mass of, ix 24. Feasts of, iii 341, 342. Alabaster triptych representing the Joys of, v 62 Figures of (see also The Crucifixion, Deposition, Ascension, etc., under Christ): Alabaster, iv 377 (Our Lady of Pity) (fig.); x 34-7 (with St. Michael) (Pls.); Agate, ii 351; Copper, gilt, x 357 (formerly on pax); Represented on seal, iv 246; Stone, viii 215 (cross-heads); Wall-painting, ix 93

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

ii

S

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

Ma

0

F

E

Ma

Λ

Ma:

2

Max

Max

Max

re

D

E

co

i

Mar

Ċ

I

ne

T

R

May

May

May

Max

li

F

v

V

And Child: Alabaster, v 60, 61; x 42, 43; Ivory, vii 232; MS., iv 214; Painted screen, vii 73; On Seals, iv 255 (fig.); viii 362 (fig.); Stone (cross-heads), viii 214 (Pl.), 215, 216; Wood, vi 159 (Pl.),

Scenes from the Life of:-

Alabaster: Nativity of, viii 60; The Education of, iii 24 (Pl.); iv 380; Dedication of, v 56 (fig.); The Annunciation, iv 379 (fig.), 381 (fig.); v 61; viii 54 (Pl.), 57; x 38, 42, 43; Purification of, v 56 (fig.); Death of, v 61; Assumption of, iv 381 (fig.); v 61; viii 57, 64; x 42; Coronation of, iv 381 (fig.); v 61; viii 57, 64; x 38 (fig.), 42, 43, 45

Glass: Annunciation, i 301 Ivory: Annunciation, ii 203

Paintings: Purification, v 58; Paintings on Wood: Annunciation, i 300-2 (Pl.); vii 72; Wall-paintings: The Annunciation, i 301

Stone (marble, etc.): Annunciation, vii 488 (fig.); The Visitation, vii 488 (fig.); Coronation of: Adderbury, iv 7, 9 (fig.)

Mary Magdalene, St. (see also under Christ, Appearing to): Head of, vii 73 (painted panel). Figures of: Alabaster, i 224 (fig.); viii 63 (Pl.); x 45; Stone (cross-head), viii 214 (fig.)

Mary, Her Majesty Queen, elected a Royal Fellow, x 102, 202, 309

Mary I, coins of, ii 56, 264

Mary I and Philip of Spain, coins of, i 341,

Mary, Queen of Scots: imprisoned in Sheffield Castle, viii 366; relics of, exhibited, iii 414; ring in British Museum, v 407

Mascall, bishop of Hereford, encouragement of bridge-building by, vi 285, 288,

289, 290

Masclus, Roman potter, stamp of, vi 310 Mas d'Azil period, i 55, 98, 100; iv 67, 414; vii 106

Maskelyne, Prof. Story, Descriptions of Stonehenge stones, cited, iii 242-6, 259 Mass, see Sacraments, the Seven

Massacre of the Innocents: carved panels representing, vii 488, 491 (fig.), 493; ivory panel representing, iii 109 n, De-Christ): f Pity) (Pls.); x 357 on seal, heads);

x 42, Painted (fig.); ls), viii 9 (Pl.),

e Edu-Dedicaciation, viii 54 ion of, mption 64; x v 61;

ings on (Pl.); nuncia-

(fig.); 9 (fig.) Christ, painted (fig.); -head),

Royal

ned in of, ex-

ourage-5, 288, 310 7, 414;

ons of , 259 panels , 493;

Mass-clocks, see under Medieval Matera (Italy), excavations at, v 439

Matheson, Colin, L. F. Cowley and, Report on Animal remains from Findon, viii 452, 458-9

viii 452, 458-9 Mathews, G. W., elected, vii 383; admitted, vii 384

Matronae, or Mother Goddesses, Temples dedicated to: Atufrafinehae, viii 324; Aufaniae, viii 324; Vacallinehae, viii 324 Matthew, St., ivory diptych with Angel of, ii 102-0 (fig.). See also Evangelists.

ii 193-9 (fig.). See also Evangelists, Symbols of Matthewson, John, glass-painter, v 156

Mattingly, H., identification of Richborough coins, vii 268, 276, 281 Maudlin Bend (Norfolk), canoe found at,

vi 127, 144, 149 Maundevile, Sir John, reference to Antlions in Travels of, iii 358 n.

Maugan or Mawgan, see Meucagnus Mauritius, weight of solidus and tremissis

of, iii 126 Mawer, Allen: review by, iii 80; Introduction to the Survey of English Place-Names,

tion to the Survey of English Place-Names,
Part II. The Chief Elements used in
English Place-Names, edited by, reviewed,
voo

Mawer, Allen, and F. M. Stenton, Introduction to the Survey of English Place-Names, Part I, edited by, reviewed, v 200 Maximian, Bp., ivory chair of, iii 111; iv 378 n.

Maximianus, Emperor: representation of, i 222 n.; Saint martyred at Alesia by, ii 147; coins of, ii 374; viii 320

Maximilian and Philip the Fair of Burgundy, coin of, i 240

Maximus III, coins of, vii 269
Maxwell-Lyte, Sir H. C.: An Account relating to Sir John Cobham, A.D. 1408, ii 339-43; member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172; Historical Notes on the use of the Great Seal of England, by, reviewed, vii 345; Liber Feodorum. The Book of Fees, commonly called Testa de Nevill, edited by, reviewed, i 349; Part II, v 92

May, Leonard Morgan, elected iii 198, admitted 199

May, Thomas: notes on pottery from All Cannings Cross and Hengistbury, ii 14, 17; notes on discoveries at Minster, iv 22; notes on pottery from Tong, Kent, by, vi 310; work at Richborough, iv 60; The Roman Forts of Templebrough near Rotherham, by, reviewed, iii 164

Maya civilization, viii 298

Mayet, Dr. Lucien: discoveries at La

Colombière by, iii 147; rock-engravings discovered at La Colombière by, i 141 Maynard, Guy, note on a rare urn from

Suffolk, v 73 (fig.) Mazer from Saffron Walden, exhibited, x

McColl, D. S., retirement from the Wallace Collection, iv 404

McGeagh, Mrs.: early chessmen exhibited by, vii 231; Roman and medieval objects exhibited by, vii 368

Meare (Som.), bronze scabbard found at, x 154 (fig.)

Mears and Stainbank, Messrs., bellfounders, vi 425

Meckenem, Israhel van, woodcuts of St. Christopher, iv 232

Mecquenem, M. de, pottery found in Persia by, viii 221

Médard, St., St. Radegund admitted to religious life at Noyon by, iii 2

Meddelelser om Grønland: Bind lxvii: i, Buried Norsemen at Herjolfsnes, by Dr. P. Nörlund; ii, Interpretation of the Runic inscriptions from Herjolfsnes, by Dr. F. Jónsson; iii, Anthropologia medico-historica Groenlandiae Antiquae in Herjolfsnes, by Dr. F. C. C. Hausen, reviewed, v 192

Medieval (see also Armour; Brasses, monumental; Glass; Heraldry; Manuscripts; Monastic and Collegiate buildings; Seals):

England:

Papers printed in the Antiquaries Journal: A Datable English Alabaster Altarpiece at Santiago de Compostela, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, vi 304-7 (Pls.). Notes on Some English Medieval Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, i 222-31 (Pls.); iii 24-36 (figs.). Notes on Some English Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, iv 374-81 (Pls.), 461. Notes on Some English Alabaster Carvings in Germany, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, v 55-62 (Pls.). Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, x 34-45 (Pls.). Some unusual Medieval English Alabaster Carvings, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, viii 54-68 (Pls.). The Use of Arabic and Roman Numerals in English Archives, by Hilary Jenkinson, vi 263-75 (figs.). SomeThirteenth-century English Bells, by H. B. Walters, vi 237, 416-31 (Pls.). A Dated Medieval Bell from Minchinhampton, Gloucs., by H. B. Walters, vi 237, 294–303 (figs.). A Rare Form of Bookmarker, by W. Parker Brewis, ii 176, 238–9 (figs.). A Late Medieval Medieval: England (contd.)

Bracer, by O. M. Dalton, ii 175, 208-10 (fig.). Notes on Four Palimpsest Brasses in Westminster Abbey, by Canon Westlake, iii 49-51 (fig.). Ancient Bridges in Herefordshire and their preservation, by G. H. Jack, vi 239, 284-93 (Pls.). An English Fourteenth-century Bronze Figure of Christ from a Crucifix, by H. Clifford Smith, iii 199, 226-7 (Pl.). A Bronze Figure from Westminster Abbey, by L. E. Tanner, x 146-8 (Pl.). Limoges enamel Censer top from Barnham, Sussex, by Ralph Griffin, x 242-3 (Pl.). Sculptured Cornices in Churches near Banbury, and their connexion with William of Wykeham, by C. E. Keyser, ii 318; iv 1-10 (Pls.). Cross-head from Berrow Church, Somerset, by W. D. Caröe, viii 211-16 (Pls.), 278. Early London Fire-Appliances, by Lt.-Col. J. B. P. Karslake, ix 229-38 (Pls.). Disputes between English and Foreign Glasspainters in the Sixteenth Century, by John A. Knowles, v 148-57; vii 287. The Transition from the Mosaic to the Enamel Method of Painting on Glass, by John A. Knowles, vi 26-35, 193. Additional Notes on the History of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, by John A. Knowles, vii 282-93. A Gun-flint Factory Site in South Wilts., by R. C. C. Clay, v 423-6 (figs.). An Early Hall at Chilham Castle, Kent, by A. W. Clapham, viii 278, 350-3 (Plan and Pl.). Carved Ivory Fragment of the Twelfth Century Discovered at St. Albans, by H. H. King and O. M. Dalton, ii 1-5 (Pl.). A Twelfth-century Ivory in the Dorset County Museum, Dorchester, by Sir Eric MacLagan, iv 207, 209-15 (fig.). Notes on Two Fourteenthcentury Ivory Groups, by Sir Eric Maclagan, ii 199-203 (figs.). An Indulgence Inscription in Clapton Church, Gloucestershire, by G. McN. Rushforth, iii 338-42 (Pl.), 414. Notes on a Carved Wooden Knife-handle in the British Museum, by A. B. Tonnochy, vi 159-62 (Pl.). Carvings from the Tomb of Guillaume de Ros, third abbot of Fécamp, by P. M. Johnston, vii 232, 485-99 (Pls.). Notes on Two Medieval Objects (Ring and Aquamanile), by O. M. Dalton, v 278-81 (figs.). Round Metal Object from Boston, Lincs., by Ralph Griffin, x 139-

42 (Pl.). Notes on the Mural Paintings of St. Christopher in English Churches, by H. H. Brindley, ii 175, iv 227-41 (Pls.). Fifteenth-century Painted Panels from the Rood Screen of Nayland Church, Suffolk, by H. Clifford Smith, iii 199, 345-6 (Pl.). An English Fifteenth-century Panel, by H. Clifford Smith, i 300-2 (Pl.). A Pax at Abergavenny (Mon.), by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, x 356-8 (Pl.). The Priory of St. Leonard of Stanley, by the Rev. C. Swynnerton, x 13-25. Lord Cromwell's Rebus in Tattershall Castle, by G. McN. Rushforth, v 480; vi 163-5 (Pl. and fig.). Two Relic-holders from Altars in the Nave of Rievaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, by Sir Charles Peers, i 264, 271-82 (Plan and fig.). Seven Sacraments Compositions in English Medieval Art, by G. McN. Rushforth, ix 83-100 (Pls.), 82. London Shipbuilding, A.D. 1295, by Charles Johnson, vii 368. 424-37. The Siege of Berkhampstead Castle in 1216, by J. Murray Kendall, ii 318; iii 37-48 (Plan and fig.). Fifteenthcentury Sword and a medieval Bronze figure from Westminster Abbey, by L. E. Tanner, x 146-8 (Pl.). Medieval Tiles in the Church of Llangattock-nigh-Usk, by G. McN. Rushforth, iv 207, 382-7 (figs.). Tufa Construction in Roman and Norman Times, by S. E. Winbolt, v 421-2

Med

0

i

fi li n h

E

(2 a C C

E

Papers read before the Society and not printed in the Antiquaries Journal:

Paper on the Account for the expenses of Eleanor, sister of Edward III, on her marriage with Reynald, count of Guelders, read by E. W. Safford, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 111-40. Paper on Bath Inn and Arundel House, read by C. L. Kingsford, ii 418; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 243-77. Paper on the Bosses on the quire vault of Win-chester Cathedral, read by C. J. P. Cave, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 161-78. Paper on two bronze Bowls of the twelfth century, read by O. M. Dalton, ii 175; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 133-60. Paper on the Calamus in the Service of the Mass, read by Dr. Tancred Borenius, x 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 99-116. Paper on the Decoration of the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, read by P. B. Chatwin, vii 368; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 313-14. Paper Medieval: England (contd.)

ings

ches,

227-

nted

Nay-

fford

glish

fford

ber-

. M.

ry of

v. C.

rom-

by

63-5

from

bey,

264, cra-

edie-

h, ix

ding,

368.

stead

all, ii

enth-

onze

by L.

Tiles

nigh-

207,

n in

S. E.

l not

enses

I, on

count

ford,

xxvii,

and

haeo-

a the

Win-

J. P.

logia,

ronze

d by

Ar-

er on

Mass,

199;

. 99-f the

d by

ed in

Paper

L.

1:

on monumental Effigies made in Bristol in medieval times, read by Dr. A. C. Fryer, iv 206; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 1-72. Paper on monumental Effigies of Northumberland and Durham, read by C. H. Hunter Blair, viii 404. Paper on Essex House, formerly Exeter Inn and Leicester House, read by C. L. Kingsford, iii 198; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 1-54. Paper on Fromond's chantry at Winchester College, read by H. Chitty, v 346; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 161-78. Paper on some London Houses of the Tudor period, read by C. L. Kingsford, i 264; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 17-54. Paper on a London merchant's House and its owners, read by C. L. Kingsford, iv 207; printed in Archaeologia, Ixxiv, pp. 137-58. Paper on the Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury, read by Dr. Tancred Borenius, ix 291; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 29-54. Paper on the study and classification of medieval Mappae Mundi, read by M. C. Andrews, v 337; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 61-76. Paper on the Priory and 'Manor' of Dartford, read by A. W. Clapham, i 264; printed in The Archaeological Journal, lxxxiii (2nd series, xxxiii), pp. 67-85. Paper on Stone Church, Faversham, read by Canon Livett, ix 292 (not printed by Soc. Antiq.). Paper on Tallies, read by Hilary Jenkinson, iv 208; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 289-351. Paper on Medieval Tile Kiln at Chertsey Abbey, read by Dr. Eric Gardner, iii 198; note on, iii 71. Paper on St. George's Chapel, Windsor, ii 176 Research Policy for Field Work, ix 351-2 Notes and Minor References:

Ecclesiastical Buildings: Constantine's church, Harlyn Bay, i 288; Garway, viii 238 (Plan and Pls.); Huntingdon, site of St. Benedict's Church, x 164-6 (Plan); Lazar House, Norwich, i 341; Mistley Church, v 439; Chapel at Richborough, v 292; Scarborough

Castle Chapel, ii 55

Secular Buildings: Berkhampstead Castle, iii 37-48 (Plan and fig.); Chilham Castle, viii 278, 350-3 (Plan and Pl.); West Derby Castle, Liverpool, viii 240; site of first hall of Plumbers' Company, v 84; London: Note on the house of Robert de Parys, i 342; Note on Old London Bridge, i 239. Pevensey

Castle, x 57; Sheffield Castle, viii 365; Taunton Castle, x 156 Excavations, see Monastic and Collegiate buildings

Alabaster, see Alabaster Altars: Mistley, v 440

Aquamaniles: British Museum, v 279 (fig.) Archers' bracers, ii 208-10 (fig.) Arrow-heads: St. Albans, ii 2; Stone-

henge, viii 164

Axehead: Berkhampstead, ii 380 Bells: Appleby St. Michael, vi 426; Bedford, vi 302; Beverley Minster, vi 430 (fig.); Little Braxted, vi 426; Canterbury, vi 297; Caversfield, vi 423 (fig.), 426, 427; Chaldon, vi 428; Chalk, iii 376; Chilworth, vi 424 (fig.); Claughton, vi 297, 428 (fig.); Cold Ashby, vi 297; Cold Weston, vi 426, 427; Didlington (formerly in Worcester Cathedral), vi 429 (fig.); Doddinghurst, vi 300 (fig.), 301, 303; Durham Castle, vi 297; Goring, vi 428, 429, 431; Gwernesney, vi 427 (fig.); Isleham, vi 297; Kemeys Commander, vi 427 (fig.); Laindon Hills, vi 302, 303; Leaden Roothing, vi 300 (fig.), 301, 302, 303; Manningford Abbots (formerly), vi 425; Margaretting, vi 299, 300 (fig.), 303; Marton-cum-Grafton, vi 427; Norwich, vi 297; Portslade, vi 302, 303; Salmesbury, iv 412 (fig.); Skelton-in-Cleveland (formerly), vi 425 (fig.), 426; Stanley St. Leonard, ix 19-21; Stow, vi 426, 427; Street, vi 302, 303; Terrington, vi 297; Toft, vi 297, 298 (fig.), 299, 303; Great Totham, vi 302, 303; Upton Cressett, vi 426, 427; Walton, vi 302, 303; Westcliffe, vi 301, 303; Westminster Abbey, vi 429

Bookbinder's Stamp: Belvoir, iv 272 (fig.); exhibited, iv 208

Bookmarkers: ii 238-9 (fig.); exhibited, ii 176; Hereford, ii 239

Brasses, Monumental, see Brasses Brooches: Bewcastle, ii 59

Burials: Abingdon, ii 387; Blyth, vi 39; Eye, vii 311; Glastonbury, vii 325

Candlestick: Garway, viii 239 Chest (exhibited), i 166

Coffins, stone: Merton, ii 112

Coins: Leicester, vii 322; Richborough, v 292; Stonehenge, v 34; Sutton, v 138 Costrel (exhibited), iv 320

Crucifixes: Kenn (Lily-crucifix), vii 72;

Spaldwick, viii 360 (fig.); see also under Christ

Daggers: St. Albans, ii 2

Drinking-vessels: Kensworth, ii 3; St. Albans, ii 3

Medieval: England (contd.)

Easter Sepulchre: East Bergholt, ii 385 Effigies, see Effigies

Ewers: British Museum, v 279 (fig.)

Fonts, see Fonts

Glass, painted, see Glass Keys: Sheffield Castle, viii 367

Kilns, tile-: Chertsey Abbey, iii 71 Knife-handles: Brinkhill (now British

Museum), vi 159-62 (Pl.)

Mass-clocks: Bottesford, viii 515; Northampton, viii 515; Stevington, viii 515; Stockbridge, viii 515; Stoke-

Charity, viii 492 (fig.)

Miscellaneous small objects (metal): Boston, x 139-42 (Pl.); St. Albans, ii 2 Mortars (bronze): Thurgarton (exhibited), iii 199

Moulds (bronze): Horndon-on-the-Hill, vi 447 (fig.)

Necklaces: Bewcastle, ii 59

Padlocks: London, viii 524 (fig.)

Pendant, Armorial: Darlington (arms probably of Holand), ii 143 (fig.), 174 Playing-card, wooden: Sheffield Castle,

viii 367

Pottery: Akemann Street, vi 52; Berkhampstead, ii 380; Cheam, iv 159; Coventry, ix 379 (fig.); West Derby, Liverpool, viii 240; Garway, viii 239; Giggleswick, ix 159; Godmanchester, vii 318; Harlyn Bay, i 288; Great Hormead, iii 374; Leicester, vii 322 (fig.); Middleton, iv 427 (fig.); Pulborough, x 256 (Pl.); St. Albans, ii 2-3; Scarborough, ii 55; Sheffield Castle, viii 366; Stonehenge, ii 45; v 34, 41, 47; viii 153, 168, 169; Sutton (Yorks.), ix

Relic-holders and Reliquaries, see under Reliquaries

Rings: Cannington, v 278 (fig.); Sussex

Downs, vi 187 (fig.)
Sculptures: Cornices, capitals, etc., in
the neighbourhood of Banbury, iv 1-10
(Pls.); Marble lion, Colchester, vi 450

(Pl.) Seals, see Seals

Shoes: West Derby Castle, viii 240 (part); Sheffield Castle, viii 366

Spoon: Taunton Castle, x 156 (fig.) Spurs: Ham Hill, iii 150

Steelyard weight: Burford, Great, vi 364,

449 (fig.) Tallies (exhibited), iv 321

Tiles: Abingdon, ii 387; Chertsey Abbey, iii 71; Llangattock-nigh-Usk, iv 207, 382-7 (figs.); Malvern, iv 382, 383; Mistley, v 440; Nottingham, iii 157;

Repton, iii 154; St. Albans Abbey, i 143; ii 3

Med

Med

Meg

п

D

n

tr

d

4

C

J

5

a

Me

Me

Me

Me

Me

Me

Mel

8

Me.

Me

Mé

Me

Me

0

n

Me

Me

Me

Me

F

ii

F

i

i

H

b

(

Me

Me

Me

Me

Mê

Me

Me

b

6

ii

a

Wall-paintings (Domestic): Higham, x

Wood-carvings, exhibited, i 166

France: Note on Ivory Carvings of the Fourteenth Century, by Sir Eric Maclagan, ii 193–203 (figs.)

Hungary: Ewers: Budapest, v 280, 281 (figs.)

Ireland: Coins: Abbeyland, Navan (hoard), i 341; Limerick, ii 56; Tullamore, ii 264. Hones: Lough Currane, vii 323 (fig.). Slab: Fahan Mura, ix 381 Italy: Als. Florence and retables, ii 202-3.

Bells: Florence, vi 430 (figs.), 431 Palestine: Crusaders' Buildings: Courtil de Belvoir (Jerusalem), iii 266; Zerin, iii

266

Scotland: Excavation of Kindrochit Castle, Aberdeenshire, by W. Douglas Simpson, viii 69–75 (Plan and figs.). Secular Buildings: Kindrochit Castle, viii 69–73 (Plan). Brooches: Kindrochit Castle, viii 73 (fig.). Buttons: Kindrochit Castle, viii 73. Cannonballs (stone): Kindrochit Castle, viii 73. Cannonballs (stone): Kindrochit Castle, viii 73. Coins: Kinghorn, vii 322; Perth, i 240. Pottery: Kindrochit Castle, viii 73; Kinghorn, vii 322. Weapons: Kindrochit Castle, viii 73

Spain: Some Examples of Catalan Medieval Stamped Sheet-Metal, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, ii 118-24 (figs.). Caskets: Catalonian, ii 120, 121, 122 (figs.). Crosses, Processional: Cata-

lonian, ii 122-4

Wales: Excavations: Haverfordwest, iii 72; v 81; Kenfig Castle, v 82. Draughtsmen: Rug Park, ii 64. Kilns: Newport (Pembs.), ii 62. Pottery: Newport (Pembs.), ii 62; St. Davids, v 82-3

Medieval Builder and his Methods, The, by Francis B. Andrews, reviewed, vii 202 Medieval England, Chapters in the Administrative History of. The Wardrobe, the Chamber, and the Small Seals, by Professor T. F. Tout, reviewed, i 66 Medieval Latin Dictionary, note on pro-

posed, v 172

Medieval Newcastle-under-Lyme, by T. Pape, reviewed, ix 53

Medina Elvira, see Atarfe

Medjid, Sultan Abdul, gun presented to Queen Victoria by, x 223

Medley, George, glass-painter, v 154, 155 Medmenham, Buckinghamshire, see under Manor and Parish Records of

Medusa, bronze head of, ix 40

Medway, River (Kent), canoes found in, vi

Mediolanum, see Milan

ey, i

m, x

the

Mac-

281

avan

ulla-

rane,

x 381

02-3.

ourtil

in, iii

ochit

uglas

figs.).

Castle,

ndro-

ttons:

nnon-

111 73.

i 240.

i 73;

Kin-

atalan

ov Dr.

(figs.).

, 122

Cata-

iii 72;

smen:

wport

wport

'he, by

drobe,

ils, by

n pro-

by T.

ted to

4, 155

under

66

202 e AdMegalithic Monuments: Megalithic Monuments of Southern Finistère, by C. Daryll Forde, vii 6-37 (Map and figs.); note on the origins of civilization, iv 161; transport of stone, etc., iii 255-60; Alderney, vi 171, 173; Allt-nam-Ban, viii 485-8 (Pl. and figs.); Belas Knap, excavation of, x 61; La Hougue Bie, Jersey, v 76, 293; Wayland's Smithy, i 59, 183-98 (figs.); see also Stonehenge and Circles, Stone

Megara (Attica), seal from, vii 40

Megara Hyblaea (Sicily), excavations at, ii

Megasthenes, description of ant-lion, cited,

iii 355, 361 Mejdel, El (Palestine), investigation of cave

at, iii 162
Melandra (Derby), weight from, iii 127
Melburn (Camba) because chiests from i

Melburn (Cambs.), bronze objects from, ii

Melbury Bubb (Dorset), remains of Seven Sacraments Composition in glass at, ix 89 (Pl.)

Melford, Long (Suffolk), alabaster carving at, iii 30, 33, 34

Melfort (Argyll), jet necklace from, vi 175 Mélida, Prof. José R., Arqueologia Española, by, reviewed, ix 270

Melisenda, Psalter of, iv 210 n.

Mells (Som.): dagger from, x 154; paper on excavations at Kingsdown Camp, read by H. St. George Gray, x 304; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 59-98

Melos (Cyclades), seal from, vii 38 (fig.) Melrose Abbey (Roxburgh), foundation of, in 1136, i 271

Meltham (Yorks.), excavations at, iii 373 Melton-by-Woodbridge (Suffolk), paper on 15th-century jail of the Liberty of St. Etheldreda at, read by V. B. Redstone, iii 200

Mên (or Mannes), votive offerings to, at Antioch, ii 97

Men-an-Tol (Cornwall), perforated stone, iv 406

Mendips, The (Som.), paper on exploration in the Mendip Hills, read by H. E. Balch, iii 299; Excavations at Wookey Hole and other Mendip Caves, 1926-7, by H. E. Balch, viii 193-210 (figs.); Celtic remains in, i 140

Menez Bodilio, see under Pont-l'Abbé Menez-Briz (Cosquer), see under Loctudy Menez-Cavarec, see under Peumerit Menghin, Oswald, Die Tumbakultur am unteren Kongo und der westafrikanische Kulturkreis, by, reviewed, v 457

Menhirs, in southern Finistère, vii 18-19 (Pls.), 33-5

Mentana (Nomentum) (Italy), excavations . at, ii 65

Meole Brace (Salop), Three bronze implements from the Edgebold Brickyard, by Miss Lily F. Chitty, v 409-14 (figs.)

Meopham (Kent), restoration of old glass at, iii 155

Meraijib (Iraq), excavations at, x 315, 339 Mercagnus, name possibly on inscribed stone from Bodmin, ix 378 (fig.)

Mercers' Company, iii 51

Merchen, see under Pont-l'Abbé

Mercury: bronze statuette of, exhibited, iii 97; Roman temples dedicated to, viii 313, 314, 322, 323, 324, 325; altar dedicated to, by Roman soldiers, iv 217

Mercy, The Seven Works of, compositions in glass and wall-paintings, ix 96

Merovingian, Sarmatian Ornaments from Kerch compared with Anglo-Saxon and Merovingian ornaments, by O. M. Dalton, iv 259-62 (Pl.); note on gold finds in Sweden, ii 383; agate beads, x 150; coins, vii 278, 279

Mersea, West (Essex), Roman burial group found at, iv 267 (fig.)

Merthen (Cornwall), rectangular 'camps' at, iii 236

Merthyr Mawr (Glam.), Iron Age site at, viii 459

Merton (Surrey): Notes on the Site of Merton Priory Church, by Canon H. F. Westlake, ii 112-13 (Plan); paper on excavations at priory by Lt.-Col. Bidder and Rev. H. F. Westlake, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 255-72; seal of priory, x 161; tufa used at, v 422

Mesopotamia, see Iraq Messana (Sicily), excavations at, x 261 Messent, Claude J. W., Old cottages and farm-houses of Norfolk, reviewed, x 77

Mesvin industry, i 55 Methymna (Lesbos), excavations at, x 58 Meucagnus (Meugan, Mawgan, Maugan), name possibly on inscribed stone from

Bodmin, ix 379 (fig.)
Michael, St.: ivory figure of, ii 203; alabaster carvings of, iii 26, x 34-6 (Pls.); and Satan, sculpture representing, iv 7, 8

Michael (I. of M.), encrusted urn from The Whitehouse, vii 130 (Pl.) Michell, Rev. Arthur Tompson, obituary,

iv 322 Mîchon, Étienne, Anneau émaillé trouvé à Eauze (Gers), v 145-7 (fig.)

- Micoque, La (Dordogne), palaeolithic implements found at, iv 149
- Microliths, i 99, 103 (fig.)
 Middlesex, see Acton; Ashford; Bentley
 Priory; Brentford; Eastcote; Hampton
 Court; Hatch End; Hayes; Ickenham;
 Kingsbury; Pinner; Ruislip; Shepperton;
 Sion Reach; Swakeleys; Syon; Twicken-
- ham; Uxbridge; Yeading Middleton, near Bognor Regis (Sussex), find of medieval pottery at, iv 427 (fig.) Middleton St. Lawrence (Durham), dial formerly at, viii 415
- Middleton Scriven (Salop), medieval bell at, vi 427
- Midford (Som.), Roman coffin from, ii 375, 380
- Milan (Mediolanum) (Italy): Roman coins minted at, vii 274, 275, 276, 277, 326. Cathedral: ivory book-cover at, iii 104, 105, 109, 112, 115; ivory diptych in, iii 109. San Nazarro: silver box at, iii 110. Trivulzio Collection: ivory relief in, iii 103 n., 105, 113
- Milborne St. Andrew (Dorset): urn found at, vii 475; 12th-century ivory found at, iv 212 (fig.)
- Mildenhall (Suffolk): flint implements found at High Lodge, i 61; bronze chisel from, viii 242; weight from, iii 127
- Mildenhall (Wilts.), see Marlborough Milestones, see under Roman
- Milford Haven (Pembs.), seal matrix found at, iv 254
- Mill of Marcus (Angus), encrusted urn from, vii 129
- Millar, Eric: paper on English 13thcentury manuscripts read by, v 345; paper on Psalters read by, x 102; elected, i 166; admitted, 264; English Illuminated Manuscripts from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century, by, reviewed, vi 453; English Illuminated Manuscripts of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, by, reviewed, viii 376
- Millares, Los (Almeria), excavations at, iv
- Miller, S. N.: note on the walls of York, viii 238; The Roman Fort at Balmuidy (Summerston, near Glasgow) on the Antonine Wall, by, reviewed, iii 78; excavation of fort at Old Kilpatrick, iii 266; v 176
- Miller, William Edwards: portrait of Sir Henry Howorth given to the Society by, ix 300; elected and admitted, iii 200
- Millet, Gabriel, L'ancien art Serbe: les Églises, by, reviewed, ii 398
- Mills, Bridget, see Thorne, Nicholas Mills, Miss M. H., and Hilary Jenkinson,

The Pipe Roll for 1295: Surrey Membrane, edited by, reviewed, vi 97

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

- Milner, James D., obituary, viii 411, 412 Milston (Wilts.), medieval bell at, vi 426 Milton (Dorset), Benedictine Abbey at, iv
- Minchinhampton (Glos.), A Dated Medieval Bell from, by H. B. Walters, vi 237, 294-303 (figs.)
- Minerva: bronze bust of, exhibited, iii 200; statues of, iv 17 (emerald glass), 265; viii
- Minet, William: paper on some unknown plans of Dover harbour, read by, ii 174, printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 185-224; pedigree of family of Broughton of Shropshire, exhibited by, iii 198; elected Treasurer, i 269; ii 317; iii 310; iv 328; v 345; vi 363; vii 383; viii 413; ix 304; x 314; reviews by, i 247; vi 338
- Minety (Wilts.), Roman tile-factory at, i 238 Miniature Byzantine, La, by Jean Ebersolt, reviewed, vii 332
- Miniature, plumbago, of Charles II, by David Paton after Samuel Cooper, exhibited, viii 278
- Minns, Dr. Ellis H.: Small Bronzes from Northern Asia, x I-23 (Pls.); The Baron de Baye's Antiquities from North-east Russia and Siberia, by, iii 52-9 (Pl. and figs.); appointed Disney Professor of Archaeology at Cambridge, vii 515; admitted, i 165; elected to the Council, x 314; review by, x 67; The Russian Icon, by Nikodim Pavlovich Kondakov, translated by, reviewed, viii 113; Scythians and Greeks, by, iv 260 n.
- Minos, Palace of (Knossos, Crete): excavation of, ii 319-29 (figs.); ownership of, transferred to British School at Athens, iii 61
- Minotaur, The, representations of, ii 329 (fig.)
- Minster (Thanet): bronze objects from, ii 31, 32; vii 62; Roman finds at Watchester, iv 22-4 (figs.)
- Minster Lovell (Oxon.), Akeman Street near, vi 46, 52
- Mint, The Royal, established in the Tower, vii 140
- Mints: Roman: Antioch, vii 274; Aquileia, vii 274-6; Arelate (Arles), vii 269, 270, 274-7; Colonia Agrippina (Cologne), vii 326; Cyzicus, vii 274; Heracleia, vii 274; London, viii 364-5; Lugdunum (Lyons), vii 270-2, 274-7, 326; coin from, ii 379; Mediolanum (Milan), vii 274-7, 326; Nicomedia, vii 274; Rome, vii 274, 275, 326; Selsey, possible site of, vi 308;

Mints (contd.)

Siscia, vii 274, 326; Thessalonica, vii 274; Ticinum, vii 326; Trèves, vii 269, 270,

272, 274-

Minutes and Accounts of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1553-1620, transcribed by Richard Savage, with Notes by Edgar I. Fripp, reviewed, ii 282; vi 199; vii 342

Minven, see Treogat

Miracles of Christ, see under Christ, Representation of Incidents in the Life and

Miracles of Henry VI, The, by Father Ronald Knox and Shane Leslie, reviewed,

iv 175

Mirrors, bronze, ii 380; iv 151-3 (fig.); v 254-7 (fig.); X 12

Mistley (Essex), excavation of St. Mary's

church, v 439

Mitcham (Surrey): Anglo-Saxon bronze bowl found at, iii 70 (fig.); exhibited, ii 310; earthenware bowl from, exhibited, ii 310; paper on excavations at, read by, Lt.-Col. Bidder, ii 310

Mitchell, H. P., note on the Reliquary of the True Cross at Poitiers, iii 377

Mitchell, Rev. Lancelot, A History of the Manor of Berwood in the parish of Curdworth, Warwickshire, with an account of the Chapel of our Lady and the Canons of Leicester Abbey, by, reviewed, vii 81

Mitford, Maj.-Gen. Bertram Beverley: elected and admitted, i 366; elected to the Council, vii 231, 383; copy of Westwell church register given to the Society, by,

Mithras: temple at Housesteads to, iii 151; temples of, in Italy, v 438-9; in Yugoslavia, ix 382; worshipped by Constantius,

Moccas (Hereford), medieval bell at, vi 426 Mocking of Christ, see under Christ

Modestus, Hegumenos of St. Theodosius, church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, restored by, i 4

Moehn (Rhenish Prussia): Roman Temples at, viii 325; Roman coins from, 316, 325;

pre-Roman coins from, 314, 325 Moel Hiraddug (Flintshire): Late Celtic shield found on, viii 104 (fig.); exhibited,

Mohammed II, bronze guns made for, x

Mohammedabad (Persia), pottery from, viii 219, 220

Mohenjo-Daro (Sind), excavations at, vi 315; viii 294

Moir, J. Reid, A Chellean Hand-axe from

the Cromer Forest Bed, ix 101-4 (figs.); A polished hand-axe from West Runton, Norfolk, x 143-5 (fig.); Rostrocarinates and Hand-axes, x 46-8 (fig.); Four Suffolk Flint Implements, ii 114 17 (figs.); iii 145; Some hitherto unpublished Implements, ix 8-12 (figs.); Further unpublished Flint Implements, ix 239-43 (figs.); An Early Palaeolith from the Glacial Till at Sidestrand, Norfolk, iii 135-7 (fig.); note on East Anglian discoveries by, ii 376; on a flint implement from Peper Harrow Park, cited, ix 153; report on geology of the Colne Valley, vii 505-6; cited, 508, 510, 513; note on early palaeoliths at Cromer, i 235; note on a palaeolith from Sidestrand, vii 515 (fig.); The Great Flint Implements of Cromer, Norfolk, by, reviewed, iv 72

Moir, J. Reid, and J. P. T. Burchell, Flint Implements of Upper Palaeolithic facies from beneath the uppermost Boulder Clay of Norfolk and Yorkshire,

x 359-83, 203, 305 Moir, J. Reid, J. P. T. Burchell, and E. E. Dixon, paper on north-west Ireland and its occupation by Lower Palaeolithic man, read by, ix 82

Mold (Flintshire), peytrel from, vii 123 n. Moles, Arnaud de, glass-painter, vi 28, 29 n. Molesey, West (Surrey), canoe found in R. Thames at, vi 132 (fig.), 134 (fig.), 143, 150

Molesworth (Hunts.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 240 (fig.)

Mólivo (Lesbos), excavations at, x 58 Molyneux, Rev. B. W. H., obituary, viii

411

Monasterboice (co. Louth), High Cross of Muiredach, ii 10

Monastery of St. Mochaoi of Nendrum, The, by H. C. Lawlor, reviewed, v 314

Monastic and Collegiate Buildings: General: paper on the architecture of the Premonstratensian Order with special reference to their buildings in England, read by A. W. Clapham, iii 300; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 117-46; Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, paper on some seals of, read by H. W. Fincham, vii 114; paper on the Order of Grandmont and its houses in England, read by Dr. Rose Graham and A. W. Clapham, v 338; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 159 210; paper on excavations in some Wiltshire monasteries, by Sir Harold Brakspear, iii 98; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 225-52; paper on Yorkshire

rane, 26

t, iv edie-237,

200; ; viii

own 174; 185on of ected

328; 304; i 238

rsolt, , by oper,

from aron -east . and or of

;; adcil. x Icon, ranss and

cavaip of, thens,

i 329 om, ii Wat-

Street

ower, uileia, , 270, e), vii

1 274; yons), i 379; 326;

308;

- Monastic and Collegiate Buildings (contd.) monastic seals, read by C. T. Clay, viii 403; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 1-36; bell-founding in, vi 418
 - Abingdon Abbey (Benedictine), excavations at, ii 386; position of fish-ponds, vii 438
 - Bardney (Saxon), iii 118, 119
- Beauchief Abbey (Premonstratensian), excavation of, v 440
- Belvoir Priory (Benedictine), bookbinder's stamp found during excavations at, iv 272 (fig.), exhibited, iv 208
- Blyth (Benedictine), Some additions to the plan of the Benedictine Priory Church of St. Mary, Blyth, Notts., by Dr. F. H. Fairweather, vi 36-42 (Plan)
- Buildwas Abbey (Cistercian), excavations at, x 57
- Bungay (Benedictine Nuns), seal of, iv 244 (fig.)
- Bury St. Edmunds (Greyfriars), painted panel possibly from, i 301
- Byland Abbey (Cistercian), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61; excavations at, x 57
- Cambridge (Greyfriars), painted panel possibly from, i 302
- Canterbury, St. Augustine's Abbey (Benedictine), paper on excavations at, read by Sir Charles Peers, A. W. Clapham, and Rev. R. U. Potts, vi 240; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvii, pp. 201-18; interim report, read, x 102; Wulfmaeg's cross found at, iv 422 (fig.); various finds during excavations at, x 167-9 (figs.); see also under *British Academy Records*, and *Register of*
- Chertsey Abbey (Benedictine), tile kiln,
- Cluny, early plan of, x 210; paper on, read by A. W. Clapham and Dr. Rose Graham, x 304; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxx, pp. 143-78
- Cockersand Abbey (Premonstratensian), excavation of, iv 56
- Dartford (Dominican Nuns), paper on the Priory and 'Manor' of, read by A. W. Clapham, i 264; printed in *The* Archaeological Journal, lxxxiii (2nd series, xxxiii), pp. 67–85
- Deerhurst Priory (Saxon and Benedictine), paper on excavations at, read by W. H. Knowles, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 141-64
- Downpatrick (Benedictine), burning of, in 1538, ii 265
- Dundrennan (Cistercian), foundation of,

Dunwich (Greyfriars), painted panel possibly from, i 302

Me

N

N

N

P

P

R

R

R

R

St

SI

St.

St.

Sca

Sh

Ti

Ti

Wa

Wa

- Egglestone Abbey (Premonstratensian), excavations at, x 57
- Evesham (Benedictine), indulgences on dedication of, iii 341, 342; parish of Clapton owned by, iii 341
- Eye (Benedictine), Excavations on the Site of the Priory Church and Monastery of St. Peter, Eye, Suffolk, by Dr. F. H. Fairweather, vii 299-312 (Plan)
- Fécamp (Benedictine), Carvings from tomb of Guillaume de Ros, by P. M. Johnson, vii 485-99 (Pls.)
- Fountains Abbey (Cistercian), comparison with Rievaulx, i 272, 275, 276
- Garway (Knights Templars), excavations at, viii 238 (Plan and Pls.)
- Glastonbury (Saxon and Benedictine), excavations at, 1926, vii 324; 1927-8, ix 191 (printed by Somerset Archaeological Society, vol. 74, pp. 1-9); 1929, Interim Report, by Sir Charles Peers, A. W. Clapham, and the Very Rev. Dom Ethelbert Horne, x 24-9 (Plan), 209-10; bell-founding at, vi 418; analysis of lead from, x 56; panel representing the Massacre of the Innocents at, vii
- Gloucester (Benedictine), arms of, iv 385; connexion with St. Leonard of Stanley, ix 13-18, 22; seal of Henry I on charter to, vii 368; Malvern tiles at, iv 382, 384, 385, 386, 387
- Haverfordwest (Austin Canons), excavations at, iii 72; v 81 (paper published in Archaeologia Cambrensis, 7th series, ii 327, iv 334)
- Ipswich (Greyfriars), painted panel possibly from, i 302
- Jerusalem: The Latin Monastic Buildings of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by A. W. Clapham, i 3-18 (Plans); (Austin Canons) houses in or near, i 3; (Benedictine) houses in or near, i 4; (Premonstratensian) Mount Joy Abbey, i 4
- Jervaulx (Cistercian), screens enclosing chapels, i 271, 275
- Kirkham Priory (Austin Canons), excavations at, x 57
- Kirkstall (Cistercian), screens enclosing chapels, i 271, 275
- Kyme, South (Austin Canons), iii 118 Lindisfarne (Benedictine), engraving of, ix
- Loughrea (Carmelite), St. Brigid's shoe formerly preserved at, ii 264

Monastic and Collegiate Buildings (contd.) Malvern, Little (Benedictine), seal of, iv 245 (fig.)

nel

n),

on

of

the

hai

lk,

312

om

M.

ari-

ons

ne),

, ix

ical

rim

W.

om

ysis

ing

Vii

85;

ley,

rter

382,

avashed

ries,

pos-

ings

hre.

ans);

near,

near.

Joy

sing

ava-

sing

f, ix

shoe

Melrose (Cistercian), foundation of, i

Merton (Austin Canons): Notes on the Site of Merton Priory Church, by Canon H. F. Westlake, ii 112-13 (Plan); paper on excavations at, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 255-72; seal of, x 161

Mount Joy Abbey (Premonstratensian), position of, i 4

Netley (Cistercian), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

Nottingham (Carmelite), discovery of remains of, iii 157

Pershore Abbey (Benedictine), excavations at, x 65-6

Poitiers, Saint Croix (Benedictine Nuns), iii 2, 4, 377

Repton (Austin Canons): restoration of, iii 154; tile-kiln at, iii 154.

Revesby (Cistercian), foundation of, i 271 Rievaulx (Cistercian), Two relic-holders from, by Sir Charles Peers, i 271-82 (Plan and fig.)

Roche (Cistercian): Stone found in excavations at, i 280; taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

St. Albans Abbey (Benedictine): excavations, i 142 (Chapter House); ii 1-3 (infirmary); bell-founding at, vi 418; Belvoir priory, a cell of, iv 272; carved ivory fragment from, by H. H. King and O. M. Dalton, ii 1-5 (Pl.); Psalter of, now at Hildesheim, iv 212 n.; Roger of Wendover living at, iii 41

St. Helen's, Bishopsgate (Benedictine Nuns), discovery of remains of nunnery buildings, ii 262

St. Leonard of Stanley (Austin Canons, later Benedictine), The Priory of St. Leonard of Stanley, Gloucestershire: a continuation, by the Rev. Charles Swynnerton, ix 13-25 (figs.)

St. Olave's (Suffolk) (Benedictine), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61 Scarborough (Cistercian), parish church

Scarborough (Cistercian), parish church at, granted to, ii 55 Shaftesbury Abbey (Benedictine Nuns),

Psalter written for, iv 214 (fig.) Tintern Abbey (Cistercian), foundation

of, i 271, 272 Titchfield (Premonstratensian), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

Warden (Cistercian), foundation of, i 271 Warter Priory (Austin Canons), seal of, x 160 (fig.) Waverley Abbey (Cistercian), foundation of, i 271, 272

Wenlock, Much (Cluniac), paper on, read by the Very Rev. D. H. S. Cranage, ii 176; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 105-32

Westminster Abbey (Benedictine), excavation of sub-vault of Misericorde, i 232 (Plan); see also Westminster Abbey under London

Whalley Abbey (Cistercian), excavation of, v 78

Whitby (Saxon): paper on Saxon monastery and first Norman church at, read by Sir Charles Peers, iv 461; Second report, vi 364; bronze comb found at, ix 158 (fig.)

Winchester, St. Swithun's (Benedictine), Guest House of, iv 360 Worcester (Benedictine): Little Malvern

priory founded by monks of, iv 245 York, Collegiate Chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, note on the seal of, viii 362 (fig.)

Monastic Chronicler and the Early School of St. Albans, by Claude Jenkins, reviewed, iii 277

Money, Walter: note on meaning of Coldharbour, iii 70; obituary, vii 378, 381; memorial to, viii 529

Money Scales and Weights, by T. Sheppard and J. F. Musham, reviewed, vi 202

Moneymusk (Aberdeen), shrine from, ii 136 Mongewell, near Wallingford (Oxon.), Neolithic pottery from the Thames at, i 316; ii 224; iv 41, 127-9 (figs.)

Monk Bretton priory (Yorks.), chartulary of, exhibited, v 220 Monkwearmouth (Durham), Saxon cable-

moulding at, viii 514 Monmouth, Malvern tiles in church at, iv

382, 384, 386, 387 Monmouthshire, see Abergavenny; Caerleon; Caerwent; Gwernesney; Kemeys

leon; Caerwent; Gwernesney; Kemeys Commander; Llangattock-nigh-Usk; Llangwm Uchaf; Llanhilleth; Portskewett; Tintern; Whitecastle

Monoliths: Lyneham Barrow, v 165; The Devil's Quoits, Stanton Harcourt, iii 264. See also Stonehenge

'Mons Meg', x 225-6 Mont-Auxois (Côte-d'Or), Roman temples at, viii 312, 323

Mont Beuvray (Saône et Loire), Roman glass from, iii 336

Mont-Dore (Puy de Dome), Roman temple at, viii 323

Mont-de-Sein (Côte-d'Or): Roman temple at, viii 323; pre-Roman brooch from, viii 314

- Monte Revello (Italy), trunnion celt from, v 54
- Montecarotto (Italy), hoard of coins at, iii
- Monteleone (Italy), excavations at, iii 160 Montelius, Prof. Oscar: Palaeolithic implements found in Sweden, i 98-104 (figs.); on Stonehenge, cited, iii 134; obituary, ii 68-212
- Montespan, Grotte de (Haute-Garonne), prehistoric figures of animals found in, iv
- Montgomerie, Duncan Hector: excavations at Berkhampstead Castle, iii 39, 48; gift of surveying instruments and lantern slides of Old Sarum to the Society, ix 419
- Montgomeryshire, survey of Offa's Dyke in, ix 43
- Montier-en-Der (Haute-Marne), alabaster carving from, iii 29
- Montréal (France), alabaster carvings at, x
- Monuments: Tomb of Guillaume de Ros, third abbot of Fécamp, by P. M. Johnston, vii 485–99 (figs.); tomb of Sir Walter Skull, tiles formerly belonging to, iv 383. See also Effigies, Brasses, etc.
- Monza (Italy): ampullae, iv 212; Early Christian books in Treasury at, iii 9; crown of Theodelinda, ii 352, iii 9; cross, ii 353; cup of Theodelinda, iv 16
- Moody, Dr. Charles Harry, elected vii 232, admitted 369
- Moon-worship, i 134-8
- Moor, Rev. Dr. Charles: elected iii 197, admitted 198; silver matrix of seal of dean and chapter of Chichester Cathedral, exhibited by, iii 199; report of visit to Yugoslavia, ix 381
- Moore, Arthur, elected, ix 191; admitted,
- Moore, Sir Norman, The History of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, by, reviewed, i 65 Morat, Lake of (Switzerland), pile-
- dwellings in, i 237 Morbihan (Brittany): agate beads from, x 150; pottery from Er Lannic, vii 458 n.; Stone Age vase from dolmen du Conguel, ii 232; megalithic monuments in, vii 6, 7,
- 8, 10 n., 11, 14 Mordiford (Hereford), ancient bridge at, vi 289, 291
- More, Alice, wife first of Sir John Juyn, and second of John Chudleigh, monumental brass to, v 170 (fig.)
- Moreton (Hereford), bridge at, vi 286
- Morgan, Alfred Kedington: elected vii 232, admitted 368; obituary, viii 411

Morgan, Jacques de: discoveries at Susa by, viii 217, 235; obituary, v 71

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

Mi

M

M

M

Mi

M

Mi

Mı

- Morgan, John Pierpont: elected Honorary Fellow, x 200; gift to British Museum, i 59; gift of book of 13th-century Old Testament illustrations to the Society, vii
- Morgan, Col. Thomas, surrender of Dunnottar Castle to, ii 20-3
- Morgan's Hill (Wilts.), urn from, viii 411
- Moriarty, George Andrews, elected and admitted, ix 292
- Möringen (Switzerland), canoe found in, vi
- Moro, Cristoforo, Doge of Venice, tomb of, vi 165
- Morpeth (Northumb.), box lined with wallpaper at, v 244
- Morland, Sir Samuel, Master of Mechanics to Charles II, ix 235
- Morrieson, Lt.-Col. H. W., elected to the
- Council, iv 328; v 345 Morris, Thomas Evans, elected and admitted, ix 419
- Morrison, Prof. J. L. member of North of England Excavation Committee, iv 422 Mortain (Mortaigne), John, count of, seal
- of, v 278 Mortaria, ii 380; iii 74; iv 419; vii 162-4, 173-4 (fig.); viii 310, 311 (fig.), 341 (fig.); ix 39-40, 131-2 (fig.), 358, 366,
- 370, 371 (figs.) Mortars (bronze), from Thurgarton, exhibited, iii 199
- Mortimer, J. R.: pottery found in E. Riding by, ii 224, 225, 231; vi 176; vii 456; dagger and beaker found by, ix 36; combe found by vii 440
- combs found by, vii 449 n.

 Mortlake (Surrey), neolithic bowl found in
 the Thames at, i 316; iv 128; vii 463
- Morvé (Pouldreuzic), see under Plovan Mosaics: Wall: Aquileia (Italy), x 26c; S. Apollinare Nuovo, Ravenna, iii 108 n., 111, 113 n.; Santa Pudenziana, Rome, iii 105. Pavements and floors: Beisan, ii 148; Beit Jibrin, ii 148; Capernaum, ii 67; Frampton, ii 89; Keynsham, ii 381; iii 151; Rabat (Malta), ii 134; iii 22c;
- Seaton, i 238; Taormina, ii 66 Moscow (Russia): Museum, Byzantine cup in, iii 10 (fig.); State Historical Museum, ancient wood and bone objects in, vi 410-15 (figs.); Rumyántsev Museum, vi 410
- Moses: Striking the Rock, representations of, i 43; iii 105; iv 263; thirty days mourning for, vi 421

Most Ancient East, The: The Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory, by V. Gordon Childe, reviewed, ix 165

Most friendly farewell to Sir Francis Drake, A, by Henry Robarts, with introduction by Archdeacon Blackie, reviewed, v 185 Mostyn, Llewellyn Nevile Vaughan, Lord, elected, ii 176; admitted, iii 415; obituary,

by,

rary

m, i

Old

, Vii

411

i 98

and

n, vi

b of,

with

anics

the

ad-

th of

422

seal

2-4,

341

366,

ex-

ı E.

; vii

x 36;

nd in

260;

o8 n.,

ie, iii

n, ii

m, ii

381;

220;

cup

eum,

n, vi

m, vi

tions

days

n

of

Mother Goddesses, see Matronae Mothersole, Miss Jessie, Hadrian's Wall, by, reviewed, iii 285

Motya: A Phoenician Colony in Sicily, by Joseph I. S. Whitaker, reviewed, ii 76 Moulins (Allier), bronze spheroid from, v

126 (fig.) Mount Caburn (Sussex), earthworks at, i

Mounts Bay (Cornwall), Roman road, iv

Mouret, Felix, Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. France. Fascicule 6. Collection Mouret, by, reviewed, viii 531

Mousselots, Les (Côte-d'Or), gold ring from, v 125 (fig.)

Moustoir, see under Plobannalec

Moydons (Jura), bronze bracelet from, v 125 (fig.)

Moytura (co. Sligo), stone monument at, i

Muker (Yorks.), medieval bell at, vi 426 Mullaghreelan, see Kilkea (co. Carlow

Mumrills (Stirling), Roman fort at, vii 319 Munich (Bavaria): agate beads in museum at, x 150; ivory at, iii 106. Bavarian National Museum: alabaster carvings in, v 59n. (fig.), 60; hunting-knife in, vi 162. Hubert Wilm Collection: alabaster carving in, x 43

Munro, Dr. Robert, obituary, i 76, 269

Munro Lectures, i 140

Murad, gunmaker, x 226 Muranka (E. European Russia), jewellery from Mordva cemetery, iii 58-9

Mürlenbach (Rheinish Prussia), Roman temple at, viii 314, 325

Murray, A. H. Hallam: steel artificial hand exhibited by, v 290 (fig.), 337; elected to the Council, viii 414

Murray, David, obituary, ix 300

Murray, Prof. Gilbert, retirement from Charles Eliot Norton Professorship, vii 515

Murray, Sir John, obituary, ix 300

Murray, Lt.-Col. Sir John, elected vi 238, admitted 356

Murray, John, elected vi 239, admitted 485 Murray, Keith William, Portcullis, obituary, ii 313, 315

Murray, William Herbert, elected, i 366 Muscovy Company, seal-impressions of, given to the Society, viii 411

Museums (see British Museum, London Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, and under various Cities and Towns): Anniversary Addresses: 1921, Museums in the Present and Future, by Sir Hercules Read, i 167-82; 1927, by Lord

Crawford, vii 233-57 Musham, J. F., T. Sheppard and, Money Scales and Weights, by, reviewed, vi 202 Musi Yeri (Armenia), daggers from, x 2

Mustapha, gunmaker, x 226

Musyan, Tepe (Persia): pottery from, viii 221, 223, 225, 234; incense burners, viii

Mycenae (Greece): Dorians at, i 215; excavations at, i 208, 218; ii 61; iii 67; burials at, ix 7; pottery from, i 208; v 79; vii 44-59 (figs.); seal from, vii 39, 40, 43 Mycenaean culture, i 201-8, 212, 215, 217 Mylae (Milazzo) (Sicily), excavations at, x

Mylne, Rev. Robert Scott, obituary, i 266 Myndtown (Salop), bronze implements found on Asterton Prolley Moor, v 413 Mynydd Bach (Brecon.), wedding-custom

at, vi 128 n. Myres, Prof. J. L.: paper by S. Casson on the Dorian Invasion, read by, i 166 (i 199-221); paper by G. E. Jeffrey on Doric architecture in Cyprus, read by, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, Ixxviii, pp. 37-60; paper on Early Iron Age Pottery from Macedonia, by W. A. Heurtley, read by, vii 114 (vii 44-95); excavations at Alchester, vii 157; elected to the Council, iv 328; v 345; vi 363; vii 383; appointed Vice-President, iv 460; reviews

by, vii 91; viii 538; ix 163 Myres, John Nowell Linton: excavations at Colchester, x 389; elected x 200, ad-

mitted 304

Myres, J. N. L., and Christopher Hawkes, paper on excavations on St. Catherine's

Hill, Winchester, read by, viii 402 Myres, J. N. L., and C. G. Stevens, Excavations on the Akeman Street near Asthally, Oxon., Feb.-June 1925, vi 43-53 (Plans and figs.), 313, 314

Myrmekoleon, see Ant-lion

Mystery Plays, iii 35; v 56 n., 58

Mystery of Wansdyke, The, by Albany F. Major and Edward J. Burrow, reviewed, vii 205

Myton (Warwicks.), brooch found at Emscote, wrongly stated to have been found at, v 270-1

N

- Nabû,temple at Nineveh dedicated to, viii 526 Nacton (Suffolk), flint implement found at, ii 116, 117 (fig.)
- Nadur Benjemma (Malta), Rock-tomb at, viii 482
- Nal (Baluchistan), pottery from, viii 219 Namdalen (Norway), bell at Ranem church, vi 422
- Namur (Belgium): glass-works at, vi 34; Museum, Roman glass in, iii 337
- Museum, Roman glass in, iii 337 Nanstallon (Cornwall), Roman remains at Tregeer Camp, iii 235
- Nantes (Brittany): alabaster carvings at, x 44-5; Museum, agate beads in, x 150
- Naples (Italy): alabaster carvings in, i 222, 225; Seven Sacraments paintings at church of the Incoronata at, ix 99; glass from Pompeii at, iv 16
- Napoleon III, treatise on Artillery, x 221 Narford (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53
- Nash, Edward, obituary, v 340 Nash-Williams, V. E.: excavations at Caerleon by, x 62; elected and admitted, x 304 Nash-Williams, V. E., and Dr. R. S. M.
- Nash-Williams, V. E., and Dr. R. S. M. Wheeler, paper on excavations at Caerwent read by, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 229-88
- National Art Collections Fund, Iron Age Mirror given to British Museum by, iv
- 151-3 (fig.)
 National Museum of Antiquities, Scotland,
- canoe in, vi 129 n.

 National Museum of Wales, see under

 Cardiff
- National Trust: Brighton Dyke transferred to custody of, v 435; villa at Chedworth under guardianship of, iv 418
- Nativity, The, see under Christ Nattenheim (Rhenish Prussia), Roman temple at, viii 325
- Natural History Museum, Rhodesian skull in, ii 140
- Nauheim (Hesse), Iron Age pottery from,
- Naupactus (Greece), Dorians at, i 213 Navan (co. Meath): hoard of medieval coins
- at Abbeyland, i 341; Irish antiquities (harness, etc.), found at, ii 6-12
 Navarre, Blanche, daughter of Theobald I,
- king of Navarre, arms of, see Heraldry Navarre, Blanche, widow of Henry, king of Navarre, marriage to Edmund Crouchback, x 141
- Navarro, José Maria de: Allen Prize won by, iv 46; elected v 218, admitted 220

Naville, Prof. Edouard, obituary, vii 185,

Ne

N

N

N

N

- 378, 382 Nayland (Suffolk), Fifteenth-century Painted Panels from the Rood Screen, by H. Clifford Smith, iii 199, 345-6
- (Pl.) Neanderthal man: traces of, iv 48; note on theories of human descent, v 164
- Nearchus, description of ant-lion, cited, iii
- Necklaces and necklets, i 210 (fig.); ii 24, 59; iv 56; v 269-72 (figs.); vi 175 (Pl.); viii 184-5 (Pl.), 188, 190, 435; ix 310, 313, 318 (fig.); x 337
- Needles: bone, ii 13; v 276 (fig.); vi 64, 65, 67; vii 145; viii 208 (fig.); bronze, ii 374; vii 145; x 254; copper, ix 329; slate, i 298
- Neen Savage (Salop), Roman remains at Walltown, x 385
- Neilson, Miss N., British Academy Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales. Volume iv I. A Terrier of Fleet, Lincolnshire, edited by, reviewed, i 148
- Nele, Ralph de, arms of, see Heraldry Nelson, Dr Philip: monumental brass of
- George Wyndbourne and wife and medieval finger-rings exhibited by, vi 484; seal-matrices exhibited by, ix 419; seal matrices of Giffard family exhibited by, viii 402; fragment of 15th-century glass belonging to, x 36
- Nelson, Robert, glass painter, v 151, 154 Nemi, Lago di (Italy): sunken barges in, viii 286, 297; ancient ship exposed to view, x 259
- Nempnet (Som.), long barrow at, i 187 Neochóri (Greece): bronze cup from, vii 54;
- pottery from, vii 53 Neolithic period: i 86, 98, 100, 138; ii 53; iv 161; v 34-6, 76; vi 54-8; vii 438-64; viii 173-4, 461-77; use of gold and silver during, v 125, 128; use of gravers during, v 284; trephination during the, iii 263
- Neolithic: bowls, i 316-20 (figs.); iv 127-9 (Pl.), 149-50 (Pls.); vii 450-60 (figs.); viii 471-5 (figs.) (see also pottery below); burials, ii 227, 354; iv 269; viii 158, 476; ix 37; canoes, vi 127, 144; implements, i 55; ii 128; iv 24, 320, 417; v 21-2; vi 18-25 (figs.), 58, 82 (fig.), 127, 188 (fig.); vii 445-50 (figs.); viii 158, 205 (fig.), 314, 518-19 (fig.); ix 11, 35 (fig.), 249-50 (fig.), 377-8 (fig.), 380; paintings, i 343-4; iv 137, 140; pottery (see also

Neolithic (contd.)

bowls above), ii 221-36 (figs.), 331-3, 336; iii 147; iv 40-2 (figs.); v 431-2 (fig.); vii 450-62 (figs.); viii 471-5 (figs.), 481-4 (Pls.); x 58; spoons, vii 61-2 (Pl.) Neptune, represented on Roman pavement,

viii 237 (Pl.)

185,

tury

een,

5-6

e on

l, iii

Pl.);

310,

65,

374;

298

s at

ords

y of

I. A

by,

s of

and

, vi

419;

oited

tury

54

s in,

i 54;

i 53;

-64;

ilver

ring,

27-9

igs.);

low);

476;

nts, i

2; vi

fig.);

314,

9-50

gs, i

also

63

Nereids, sculptures representing, ii 66 Nerman, Birger, publication of paper on

Swedish antiquities by, ii 382

Nerman, Birger, and Dr. Oscar Almgren, Die Altere Eisenzeit Gotlands, by, reviewed, iv 180

Nero, coins of, ii 368; iii 266; vi 319; vii

158; viii 98, 319

Nerva, coins of, iii 73; viii 106, 320

Netley Abbey (Hants), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

Nettersheim (Rhenish Prussia), Roman

temple at, viii 324

Nettleham (Lincs.), palstave found at, v 166 Neuchâtel, Lake of (Switzerland): La Tène pile-dwellings, i 237; wooden shields found at, viii 80

Neu-Dietendorf (Germany), Bronze Age

bowl from, ii 335

Neve, Thomas, glass-painter, vii 284 Nevers (Nièvre): glass-works at, vi 30, 34;

Museum, ivory reliefs in, iii 105 Neville, seal and arms of family of, ii 213 Neville, Anne, wife of Humphrey, earl of

Stafford, iv 386 Neville, Sir Edward, iv 383, 386

Neville, Isabel de, wife of Robert Fitz-

Meldred, parentage of, ii 213 Newall, R. S.: work at Stonehenge, iii 14; v 26, 28, 34, 44; vi 1, 16; viii 159, 163,

404. See Engleheart, George Newborough (Anglesey), note on prehistoric settlement at, vii 196 (fig.)

New Buildings (Wilts.), excavations at, iv

New Grange (co. Meath), cairn at, x 61

New Guide to Pompeii, by Dr. Wilhelm Englemann, reviewed, vii 213

New Mexico (U.S.A.), excavation in, iii 205 New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art: alabaster carvings in, viii 58, 68 (fig.);

x 39 (fig.); bronzes in, x 9 Newbury (Berks.): Archaeological Finds in the Kennet Gravels, by Harold Peake, ii 125–30. Excavations at Ham, near, ii 218. Museum: note on extension of, viii 529; flint implements in, ii 126, 127; v 429 (fig.); vii 190; Roman chariot-wheel in, ii 130

Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumb.): protection of walls and towers, vi 258-9;
Aesica brooches, iv 153; galley con-

structed at, vii 424, 426, 427; first common seal of, ii 384 (fig.), 418; Roman wall at, x 65. Black Gate Museum: inscribed stone in, iv 274 (fig.); canoe in, vi 147; axe-head from River Wear in, i 128

Newell, George, Commissary and Official of the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stow, seal matrix of, vi 484; vii 377

Stow, seal matrix of, vi 484; vii 377 Newland, John, abbot of Bristol, tiles commemorating, iv 382

Newman, P. H., obituary, viii 411, 412 Newmarket (Flintshire), Offa's Dykeat, vi 76 Newport (I.W.): A Roman Villa at, by Percy G. Stone, ix 141-51 (Plans, Pls., and figs.), Part II, by G. A. Sherwin,

354-71 (figs.); note on, vii 197 Newport (Pembs.), medieval kilns and

pottery found at, ii 62

Newport Pagnell (Bucks.): note on discoveries at, iii 153; Bronze Age cinerary urn from Tyringham, viii 354 (fig.); Anglo-Saxon burials at Tickford Abbey, v 289; Anglo-Saxon bead and ring found at Tickford Abbey, v 289; 15th-century reliquary, iv 54 (Pl.), 207

Newry (co. Down), encrusted urn from, vii

120, 122, 131 (Pl.); viii 356

Newstead, Prof., excavations at Lancaster by, viii 98; ix 43; x 55

Newstead (Roxburgh): Roman fort at, v 81; Roman brooch from, vii 65

Newton, Arthur Percival, reviews by, v

302; vii 199, 201 Newton, F. G.: work at Knossos, ii 319; excavations at Tell-el-Amarna, i 144; iv 425; work at Tell el Obeid, iv 329; work

at Ür, iii 311; v 1, 9, 10, 347 Newton, West (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53

Newton Mountblairy (Banff), encrusted urn from, vii 121 (Pl.)

Newton-in-the-Willows (Northants), beaker

found at, v 430 Nicholas, St., and the children, depicted on

seal, iv 256 (fig.) Nichols, Reginald Hugh, elected vii 383, admitted 384

Nicholson, James, glass-painter, v 149, 152,

Nicholson, John, glass-painter, v 151, 156 Nicholson, Peter, glass-painter, v 150, 152,

153, 156; vii 285 Nicodemus, representation in alabaster

carving, i 223

Nicolle, Edward Toulmin: note on beehive hut in Jersey, iii 370; note on megalithic monument in Jersey, v 76, 293; elected, viii 279; appointed Local Nicolle, Edward Toulmin (contd.) Secretary for the Channel Isles, iii 415;

obituary, x 310, 313

Nicolson, Sir Thomas, letter instructing surrender of Scottish regalia signed by, iv 258 Nicomedia (Turkey), Roman coins minted at, vii 274

Nihawad (Persia), pottery from, viii 221 Nijmegen (Holland), Roman temple at, viii

Nilly, Dr. Francis, note on pillow-mounds in Yorkshire, ix 159

Nilsson, Martin P., Imperial Rome, i. Men and events; ii. The Empire and its inhabitants, by, translated by the Rev. G. C. Richards, reviewed, vii 76

Nimrûd (Assyria): ivories from, iv 261 n.; sculpture from, viii 526.

Nine-men's-morris stone, from Repton Priory, iii 154

Nineveh (Kouyunjik) (Assyria), excavation of Temple of Nabû, viii 526

Ninnis, Inspector-General Belgrave, obituary, iii 302, 307 Nippur (Iraq), columnar building found

at, v 7; x 322

Niven, William, obituary, ii 313, 315 Noble, S. W. A., elected, i 166

Nodens, Temple of, at Lydney, x 207 Nog', Walter, vii 432

Noppen, John George, elected and admitted, vii 232

Nordenskiöld, Erland, The Copper and Bronze Ages in South America, by, reviewed, ii 401

Nordfjord (Norway), ship-burial at, x 133 Nordman, C. A.: part of De förhistoriska Tiderna i Europa, by, reviewed, vii 534; Anglo-Saxon Coins found in Finland, by,

reviewed, i 249

Norfolk: Upper Palaeolithic Implements in, by J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, x 359-71 (figs.); beakers from, ii 332; course of the Icknield Way in, iv 53. See Acre, West; Beechamwell War-Caistor-next-Norwich; Carlton ren; Rode; Castle Acre; Cockley Cley; Cromer; Croxton Heath; Dersingham; Didlington; Dunham, Great; Egmere; Elmham, North; Feltwell Fen; Flitcham; Fring; Gayton Thorpe; Gresham; Fring; Harling, Grime's Graves; Holkham; Heacham; Hilborough; Holme; Horning; Hunstanton; Kelling Heath; Lynn Regis; Maudlin Bend; Narford; Newton, West; Norwich; Paston; Potter Heigham; Ringstead; Runton, East; Runton, West; Saham Sandringham; Sedgeford; Toney;

Seething; Shernborne; Sidestrand; Slap-Snettisham; Somerton, West: Southery; Stanford; Thetford; WalsingNor

Nor

Nor

P

n C

(

E

F

S

A

No

No

No

Oa

Oa Oa

Ob

B

ar 84

ham; Whitlingham; Witton; Wreningham Nørlund, Dr. Poul: Gyldne Altre: Jysk Metalkunst fra Valdemarstiden [Golden Altars: Danish Metalwork from the Romanesque Period], by, reviewed, viii 110; Meddelelser om Grønland; Bind lxvii: i, Buried Norsemen at Herjolfsnes, by, reviewed, v 192

Norman, Dr. Philip: note on Roman remains at St. Michael's Cornhill, v 77; note on the Roman bastion near Castle Street, now Goring Street, E.C., vii 518-20 (Plan and elevation); collection of drawings given to the Society by, ix 300; chapter in Bromley, Kent, from the earliest times to the present century, by, reviewed, x 274

Norman, W. H., note on medieval pottery from Cheam, Surrey, iv 159

Norman Tympana and Lintels . Churches of Great Britain, A List of, by Charles E. Keyser, reviewed, viii 372 Normanton (Yorks.), epitaph of William de

Usflete formerly at, iii 339 n.

Norre-Lyngby (Denmark), flint from, x 137 Norris, Canon Edward John, elected, vii 232; admitted, viii 148

Norris, Very Rev. W. Foxley, dean of Westminster: elected viii 279, admitted 403; medieval sword and bronze figure from Westminster Abbey exhibited by, X 146

Norsebury Camp (Hants), i 305

North, Lt.-Col. O. H., elected, i 166; admitted, iii 415

Northallerton (Yorks.), Roman milestones at, vii 72

Northampton: Scandinavian strike-a-light found near, iii 371-2 (fig.); viii 236; Holy Sepulchre Church, Mass-clock at, viii 515; Museum, Hunsbury sword-sheaths in, x 155

Northamptonshire, see Astrop; Barnack; Braybrooke; Brixworth; Castor; Cold Ashby; Cottingham; Croughton; Desborough; Earl's Barton; Eyebury; Hargrave; Irchester; Kettering; Newtonin-the-Willows; Northampton; Peterborough; Raunds; Stanion; Sulgrave; Wansford

Northbourne, Walter Henry, Lord: election to the Council, i 269; obituary, iii 198, 199, 302, 307

Northfleet (Kent), flint flakes from, viii 203,

Northill (Beds.), painted glass in, vii 292

Northleigh (Oxon.): brass of Thomas de Bekingham at, v 83; Roman villa at, iii 63 Northumberland Pleas, from the Curia Regis and Assize Rolls, 1198-1272, reviewed, iii

ap-

est;

ng-

am

ysk den

the

viii

ind

nes,

nan

77;

istle

VII

tion

, ix

by,

tery

the

by

n de

vii of itted gure

by,

ad-

ones

light

Holy

viii

eaths

ack:

Cold

Des-

ury;

rton-

eter-

rave;

ction

198,

203,

92

Northumberland: beakers from, ii 333; paper on monumental effigies of, read by C. H. Hunter Blair, viii 404. See Alnwick; Bamburgh; Benwell; Bremenium; Burradon; Cheeseburn Grange; Chesterholm; Chesterhope Common; Chesters; Corbridge; Craster; Denton, East; Ford; Halton Chesters; Hexham; Housesteads; Lindisfarne; Morpeth; Newcastle; Ovingham; Rock; Rudchester; Seaham; Walbottle; Wallsend; Warden; Warkworth

Northumbrian Crosses of the Pre-Norman Age, by W. G. Collingwood, reviewed, vii 538

Norton-in-Hales (Salop), The Devil's Ring and Finger, Windy Arbour Farm, iv

Norway, copper axe-hammer from, i 129 (fig.). See Christiansund; Namdalen; Nordfjord; Stavanger; Trondhjem

Norwich (Norfolk): bell-founders at, vi 419; wall-paper at, v 252; Lazar House or Magdalen Chapel, i 341; Museum, sealmatrix of Bartholomew Edrich in, iv 252; St. Giles' Hospital, medieval bell at, vi 297; St. Mary, medieval bell at, vi 426; St. Peter Mancroft, figure of St. Barbara in, iv 376; St. Stephen's Church, Thomas Laurence buried in, vi 299

Nøstwetbopladsenes flintredskaper, by Anathon Bjørn, reviewed, v 190

Notary's Stamp, bronze, ii 418 Nottingham, note on Carmelite Friary at, iii 157

Nottinghamshire, see Beeston; Blyth; Hallam; Margidunum; Ollerton; Thurgarton; Welbeck

Novara (Italy), Iron Age cemetery at, v

Nugent Collection, Roman seal impressions from Syracuse in, vii 529

Numerals: Arabic and Roman, the use of, in English archives, by Hilary Jenkinson, vi 263-75 (figs.); on medieval bells, vi 297, 301

Nuremberg (Bavaria): ivory dial made at, vii 136 (fig.). Germanic Museum: alabaster carvings in, v 56-9 (figs.); censer in, x 243

Nympsfield (Glos.), Long barrow at, i 187

O

Oates, Frederick Arthur Harman: appointed Keeper of the King's Armouries, i 140; obituary, ix 300

Oath-rings, i 236

Oatlands Palace (Surrey), entrance gate of,

Obeid, Tell el (Al-'Ubaid) (Iraq): Excavations at, by C. Leonard Woolley, iv 329-46 (Pls. and Plans); brickwork at, v 10; columns at, v 7; x 322; grooved walling at, iii 313. A-anni-pad-da, king of Ur (see also under Ur): iv 343; building by, iv 330, 332, 333; viii 225; foundation tablet of, iv 330 (Pl.); inscribed gold bead of, iv 343. Dungi (Shulgi), king of Ur (see also under Ur): building by, iv 333; bricks of, iv 333. Mes-anni-pad-da, king of Ur (see also under Ur), iv 330, 332. Nin-Khursag, Goddess: iv 345-6; temple of, iv 330-4 (Pls. and Plan). Ur-Nannar, iv 343. Cemetery, iv 344-6 (Pls.). Imgig relief, viii 230. Temple: iv 330-4 (Plan and Pls.); viii 225; altar, iv 336; bulls, frieze of, iv 340 (Pl.); viii 230; columns, iv 338, 339 (Pl.); friezes, iv 340-3 (Pls.); lion from, viii 230; well-head, limestone, iv 343 (Pl.). Objects found (see under Temple for friezes, etc.): beads, iv 343, 345; bowls, copper, iv 345; bulls, statues of, iv 339 (Pl.), 340; cosmetics, iv 345; flakes, flint and obsidian, iv 344, 345; flowers, artificial, iv 339 (Pl.); pottery, iv 344-5 (Pl.); viii 219, 221, 225; sickles, clay, iv 344; tools and weapons (copper), iv 344, 345

iv 344, 345 O'Conoly, The Grave of (Leabba Au Konalhay), engraved stone in Isle of Man known as, ix 372-5 (figs.)

Octavius Felix, tomb of, iii 158-9

Odd Down, near Bath (Som.), paper on Wansdyke at, v 219

Odda, and the battle of Ethandun, i 105,

Odo, bishop of Bayeux, Chilham granted to, viii 350

Odyngton, Walter de, treatise on bells by, vi 418

Odysseus and the ram, terra-cotta relief of, vii 74

Oeta (Greece), Dorians at, i 201, 214 Offa's Dyke, see under Dykes Office of Works, H.M.: Ancient Monuments Department: appointments to, i 58; buildings taken over by, iii 61; vi 250; x 61; excavations by, vi 312; x 57; functions of, vi 249-51, 260-2. Stonehenge, preservation of, i 19, 38-9, 265; ii 36, 44, 46

Ofnet (Bavaria), palaeolithic skulls found at, iv 414

Ogden, James Robert, elected, x 304; admitted, x 305

Ogden, W. S., obituary, vii 378, 381

Ogham inscriptions, ix 380 Ogilvy, Capt. Sir George, of Barras, sur-

render of Dunnottar Castle by, ii 20-3; iv 257

Oglander, John Henry, obituary, iv 322 Olbia (S. Russia): Gothic occupation of, iv 217, 218; buckles from, iv 50

Olbia (Sardinia), see Terranova Old cottages and farm-houses of Norfolk, by Claude J. W. Messent, reviewed, x 77

Old Cowbridge: Borough, Church, and School, by Dr. L. J. Hopkin-James, reviewed, iii 175

Old England, near Brentford (Middx.), prehistoric objects from, ii 31, 33, 34 Old Pewter: its Makers and Marks in

Old Pewter: its Makers and Marks in England, Scotland and Ireland, by H. H. Cotterell, reviewed, x 71

Old Plans of Cambridge, 1574-1798, by J. Willis Clark and Arthur Gray, reviewed, ii 159

Old Standing Crosses of Herefordshire, The, by Alfred Watkins, reviewed, x 402 Old Street, The (Berks.), i 306

Oldberrow (Worcs.), medieval bell at, vi 426 Oliver, Arthur Maule, Early Deeds relating to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, edited by, reviewed, v 454

Oliver, James, glass-painter, vii 291, 293 Oliver, John, glass-painter, vii 291–3 Oliver, Samuel, glass-painter, vii 292

Oliver's Battery, Camp (Hants), i 305 Ollae, vii 163, 178 (fig.), 179; viii 341, 342; ix 111, 116, 118, 126-9 (figs.), 355-6,

358-9, 362, 366-7, 370-1 (figs.)
Ollard, S. L., and P. C. Walker, Archbishop Herring's Visitation Returns, 1743, vol. i, reviewed, ix 263; vol. ii, reviewed, x 72

Ollerton (Notts.), looped palstave found near, v 166 (fig.)

Olmstead, Prof. A. T., History of Assyria, by, reviewed, iv 288 Olympia (Greece): Dorians at, i 213; bronze

objects found at, i 205 (fig.) Olympus (Greece), Dorians at, i 214

Omal culture, i 55 Omar, Caliph, i 6, 8 Omdurman (Sudan), agate beads found at, x 149, 150

Orp

Orr

Orv

Osb

Osb

Osn

Osp

P

2

re

ir

re

N

ti

R

F

Oss

Oss

Ost

Ost

Osv

Osv

d

(

0

0

p

1

t.

r

Ost

Ost

Ott

Ott

Ott

Ou

Ou

Ou

Ov

62

t

Osv

6

0

Öste

re

fr

Omen Texts, cited, vii 389 n., 390 n., 394 O'Neil, B. H. St. J., Akeman Street and the River Cherwell, ix 30-4

Onions, C. T., member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Onslow, the earl of, elected and admitted, vii 232

Ophal (Palestine), excavation of, iii 266 Orban or Urban, bronzefounder to Mohammed II, x 217

Orderic Vitalis, description of the abbey of Fécamp, cited, vii 494

Orders, see Sacraments, The Seven Ordnance Survey Office: note by Director-General of, on spelling of Asthall Leigh and Asthally, vi 313; O. G. S. Crawford appointed Archaeology officer to, i 58

Ordos (China), bronzes from, x 2, 16, 17, 18 O'Reilly, Miss, collection of objects from Girton published by, vi 180

Orgeville (Eure), Roman temple at, viii 320 Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting: first-century wall-paintings from the fortress of Dura on the middle Euphrates, by James Henry Breasted, reviewed, v 182

Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, The: a Beginning and a Program, by Prof. J. H. Breasted, reviewed, iii 379 Origin of Christian Church Art, The, by Josef

Origin of Christian Church Art, The, by Joset Strzygowski; translated by O. M. Dalton and H. J. Braunholtz, reviewed, iv 280 Origines de la Gravure en France, Les. Les

Origines de la Gravoure en France, Les. Les Estampes sur bois et sur métal. Les Incunables xylographiques. By André Blum, reviewed, viii 115

Origines du Livre à Gravures en France, Les. Les incunables typographiques, by André Blum, reviewed, ix 55

Orival (Seine Inférieure), Roman temple at, viii 321

Orkneys, ship-burials in the, x 133 Orlay, Van, glass-painter, vi 32

Orleans (Loiret), Museum, agate beads in,

Orm, son of Gamal, church at Kirkdale restored by, viii 506

Ormerod, Prof. Henry Arderne, elected vi 239, admitted 484

Ormesby Psalter, copy of, presented to the Society, vii 383 Ormsby, Mrs. H., London on the Thames,

by, reviewed, iv 428
Oronsav, Isle of (Scotland), boat-rivets

Oronsay, Isle of (Scotland), boat-rivets found in, x 133

Orpheus and the beasts, ivory carvings of, iii 215, 216; and birds, tessellated pavement representing, vii 524

Orpington (Kent), Nicholas de Ystele rector of, c. 1349-70, ix 41

Orrysdale Beach (I. of M.), bronze axe from, iii 230

Orvieto (Italy), excavations at, iv 264; x 260 Osbert, prior of Eye, vii 301

Osborn, Prof. Fairfield, on Man and the Pleistocene, iii 262

Osma, Guillermo Joaquin de, obituary, ii

d at,

394

and

Latin

itted,

to

ey of

ector-

Leigh

wford

7, 18

from

ii 320

nting:

fort-

es, by

icago,

Prof.

Josef

alton

. Les

André

rance,

s, by

ple at,

ds in,

kdale

ted vi

ed to

hames,

-rivets

gs of,

pave-

Les

280

182

58

56

Ospringe (Kent): excavations at, paper on, read by William Whiting, i 366; printed in Archaeologia Cantiana, xxxix; Second report printed, Research Committee Report No. 8, xxxvi. Various notes on excavations at, i 266; v 176, 228, 339; ix 298. Roman burials at, i 141. Olla from, viii 342. Maison Dieu Museum: v 228; Roman finds from Tong in, vi 310

Ossa (Greece), Dorians at, i 214

Ossulstone, possibly Roman milestone, v

Östergötland (Sweden), pottery from, iv 131 Ostia (near Rome), excavations at, i 62; ii 65; iii 159; iv 263; v 438; x 259

Ostrovo, Lake (Greece), pottery and bronze objects from, i 207, 209

Oswald, St., see Cuthbert, St.

Oswald, Dr. Felix: note on Roman decorated vase from Margidunum, vi 320 (fig.); elected v 219, admitted 337

Oswald, Dr. Felix, Dr. T. Davies Pryce and: paper on Roman London: its initial occupation as evidenced by early types of Samian ware, read by, viii 278; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 73-110; cited, x 114, 120, 122, 124-5; An Introduction to the Study of Terra Sigillata, treated from a chronological standpoint, by, reviewed, i 150

Oswestry (Salop), Bronze Age palstave at

Aston Hall, ix 255

Oswy, king of Northumbria, Diuma made bishop of Mercians by, iii 118 Ottery St. Mary (Devon.), glass in church

at, vi 29 n.

Otto I, crowned at Aix-la-Chapelle, ii 350 Otto III, Charlemagne's tomb entered by,

Oudenarde, 'bombard' used at siege of, 1382, x 226

Our Homeland Prehistoric Antiquities, by W. G. Clarke, reviewed, iii 85

Ouvry, Ernest Carrington, elected ii 309, admitted 310

Overy, Rev. Charles: work at Wayland's Smithy, by, i 60, 184, 197, 198; Neolithic site at Abingdon discovered by, vii 438,

Ovid, identity of sun-clock mentioned by,

Oving (Bucks.), bowl-escutcheon from, v

Ovingham (Northumb.), encrusted urn from, vii 121, 127 n., 128 (Pl.)

Owen, Edward, retirement from Royal Commission on Historical Monuments Wales), viii 517

Owen, Hugh, elected v 219, admitted 338 Owst, G. R., Preaching in Medieval England, an Introduction to Sermon Manuscripts of the Period c. 1350-1450,

by, reviewed, vii 197

Oxford: early British pottery from, ii 332; glass windows by Richard Sutton in, vii 289; paper on wall-paintings at, read by P. M. Johnston, viii 279

E. Ashmolean Museum: Thurlow Leeds appointed Keeper, viii 517; new coin room opened at, iii 61; gift of Sir John Evans' collection to, vii 189; impressions of seal-matrices in, given to the Society, viii 410; agate beads in, x 149; objects found at Alchester in, vii 156, 158, 183; ix 120 n.; objects from Asthall Barrow in, iv 114; skeleton from Aston Tirrold in, x 49; flints from Arabia in, vi 437; bronze chisel in, viii 242; bronze implements recently given to, exhibited, ix 292; Bronze Age weapons in, viii 42; Bronze Age vessels in, ix 154; Flemish drawings of the Seven Sacraments in, ix 90, 93 n., 94, 98 n.; early magnifying glass in, viii 327; pottery from Jemdet Nasr in, viii 226; ix 348; Greek seals in, vii 38, 39, 40 (figs.); Neolithic spoons in, vii 61; wallpapers in, v 241 n., 244 (Pl.), 245 (Pl.)

Bodleian Library: remains of Seven Sacraments Composition in glass in, ix 91; spelling of Asthally in Maps in, vi 314 Cardinal College (now Christ Church):

sale of bells, vi 299

Cathedral: medieval bell at, vi 303; painted glass window in, vii 291, 292; St. Frideswide's shrine-base, iv 362, 365-6 Christ Church: painted glass in, v 151;

Tudor church music in Library, iv 63 Imperial Forestry Institute: analysis of charcoal from Long Wittenham by, ix 154

Merton College: painted glass window in,

vii 291

New College: cast of front of the Courtrai chest belonging to, given to the Society, vii 369, 377; William of Wykeham's connexion with, iv 2; grant for excavations in Macedonia by, vi 61

Oxford (contd.)

Pitt-Rivers Museum: Aeneolithic pot in, iv 140 n.; agate beads in, x 150; bronze chisel in, viii 242; E. African pottery in, iv 130; potsherds from Worthing in, iv 221

Sheldonian Theatre: view of, on sundial at Lambeth Palace, vii 292

Trinity College: painted glass in, v 151 University College: glass in, vi 31 University Libraries and Archives: wall-

papers in, v 241, 244 (Pl.) Wadham College: glass in, vi 31

Oxford, A History of the University of, by Charles Edward Mallet, reviewed, v 295 Oxford intra Muros, Historic Names of the Streets and Lanes of, by H. E. Salter, reviewed, i 351

Oxford University, Weld and Field Museum joint expedition to Kish, vi 432; viii 289 Oxfordshire, Akeman Street and the River Cherwell, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, ix 30-4. See Adderbury; Alchester; Alkerton; Asthall; Asthall Leigh; Bampton; Beckley; Benson; Blenheim Park; Bloxham; Burford; Caversfield; Cherwell, River; Chipping Norton; Deddington; Drayton; Ewelme; Eynsham; Goring; Hanwell; Headington; Heyford; Hook Norton; Islip; Kirtlington; Leigh, South; Lyneham; Marsh Baldon; Minster Lovell; Mongewell; Northleigh; Rollright, Great; Sandford; Stanton Harcourt; Stoke, North; Swalcliffe; Swerford; Tackley Park; Thame; Tokers Green; Wendlebury; Wickham; Woodcote; Wood Eaton; Woodstock

Palae

51

24

52

È.

dis

In

Set Paler

S.

vo

vo

rea

33 gr

an

A

37 23 22 iii As Jil

Fa

M

Sh

Palir

Palm

Palm

Palm

Palm

Palm

ad

Palm 36

Ca

Di

37 (ex

ix

40

Pan,

Pant

Pape

pre

IQ

Sa

cas

Pape

Pape

an

Palst

for

Pales

Oxyrhynchus (Egypt), excavations at, ii 388 Oyler, Thomas Henry, elected, iv 208 Ozingell (Kent), Anglo-Saxon weights

from, iii 124

P

Pacatus, Roman stamped inscription possibly containing name of, vi 186

Pacca, Cardinal, Pacca Edict drafted by, vii 243

Paderborn (Westphalia), alabaster carving at, iii 31; v 55 n., 62

Padstow (Cornwall), font at, ii 263 Paerisades, coins of the, iii 10

Page, William: excavations at Berkhampstead Castle, iii 39, 48; disc exhibited by, x 142; editor of Victoria County History, iii 261; member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172; reviews by, i 65, 249; iii 277; iv 75, 293, 428; v 87; London: its Origin and Early Development, by, reviewed, iii 386; Victoria History of the County of Durham, edited by, reviewed, ix 170

Paignton (Devon.), bell-foundry at, vi 419 Paine, A. E. W., finds from Long Burrows exhibited by, iii 198

Painsthorpe Wold (Yorks.), Neolithic vase found at, ii 225

Paintings (see also Wall-paintings): An English 15th-century Panel, by H. Clifford Smith, i 300-2 (Pl.); Fifteenth-century Painted Panels from the Rood Screen of Nayland Church, Suffolk, by H. Clifford Smith, iii 199, 345-6 (Pl.); Notes on the Mural Paintings of St. Christopher in English Churches, by H. H. Brindley, iv 227-41 (Pls.); Spanish Rock-shelter Paintings of

Aeneolithic Age, by M. C. Burkitt, iv 134-41 (Pl. and figs.); armorial paintings at Sandon, x 158; chest with painted panels, exhibited, i 166; Chinese, ii 184 (Pls.), 186-9; domestic wall-painting at Higham, x 255-6; painted glass, see Glass; miniature of Nicholas Carlisle, exhibited, iv 206; painted panel, exhibited, i 166; Rome, wall-paintings found in, iv 263; Spanish palaeolithic and neolithic rock-paintings, i 343-4; iv 134-5, 137-8; water-colour drawing of Reculver church, exhibited, iv 208

Painted Stone Age Pottery from the Province of Honan, China, by T. J. Arne, reviewed, v 216

Pakefield (Suffolk), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 239 (fig.)

Palace of Minos, The, vol. i, by Sir Arthur Evans, reviewed, ii 270

Palaeolithic, for papers, see under Stone Age Palaeolithic period: iv 404; v 427, 439. Settlement in the Colne valley, vii 500-14 (Pls. and figs.). Engravings and Paintings, i 85-6, 141-2, 343; iv 48, 134-5, 137-8. Implements, i 54-5, 99-104 (figs.), 234 (fig.), 338; ii 114-17 (figs.), 145-6, 263; ii 135-7 (fig.), 144-5 (figs.), 145-6, 263; iv 49, 129, 147 (fig.), 404-5, 415; v 72-3 (figs.), 283-4 (fig.), 427, 428-9 (fig.), vii 73-5 (fig.), vii 60, 71 (fig.), 189 (fig.), 313-15 (figs.), 466, 500-14 (Pls. and figs.), 515 (fig.), viii 91-3 (figs.),

Palaeolethic period (contd.)

the

Neil,

ster;

mp-

ark; her-

ing-

nam;

ord;

eigh,

nster

Roll-Har-

werkers

ood-

i 388

ights

tt, iv

tings

inted

184

ng at

rlisle,

ex-

tings

c and

; iv

ng of

vince

ewed,

f St.

rthur

Age

439.

0-14

aint-

34-5,

figs.),

57-8

45-6,

415;

, 189

(Pls. figs.),

see

517-18 (figs.); ix 8-12 (figs.), 244 (fig.), 245 (fig.), 246-7 (figs.); x 46-8 (figs.), 52 (fig.), 359-83 (figs.). In Ireland: paper on, read by J. P. T. Burchell, E. E. Dixon, and J. Reid Moir, ix 82; discoveries in Ireland, ix 380; x 134-8. In Scandinavia, ii 53. Skulls from Somerset, iv 414

Palermo (Sicily): ivory diptych from, iii 100; Cathedral, cushion voussoirs in, i 10; S. Maria dell' Ammiraglio, cushion voussoirs in, i 10; S. Spirito, cushion

voussoirs in, i 11

Palestine: paper on recent researches in, read by Professor R. A. S. Macalister, v 337. International Archaeological Congress in, vi 442. Provisions regarding antiquities of, ii 390; iii 266; x 257. Archaeology in, i 345-7; iii 161, 266, 378; viii 291. Air-photography in, v 234. Polychrome pottery in, viii 224, 225, 227. Museum: Iron Age pottery in, iii 162; limestone head in, iii 162. See Askalon; Atlith Castle; Beisan; Beit Jibrin; Ben Shemen; Bethlehem; Bir Jibrin; Caesarea; Capernaum; Ez-Zib; Fassutah; Hebron; Jerusalem; Jisr El Mejamie; Mejdel, El; Ophal; Sebastieh; Shefa Amr; Tantara; Tiberias; Zerin

Palimpsests, see under Brasses Palma de Mallorca (Spain), alabaster panels

formerly at, vi 307

Palmella (Estramadura), Copper Age pottery from, v 128, 129

Palmer, Dr. F. W. Morton, admitted, iii 97 Palmer, George Henry, elected iii 197, admitted 198

Palmer, Dr. L. S., note on Celtic remains in

the Mendips, i 140

Palmer, Dr. William Mortlock: elected, i 366; admitted, ii 175; excavations in Cambridgeshire Dykes, iii 64; in Bran Ditch, viii 357, 358

Palstaves: Bronze: ii 28, 235; iii 228-30, 370 (fig.); iv 220-6 (Pl.); v 219; vi 238 (exhibited); vii 192-3 (Pl.), 294; viii 334; ix 253-5 (fig.); looped, v 165-6 (fig.), 409-13 (figs.); viii 43, 46, 334

Pan, figure of, i 43

Pant Fadog (Merioneth), bronze mirror and platter found at, v 254-7 (figs.)

Pape, Thomas: elected, iii 414; note on prehistoric settlement in Anglesey, vii 196 (fig.); note on armorial paintings at Sandon, Staffs., x 158; Medieval Newcastle-under-Lyme, by, reviewed, ix 53 Papelwyk, William, glass-painter, vii 286 Papers, see Wall-papers

Papers of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera, vol. ii, 1907-24, edited by John D. Batten, reviewed, vi

Papers on the South-western Expedition, No. 1. An Introduction to the Study of South-western Archaeology with a preliminary account of the excavations at Pecos, by Alfred Vincent Kidder, reviewed, v 94

Papyri: exhibition of Greek and Latin, ii 265. Egyptian: ii 388; Badary, iv 426.

Greek, ii 388

Parc-à-C'hastel, see under Tréguennec Parge-work at Broxted, Essex, ii 146

Paris: Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, ivory relief in, iii 104. Bibliothèque Nationale: ivory book cover in, iii 112; consular diptych of Philoxenus in, ii 198; drawing of Sacro Catino in, iv 14 (fig.); Greek seal in, vii 41 (fig.). Jacquemard-André Museum: Spanish casket in, ii 121. Musée de Cluny: altar-piece from S. Riquier in, vi 161 n.; credence-table and chair in, vi 160, 161. Musée Guimet, sculpture in, ix 203. Musée du Louvre: English alabaster carvings in, x 34 (fig.); Sauvageot Collection in, vi 160; Byzantine paten in, iii 9-10; relief in, vi 372; stone retable from Carrières-Saint-Denis in, vii 493 (fig.); Babylonian seal in, vi 315. Notre-Dame: carving on west front, vii 490 n., 493; William Brace, glasspainter at, vii 291; 14th-century relief of Baptism in, vi 157; statue of St. Christopher at, iv 231. St. Germain des Prés, towers at, vi 408

Parish Clerks' Company's Plate, The, by E. A. Ebblewhite, iii 231-4 (Pls.), 414

Park Brow, see Cissbury

Parke, Thomas, Licence granted to, to collect alms for repair of Mordiford Bridge, vi 289

Parker, H., Roman coins in possession of, x

Parker, Col. John W. R.: deed with seal of priory of Esholt, exhibited by, viii 403; elected to the Council, vii 383; viii 414; ix 304; appointed Vice-President, vii 383; ix 419; reviews by, i 349; vi 99; Feet of Fines for the County of York, from 1218 to 1231, edited by, reviewed, iv 444; Plea Rolls of the County Palatine of Lancaster. Roll I, edited by, reviewed, ix 389

Parker, Owen F., elected vii 368, admitted

Parkes, Joan, Travel in England in the Seventeenth Century, by, reviewed, vi 203 Parkyn, Major Harry Gordon, elected, ii 176 Paros, Church of Our Lady of the Hundred Gates (Panagia Hekatontapyliani) in, by H. H. Jewell and F. W. Hasluck, reviewed, i 146

Parry or ap Harry, Dame Anne, daughter of Sir William Reade, and wife of Sir Thomas ap Harry, houses leased by, iii 49 Parry, R. E., note on palaeolith found in

Devon, x 52 (fig.)

Parry or ap Harry, Sir Thomas, buried in Westminster Abbey, iii 49

Parry, Dr. T. Wilson, notes on trephining, ii 54; iii 263

Parsloe, Charles Guy, Franks Student, iii 61 Parsons, Prof. Frederick Gymer: elected and admitted, i 366; notes to A Saxon Cemetery at Luton, Beds., viii 177–92 (Pls. and figs.)

Partney (Lincs.), early ecclesiastical foundation at, iii 119

Partridge, Richard, son of Robert, outlawed, ix 16

Partridge, Robert, churchwarden of Stanley St. Leonard, ix 16

Parys, Robert de, note on the house of, i

Paschal I, Pope, silver box of, iii 113
Passmore, A. D.: The Avebury Ditch, ii
109-11; The Age and Origin of the
Wansdyke, iv 26-9, 142; note on Lyneham Barrow, v 165; note on 'The Devil's
Quoits' at Stanton Harcourt, iii 264;
matrix of seal of Faringdon Peculiar,
exhibited by, ix 191; note on, ix 159;
instrument for locating metal objects
devised by, x 389

Paston (Norfolk), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 230, 232, 237

Paston Letters, Selections from the, by Miss Alice D. Greenwood, reviewed, i 248 Pastons and their England, The: studies in

Pastons and their England, The: studies in an age of transition, by H. S. Bennett (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, edited by G. G. Coulton), reviewed, ii 405

Patching (Sussex), excavations at, iii 66 Pateli (Greece), Iron Age vases from, i 207,

209, 215, 216
Paterson, Dr. Donald Rose: elected and admitted, iv 320; Glamorgan: Papers and notes on the Lordship and its members, by J. S. Corbett, edited by, reviewed, v 305

Paton, David, plumbago miniature of Charles II by, viii 278

Patrick, St., bell-shrine of, i 51

Patrick (I. of M.), bronze axe from, iii 230 Paul, St.: scenes from the life of, on ivory diptych, iii 109; resting place of body of, iv61-2, 263; St. Peter and, Small Bronze group of, ii 255 (fig.), 311; and Thecla, ivory relief of, iii 105

Paulet, William, marquess of Winchester, portrait of, v 407

Paulovies, Stefan, Archaeologia Hungarica. II. Die Römische Ansiedlung von Dunapentele (Intercisa), by, reviewed, viii 382 Pausanius: on the Dorian Invasion, cited, i 200-1; on pipe-burial, cited, ix 5

Pavements, see under Mosaics
Pavia (Ticinum) (Italy): Roman coins
minted at, vii 326; altar-piece in the
Certosa, ii 203 m.

Paviland Cave (Glam.), flint implements found at, v 284

Pax at Abergavenny, A, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, x 356-8
Payne, Benjamin, parish clerk of St. An-

drew by the Wardrobe, iii 233 Payne, George, obituary, i 78, 266, 268

Peake, Harold J. E.: Archaeological Finds in the Kennet Gravels near Newbury, ii 125-30; paper on part of Bronze Age hoard from Shropshire, read by, iv 460; viii 30, 32; elected ii 175, admitted 176; elected to the Council, viii 414; ix 304; appointed to represent the Society, ix 298; reviews by, ii 278; iii 393; iv 78; v 94, 316; ix 165; x 267; The Bronze Age and the Celtic World, by, reviewed, iii 176; The English Village: the Origin and Decay of its Community, by, reviewed, ii 394

Peake, Harold, and H. J. Fleure: The Corridors of Time. I. Apes and Men; II. Hunters and Artists, by, reviewed, vii 541; III. Peasants and Potters; IV. Priests and Kings, by, reviewed, ix 59

Pearce, Capt. Christopher Maurice Hussey, elected and admitted, ix 292

Pearce, Dr. E. H., see Worcester, Bishop of

Pearce, J. W. E., note on a new coin from Richborough, viii 364 (fig.) Pearce, William, obituary, vi 361

Pearsall, W. H., researches in connexion with peat, iv 416

Pearson, The Rev. Dr. A. F. Scott, Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1535-1603, by, reviewed, vi 85

Pearson, Howard S., paper on Alkerton by, cited, iv 4

Pearson, Karl, Distinguished Ancestors in the Hamilton Line of the Kendricks, by, reviewed, viii 112

Peasemore or Peysmer (Berks.), settlement at, i 309, 310

Peat, notes on the age of, iv 57, 416 Pease, Howard, obituary, viii 411 Pech Pedo Peel la Peer

Pear

A Y A ix ste

R

A

Sa ch re A ad sto A

ii

31

41

300 iiii tioo En Peers Do tioo by log

Peers
Re
St.
by
lxx

ter

Peers Pelica iv Pelm

W

viii Peml by Peatling, Dr. Albert Victor, obituary, iii 302, 307 Peche, Sir John, standard of, vi 165

Peddars Way, course of, iv 53

hecla,

nester,

arica. Duna-

i 382

ited, i

coins

n the

ments

E. M.

. An-

Finds

ary, ii

v 460;

mitted

14; ix

iv 78; ze Age

ed, iii

in and

ved, ii

e Cor-

n; II.

ii 541; its and

ussey,

Bishop

from

nexion

homas

anism,

on by,

in the by,

ement

68

Peel (I. of M.): bronze sword from, iii 230;

lance-head from, iii 229

Peers, Sir Charles: Anniversary Address, 1930, x 201-16; Two Relic-holders from Altars in the Nave of Rievaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, i 264, 271-82 (Plan and fig.); A Research Policy for Field Work, by, ix 349-53; paper on inscribed and carved stones from Lindisfarne, read by, iv 208; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 255-70; paper on Saxon minster and cross at Reculver, read by, viii 148; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, p. 241; paper on the Saxon monastery and first Norman church at Whitby, read by, iv 461; second report read by, vi 364; excavations at Abingdon Abbey, ii 387; note on method adopted at Stonehenge for setting leaning stones upright, i 38-9 (Pls.); Yorkshire Archaeological Society's premises at Leeds opened by, vi 316; Rhind Lecturer, 1922, iii 61; appointed to represent the Society, ii 312; elected Director, i 269; ii 317; iii 310; iv 328; v 345; vi 363; vii 383; viii 413; elected President, ix 304; x 314; map of York given to the Society by, vii 377; engraving of the Antiquarian Society, 1812, given to the Society by, ix 300; reviews by, i 63; ii 149, 162, 272; iii 75; v 314; vi 209; viii 124; Introduction to The Ancient Bridges of the South of

England, by, reviewed, x 403
Peers, Sir Charles, A. W. Clapham, and
Dom Ethelbert Horne: paper on excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1928, read
by, ix 191; printed in Somerset Archaeological Transactions, vol. 74, pp. 1-9; Interim Report on the Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1929, x 24-9 (Plan),

200

Peers, Sir Charles, A. W. Clapham, and Rev. R. U. Potts, paper on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, read by, vi 240; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvii, pp. 201–18

Peers, Sir Charles, and Reginald Smith, Wayland's Smithy, Berkshire, i 59, 164, 183-98 (Plan and figs.)

Peers, G. K., review by, x 277

Pelican in her Piety, sculpture representing, iv 7, 8

Pelm (Rhenish Prussia), Roman temple at, viii 325

Pembridge (Hereford.), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291 Pembroke, William, earl of, and the siege of Berkhampstead Castle, iii 41, 42

Pembrokeshire: note on Roman sites in, iii 265; stone circles in, iii 257

Penance, see Sacraments, the Seven

Penanker, see under Penmarc'h Pen-ar-Menez, see under Treffiagat

Peña Tú (Asturias), rock-paintings at, iv 136-7 (fig.), 140

Penda, king of Mercia, invasion of East Anglia, viii 359

Pendants, Beads and: paper on the classification and nomenclature of, read by H. C. Beck, vii 114; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 1-76; Anglo-Saxon: Burnett, ii 383 (fig.); Sittingbourne, vi 446-7 (fig.); Southend, x 387 (fig.). Slatemould for, x 304

Pen Dinas (Merioneth), hill-top camp, ii

Pendine (Carmarthen), encrusted urn from Cadno Mountain, vii 133

Pendreff, see under Treffiagat

Penella (Estramadura, Portugal), gorget found at, v 124 (fig.)

Penelope, figures of, on Claudian 'terra sigillata', x 116, 118

Penhars (S. Finistère), Kerlagat Du, cists at, vii 21

Penker-ar-Bloa, see under Plomeur

Penllwyn (Cardigan), An Encrusted Urn of the Bronze Age from Wales: with notes on the Origin and Distribution of the Type, by Dr. Cyril Fox, vii 115-33 (Map, Pls. and figs.)

Penloic, see under Pont-l'Abbé

Penmaenmawr (Carnarvon), excavations on, ii 64; excavation of Braich y Dinas, iii 73; vi 76; stone-axe factory at, i 235

Penmarc'h (S. Finistère): Gouesnach, dolmen at, vii 22. Kerscaven, menhirs at, vii 33. Penanker, dolmen at, vii 25. Penmarc'h, cist at, vii 30. Poulguen: megalithic monument at, vii 7, 11 n., 17, 21, 22, 36 (figs.), 37 (fig.); pillar-stone from, vii 37 (fig.). Rosmeur, megalithic monuments at, vii 7, 8, 11 n., 13, 22, 23, 36 (figs.); beaker from, vii 13, 36 (fig.); oligist pendant from, vii 37 (fig.); flint point and arrow-head from, vii 37 (fig.)

Pennsylvania, University of: research in Palestine, viii 291; Museum of, and British Museum, joint expedition to Ur, iii 204, 311; v 1, 347; vi 365; vii 385; viii 1, 289, 415; ix 305; x 315; joint expedition to Tell el Obeid, iv 329

Penney, Dr. Norman: Household Account Book of Sarah Fell of Swarthmoor Hall, Penney, Dr. Norman (contd.) edited by, reviewed, i 348; The Short Journal and Itinerary Journals of George Fox, by, reviewed, v 452 Penquellenec, see under Peumerit

Penguer, see under Plozevet

Penrose, George: bronze bowl exhibited by, vi 239, 280; on some gold crescents, cited, i 131; ii 93-4

Pentalpha symbol, iv 4 (fig.) Pentre (Flint), Roman lead-smelting in-

dustry at, iv 153; v 80

Penwith (Cornwall), tin-mines at, iv 108 Pen y Stryd (Merioneth), Roman remains at Tomen y Mur, iv 276

Pen-y-Wyrlad (Brecknock), long cairn at,

Penzance (Cornwall): paper on excavations at Chun Castle, read by E. T. Leeds, vi 239; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvi, pp. 205-40; gold crescent from, ii 96

Peover, High (Cheshire), chair in Mainwaring Chapel, vi 160

Peper Harrow Park, see Godalming Percival, Francis William, obituary, ix 300

Percy Sladen Fund, grants from, i 141; iv 405; viii 99; ix 101; x 359, 382
Peréstchópino, cup in treasure of, iii 11 (Pl.)

Perfugas (Sardinia), excavations at, v 439
Pergla (Malta), neolithic pottery from, viii
483

Périgueux (Dordogne), Tour de Vésone at, viii 317; Museum, alabaster panel in, viii 58

Periodicals:

Aarboger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, contents of, ii 303; iii 294; iv 452; V 471; Vi 475; ix 185. Academie das Sciências de Lisboa: Boletim da classe de letras, contents of, ii 85; iii 407; vii 559. Acta Archaeologia, contents of, x 417. American Journal of Archaeology, contents of, i 161, 362; ii 171, 306, 414; iii 90, 193, 296, 405; iv 84, 312, 451; vi 471; vii 100, 221, 355, 552; viii 134, 263, 393, 552; ix 70, 181, 278, 406; x 88, 287, 415. Analecta Bollandiana, contents of, v 325; vi 111, 345; vii 101, 356; viii 135, 394; ix 70; x 189, 416. Anales del Museo nacional de Arqueología, Historia y Etnografía (Mexico), contents of, iii 94, 193; v 470. Ancient Egypt, contents of, ii 294; iii 86, 288, 400; iv 81, 194, 309; V 108, 205, 320, 465; vi 107, 222, 341, 467; vii 217, 545; viii 131, 389, 545; x 185, 283. Annales de l'Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique, contents of, i 360; ii 300, 412; iii 93, 291; iv 84, 313, 452; v 324, 471; vii 101. Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur, contents of, vi 228; vii 356; viii 553; x 288. Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte, contents of, i 161; ii 305; iii 409; iv 88; v 118, 323; vi 116, 479; vii 107, 226, 362; viii 142, 397; ix 76, 186, 413; x 296, 422. Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Liverpool, contents of, i 255; ii 80, 295; iii 286, 399; iv 194, 447; v 107, 204, 318, 464; vi 221, 465; vii 94, 350; viii 260, 543; ix 63, 400; x 187, 284. Annual Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise, contents of, i 358; ii 410; v 112. Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research, contents of, ix 278. Annual of the British School at Athens, contents of, i 157; iii 400; v 318; vii 215; viii 544; ix 276. Annual Report of the American Historical Association, contents of, v 323; vi 110. Annual Report of the County Kerry Society, contents of, ix 69. Annual Report of the Peterborough National History, Scientific and Archaeological Society, contents of, ix 178. Annual Report of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, contents of, iii 403; iv 311; vi 343; viii 550; ix 405. Anthropologie, L', contents of, i 259, 360; ii 301, 411; iii 91, 292; iv 86, 200, 313, 454; V 115, 328, 473; vi 112, 229, 347; vii 102, 357, 555; viii 136, 394, 555; ix 71, 409; x 90, 191, 290, 419. Antiquity, contents of, vii 350, 544; viii 128, 256, 387, 543; ix 64, 174, 275, 400; x 81, 182, 279, 405. Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde, contents of, iii 296; iv 315; v 332; vi 350; vii 225; viii 397; ix 186; x 295. Archaeologia, contents of, i 353; iii 86; iv 79, 445; v 462; vii 214, 543; viii 386; ix 274; x 182. Archaeologia Aeliana, contents of, i 255; ii 166; iii 189; iv 310; v 110; vi 108; vii 97; viii 131; ix 65; x 85, 411. Archaeologia Cambrensis, contents of, i 73, 257, 358; ii 299, 409; iii 190, 404; iv 312, 451; v 322, 469; vi 344, 470; vii 354, 550; viii 262, 550; ix 180; x 87, 188, 414. Archaeologia, Cantiana, contents of, i 156; ii 298; iv 196; vi 108; vii 218; viii 390; ix 178; x 186. Archaeological Journal, The, contents of, i 70, 354; ii 294; iv 80, 446; v 462; vi 465; viii 386; ix 173, 399; x 279, 405. 'Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον, contents of, iv 201; vi 115, 349; viii 267; x 92. Architectural Review, The, contents of, v 319, 464; vi 106; vii 217; viii

Per

de la

con-

288.

és de

1409;

107,

413;

y and

rpool,

286,

464;

543;

elletin

s of,

f the

arch.

ritish

7; iii

. An-

orical

IIO.

ociety.

of the

entific

ntents

f the

ntents

viii

ntents

292;

473

5; viii

, 290,

, 544;

, 275,

er für

con-

2; vi

295.

53; iii 543;

eologia

66; iii

7; viii

eologia

, 358;

, 45I;

, 550;

, 414

of, i

i 218;

ological

354i 465;

of, iv

X 92.

ontents

7; viii

256, 387, 543; ix 64, 174, 275, 400; x 81, 182, 279, 405. Aréthuse, contents of, iv 200, 314, 454; v 115, 210, 328, 474; vi 114, 230, 348, 474; vii 102, 358, 556; viii 266; ix 72, 182, 282, 408; x 90, 291, 419. Arsberättelse: Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund, contents of, vi 351; ix 76. Associated Architectural Societies' Reports and Papers, contents of, i 254; ii 164; iii 286; iv 448; v 465; vii 218. Atlantide, L' contents of, i 74. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archaeologia, contents of, vi 94; Atti e Memorie della Società Tiburtina, contents of, ii 170, 413; iii 192, 407; iv 201; v 117, 475; vii 361; viii 270; ix 74; x 95. Basler Zeitschrift, contents of, vii 225; viii 270; ix 186; x 296. Bergens Museums Årbok, contents of, ii 304, 413; iv 87; vi 475; vii 559; viii 141; ix 412. Berks., Bucks., and Oxon. Archaeological Journal, The, contents of, i 71; ii 165, 408; vii 546; viii 389; ix 276, 403; x 283. Bidrag till Södermanlands äldre Kulturhistoria, reviewed, x 295. Boletim da Segunda Classe, Academia das Sciências de Lisboa, contents of, ix 285. Bolleti de la Societat Arqueológica Lutiana, reviewed, x 295, 421. Boletín del Museo nacional de Arqueología, Historia y Etnografia, Mexico, contents of, v 324. Bonner Jahrbücher, contents of, iv 86; v 117; vi 231, 349; vii 359; viii 267; ix 410; x 292. Bradford Antiquary, contents of, ii 298; viii 131; ix 403. Brighton and Hove Archaeologist, The, contents of, v 110; vii 98. British Museum Quarterly, The, contents of, vi 465; vii 94, 214, 349, 543; viii 128, 255, 386, 542; ix 63, 173, 274, 399; x 81, 280, 406. British Numismatic Journal, contents of, ii 295; v 318; viii 130; ix 402. Bulletin Archéologique, contents of, i 359; iii 90, 291; iv 199, 453; v 114, 472; vi 347, 473; vii 553; ix 281. Bulletin de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, contents of, ii 84. Bulletin de l'Académie royale d'Archéologie de Belgique, contents of, iii 291; iv 313, 452; v 325, 471; viii 135. Bulletin de la Classe des Beaux-Arts, Académie royale de Belgique, contents of, iv 85, 452; v 113, 324; vii 101, 222; viii 393; ix Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres, Académie royale de Belgique, contents of, iii 192; iv 199; v 113, 324; vi 227, 345; vii 222, 356; viii 135, 264, 394,

553; x 89, 288, 416. Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, Académie royale de Belgique, contents of, i 260. Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure, contents of, viii 395. Bulletin de la Commission royal d'Histoire, Académie royale de Belgique, contents of, v 324; viii 264, 553; ix 279; x 89, 288, 416. Bulletin de la Société archéologique et historique de Nantes et de la Loire-Inférieure, contents of, ii 169; iii 406; iv 201, 455; vi 114; vii 103, 556; viii 556; x 292. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie, etc., contents of, i 260. Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie, contents of, i 158; ii 303; v 327; vii 556; x 91. Bulletin de la Société Française de reproductions de manuscrits à peintures, contents of, v 210, 326; vi 348; viii 137; ix 72; x 90, 419. Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise, contents of, i 73; iv 198; vi 226; vii 100, 551; ix 181. Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France, contents of, ii 167, 411; iii 405; V 113, 210, 325; Vi 111, 228, 473; vii 222, 553; viii 264, 554; ix 280; x 418. Bulletin de la Société 280; X 418. Préhistorique Française, contents of, x 418. Bulletin de la Société scientifique historique et archéologique de la Corrèze, contents of, ii 302; iii 92, 191, 406; iv 85, 200, 455; v 116, 211, 474; vi 230, 474; vii 102, 359; viii 137, 556; ix 410; x 420. Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare, contents of, viii 135; x 89. Bulletin des Commissions royales d'art et d'archéologie (Brussels), contents of, vi 345; vii 102. Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire Cinquantenaire, Bruxelles, contents of, ix 279, 408; x 89, 189, 288, 416. Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, contents of, viii 136. Bulletin historique de la Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie, contents of, i 360; ii 84, 302; iii 91, 192; iv 85, 200, 455; v 117, 326; vi 231, 349, 474; vii 224, 556; viii 266, 395, 556; ix 72, 282, 410; x 292, 420. Bulletin Monumental, contents of, i 158, 259, 360; ii 169, 410; iii 191, 405; iv 313; V 114, 210, 472; Vi 347; Vii 102, 222; viii 135, 265; ix 182, 281, 408; x 289. Bulletino Communale di Roma, reviewed, x 420. Bulletin of the Art Institute of Chicago, contents of, vii 552. Bulletin of the Associates in Fine Arts at Yale University, contents of, x 288. Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies,

contents of, ii 409; iii 190, 404; iv 198, 451; v 208, 469; vi 226, 471; vii 220, 551; viii 262; ix 69, 180; x 87, 286, 414. Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, contents of, iii 398; iv 192, 307, 446; v 203, 317, 463; vi 105, 339, 464; vii 214, 349, 544; viii 255, 387, 543; ix 63, 274, 400; x 183, 282, 408. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, contents of, x 411. Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, contents of, v 323, 470; vi 110, 227, 351, 472; vii 101, 221. Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, contents of, iv 452; v 470; vi 227, 351, 472; vii 101, 355, 552; viii 134, 263, 393, 552; ix 70, 278, 406; x 88, 189, 287, 415. Bulletin of the Palestine Museum, Jerusalem, contents of, viii 134, 263. Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, contents of, vi 227; vii 100; viii 392; ix 278; x 287. Bulletin of the Museum, Valetta, Malta, reviewed, x 286. Bulletin trimestriel de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, contents of, ii 303, 412; iii 93, 191; iv 85, 201, 315, 455; V 117, 327, 474; vi 114, 231; vii 103, 224, 359, 557; viii 266, 395; ix 72, 410; x 92, 292. Burlington Magazine, The, contents of, vi 106, 222, 341, 467; vii 95, 217, 544; viii 129, 256, 387, 544; ix 64, 174, 275, 400; x 81, 182, 280, 406. Cambridge Historical Journal, contents of, iv 192; v 106; vi 105; vii 94; viii 131; ix 66; x 83. Camden Miscellany, contents of, iv 308; ix 276. Catholic Record Society, Miscellanea, contents of, ii 165; viii 544. Ceylon Journal of Science, contents of, iv 451; vi 227; vii 355; viii 552; ix 278. Collections, historical and archaeological, relating to Monmouthshire, contents of, v 208. Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, contents of, i 158, 258, 360; ii 170, 300, 411; iii 190, 405. Congrès Archéologique de France, contents of, ix 282; x 191. Connoisseur, The, contents of, vi 106, 341, 467; vii 95, 351, 544; viii 129, 256, 388, 545; ix 64, 174, 276, 401; x 81, 183, 281, 406. Crónica general del primer congreso de estudios Vascos, contents of, ii 84. Cymmrodor, Y, contents of, i 258; ii 167; iii 290; iv 451; v 112, 469; vi 344; viii 133; ix 69; x 188. English Historical Review, contents of, i 154, 253, 354; ii 79, 163, 294, 407; iii 86, 184, 285, 398; iv 80, 192, 307, 446; v 106, 203, 317, 463; vi 104,

219, 339, 464; vii 93, 214, 349, 543; viii 128, 255, 386, 542; ix 63, 173, 274, 399; x 82, 281, 407. Epigraphia Indica, contents of, vi 110, 227, 345, 471; vii 100, 552; viii 134, 552; ix 406; x 189. Escuela Española de Arqueología e Historia en Roma: Cuadernos de Trabajos, contents of, v 212. Essex Review, contents of, i 155, 356; ii 82, 166, 297, 408; iii 88, 187, 401; iv 82, 195, 310, 449; V 108, 206, 321, 467; vi 107, 223, 342, 468; vii 96, 218, 351, 547; viii 259, 390, 547; ix 67, 177, 404; x 84, 283, 411. Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua, reviewed, x 189, 417. Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift, contents of, iii 94; v 209. Finskt Museum, contents of, x 190, 417. Folklore, contents of, iv 447; v 108, 464; vi 106. Forhandlinger, contents of, x 295. Fornvännen, contents of, i 75, 160, 261, 361; ii 305, 414; iii 94, 193, 295; iv 87; v 212, 330, 475; vi 116, 232, 478; vii 106, 224, 362, 560; viii 270, 558; ix 76, 185, 412; x 95, 193, 295, 422. Genealogist, The, contents of, i 354; ii 80, 296; iii 186. Geographical Journal, contents of, ii 296; iii 185, 398; iv 308, 447; v 107, 204, 318; vi 222, 341; vii 95, 215, 351, 544; viii 129, 256, 388, 545; ix 64, 175, 276, 401. Halifax Antiquarian Society, Papers, contents of, ii 83; iv 83, 450; vi 109, 470; vii 547; viii 547. Hespéris, contents of, iii 192, 406; iv 85, 200, 314, 455; v 116, 211, 329; vi 114, 230, 349, 474; vii 103, 358; viii 141, 270; ix 182, 282; x 291. História e Memórias da Academia das Sciências de Lisboa, contents of, vi 115. Historical Collections for Staffordshire, see the William Salt Society. History, contents of, iii 286, 398; iv 80, 192, 307, 446; v 106, 203, 317, 463; vi 104, 219, 339, 464; vii 93, 214, 349, 543; viii 128, 386, 543; ix 63, 274, 400; x 183, 281, 408. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, contents of, i 358; ii 299; iii 290; iv 311; v 321; vi 470; vii 353; viii 550; ix 405; x 285. Homme Préhistorique, L', contents of, vii 358, 556; viii 137, 265, 395; ix 71, 409. Hull Museum Publications, contents of, ix 404. Indian Antiquary, The, contents of, v 209, 323, 470; vi 109, 227, 345, 471; vii 100, 220, 355, 551; viii 134, 263, 392, 552; ix 69, 181, 277, 406; x 88, 188, 286, 414. Institut d'Estudis Catalans secuò histórico-arqueològica-Anuari, contents of, iii 407. Institut d'Estudis Catalans: Memòries, contents

iii

2 5 1

0

v ii I

S

ti

i

3;

4,

a.

Vii

9.

is-

05,

w,

7,

ю,

23,

59,

33,

ua,

of,

nts

iv

er,

n-

14;

75;

93,

of,

ical

85,

viii

OI.

on-

70;

of,

116,

103,

291.

das

115.

hire,

tory,

192,

; vi

349,

274, the

ents

285.

of,

71, con-

The,

227

134, 6; x

tudis

gica-

stitut

tents

of, vii 560; x 96. Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins, contents of, vii 222; ix 182. Jornal de Sciências Matemáticas, Fisicas e Naturais, Academia das Sciências de Lisboa, contents of, ix 284. Journal of Egyptian Archaeology, contents of, i 258; ii 170, 410; iii 288, 400; iv 194, 309, 447; v 205, 320; vi 222, 341; vii 217, 545; viii 258, 545; ix 177, 402; x 185, 407. Journal of Hellenic Studies, contents of, i 258; ii 79, 294; iii 86, 185; iv 80, 308, 447; v 204, 464; vi 220, 465; vii 215, 544; viii 256, 545; ix 175, 401; x 281, 407. Fournal of Roman Studies, contents of, i 71, 258; ii 79, 294; iii 86, 286; iv 81, 308; v 107, 317; vi 105, 340, 465; vii 215; viii 129, 547; ix 176; x 82, 185, 409. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, contents of, i 70, 354; ii 164, 407; iii 185; iv 193, 446; v 317, 463; vi 220, 340; vii 94, 350; viii 255, 542; ix 399; x 182, 280, 406. Journal of the British Society of Master Glass-Painters, contents of, iv 447; v 319; vi 106, 341; vii 96, 351; viii 129, 388; ix 65, 401; x 183, 406. Journal of the Chester and North Wales Architectural, Archaeological and Historical Society, contents of, i 155; ii 297; iii 401; iv 310; v 466; vii 96; viii 389; ix 66; x 283. Journal of the County Kildare Archaeological Society, contents of, ii 83; iv 198; v 112; vi 109, 226; viii 133; ix 277; x 286. Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society, contents of, i 72; iii 402; iv 448; vi 223; vii 547; x 84, 283. Journal of the Fiintshire Historical Society, contents of, i 74. Journal of the Ipswich and District Natural History Society, v 467. Journal of the Man-chester Egyptian and Oriental Society, contents of, x 284. Journal of the Manx Museum, contents of, viii 260; ix 181; x 414. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, contents of, i 154, 354; ii 79, 295; iii 87, 286; iv 80, 308, 446; v 317; vi 105, 340; vii 350; viii 128, 387, 543; ix 275; x 81, 279. Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, contents of, v 204, 464; vi 106, 466; vii 95, 216, 351, 544; viii 128, 256, 387, 543; ix 64, 174, 275; x 182, 280. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, contents of, iv 195; viii 258; x 186. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, contents of, i 74, 257; ii 83, 299; iii 89, 291; iv 84, 311, 450; v 208, 468; vi 343; vii 99, 354; viii 133, 392, 550; ix 277; x 87, 285, 414. Journal of the Royal United Service Institution, contents of, v 204. Journal of the Society of Army Historical Research, contents of, ii 164, 297, 408; iii 87, 187, 287, 399; iv 81, 193, 309; v 108, 205, 320, 464; vi 107, 340, 466; vii 94, 217, 545; viii 131, 387, 544; ix 64, 275, 400; x 81, 182, 280, 406. Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, Det, contents of, ii 84; iv 201; vi 350; viii 397; ix 284; x 295. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, contents of, viii 558. Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar, contents of, iii 295; v 331. The Library, contents of, i 355; ii 81, 296, 407; iii 87, 186, 287, 400; iv 81, 193, 309, 447; v 107, 204, 318, 464; vi 106, 221, 341, 466; vii 95, 215, 350, 545; viii 129, 257, 388, 546; ix 65, 175, 276, 401; x 82, 183, 282, 408. Libya, contents of, viii 141. Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, contents of, ix 68, 178. London Topographical Record, contents of, i 156; iv 196; ix 68. Man, contents of, ii 295; iii 186; iv 194; v 203; vi 220; vii 215; viii 257; ix 175; x 184. Mannus, contents of, viii 266, 557; ix 72, 183-4; x 92, 292. Mariner's Mirror, The, contents of, ii 81, 163, 296, 407; iii 87, 186, 287, 398; iv 81, 193, 309, 447; v 107, 204, 319, 464; vi 106, 221, 340, 466; vii 94, 216, 351; viii 130, 257, 388, 546; ix 65, 176, 401; x 82, 184, 282, 408. Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes, contents of, vi 351; viii 270; ix 413. Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Belgique, contents of, i 74. Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte d'Or, contents of, ii 302; vi 348; x 91. Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier, contents of, iii 93; v 326; viii 556. Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie, contents of, i 360; v 474. Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, contents of, i 360; iv 85; x 92. Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, Sciences, et Arts de Bar-le-Duc, contents of, v 116. Mémoires de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France, contents of, v 114; ix 280. Mémoires de la Société royale des Antiquaires du Nord, contents of, i 159; vi 111, 472; x 89. Memòries, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, contents of, x 96. Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome, contents of, iv 452; vi 350. Memoirs of the

Archaeological Survey of Ceylon, contents of, v 470; vi 471. Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, contents of, iv 199; v 325. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, contents of, ii 80, 296, 407; iii 185, 286, 399; iv 193, 308, 447; v 205, 320, 464; vi 106, 221, 340, 466; vii 95, 350, 545; viii 129, 388, 546; ix 65, 276, 401; x 282, 409. Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien, contents of, iv 84, 198; viii 135, 393, 553; ix 70, 278; x 89, 415. Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich, contents of, i 161; ii 170; iii 192; iv 202; V 212; vii 225; x 296. Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, contents of, v 211; vi 115, 474; vii 359; viii 141; ix 75, 284, 412; x 192. Monspeliensia, contents of, x 91. Montgomeryshire Collections, contents of, viii 551. Musée Nationale Suisse; Rapport Annuel, contents of, v 475; vii 107; viii 141; ix 76; x 96, 422. Namurcum, contents of, vi 228; vii 356; viii 264; x 288. Nassauische Annalen, contents of, vii 557; viii 557; ix 282; x 293. Nassauische Heimatblätter, contents of, vii 557; viii 557; ix 282. Naval Miscellany, contents of, viii 546. New England Historical Genealogical Register, contents of, vi 110; vii 101; viii 393; x 88. Nordiske Fortidsminder, contents of, iv 452; x 289. Norfolk Archaeology, contents of, i 255, 356; iii 289; iv 196; v 109, 467; vi 469; viii 260; x 85. Norske Oldfunn: Awhandlinger utgitt aw Universitetets Oldsaksamling, V, contents of, v 330. Notes and Queries, contents of, x 409. Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale et autres bibliothèques publiés pour l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, contents of, v 326. Notiziario Archeologico, contents of, viii 270. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità, contents of, i 362; ii 413; iii 93, 293, 407; iv 61, 87, 315, 456; v 117, 330, 474; vi 115, 231, 350; vii 103, 360, 558; viii 267, 395; ix 73, 184, 283, 411; x 93, 191, 294, 421. Numismatic Chronicle, contents of, i 71, 254, 355; ii 165, 407; iii 185, 398; iv 309; v 107, 318; vi 106, 221, 465; vii 94, 216, 545; viii 130, 389; ix 65, 176, 402; x 184, 282, 409. Occasional Papers published for members of the Pepys Club, contents of, vi 221. Old-Lore Miscellany, con-

tents of, ii 81; x 184. Oldtiden: Tidskrift for Norsk Forhistorie, contents of, i 75; iii 192; vi 475. Old Time New England, contents of, iv 84, 198, 452; v 113, 209, 324, 470; vi 111, 227, 472; vii 101, 221, 355, 552; viii 134, 264, 393, 553; ix 70, 181, 407; x 88, 288, 415. Oudheidkundige Mededeelingen uit's Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden, contents of, i 161; ii 84, 303; iii 192, 406; iv 315; v 211; vi 349; vii 224, 359, 558; viii 395, 557; ix 283, 411; x 294. Památky Archeologické, contents of, vi 345; vii 356; ix 279; x 289. Papers of the British School at Rome, contents of, i 74; viii 258. Papers read before the Halifax Antiquarian Society, x 188. Peterborough Natural History Society, Annual Reports, contents of, vi 108; vii 352; viii 391. Praehistorica, contents of, ix 407. Praehistorische Zeitschrift, contents of, v 329; viii 137; ix 184. Précis analytique des travaux de l'Académie de Rouen, contents of, i 159; vi 474; viii 556. Pro Alesia, contents of, ii 84, 170, 412; iii 93, 192, 406; iv 86, 314; v 210; vi 113; vii 103, 556; ix 182; x 291. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, contents of, iii 90; v 113, 323; vi 110, 472; vii 221, 552; viii 393; ix 70, 406; x 88, 287. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, contents of, v 112; ix 70, 181; x 88, 287. Proceedings of Bristol University Spelaeological Society, contents of, iv 414. Proceedings of the British Academy, contents of, vi 220. Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, contents of, i 355; ii 408; iii 400; iv 310; v 466; vi 342; vii 351; viii 389; ix 403. Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society, contents of, x 410. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, contents of, i 355; ii 297; iii 288; iv 195; v 108; vi 468; vii 96; viii 259; ix 67; x 186. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club, contents of, i 155, 356; iii 146, 188; vi 107; x 84. Proceedings of the Huguenot Society of London, contents of, ii 80; iii 87; iv 81; v 107, 464; vii 96, 544; viii 546; x 82, 407. Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, contents of, v 113; vi 110; vii 101; viii 263; ix 406; x 415. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, contents of, i 154; ii 164; iii 187; iv 194; v 320; vi 468; viii 132; ix 178;

Pe

krift

75;

Eng-

2; V

472;

264,

288,

ingen

n te 303;

349; 7; ix

beolo-

279;

ol at

apers

arian

tural

tents rae-

Prae-

329;

e des

con-

Pro

2; 111

113;

dings

ciety,

110,

406;

of, v

ceed-

ogical

dings

of, vi

ridge 355;

342; dings

blora-

Pro-

listory

its of,

8; vi

186.

Club,

88; vi

quenot

i 80;

544;

gs of

ociety,

IOI;

dings

nglia,

37; iv 178; x 411. Proceedings of the Royal Institution, contents of, v 318, 463; vi 105; vii 216; viii 129; x 185. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, contents of, i 157; ii 410; iv 83, 450; vi 109; vii 99, 354; viii 262, 550; ix 180, 405. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, vol. 32, contents of, i 353. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, contents of, i 356; iii 289. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, contents of, i 256; ii 298; iii 189; iv 197; v 207; vi 225; vii 353; viii 261; ix 180; x 413. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological Society, contents of, i 72, 256; ii 298; iii 289-90; iv 449; v 321; vii 97, 548; viii 548; ix 404; x 284. Proceedings of the Spelaeological Society, contents of, iii 399. Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, contents of, i 73, 256; ii 409; iii 403; iv 449; v 467; vi 469; vii 548; viii 548; ix 404; x 412. Przegląd Archeologiczny, contents of, viii 141, 558; ix 412; x 193. Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, contents of, i 155; v 108; vi 107; viii 131; ix 177. Publications of the Catholic Record Society, contents of, v 319; vii 95. Publications of the Clan Lindsay Society, contents of, iv 450; vii 99; viii 550; x 285. Publications of the Flintshire Historical Society, contents of, iii 291; vi 345. Publications of the Thoresby Society, contents of, i 357; ii 408; iv 83; v 207; vi 343; vii 549; ix 69. Quarterly State-ment of the Palestine Exploration Fund, reviewed, ix 176, 402; x 82, 283, 409. Records of Buckinghamshire, contents of, ii 82, 297; iii 288; iv 448; v 320; vi 467; vii 351; viii 547; ix 403; x 410. Receuil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société archéologique du Département de Constantine, contents of, iv 315; vi 114; ix 410. Rendiconti della R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, contents of, ii 413; iii 94, 294, 407; iv 201, 456; v 117, 211, 474; vi 115, 232, 350; vii 106, 361; viii 138, 269, 396, 557; ix 73, 185, 284; x 192, 294. Rendiconti, Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia, contents of, viii 138; x 93. Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association, contents of, viii 258; ix 177; x 186. Reports of the Associated Architectural Societies, contents of, viii 258. Reports of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, contents of, vii 352; viii 391; x 284. Reports of the Rutland Archaeological Society, contents of, x 85. Report of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, contents of, vii 352. Revue Anthropologique, contents of, iii 92, 293; v 210, 329; vi 112, 230; vii 223, 555; viii 136, 265, 555; ix 71, 408; x 90, 190, 290, 419. Revue Archéologique, contents of, i 259, 359; ii 84, 300, 411; iii 91, 191, 406; iv 199, 313, 453; v 209, 326, 472; vi 112, 229, 347, 473; vii 102, 223, 554; viii 135, 554; ix 182, 281, 409; x 90, 290, 419. Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, contents of, ii 300. Revue Mabillon, contents of, v 116; vi 113; vii 555. Rivista di Archaeologia Cristiana, contents of, ix 74; x 94, 193. Römische Mitteilungen, contents of, x 420. Royal Society of Literature, contents of, viii 257. Russian State Academy for the History of Material Culture, contents of publications, vi 476. Saga-book of the Viking Society, contents of, vi 222; ix 402; x 283. Scottish Historical Review, contents of, i 157, 257, 358; ii 83, 167, 299, 410; iii 89, 190, 290, 403; iv 83, 197, 311, 450; v 111, 208, 321, 468; vi 109, 226, 343, 470; vii 99, 220, 353, 550; viii 133, 262, 391, 550. Somerset Record Society, contents of, vi 224; x 85. Stenalderstudien, contents of, v 118. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja, contents of, vi 473; viii 394; x 418. Suomen Museo, contents of, ii 414; iv 85; v 209; vi 472; vii 357; viii 553; x 417. Surrey Archaeological Collections, contents of, i 357; iii 290; v 321; vi 109; vii 220; viii 548; x 85. Sussex Archaeological Collections, contents of, i 156; ii 82; iii 89; iv 82; v 110, 468; vii 97; viii 132; ix 68; x 86. Sussex Notes and Queries, contents of, vi 342, 469; vii 97, 220, 548; viii 260, 391, 549; ix 68, 179, 277, 404; x 86, 187, 285, 412. Sussex Record Society, contents of, i 256. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, contents of, x 287. Transactions of the Anglesey Antiquarian Society, contents of, iii 90; iv 198; v 208; vi 344; vii 99, 551; viii 551; x 286. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, contents of, i 355. Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological Society, contents of, v 111, 465; vii 98, 546; ix 66; x 185, 409. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, contents

of, i 71; ii 81; iii 88, 402; iv 449; v 466; vi 467; vii 546; viii 547; ix 403; x 409. Transactions of the Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Archaeological Society, contents of, ii 82; iii 401; vi 223; x 83. Transactions of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society, contents of, v 470; vii 551; viii 551; x 286. Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society, contents of, vi 471; viii 392. Transactions of the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society, contents of, i 358; ii 167; iii 90, 404; iv 84, 312; v 112, 322; vi 226; vii 99, 354; viii 262; ix 181; x 87, 286. Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, contents of, i 72; ii 165; iii 87; iv 82; v 205; vii 546; viii 389; ix 66; x 83, 410. Transactions of the East Herts. Archaeological Society, contents of, i 72; ii 166; iv 82; v 467; vii 218; viii 390; x 84. Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society, contents of, i 157; iii 403; vi 470; x 413. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society, contents of, i 72, 155; ii 82, 297; iii 187, 401; iv 195, 448; v 206, 466; vi 223, 468; vii 218, 547; viii 259; ix 67, 177; x 186. Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society, contents of, i 254. Transactions of the Glasgow Archaeological Society, contents of, i 157; V 111-12; vii 550; x 414. Transactions of the Greenwich and Lewisham Antiquarian Society, contents of, vii 97; x 283. Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, contents of, i 254; ii 166; iv 196; v 206; vii 219, 352; viii 548; ix 178; x 84. Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, contents of, i 73; ii 409; iv 84, 311; v 322; vi 344; vii 551; viii 392; ix 405; x 286. Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, contents of, i 254; ii 298; iii 288; v 467; vi 468; vii 352; viii 390; ix 276. Transactions of the Leicestershire Archaeological Society, contents of, i 255; iii 402; v 109; vi 223; vii 219; viii 260; ix 178; x 187. Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, contents of, i 72, 356; ii 408; iv 82; v 109; vi 223; vii 352; viii 391; x 187. Transactions of the Newbury District Field Club, contents of, x 411. Transactions of the North Staffordshire Field Club, contents of, viii 260; ix 68; x 187. Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society, contents of, iii 399; iv 81; v 108; vi 341; vii 217; viii 547; x 184. Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, contents of, ii 295; iii 185; iv 192; v 203; vi 219; vii 216; viii 257; ix 175; x 183. Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society, contents of, vi 342; vii 548; viii 548; ix 404; x 412. Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, contents of, i 71, 254; iii 87; vi 342; ix 68. Transactions of the Shropshire Archaeological Society, contents of, i 255; iii 88; iv 310; v 206; vi 224; vii 219; viii 132; ix 179; x 284. Transactions of the Southend-on-Sea Antiquarian and Historical Society, contents of, v 109; vii 96; x 186. Transactions of the Thoroton Society, contents of, ii 166; iii 188, 402; v 110; vi 109; vii 98, 549; viii 391; ix 405; x 411. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, contents of, iii 188; v 109; vi 343; vii 549. Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society, contents of, v 111; vi 224; vii 550; ix 69; x 86. Travaux de la Commission Numismatique, contents of, vi 478. Trudy: Publications of the State Historical Museum, Moscow, contents of, vi 475. Universitetets Oldsaksamling (Oslo), Arbok, contents of, viii 396; x 193. Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift, contents of, iii 294; iv 201; v 330; vi 351; x 422. Walpole Society, contents of volumes, Vol. IX, ii 80; Vol. X, iii 87; Vol. XI, iii 399; Vol. XIII, v 465; Vol. XIV, vii 96; Vol. XV, viii 131; Vol. XVI, ix 65; Vol. XVII, x 185. West Wales Historical Records, contents of, ii 83; v 208, 470; vii 100; viii 263; ix 405. Wiener Prähistorische Zeitschrift, contents of, v 470; vi 111; vii 221, 355; viii 264, 393; ix 278, 407; x 88, 416. William Salt Society Collections, contents of, i 73, 156; ii 82; iv 310; vii 548; viii 549; ix 405. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, contents of, i 156, 357; ii 167, 409; iii 189, 403; iv 197, 450; v 206, 468; vi 224, 469; vii 98, 549; viii 261, 549; ix 179, 405; x 285. Worthing Archaeological Society, Report, contents of, viii 549. Year's Work in Classical Studies, contents of, ix 174; x 281. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, contents of, i 73, 157, 358; ii 167; iii 89, 189, 403; iv 83, 311; v 111, 468; vii Per

Per

Per

Per

Per

Per

Per

Per

Per

Per

Pe

Pe

Pe

Pe

Pe

Pe

Pe

s of

ents

vii

s of

ents

; vi

183.

ert-

aeo-

vii

ans-

gical

87;

rop-

of.

; vii

ans-

Inti-

ents

tions

of,

109;

AII.

lists

109; the

iety,

; ix

ssion

478.

rical

475.

slo),

193.

rift,

351;

87;

Vol.

Vol.

West

of, ii

405.

con-

viii

416.

tents

viii

gical

7; ii

0; V

549;

285.

port,

k in

4; X

rnal.

; iii

; vii

550; viii 549; ix 405; x 285. Yorkshire Archaeological Society, Record Series, contents of, i 256; vi 470; x 86

Perkins, Canon Jocelyn Henry Temple, elected iii 200, admitted 300

Pernier, L., excavations at Orvieto by, x 260 Perowne, E. S. M., elected to the Council, viii 414; ix 304

Perowne, John Victor Thomas Woolrych

Tait, elected, ix 419

Perrin, W. G., British Flags, their early history, and their development at sea; with an account of the origin of the flag as a national device, by, reviewed, iii 170

Perry, Col. Ottley, obituary, v 340, 343 Persephone, Head of, on Carthaginian

coins, iii 158

Pershore Abbey (Worcs.): carved figure representing an abbot of, iii 376; excava-

tions at. x 65

Persia: Sumerians, Semites, and the Origin of Copper-working, by H. Frankfort, viii 217-35; Highland Culture, viii 217-23; Lowland Culture, viii 223-5; archaeological excavation in, viii 293; pottery in, viii 217-29; ix 344-8. See also Iraq. See Aly Abad, Tepe; Anau; Astrabad; Khazineh, Tepe; Moham-medabad; Musyan, Tepe; Nihawad; Rhagae; Seistan; Susa; Tsarewskaja; Urmva

Perth (Scotland), archaeological discoveries

in, i 240

Peru, gold ring from, i 366

Pervincus: inscriptions with name of, iv 155; Samian bowl with potter's stamp of, iv 154 (fig.), 206

Peryent, pedigree of family of, of Digswell, Herts., and Birch Magna, Essex, presented to the Society by Sir Hercules Read, ii 175

Pesch (Rhenish Prussia): Roman temple at, viii 318, 324; Roman coins from, 315 Petch, J. A., excavations at Pentre, v 80

Peter, St.: figures of, i 226; iii 105; v 60; resting place of body of, iv 61-2, 263; delivered from prison by the Angel, represented in glass at Christ Church, Oxford, vii 292; and St. Paul, Small bronze group of, ii 255 (fig.), 311

Peterborough (Northants): Further discoveries of the Neolithic and Bronze Ages at, by E. T. Leeds, ii 175, 220-37 (figs.), 331; iv 128; vii 452 n., 457; Neolithic pottery from, i 316; iv 127; v 431; vii 452 n. (Fengate), 459, 460; viii 475; Hedda's tomb, iv 369, 421; Museum, Bronze Age vase in, ii 222

Peterhouse Bibliography, A: being a list of books and manuscripts by or concerning Peterhouse men, by Thomas Alfred Walker, v 185. See also Biographical Register of Peterhouse

Petham (Kent), church damaged by fire, ii 262

Petrarca, Francesco, the first modern man of letters, his life and correspondence: a study of the early fourteenth century (1304-1347), by Canon E. H. R. Tatham, reviewed, vii 80

Petrie, Sir Flinders: excavations at Abydos and Oxyrhynchus, ii 388; at Qau and Badary, iv 425; tablets found at Tell-el-Amarna by, i 144; The Hill Figures of England, by, reviewed, vii 540

Petty, Sir John, glass-painter of York, vi

33; vii 282

Peumerit (S. Finistère): Keretol, menhir at, vii 35; Kerlianet, dolmen at, vii 26; Kerloanec, menhir at, vii 35; Lambrat, menhir at, vii 35; Lespurit Que'len, menhir at, vii 35, 37 (fig.); Menez-Cavarec, menhir in field called Prat Menhir, vii 35; Penquellenec, megalithic monument at, vii 10, 26 (fig.)

Pevensey (Sussex), cannon balls found at, iii 44; excavations at castle, x 57

Pewter: Coffin-chalice and paten found in Westminster Abbey, by the Rev. H. F. Westlake, i 56-7 (fig.); Roman vases, vi 321 (Pl.)

Pewterers, Company of, glass coats-of-arms for, vii 289

Philadelphia University Museum, excavations at Beisan by, ii 67

Philip, St., alabaster figure of, iv 375 (fig.); X 40

Philip the Fair of Burgundy, Maximilian and, coin of, i 240 Philippi, date of battle of, iv 264

Phillipe le Bon, duke of Burgundy, arms of, on gun at Ghent, x 226

Phillipot, John, Rouge Dragon, signature on Peryent pedigree of 1615, ii 175

Phillips, C. J., gift of History of the Sack-wille Family, by, x 199

Phillips, Lawrence Barnett, obituary notice, ii 313, 315 Phillips, Maberley, obituary, iv 322

Phillips, P. A. S., medieval leaden wool weights exhibited by, x 199

Philology, Note on the Hallstatt Period in Ireland, by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 204-7 Philoxenus, consular diptych of, ii 198

Phoenician: culture, v 131, 382; ring from Malta, v 266-7 (figs.); rock-tombs: Malta, viii 479, 480; tomb furniture: Malta, viii 480 (Pl.)

Phrygia (Asia Minor), research in, viii 292 Phthiotis (Greece), Dorians at, i 201

Piccadilly, Leicester Square, Soho, and their neighbourhood, The Early History of, by C. L. Kingsford, reviewed, vi 338 Picture Mes of Rieminchen in 1220 by

Picture Map of Birmingham in 1730, by Bernard Sleigh, reviewed, iv 306

Piddinghoe (Sussex), palaeolithic implements found at, vii 60

Piétrain (Brabant), alabaster carving from, iv 379

Piggott, Stuart, note on early Iron Age rubbish pits at Knighton Hill, Berks., vii 517

Pile-dwellings in Switzerland, i 237

Pilgrimage of Robert Langton, The, edited by Archdeacon E. M. Blackie, reviewed, v 298 Pillow-mounds in the north of England and Wales, ix 159

Piltdown (Sussex): ancient carving found at, iv 19-21 (fig.); geology of, vii 60; prehistoric skull, i 54, 142; iii 262; vii 60 Pilton (Devon.), wood-carving at, vi 161 Pindus (Greece), Dorians at, i 201, 214, 216

Pinner (Middx.), Grimsdyke at, i 235; iii 66 Pins: paper on Irish bronze pins of the Christian period, read by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 310; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 71-86; bone, i 31; ii 13, 142, 345; iii 151, 375; iv 56; v 79; vi 170, 175 (fig.), 193; vii 448; viii 194 (fig.), 338, 470 (fig.); x 163; bronze, i 93 (fig.), 206, 283, 284, 288, 290, 291; ii 33, 64, 378; iii 69; iv 56; vi 193; viii 190, 230-2 (figs.), 523; x 128, 131, 254; copper, iv 345; viii 12, 428, 430; ix 29; gold, iii 331 (Pl.); viii 12, 429, 442; ix 310, 313, 318; x 325; (with gold head in form of monkey), viii 428-9 (fig.); iron, i 93, 283, 284; iv 52 (fig.); viii 178; ivory, iv 157; silver, viii

12, 230-2 (figs.), 430, 435, 440; ix 318 Pinsley (Hereford), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291

Pinturicchio, painting by, vi 160 Pipe Roll Society, The, Revival and reorganization of, iv 278

Pipe Rolls for 1295, The: Surrey Membrane, edited by Miss M. H. Mills and Hilary Jenkinson, reviewed, vi 97

Piran, St., reputed monastery of, iv 106 Pirie-Gordon, Harry, elected viii 279, admitted 402

Pisa (Italy): medieval bells at, vi 430; San Benedetto a Settimo, alabaster carving in, iv 380; v 58

Pisanello, Drawings by: a Selection, with introduction and notes by Dr. G. F. Hill, reviewed, x 277

Pisanus, Bartholomeus, bell-founder, vi 431

Pit-dwellings, i 321-2, 325-6; ii 354; iii 143; iv 36, 39, 40, 42, 404; vii 438-64; 500-14; viii 95-6, 449-60, 466; x167, 254 Pits (refuse, etc.), ii 355, 358, 378-9; iii 149-50, 375; iv 30-7, 40-5, 116, 347-51;

Pla

t

r

Pla

Pla

Pla

Ple

S

C

F

2

v

Ple

Plin

d

v

Plic

Plo

d

k

3

v

a

fi

li

(1

n

a

2

a

1

I

Plo

Plo

n

V

K

9

af

a

V

21

at

n

Ple

v 175-6; vii 517; viii 331-6, 338-43, 461-77; ix 105, 111; x 30-3

Pitchers, Roman, iii 125; medieval, ix379(fig.) Pitévin, see under Plouhinec

Pithoi, v 79; vi 62-5, 67, 70; vii 74 Pittington (Durham), Saxon dial at, viii 514 Pitt-Rivers, A. E. F., obituary, viii 411

Pitt-Rivers, General: arrow-heads found in Bokerly Dyke, vi 322; Bronze Age objects found in Cranborne Chase by, ii 29; Wansdyke excavated by, ii 382; iv 27, 142 Pixides, see Pyxides

Pixley, Francis William, appointed Auditor, i 165; ii 176; iii 198; iv 208; v 219; vi 238; vii 232; viii 279; ix 192; x 200

Place-Names, English, Introduction to the Survey of; Part I, edited by A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, reviewed, v 200; Part II. The Chief Elements used in English Place-Names, edited by A. Mawer, reviewed, v 200

Place-Names of Lancashire, The, by Dr. Eilert Ekwall, reviewed, iii 80

Place-Names of Middlesex, The, by J. E. B. Gover, reviewed, iii 80

Plaisted, Arthur H., The Manor and Parish Records of Medmenham, Buckinghamshire, by, reviewed, v 456

Plaistow (Essex), spear-head from, vii 64 Plantagenet rebus, vi 165

Plate:

Church: Alms-dishes: from St. Mary Woolnoth, exhibited, i 366. Chalices: classification of, i 56; Colchester, ii 175; pewter, from Sutton on Derwent, exhibited, viii 402; Byzantine, iii 10-11 (figs.). Coffin-chalice and paten: Eye, vii 311-12; Westminster Abbey, i 56-7 (fig.). Cups: Elizabethan, exhibited, viii 414; Frampton, vi 253; from Frilsham, exhibited, iii 98; from St. Mary Woolnoth, exhibited, iii 198. Flagons: St. Thomas's church, Winchester, viii 278; from St. Mary Woolnoth, exhibited, iii 198. Patens (see also Coffinchalices above): from West Challow, Childrey, and Wootton, exhibited, iii 98; pewter, from Sutton on Derwent, exhibited, viii 402. Tazza, exhibited, ii

Secular: The Parish Clerks' Company's Plate, by E. A. Ebblewhite, iii 231-4 (Pls.), 414. Bride-cup from Buckland,

exhibited, v 219

Plateau de Ger, see Ger, Plateau de Platner, Samuel Ball, Topographical Dictionary of Ancient Rome, completed and revised by Thomas Ashby, reviewed, ix 396

Platters, v 254-7 (fig.)

111

64;

254

iii

51;

43,

ig.)

514

lin

ob-

29;

142

tor,

38;

the

wer

00;

in

wer,

Dr.

. B.

rish

am-

4

Iary

ices:

, 11

ent,

-11

Eye,

6-7

ited,

Fril-

fary

ons:

viii

ex-

ffin-

low,

, iii

rent.

d, ii

ny's

31-4

and,

Plautilla, coins of, vi 319 Plaza Aguirre, Tomas de la, canon of

Segovia, vi 34
Plea Rolls of the County Palatine of Lancaster, Roll I. Edited by Col. John Parker, reviewed, ix 389

Pleistocene period, ii 127, 139; iii 252, 262, 263; iv 49; v 164, 284; vi 181, 190, 436; vii 60; viii 518; ix 152-3 (fig.)

Plevna (Bulgaria), Roman coins from, vii 276 Pliny: description of ant-lion, cited, iii 355; description of magnifying glass, cited, viii 328

Pliocene period, i 235; ii 376; viii 518; ix

239-40 (figs.); x 46-8

Plobannalec (S. Finistère): Kerandraon, dolmen at, vii 27. Kerdalae, menhir at, vii 19, 34, 37 (fig.). Kerfuns, dolmen at, Kerhoas, dolmen at, vii 27. vii 27. Kerlay: dolmen at, vii 22; menhir at, vii 34. Kermeur, dolmen at, vii 27. Kervadel: megalithic monuments at, vii 12, 14, 17, 27, 31; pottery from, vii 36 (figs.); axes from, vii 37 (figs.); slate plaques from, vii 37 (figs.). Kervignon: megalithic monuments at, vii 11, 14, 27 (figs.); part of double axe from, vii 37 Kervintic: megalithic monuments at, vii 10, 11, 27, 37 (fig.); menhir at, vii 34. Lesconil: dolmens at, vii 17, 22, 26; pottery from, vii 36 (fig.); menhir at, vii 34. Moustoir, dolmen at, vii 27. Tronwal: megalithic monuments at, vii 10, 11, 27, 36 (fig.), 37 (fig.); menhirs at, vii 27, 34

Plomelin (S. Finistère): Kerlen, menhir at,

vii 35. Quingoff, menhirs at, vii 35 Plomeur (S. Finistère): Beuzec-cap-Caval, menhir at, vii 34. Kerboulan, dolmen at, vii 7, 24. Kerdanno, menhir at, vii 19, 35, 37 (fig.). Kerfland, menhirs at, vii 35. Kerleguer, megalithic monuments at, vii 9, 23. Kersidal, megalithic monuments at, vii 9, 23. Kerugou: dolmen at, vii 7, 14, 23, 36 (figs.); pottery from, 36 (figs.); axe from, vii 37 (fig.); 'arrow-head' from, vii 37 (fig.). Kerveret: dolmen at, vii 13, 26; menhir at, vii 34. Lanvenael, menhir at, vii 34. Lesplomeur, megalithic monuments at, vii 28. Lestrignou: megalithic monuments at, vii 13, 24, 26, 31, 35; pottery from, vii 36 (fig.). Madeleine, La, menhir, vii 34. Penker-ar-Bloa:

megalithic monument at, vii 10, 25, 36 (figs.); pottery from, vii 36 (figs.); oligist pendant from, vii 37 (fig.). Rosen-tremen, tumulus at, vii 13, 32. Run Aour: megalithic implement at, vii 8, 17, 24, 36 (fig.); pottery from, vii 36 (fig.). St. Côme, cist at, vii 30. St. Urnel: menhir at, vii 34; axe from, vii 36 (fig.). St. Urnel Bras, tumulus at, vii 13, 28, 32. La Torche, megalithic monuments at, vii 12, 23, 29. Villeneuve, menhir at, vii 34

Ploneis (S. Finistère), Kervastel, megalithic

monuments at, vii 11, 31, 33 Ploneour (S. Finistère): Brabilliec, menhir at, vii 35. Brehouet, dolmen at, vii 26. Cosmaner: cist at, vii 18, 32; arrow-heads from, vii 37 (fig.). Crugou: megalithic monuments at, vii 10, 24; beaker from, vii 36 (fig.); pottery from, vii 36 (fig.). Dremillec, menhirat, vii 35. Fao-Youen: cists at, vii 13, 18, 33; arrow-heads from, vii 37 (fig.); menhir at, vii 35. Kerfeulest, dolmens at, vii 26. Kerhué Vras: cist at, vii 18, 32, 36 (fig.); arrow-heads from, vii 37 (fig.). Kerlogui, cist at, vii 30. Kervelen, tumuli at, vii 12, 32. Lespervez, cist at, vii 12, 29. Leuré, cist at, vii 32. Ploneour, menhir at, vii 35

Dolmen des Plouhinec (S. Finistère): Grandes Pierres, pottery from, vii 458 n. Pitévin, megalithic monument at, vii 12. Urn found in cist at, vi 279. St. Dreyel, burial-chambers at, vii 18. Souc'h, megalithic monuments at, vii 7, 18, 25. Stang Yen, megalithic monument at,

vii 12

Plovan (S. Finistère): Kergouron, menhir at, vii 35. Kerguelven, menhirs at, vii 35. Morvé-Kerviel, menhirs near, vii 35, 37

Plowman, H., portraits given to the Society

by, ix 300

Plowman, Piers, see Social Life in the Days of Plozevet (S. Finistère): menhir called Droits de l'Homme near, vii 35. Bremp Huez, cist at, vii 31. Keriguel, dolmens at, vii 25, 26. Penquer: megalithic monument at, vii 13, 17, 24, 36 (fig.); menhir at, vii 35. Plozevet: megalithic monuments at, vii 28; menhir at, vii 35. Pratmeur, dolmen at, vii 26

Pluguffan (S. Finistère): megalithic monuments at, vii 10, 37 (fig.). Kerheuret, cist at, vii 13, 18, 33. Kertanguy, cist at, vii 31 Plumbers' Company, The, by Dr. F. J.

Waldo, notes on the second edition of, v

Plumbers' Company: deed-box belonging to, v 250; first hall of, v 84

Plummer, John, Master of the Children, by C. Johnson, i 52-3

Plummer, Dr., member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Plumstead Museum, Roman pottery in, viii 340

Pnehesi, house and tomb of, iv 425 Poacher's rattle, exhibited, vii 232

Pococke, Bishop (1745), on Turkish guns, cited, x 220, 221

Pogódin, Prof. M. P., objects of wood and bone from collection of, vi 410-15 (figs.)

Poitiers (Vienne): Roman burials at, ix 4; Roman temples at, viii 305, 312, 322; St. Radegund's Reliquary at, iii 1-12 (figs.), 377; Convent of Sainte-Croix built by St. Radegund at, iii 2

Pokesdown (Hants), A Late Bronze Age Urn-field at, by R. C. C. Clay, vii 465-84 (figs.); viii 89, 98

Pola (Italy), temple of Rome and Augustus at, iv 264

Polden Hill (Som.): bronze objects from, v

146; bridle-bit from, ix 41
Pollitt, William: elected and admitted, vi 238; note on bronze-founder's hoard from Southend-on-Sea, vi 309; note on Anglo-Saxon remains at Southend-on-Sea, x 386

Pollius Felix, villa near Sorrento possibly of, i 63

Pollock, Sir Montagu, collaboration with Abbé Breuil and M. C. Burkitt in Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia, reviewed, x 174

Poltava (Ukrain) Museum, finds from Hontzi in, v 273

Polycandelon, Bronze, found in Spain, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, i 264, 328-37 (figs.)

Pommern (Rhenish Prussia), Roman temples at, viii 312, 325

Pompeii (Italy): excavations at, i 62; iv 264; x 261; Roman burials at, ix 4

Pompeii in Three Hours, by Tatiana Warsher, reviewed, x 398

Pompeii, New Guide to, by Dr. Wilhelm Engelmann, reviewed, vii 213

Pont Rouge, see under Combrit Pontefract (Yorks.), Mayor and Corporation of, seal of the Mayor exhibited by, viii 240 (fig.), 278

Pontesbury (Salop), palstave found at, v

Pontissara, see Registrum Johannis de Pont-l'Abbé (S. Finistère): Botvelec, megalithic monument at vii sa va con Guiric

font-I Abbe (S. Finistere): Botvelec, megalithic monument at, vii 12, 14, 29; Guiric, menhir at, vii 35; Kermaria, cist at, vii 30; Menez Bodilio, dolmen at, vii 26; Merchen, megalithic monument at, vii 16, 26, 30; Penloic, menhir at, vii 35, 37 (fig.); Sequer, cist at, vii 30

Pont-l'Evêque, Archbishop Roger de, figure of, on seal, viii 362

Pontrilas (Hereford), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291

Poole, Austin Lane, elected vii 232, admitted 368
Poole, H. F., Roman coins in possession of,

x 64
Poole, Rachael (Mrs. Reginald Lane Poole),

Poole (Dorset), bronze animal from Belbury

Camp near, iv 420 Pope, Alexander, satire on Thomas Hearne, cited, vii 246-7

Pope, Sir Thomas, glass-painters employed by, v 151

Populonia (Italy), excavation of cemeteries at, iv 264

Porchester (Hants), Roman fort at, ii 361 Poreser, A., glass-painter, vi 28 n.

Port, Adam de, Warnford church rebuilt by, viii 497

Port, Charles George James, obituary, x 311
Port Mooar (I. of M.), bronze axe from, iii

230 Port Talbot (Glam.), barrows and cairns

near, ii 62 Portbury (Som.), Conygar camp, iv 143

Portbury (Som.), Conygar camp, iv 143 Porthleven (Cornwall), Roman remains at, iv 108, 111

Portslade (Sussex), medieval bell at, vi 302, 303

Portsoy (Banff), Viking trial-piece found at, ii 101

Porte, John of the, vii 433

Porte, Sir John, foundation of Repton School by executors of, iii 154 Porter, L., tiles exhibited by, iii 198

Porto (near Rome), excavations at, ii 66 Portskewett (Mon.), Roman remains at, iii 374

Portugal, see Alvao; Cintra; Coimbra; Evora; Juncães; Lisbon; Palmella; Penella

Port-y-shee (I. of M.), bronze knife from, iii 230

Postumus: coins of, iv 428; vii 326; viii 320, 325; ix 118, 133, 151; x 64; milestone dedicated to, iv 105 (fig.)

Potenza (Sardinia), Lucanian hill fort at, i 63 Potter, Paul le, bell-founder, vi 431

Potter, Thomas, bell-founder, vi 419 Potter Heigham (Norfolk), wall-paintings of St. Christopher at, iv 241

Potters Bar (Herts.), Grimsdyke at, i 235

Potti

Potte

lit

Potts cre no Ca on

Poul

Ca

Power by Power Chi

Poul

Powi Powi Bio iii Praes

Prae at 31 Prag Ge Präh in

rev

Prae

Prate of, 15 Prax Pray of,

Pray

Prea tro Pottery, see under Stone Age (also Neolithic); Bronze Age; Iron Age; Roman; Anglo-Saxon; Medieval, etc.

vii

, 37

by

ad-

of,

ole),

ury

rne,

yed

eries

61

built

7, X

ı, iii

irns

s at,

302,

und

oton

66

t, iii

bra;

ella;

n, iii

viii

nile-

i 63

ings

:35

Pottier, E.: on Persian pottery, cited, viii 222, 234, 235; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum: France, Fascicule 8. Lowver, Fascicule 5, by, reviewed, ix 56

Potts, Rev. Robert Ullock: note on burialcross from Canterbury, iv 422 (figs.); note on finds at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, x 167 (figs.); interim report on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, 1929, read by, x 102;

elected ii 309, admitted 310
Potts, Rev. R. U., Sir Charles Peers, A. W.
Clapham and, paper on excavations at
St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, read
by, vi 240; printed in *Archaeologia*,
lxxvii, pp. 201–18

Pouldreuzic (S. Finistère): Renongard: megalithic monuments at, vii 12, 28, 31; pottery from, vii 36 (fig.)

Poulguen, see under Penmarc'h Poulquer, see under Benodet

Powell, Harry J., Glass-making in England, by, reviewed, iii 279

Power, Cyril E., excavations at Mistley

church by, v 440 Power, Rev. P., Prehistoric Ireland: a Manual of Irish pre-Christian Archaeology, by, reviewed, iii 285

Powick (Worcs.), modern bridge at, vi 292 Powicke, F. M., Ailred of Rievaulx and his Biographer Walter Daniel, by, reviewed, iii 75

Praeneste (Italy): sculpture found at, iv 264; sun-clock at, x 260

Praers, see Prayers

Praetorius, C. J., note on Roman remains at Selsey, iv 61; elected to the Council, ii

Prague (Czechoslovakia), statue of St.

George at, x 220 Prähistorische Flachgräber bei Gemeinlebarn in Niederösterreich, by Josef Szombathy, reviewed, ix 272

Pratmeur, see under Plozevet

Prattinton, Dr., Worcestershire collections of, in Society of Antiquaries Library, vi

Praxiteles, sculptures by, iii 161

Prayers or Praers, Henry de, arms and seal of, iv 250

Prayers, Thomas de, arms and seal of, iv 249 (fig.)

Preaching in Medieval England, an Introduction to Sermon Manuscripts of the Period, c. 1350-1450, by Dr. G. R. Oust, reviewed, vii 197 Pre-Chelles industry, i 54; ix 239-40 (fig.), 243, 246 (fig.)

Prédmost (Moravia), flint implements from, vii 512

Preesall (Lancs.), Urban District Council, Roman coins presented to, vii 326

Preeswood (Salop), bronze palstave found at, ix 254 (fig.)

Préhistoire de la Norvège. (Norges Forhistorie-Problemer og Resultater i Norsk Arkaeologi), by Haakon Shetelig, reviewed, vii 79

Prehistoric Aigina: a history of the Island in the Bronze Age, by J. P. Harland, reviewed, vi 463

Prehistoric Ireland: a Manual of Irish pre-Christian Archaeology, by the Rev. P. Power, reviewed, iii 285

Prehistoric Malta: The Tarxien Temples, by Sir Themistocles Zammit, reviewed, x 401 Prehistoric Sussex, by E. Cecil Curwen, reviewed, x 171

Prehistory: a Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin, by M. C. Burkitt, reviewed, ii 75

Prejudice and Promise in fifteenth-century England. The Ford Lectures, 1923-4, by C. L. Kingsford, reviewed, vi 93

Premonstratensian Order, paper on the architecture of, with special reference to their buildings in England, read by A. W. Clapham, iii 300; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 117-46; see also the following under Monastic and Collegiate Buildings: Beauchief; Cockersand; Egglestone; Mount Joy; Titchfield

Egglestone; Mount Joy; Titchfield Pre-Romanesque Churches of Spain, by Miss G. G. King, reviewed, vi 87

Prescelly (Pembs.), encrusted urn from Moel-cwm-cerwyn, vii 133

Prescelly Mountains (Pembs.), source of foreign stone at Stonehenge, i 39; iii 247-

Prescott (Salop), ancient bridge at, vi 286 Preshaw (Hants), urn from, viii 98 (Pl.)

Presqu'île de Quiberon (Morbihan), megalithic remains at, iii 256

Pressey, Rev. William James, elected and admitted, v 337

Preston, A. E.: elected i 166, admitted 265; report on excavations at Abingdon, ii 386; iii 97; statuette of Mercury exhibited by, iii 97

Preston (Lancs.): canoes from R. Ribble at, vi 130, 132 (fig.), 140 (figs.), 142, 145, 148, 149. Harris Institute Museum: canoes in, vi 148, 149; Roman coins in, vii 326

Price, Rees, elected and admitted, iii 200

Price, Rev. Salisbury James Murray, obituary, vi 361, 363

Price, William, glass-painter, vii 289, 290-1 Price, William and Joshua, glass-painters, vi 32, 35, 193

Prick-spur, exhibited, v 219

Prideaux, Charles Sydney, elected, vi 484; admitted, vii 114; photograph of Dorchester Roman pavement given to the Society, viii 410

Prideaux, Edith K., Herbert E. Bishop and, The Building of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter in Exeter, by, reviewed, ii 291 Prideaux, Lt.-Col. Francis Beville, elected

and admitted, ix 292

Prideaux, Walter de Courcy, obituary, iv

322, 325 Primitive Tider i Norge, by Haakon Shetelig, reviewed, iv 66

Prince Charlie and the Borderland, by David Johnstone Beattie, reviewed, ix 167 Princess Mary's gift-book, account of ant-

lion in, iii 347, 363 Pringle, John, Dr. R. L. Sherlock, H. A. Noble and, memoir on the geology of the country around Beaconsfield, iii 262

Prinias (Crete), temple at, i 218

Prior, Prof. E. S.: Eight Chapters on English Medieval Art: a study in English economics, by, reviewed, iii 280; review by, vi 202 Priston (Som.), Roman coffin from, ii 380

Pritchett, H. D., History of the Parish of St. Cuthbert, Darlington, by, reviewed, v 96 Private Character of Queen Elizabeth, The, by Frederick Chamberlin, reviewed, ii 152

Probianus, vicar of Rome, diptych of, iii Probus, coins of, iv 428; v 283; vii 158;

viii 97, 326 Probus diptych, iii 104

Proby, Granville, elected, vi 238; admitted, Viii 279

Proceedings of Societies, see under Periodicals

Provinces of Ireland, Ulster and Munster, reviewed, ii 163

Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College, Oxford, The, by George C. Richards and Charles L. Shadwell, reviewed, iii 278

Prudde, John, glass-painter, vii 282, 284 Pryce, Frederick Norman: excavation of The Gaer, Forden, ix 39; elected, iii 414; admitted, iv 206; reviews by, viii 382; ix 56

Pryce, Dr. Thomas Davies: Cornucopia bowls and allied vessels, x 344-55 (figs.); note on Arretine ware, x 55 (fig.); note on excavation of the Gaer, Forden, by, ix 39; elected iii 200, admitted 300; appointed scrutator of the Ballot, x 305

Pryce, Dr. T. Davies, and Dr. Felix Oswald, paper on Roman London: its initial occupation as evidenced by early types of Samian ware, read by, viii 278; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 73-110; cited, x 114; An Introduction to the Study of Terra Sigillata, treated from a Chronological Standpoint, by, reviewed, i 150

Put

Put

Puy

Qua

Qua

Qua

h

B

3

tl

0

si

b

V

ei

r

3

n

n

Que

Que

Que

Que

Rah

Rab

ii

1

2

S

aı

C

to

7

re

Rab

Rab

a

te

0

te P'y

Pryme, diary of Abraham de la, description of Gainstrop, cited, v 432-3

Psalters, see Manuscripts

Ptolemy: treatise on the Analemma, cited, vii 136; cities in Cornwall mentioned by, iii 236

Ptous, Mount (Greece): bronze objects from, i 207; Dorians at, i 214

Publications of the Dugdale Society: vol. ii. Abstract of the Bailiffs' Accounts of Monastic and other Estates in the county of Warwick . . . 1547, translated by W. Bickley with introduction by William Fowler Carter, reviewed, vi 199; vols. iii and v. Minutes and Accounts of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon and other Records 1553-1620, transcribed by Richard Savage with introduction and notes by Edgar J. Fripp; vol. ii, 1566-77, reviewed, vi 199; vol. iii, 1577-86, reviewed, vii 342; vols. iv and vii. Records of King Edward's School, Birmingham, vols. i, ii, iii, and iv, with introduction by W. F. Carter, reviewed, vi 199; ix 390; vol. vi. Lay Subsidy Roll for Warwickshire of 6 Edward III (1332), transcribed and edited by W. F. Carter, reviewed, vii 342; vol. viii. Registers of Edgbaston Parish Church, 1626-1812, vol i, edited by the Rev. C. S. James, reviewed, ix

Public Records, Use of Arabic and Roman Numerals in, vi 263-75

Public Record Office: box-linings at, v 249, 250 (Pl.); receptacles for documents at, v 242; wall-paper at, v 240 (Pl.), 241, 244 (Pl.), 247 (Pl.) Pucci, Francesco, bell-founder, vi 431

Puiset, Bishop, St. Cuthbert's, Darlington,

built by, viii 499

Pulborough (Sussex): medieval jug and pot found at, x 256 (Pl.); tufa found in buildings at, v 422, vi 446 Pullen-Burry, H. T., excavations at Ciss-

bury by, ii 139; iii 143; iv 347 Purfleet (Essex), Coldharbour at, ii 241

Purvis, John Stanley, elected, ix 419; admitted, ix 420

Putney (Surrey): Neolithic bowl from, iv 150 (fig.); canoe found at, vi 151; rapier from, vii 296

Putot, Guillaume de, abbot of Fécamp, tomb of, vii 486, 497

Putot, Robert de, abbot of Fécamp, tomb of, vii 486, 497

Puy-de-Dôme (Puy-de-Dôme), Roman temple of Mercury on, viii 304, 323

P'yany Bor (NE. European Russia): Iron Age cemetery at, iii 53; bronze objects from, iii 55, 57 (fig.) Pygmy industry, ii 376-7; iii 262; iv 47 (fig.), 415; vi 82-3 (fig.); vii 448 (fig.), 463

Pyla (Cyprus), flint-beds at, vi 57

Pylos (Greece), doubtful identity of, i 213 Pythagoras, use of pentalpha, iv 4

Pyxides, A Late-Antique Ivory Pyxis, by O. M. Dalton, iii 215-18 (Pls.); iii 108,

O

Quare, watch by, exhibited, viii 402 Quarneh, El (Egypt), palace of Amen-

hétep III at, v 234

vald,

oc-

es of

ited,

ty of

ono-

tion

ited, I by,

jects

ol. ii.

s of

ty of

W.

lliam

ls. iii

bora-

r Re-

hard

s by

wed,

l, vii

King

i, ii,

V. F.

l. vi.

re of

and

l, vii

dited d, ix

oman 7 249,

ts at,

241,

d pot

nd in

Ciss-

241

; ad-

m, iv

rapier

gton,

0

Quarrell, W. H.: Roman objects from Bourton-on-the-Water exhibited by, x 304; mahogany chest of drawers given to the Society by, vii 377; Elizabethan Communion cups exhibited by, viii 414; silver flagon from Winchester exhibited by, viii 278; church plate from St. Mary Woolnoth exhibited by, i 366; iii 198; ecclesiastical plate exhibited by, vii 383; silver spoons exhibited by, ix 419; human remains from Welwyn exhibited by, vii 368; elected to the Council, x 314

Queenborough Castle (Kent), building and

restoring of, iv 2 Queen's College, The, by Dr. J. R. Magrath, reviewed, ii 276

Que'larn, see under Treffiagat

Quennell, C. H. B., and Marjorie: Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age, by, reviewed, ii 162; Everday Life in Roman Britain, by, reviewed, v 186; Everyday Life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking, and Norman Times, by, reviewed, viii 376

Querns, ii 261, 378, 379; iii 68; iv 344, 350, 351; v 381; vi 373; vii 22, 27-9, 31, 33-5, 391

Quilien, see under Combrit

Quincy, Roger de, earl of Winchester, iii

Quingoff, see under Plomelin

Quintillus, coin of, x 64

Quintius Severus, stone inscribed with name of, iii 267

Quirinus, St., mausoleum of, iv 62

Quirke, R. N., rubbing of brass of John Webb in Winchester College Chapel, given by, vii 377

Quivil, Peter de, bishop of Exeter: Robert de Ropeford, bell-founder to, vi 419; mentioned in inscription on bell, vi

R

Rabanus, ant-lion in De Universo of, cited,

Rabat (Malta), Excavations at, by Sir Themistocles Zammit, ii 131-4 (figs.); iii 219-25 (figs.)

Rabula, Healing of the Leper represented in Syrian Gospel-book of, iii 114

Raby, Frederick James Edward: elected and admitted, iii 200; A History of Christian-Latin Poetry from the beginnings to the close of the Middle Ages, by, reviewed, viii 250; reviews by, iii 281; iv 79, 175, 434; v 182, 298; vi 455; vii 76, 80, 197, 203, 213, 329, 338, 339, 536; viii 125, 251, 373, 375; ix 170; x 264

Races of England and Wales, The: A Survey of Recent Research, by H. J. Fleure, reviewed, iii 393 Rackham, Bernard: elected and admitted, viii 414; Translation with Introduction to Egyptian Art by Wilhelm Worringer, by, reviewed, ix 169

Rackham, H., Early Statutes of Christ's College, Cambridge, with the Statutes of the prior foundation of God's House, edited by, reviewed, ix 50

Radcliffe, William, Fishing from the Earliest Times, by, reviewed, ii 281

Radegund, St., The Reliquary of, by Sir Martin Conway (Lord Conway), iii 1-12 (figs.)

Radford, Arthur Locke, obituary, vi 361, 363

Radford, Courtenay Arthur Raleigh: elected, viii 403; admitted, ix 82; review by, vii 205 Radingfield (Suffolk), granted to Eye Priory, vii 300

Radnage (Bucks.), Notes on the discovery of a Roman Burial at, by C. O. Skilbeck, iii 152-3, 334-7 (figs.); vi 179

Radstock (Som.), cross at, viii 215

Radyr (Glam.), excavations of cave on Lesser Garth, near, ii 62

Rahbula, Ernest Alexander Rahles: excavations at Haverfordwest, v 81; printed in Archaeologia Cambrensis, 7th Series, ii 327; iv 334; elected iii 198, admitted 199

Rait, Robert S., obituary notice by, ii 67

Rameses II, stela of, iii 378

Ramsbotham, Rev. A., note on Tudor church music, iv 63

Ramsey (Hunts.), Bronze Age pottery from, iv 133

Ramsey (I. of M.), an engraved stone pillar from, by P. M. C. Kermode, ix 372-5 (fig.)

Ramsgate (Kent), recent discoveries at, iv

Randall, Henry John, elected x 200, admitted 304

Randall-MacIver, David: The Etruscans, by, reviewed, viii 530; Villanovans and Early Etruscans. A Study of the Early Iron Age in Italy, by, reviewed, v 444

Randalstown (co. Antrim), trunnion celt from, v 53

Raphael, O. C.: bronze figure of an Ibex exhibited by, ix 217, 291; elected to the Council, viii 414; ix 304

Rathlin Island (co. Antrim), scrapers from,

Rattray, New (Perth), encrusted urn from Glenballoch, vii 129

Raunds (Northants), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 222, 227 (fig.)

Christopher at, iv 232, 237 (fig.)
Raven, of Elworth Hall, achievement of arms of, i 365

Raven, Roger Abbott, elected and admitted,

Ravenna (Italy): ivory book-cover at, iii 112; ivory chair of Maximian, iii 111; S. Apollinare Nuovo, Mosaics, iii 108 n., 111, 113 n.; Baptistery of the Orthodox, stucco reliefs at, iii 110; Museo Nazionale, panels from Carolingian Ivory Diptych in, ii 193

Ravenstonedale (Westm.), pillow-mounds at, ix 159

Rawlence, E. A.: On the Site of the Battle of Ethandun, i 105-17 (Plans); report on the excavation of a Romano-British villa at Longstock, Hants, read by, iii 414; plan by Robert Adams of Defences of the Thames in 1588, exhibited by, i 264

Regis (C

tiq

Re

W

con

G

re

ed

ix

Regi

Regi.

L

R

by

re

Reic Reic

in

B

A

A

G

Reir (fi

Reli

Relig G

Reli

B

P

C

li

b

p

A

cl (I (I

n

(I

R

Reid

Reid

Rein

Reic

Regi.

Regis

Regis

Raynes, Rev. H. A., alms-dishes exhibited by, i 366

Reach Fen (Cambs.): bronze objects from, ii 32; bronze implements found at, ii 105, 106, 107; vii 62; viii 242

Read, Herbert, review by, iii 279

Read, Sir Charles Hercules: Anniversary Addresses: 1921, i 167-82 (Museums in the Present and Future); 1922, ii 177-92 (Pls.) (Far Eastern Archaeology); 1923, iii 201-14 (International Archaeology); retirement from British Museum, i 338; brooch given to British Museum by, iv 51; pedigree of family of Peryent presented to the Society by, ii 175; stained glass exhibited by, iii 198, 199; gift to Research Fund, ix 82; elected President, i 269; ii 317; iii 310; retirement from Presidency, iv 327-8; elected to the Council, v 345; obituary notices by, ii 267-9; reviews by, ii 75, 279; obituary, ix 257, 291, 300; article on bronzes in Man, x 9

Reade, Anne, daughter of Sir William Reade of Boarstall, and wife of Sir Thomas Parry, iii 49

Reading (Berks.): Hallstatt vessel found at, iv 129 (fig.). Museum: cinerary urn from Taplow in, vii 480; weight in, iii 127 Reading Mercury, glass-painter's advertisement in, vi 193

Recherches à Salone, by Ejnar et Johannes Brøndsted, reviewed, ix 267

Record of Armour Sales, A, 1881-1924, by Francis Henry Cripps-Day, reviewed, vi

Records of King Edward's School, Birmingham, vols. iv and vii of Publications of the Dugdale Society, reviewed, vi 199; ix 390

Records of the Borough of Leicester, 1603-1688, edited by Helen Stocks, reviewed, iv 189

Records of St. Bartholomew's Priory and of the Church and Parish of St. Bartholomew the Great, by E. A. Webb, reviewed, ii

Reculver (Kent), water-colour drawing of church (1755) exhibited, iv 208. See also Ford (Kent)

Redruth (Cornwall), Roman coins from, iii

Redstone, Vincent Burrough: elected ii 418, admitted 419; paper on 15th-century jail of the Liberty of St. Etheldreda at Melton-by-Woodbridge, Suffolk, read by, iii 200 Register and Records of Holm Cultram (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Record Series), Francis Grainger and W. G. Collingwood, reviewed, x 176

by,

ited

om,

sarv

s in

-92

923,

gy); 338;

, iv

preined

ft to

lent,

rom

the

y, ii

arv.

es in

liam

Sir

d at, urn i 127

rtise-

nnes

, by

d, vi

ning-

ns of

199;

603-

wed,

nd of

MPTD

ed, ii

ng of

e also

m, iii

418,

itury

da at

read

Register of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, commonly called the Black Book, edited by G. J. Turner and the Rev. H. E. Salter,

reviewed, v 455
Registers of Edgbaston Parish Church,
edited by the Rev. C. S. James, reviewed,
ix 190

Registrum Johannis de Pontissara, reviewed,

Registrum Simonis de Sudbiria Diocesis Londoniensis, A.D. 1362-1375, edited by R. C. Fowler, reviewed, ix 260

Registrum Thome Wolsey Cardinalis Ecclesie Wintoniensis Administratoris, transcribed by F. T. Madge and Herbert Chitty, reviewed, viii 243

Reichel, Rev. Oswald Joseph, obituary, iv 322, 326

Reichenau (Lake Constance), ancient glass in, iv 17

Reid, R. C., excavation of Roman camps on Burnswark Hill, vi 83

Reid, Dr. R. W., note on cinerary urns from Aberdeenshire, vii 517 (figs.); viii 355, 356 Reinach, Salomon: Discoveries at Glozel, Allier, vii 1-5 (figs.), 190; The Evora Gorget, v 123-34 (Pls.), 218

Reinman, Paul, ivory dial made by, vii 136

Relic-holders, see Reliquaries

Religious Life of Henry VI, The, by Cardinal

Gasquet, reviewed, iv 434 Reliquaries, Relic-holders, and Shrines: Byzantine: St. Radegund's Reliquary at Poitiers, by Lord Conway (Sir Martin Conway), ii 311; iii 1-12 (figs.). Carolingian: Amulet of Charlemagne, The, by Lord Conway, ii 311, 350-3 (Pl.). Celtic: Lord Emly's Shrine; two ridgepoles of Shrines, and two bronze castings, by E. C. R. Armstrong, ii 135-7 (figs.); An imperfect Irish shrine recently purchased by the Royal Irish Academy, (Killua), by E. C. R. Armstrong, i 48-51 (Pl. and figs.); Corp-Naomh bell-shrine, i 50; Lough Erne, ii 135, 136; Moneymusk, ii 136; co. Roscommon, ii 136 (fig.); St. Patrick's bell-shrine, i 51; St. Manchan's shrine, i 49; shrine of the Stowe Missal, i 49. Medieval: Two Relic-holders from Altars in the Nave of Rievaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, by Sir Charles Peers, i 264, 271-82 (Plan and fig.); Notes on the Shrine of St. Swithin formerly in Winchester Cathedral, by J. D. Le Couteur and D. H. M. Carter, iv 360-70 (Pls.); v 83; Newport Pagnell, iv 54 (Pl.), 207; Scarborough Museum, ii 418; Shepperton, ii 176, 386 (fig.). 17th century: St. Brigid's shoe, ii 264 (fig.)

Relph, Arthur Ernest, elected vi 238, admitted 239

Remigius, bishop of Lincoln, formerly at Fécamp, vii 499

Renaissance of Roman Architecture, The, Part II. England, by Sir Thomas Graham Jackson, reviewed, ii 287

Rennibister (Orkney), earth house found at, vii 524

Renongard, see under Pouldreuzic

Repton (Derby): restoration of priory, iii 154; discovery of a Viking axe at, iv 270 (fig.); vii 320

Republic, Roman: coins, i 237; coins of, viii 321, 324

Resurrection of our Lord, see under Christ Revesby (Lincs.), foundation of Cistercian monastery, i 271

Revue anthropologique, reorganization of, i 241. See also under Periodicals

Revue mensuelle de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris, see Revue anthropologique

Reynald, count of Guelders, see Eleanor, sister of Edward III

Reynolds, Paul Kenneth Baillie: excavations at Kanovium, vii 194; viii 104; ix 44; x 254; elected and admitted, ix 292

Rhagae (Persia), pottery from, viii 219 Rheims Cathedral (Marne): amulet of Charlemagne given to, ii 351-2; carvings at, vii 492, 493

Rheinzabern (Germany), Roman pottery

found at, vi 192 Rhind Lectures, 1922, delivered by Sir Charles Peers, iii 61

Rhium (Peloponnese), invaded by Dorians, i 200, 213

Rhodesian skull, ii 139, 257

Rhondda Naturalists Society, excavations at Blaenrhondda by, ii 62

Rhostryfan (Carnarvon), excavations at, ii 64; iii 73

Ribbesford (Worcs.), medieval bell at, vi

Ribchester (Lancs.), excavations at, vii 323 Rice, R. Garraway: Late Brone Age Founder's Hoard, found at Wandsworth, Surrey, iii 343-4 (fig.), 415; note on Anglo-Saxon bronze bowl from Mitcham, iii 70 (fig.); exhibited, ii 310; Hallstatt pottery from Pulborough reported by, ii 359; medieval jug and pot from Pulborough, exhibited by, x 256; Rice, R. Garraway (contd.)

note on, x 304 (Pl.); Roman earthenware vessel exhibited by, ii 310; appointed scrutator of the ballot, ii 311; elected to the Council, iv 328; v 345; appointed Vice-President, iv 460

Rice, Dr., skeleton at Didcot examined by, x 50

Richard I, duke of Normandy, abbey of Fécamp founded by, vii 494, 496

Richard II, duke of Normandy, abbey of Fécamp endowed by, vii 494

Richard III, Thomas Neve, glass-painter to, vii 284

Richard, earl of Cornwall, arms of, vi 450 Richard, A. J., excavation of Kenfig Castle, v 82

Richards, E. P., finds in Newbury district by, ii 127, 128

Richards, Rev. George C., Imperial Rome, i. Men and events; ii. The Empire and its inhabitants, by Martin P. Nilsson, translated by, reviewed, vii 76

Richards, Rev. George C., and Charles L. Shadwell, *Provosts and Fellows of Oriel* College, Oxford, The, by, reviewed, iii 278 Richardson, Prof. Albert Edward, elected,

v 219 Richardson, Mrs. C. J., note on prehistoric site at Waddon, Croydon, iii 147

Richardson, J. S., appointed Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Scotland, i 58 Richardson-Cox, Major Eustace, elected

viii 403, admitted 414

Richborough (Kent): excavations at, ii 257; iii 62; iv 59; v 291; viii 523; x 205-6; Reports read: 1923-4, iv 461; 1924-5, v 480; 1925-6, vi 485; 1926-7, vii 370; 1927-8, viii 404; 1928-9, ix 419; 1929-30, x 305; Reports of the Research Committee, Nos. 6, 7, and 9. Grants from Research Fund, iii 301; iv 322; v 338; vi 356; vii 370; viii 404; ix 293; x 305. Coins: The Richborough Coins and the End of the Roman Occupation, by F. S. Salisbury, vii 114, 268-81 (Pl.). Coins: iii 62, 373; iv 59, 411; v 292; vi 312 (including coin of Carausius II) (fig.); viii 364 (coins of Censeris and Carausius II) (fig.). Foundations of Roman building revealed by drought, ii 55. Ancient chapel at, v 292; vii 280. Romano-Celtic temples at, viii 81, 317, 318. Transfer of Roman troops to, ii 370. Bronze animal found near, iv 420 (fig.). Roman pottery from, viii 309, 311, 340

Richmond, Ian A.: excavations at Blackstone Edge, iv 417; note on Roman camps at Cawthorn, Yorks., v 284; note on Roman site at Gargrave, iii 63; note on excavations at Meltham, Yorks., iii 373; note on Roman cemetery at Slack, iii 151

Richmond (Surrey): bronze rapier from, vii 296 (fig.); Coldharbour at, ii 241

Rickards, Robert, obituary, v 340 Rickmansworth (Herts.): geology of, iii 263; Roman pottery found at Sandy Lodge, x 253

Ridgeway, Prof. Sir William, British representative to International Institute of Anthropology, i 241

Rievaulx Abbey (Yorks.), Relic-holders from, by Sir Charles Peers, i 264, 271-82 (fig.)

Rigg, Herbert Addington, obituary, iv 322
Rigging, A Treatise on (c. 1625), edited by
R. C. Anderson, reviewed, ii 71

Riley, John Athelstan Laurie, elected ii 175, admitted 176

Rimaugia of Paris, glass-painter, vi 28 n.,

Ringerike style of ornament: on Viking sheath, vii 526 (fig.); example of, ii 103 (fig.); v 137, 140

Rings: bone, ix 147; brass, ix 135; bronze, i 29, 284; ii 7, 12 (figs.), 24 (figs.), 33; iii 68, 138 (Pls.), 149 (fig.), 335 (fig.); iv 31; v 66 (fig.), 145-7 (enamelled) (fig.); vi 172, 173, 177 (fig.), 309; vii 18, 25; viii 189; ix 135 (fig.); x 155, 254; copper, iv 147; viii 480; gold, i 366; v 125, 135, 144; viii 521 (fig.); iii 184, 190 (fig.), 428, 429, 436, 443 (fig.); ix 310, 318; (exhibited), x 304; grasshopper, v 403-8 (Pls.); iron, ii 378; vi 172; viii 181 (Pl.); ix 134; lead, v 81; silver, iii 59, 74, 219; vi 77, 444; viii 22 (fig.), 429; x 319; with Thor's hammers, ii 101 (fig.)

Ringstead (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53 Ritona, Roman temple dedicated to, viii 325

Rivett-Carnac, Col. John Henry, obituary, iv 322

Rivoira, G. T., Roman Architecture and its Principles of Construction under the Empire, by, reviewed, vi 328

Road Books and Itineraries of Great Britain, 1570-1850, by Sir George Fordham, reviewed, iv 305

Robarts, Henry, A most friendly farewell to Sir Francis Drake, by, with introduction by Archdeacon E. M. Blackie, reviewed, v 185

Robert II of Scotland, at Kindrochit Castle, viii 69, 72 Robe co. 'Rob

Robe Ar Robe

Robe iii Robe mi Robe

Robi Robi

> Robi of Whe the 39 rev

Robi ii . Roch tal

Roch Pr Roch tov Cir Mr Ga

Rock

me

Rock nea Rock Rock Al

wi

Rody for Roga Sta by

Roge Roge Roge

Roge

Robert III of Scotland: licence granted for building at Kindrochit Castle, viii 69; coins of, i 240 'Robert at Temple Barre', glass-painter, v

152-3, 156

note

note

., iii

lack,

ı, vii

f, iii

andy

re-

te of

lders

1-82

7 322

d by

ed ii

28 n.,

iking

i 103

onze.

, 32;

(fig.);

elled)

ii 18, 254;

366; 184,

:.); ix

pper,

2: VIII

iii 59,

429; i 101

iv 53

o, vill

tuary,

and its

e Em-

ritain,

dham,

well to

uction

iewed,

Castle,

Robert of Jumiéges, Missal of, see under Atkins, Sir Ivor

Roberts, Canon Charles Frederic, elected, iii 199; admitted, iv 208

Roberts, Rev. Thomas, elected and admitted, x 429

Robertson, Sir George Stuart, elected and admitted, ii 309

Robigus, altar dedicated to, v 438

Robinson, E. S. G., elected and admitted,

Robinson, Very Rev. Joseph Armitage, dean of Wells: on the site of the Misericorde at Westminster, cited, i 232; St. Oswald and the Church of Worcester, by, reviewed, ii 397; Somerset Historical Essays, by, reviewed, ii 397; The Saxon Bishops of Wells: a Historical Study in the Tenth Century, by, reviewed, ii 396

Robinson, Rev. William Fothergill: elected ii 418, admitted 419; obituary, x 311

Roche Abbey (Yorks.): excavations, i 280; taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61 Roche Abbey stone, used at St. Mary's Priory, Blyth, vi 40

Rochester (Durobrivae) (Kent): Roman town at, viii 337, 338. Formation of Civic Society at, iii 157. Eastgate House Museum: dug-out canoe in, iv 278; Gaulish coins in, vii 526; trunnion celt in, v 51, 52

Rochester, High (Northumb.), see Bremenium

Rock, Dr., on Indulgence Inscriptions, cited, iii 339 n., 340, 341

Rock (Cornwall), possible Roman roads near, iv 111

Rock (Northumb.), Bronze Age cist at,ii 258 Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia, by the Abbé Henri Breuil and M. C. Burkitt, with collaboration of Sir Montagu Pollock, reviewed, x 174

Rodwell (Sussex), palaeolithic implements found at, vii 60

Rogalands Kulturhistorie-Skrifter utgitt av Stavanger Museum: Rogalands Stenalder, by Helge Gjessing, reviewed, i 347

Roger of Wendover, 'The Flowers of History' cited, iii 41, 42, 45

Roger, prior of Eye, vii 301 Rogers, Rev. Edgar: elected, vii 383; admitted, viii 148

Rogers, Harold Sydney: elected iii 197, admitted 415

Rogers, Samuel, diptych from collection of, ii 198

Rogers, William Henry: elected v 219, admitted 220

Rokesley, Adam of, vii 433 Rokesley, William of, vii 433

Rolle, Richard, see Writings ascribed to

Rolleston, Prof. G., excavations at Frilford

i 87, 89, 95-7 Rolleston, Dr. John Davy, elected and admitted, vi 484

Rollo, 1st duke of Normandy, religious offering of gold bracelets by, v 132

Rollright, Great (Oxon.): church windows, iv 3, 5; glass from, now in the Bodleian Library, ix 91, 95

Romaios, M., excavations at Thermon by, 1 205

Roman: Africa:

> Excavations: Leptis Magna, v 439 Burials: Carthage, ix 7 Mosaic pavements: Tripoli, iv 265 Sculptures: Cyrene, iv 265

Temples: Cyrene, iv 265 Asia: Feathers, Silver: Bala Hissar, v 264 (fig.)

Austria: Coins: St. Paul, viii 326

Temples: Bregenz, viii 326. St. Paul, viii, 314, 316, 326 Channel Islands:

Excavations in Alderney, by R. R. Marett and Col. T. W. M. de Guérin, 7 339, vi 166-74 (fig.)

Bricks: Alderney, vi 170 Burials: Alderney, vi 166-9, 171, 172

Coins: Alderney, vi 170, 172 Forts: Alderney, vi 170

Glass: Alderney, vi 170 Miscellaneous small objects, vi 170

Pottery: Alderney, vi 167, 169, 170, 172 Sickles: Alderney, vi 172

Tiles: Alderney, vi 167, 169, 170

Excavations: Eleutherna, x 59

Sculpture: Oxyrhynchus, ii 388

Papers printed in the Antiquaries Journal: Akeman Street and the River Cherwell, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, ix 30-4 (Plan and fig.). Excavations on the Akeman Street near Asthally, Oxon., Feb.-June, 1925, by C. G. Stevens and J. N. L. Myres, vi 43-53 (Plans and figs.). Excavations at Alchester, by Christopher Hawkes, vii 155-84 (Plans, Pls., and figs.). Excavations Roman: England (contd.)

at Alchester, 1927, by J. H. Iliffe, ix 105-36 (Pls. and figs.), note by Christopher Hawkes, ix 109. Prehistoric and Roman Finds at Aston Tirrold and Didcot, by J. W. Walker, x 49-51. A Roman Pipe-burial from Caerleon, Monmouthshire, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, viii 278, ix 1-7 (figs.). Prehistoric and Romano-British objects from England in the University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, by L. C. G. Clarke, vi 175-80 (Pls.). Bronze Crowns and a Bronze Headdress, from a Roman site at Cavenham Heath, Suffolk, by Miss N. F. Layard, v 258-65 (Pls.), 320. The Distribution of Roman Remains Cornwall, by Reginald D. Greenaway, iii 235-8 (figs.). Roman Milestones in Cornwall, by R. G. Collingwood, iv 101-12 (Maps and figs.), 206. Roman Spoons from figs.), 206. Dorchester, by O. M. Dalton, ii 89-92 (fig.). Roman Kilns of Farnham, Surrey, by Major A. G. Wade, viii 48-53 (figs.). Excavations at Frilford, by L. H. Dudley Buxton, i 87-97 (Plans and Pl.). A Roman Site at Ham, near Newbury, Berks., by O. G. S. Crawford, ii 218 (fig.). A 'Romano-Celtic' Temple near Harlow, Essex; and a note on the type, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, viii 300-26 (Map, Plans, Pls., and figs.). Further Roman Finds in Kent, by W. Whiting, iv 22-5 (figs.). Roman Coffins discovered at Keynsham, 1922, by H. St. George Gray, ii 371-5 (figs.). A Roman Villa at Newport, Isle of Wight, by Percy G. Stone, ix 141-51 (Plans, Pls., and figs.). A Roman Villa at Newport, Isle of Wight. Part II: The Pottery, by G. A. Sherwin, ix 354-71. Notes on the discovery of a Roman Burial at Radnage, Bucks., by C. O. Skilbeck, iii 152-3, 334-7 (figs.), 414. The Richborough Coins and the End of the Roman Occupation, by F. S. Salisbury, vii 114, 268-81 (Pl.). The Roman Road, Rowhook (Sussex) to Farley Heath (Surrey), by S. E. Winbolt, iii 365-8 (Map). Romano-British Settlement at Springhead, Kent, by R. F. Jessup, viii 337-43 (Pl. and figs.). Roman Remains at Welwyn, by Major G. W. Kindersley, i 366, ii 24-6 (Pls.). Roman Temple at Worth, Kent, by W. G. Klein, viii 76-86 (Plans, Pls., and figs.). Cornucopia bowls and allied vessels, by Dr. T. Davies Pryce, x 344-55 (figs.). Further Examples of Claudian 'terra sigillata' from London, by J. A. Stanfield, x 114-25 (figs.). Tufa Construction in Roman and Norman Times, by S. E. Winbolt, v 421-2; vi 446

Papers read before the Society and not printed in the Antiquaries Journal (see also under Excavations, below):

Paper on Roman London: its initial occupation as evidenced by early types of Samian ware, read by Dr. Davies Pryce and Dr. Felix Oswald, viii 278; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 73-110. Paper on the Tenth Iter by R. G. Collingwood, i 165; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 1-16. Paper on Roman town walls with special reference to Arles and London, read by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, vii 232

Research Policy for Field Work, ix

Notes and Minor References:

Note on representation of, in museum of the Roman Empire in Rome, vii 528. Note on the Deities of Hadrian's Wall, iii 151. Note on Roman lead in Britain, iii 265; x 56; lead seal impressions, vii 529 (fig.). Note on Roman skull, read by Sir A. Keith, i 165; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 110–12. Roman Standard and Chair, note on prices of, at auction sale, i 141

Excavations: Akeman Street: (Valley of the Leach), ii 261; (Asthally), vi 43-53 (Plan and figs.); (Tackley to Kirtlington), ix 33-4 (fig.). Alchester, vii 155-84 (Plans, Pls., and figs.); ix 105-36 (Plans, Pls., and figs.). Ariconium, see Weston under Penyard. Asthally (Asthall Leigh), see Akeman Street above. Barnwood, i 236. Berkhampstead, ii 379. Birdoswald, x 65. Blackstone Edge, iv 417. Bran Ditch, viii 357-9 (fig.). Caerleon, viii 279, printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 111-218; x 62-3. Caerwent, iii 374; vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 229-88. Caistor-next-Norwich, x 63-4. Cambridgeshire dykes, ii 57-8; iii 64; iv 56, 415; viii 357-9 (fig.). Cawthorn, v 284-5. Cissbury, ii 138-9; iv 347. Devil's Dyke (Cambs.), Ron

Alt

C

Roman: England-Excavations (contd.) iv 415. Farnham, viii 48-53 (figs.). Fleam Dyke, iii 64-5. Folkestone, v 421. Frilford, i 87-97 (Plans and Pl.). Godmanchester, vii 315-19. Ham Hill, ii 381; iii 149; iv 51. Ham, near Newbury, ii 218. Howletts, iv 276. Kenchester, v 173-4. Keynsham, ii 381; iii 150; iv 155-7 (Plan); paper on, read, v 345; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 109-38. Lancaster, viii 98; ix 43; x 55. Leigh Sinton, v 285. Llanhilleth, v 81. London, iii 67; vii 518 (Plan); ix 219-28; report read, i 165; ii 175; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 55-112; Aldersgate Street, iii 67; Bank of England, vi 186 (Pl.); Cornhill, ii 260; v 77; Edgware Road, iv 409; Gracechurch Street, ii 140, 260; Houndsditch, iv 60; Princes Street, ix 219-28 (figs.); Shooters Hill, v 174-6. Lowbury Hill, i 311. Lydney, ix 192, 1st Report; x 199, 2nd Report (Research Committee Report no. 9); x 205, 206-7. Magna, see Kenchester. Margidunum, ii 261; vi 320. Meltham, iii 373. Newcastle, x 65. Newport (I.W.), vii 197; ix 141-51 (Plan, Pls., and figs.), 354-71 (figs.). Ospringe, i 141; report read, i 366, printed in Archaeologia Cantiana, xxxvi; v 176, 228; report, ix 298; printed Research Committee Report Radnage, iii 152, 334-7 (figs.). Ramsgate, iv 53. Ribchester, vii 323. Richborough, ii 257; iii 62; iv 59; v 291; viii 523; x 205-6; reports read, 1923-4, iv 461; 1924-5, v 480; 1925-6, vi 485; 1926-7, vii 370; 1927-8, viii 404; 1928-9, ix 419; 1929-30, x 305; Research Committee Reports nos. 6, 7, and 10; see also Coins, below. Rowhook (Stane Street), iii 365-8. Rudchester (Vindobala), iv 421. St. Albans (Verulam), x 210-11. Scarborough, ii 55. Seaton, i 237. Slinfold, iii 264. Somersham, vi 190. Springhead, viii 337-43 (Pls. and figs.). Stratford-on-Avon, vi 191. Verulam, see St. Albans. Welwyn, ii 24-6 (Pls.). Weston under Penyard (Ariconium), iii 68. South Witham, iv 275. Wood Eaton, i 339. Wookey Hole, viii 193, 210. Worth, viii 76-86 (Plan, Pls., and figs.). Wroxeter, iv 60, 418. Yeovil, iv 427; v 167; vii 65.

ls.).

by Pls.,

and

vies

ther

lata

d, x

tion

by

not

rnal

ccu-

ryce

nted

·IIO.

. G.

on

efer-

d by

, ix

seum

ome.

s of

on x 56;

fig.).

ir A.

logia,

dard

ction

ey of

3-53

ling-

, vii); ix

Ari-

yard. eman

Berk-

x 65.

Ditch,

279

, pp. 374;

lxxx,

ich, x

57-8;

(fig.). ry, ii mbs.), York, viii 238. Altars: Benwell, iv 274 (fig.). Colchester, iv 267 (fig.). Godalming, iv 157. Housesteads, ii 262. Jedburgh, iii 266-7. Scilly, i 239 (fig.)

Axe, throwing-, with engraved plate,

Howletts, iv 276 (fig.) Barrel-staves: London, vi 186 (fig.)

Bas-relief: Housesteads, ii 262

Baths: paper on the Roman Baths at Bath, read by W. H. Knowles, v 218; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 1-18. Caerwent, iii 375. Chedworth, iv 418. Newport (I.W.), vii 197; ix 141-6 (Plans and Pls.). Ribchester, vii 323. Richborough, v 292. Strand (London), iii 62

Bodkins: Chester-le-Street, ix 156 Bracelets: Keynsham, iii 151. Newport (I.W.), vii 197. Priston, ii 380. Wookey Hole, viii 194

Brickfield: Silchester, vi 75

Bricks (re-used): Blyth (St. Mary's Priory), vi 41. Great Dunham Church, iii 376

Bronze vessels: Howletts, iv 276-7; St.

Hilary, iii 236
Brooches: Baginton, ix 255. Berkhampstead, ii 379. Bran Ditch, viii 359. Chedworth, v 282 (fig.). Chipping Sodbury, viii 519 (fig.). Emscote, v 269 (fig.), 272. Frilford, i 92. Ham Hill, iii 150. Harlow, viii 306, 307–8 (fig.). Keynsham, x 254. Newport (I.W.), vii 197. Settle (Attermire Cave), vii 64 (fig.). Stratford-on-Avon, vi 193. Weston under Penyard (Ariconium), v 68–9. Wood Eaton, i

339. See also Fibulae Buckles: Harlow, viii 309 (fig.). Snod-

land, vii 521 (fig.)

Buildings of uncertain purpose: Kenchester, v 174. London, St. Michael, Cornhill, v 77-8. Miles Lane, i 237. Neen Savage, x 385. Wroxeter, iv 418-19

Bullets, sling-, iii 150

Burials (see also Coffins below, and for specimens of cinerary urns without details of burial, see under Urns): Barnwood, i 236. Caerleon (pipeburial), ix 1-7 (figs.). Girton College, Cambridge, vi 179. Cirencester, vii 320. Colchester (pipe-burial), ix 3 (fig.). Colchester, x390. Didcot, x 50. Epsom, iv 275. Ford, iv 24-5 (figs.). Frilford, i 90-6 (Plans). Glatton, v 287 (figs.). Godmanchester, vii 66-7 (fig.), 318. Guilden Morden, vi 178 (fig.). Ham Hill, ii 382. Harpenden, viii 520 Howletts, iv 276. West Mersea, iv 267 (fig.). Minster, iv 22, 23 (fig.).

Roman: England-Burials (contd.)

Ospringe, i 141; v 176, 228, 229. Radnage, iii 152-3, 334-7 (figs.), 414. Richborough, viii 523. St. Albans, ii 61. Slack, iii 151. Lower Slaughter, i 340. Springhead, viii 341, 343. Stonehenge, v 31-2. Stratford-on-Avon, vi 193. Sturry, viii 93 (fig.). Welwyn, ii 24-6 (Pls.). South Witham, iv 275

Camps: Cawthorn, v 284-5. Lancaster, ix 43; x 55. Lydsbury Rings, ii 98. Neen Savage, x 385. Richborough, viii 523

Caskets: Radnage, iii 152, 335 (fig.) Chapel of the Standards: Rudchester, iv

Chariot-wheels: Newstead, ii 130.

Thatcham, ii 130 Coffins: Bath, ii 375, 380. Bathwick, ii 375. Burford, ii 55. Burnett, ii 380. Caerwent, ii 375. Cann, ii 375. Chillington, ii 375. Crowle, ii 375. Farmborough, ii 374. Icklingham, v 265. Ilchester, ii 375. Keynsham, ii 371-5 (figs.), 380. Lansdown, ii 375. London, ii 374. Midford, ii 375, 380. Priston, ii 380. Lower Slaughter, i 340; ii 54. Sturry, ii 375. Tintinhull, ii 375. South Witham, iv 275.

ii 375. South Witham, iv 275. Wiveliscombe, ii 375. Yatton, ii 374. York, ii 375

Coins (see also Hoards, Mints, and under individual names of Emperors, etc.): Alchester, vii 158, 160, 163, 183; ix 108, 114, 118, 132-4. Ariconium, see Weston under Penyard. Aston Tirrold, x 50. Berkhampstead, ii 379. Caerleon, x 62. Camerton, iv 428. Canterbury, x 168. Carnbrea, iii 236. Chanctonbury Ring, viii 319. Chesterford, Great, viii 319. Clapton-in-Gordano, viii 97. Colchester, v 436. Condova, iii 236. Constantine Creek, iii 236. Corbridge, vii 272. Cornwall, iii 235-7; iv 101-2. Dorchester, ii 89. Epsom, iv 275. Falmouth, iii 235. Frilford, i 91, 92, 93, 94. Guilden Morden, vi 178. Hackensall, vii 325. Ham Hill, iii 149; iv 53, 428. Harlow, viii 300, 305, 306-7 (fig.), 309. Harlyn Bay, i 295. Harptree, East, vii 273. Haversham, iii 153. Hayle, iii 236. Hinckley, x 170. Icklingham, v 265; vii 273. Kenchester (Magna), v 174; vii 272. Keynsham, ii 374; iii 151; iv 157; x 254. Lambourn, i 308, 314. Lancaster, viii 98; x 56. Linchmere, v 282-3 (fig.); x 231. Luton, viii 184, 185, 188. Malpas, iii 235.

Nanstallon, iii 235. Nether Swell, vii 61. Newport (I.W.), vii 197; ix 151, 354, 355, 356. Ozingell, iii 124. Portskewett, iii 374. Redruth, iii 236. Richborough, iii 62, 373; iv 59, 411; v 292; vi 312 (fig.); vii 268-81 (Pl.); viii 364 (fig.). Rochester, vii 526. Roman wall, x 65. St. Agnes, iii 236. St. Austell, iii 237. Segontium, see Carnarvon. Selsey, iv 61; vi 308. Shaftes-bury, i 112. Slinfold, iii 265. Springhead, viii 342. Stonehenge, i 20, 36; iv 31; v 31, 43; viii 152, 153, 170. Sturmer, vii 273. Swaffham Prior, iv 415. Taunton (Holway), vii 273. Tong, vi 310. Tywardreath, iii 237. Ventnor, x 64. Wedmore, viii 96-7. Westerham, vii 526. Westhall, v 147. Weston under Penyard (Ariconium), iii 69. Wigan, vi 318. South Witham, iv 276. Wood Eaton, i 339. Wookey Hole, viii 193. Worth, viii 78. Wotton, i 237. Wroxeter, vii 272. Yeovil, iv 427; v 167; vii 65

Roi

F

F

H

H

H

H

I

I

K

K

L

M

M

M

M

M

M

Crowns: Cavenham, v 258, 262 (Pls.) Dials: Brading, viii 495. Housesteads, viii 495

Feather, bronze: Cavenham, v 261 (fig.), 264

Fibulae: Alchester, vii 181 (fig.); ix 135. Carlisle, vi 82. Keynsham, x 254. Newport, ix 148. Wookey Hole, viii 193 (fig.). See also Brooches

Figurines: London (Bank of England), vii 524 (fig.). Welwyn (bust), ii 24 (Pl.)

Flour-Mill: London, ix 220-1 (figs.)
Forts: Caerleon, (reduction of importance of), ii 370. Caerwent (bastions), ii 370. Cissbury, ii 377 (Plan). Forden, ix 39. London (Castle Street, now Goring Street, Bastion), vii 518-20 (Plan and Elevation). Lymne (Stutfall Castle), ii 367. Meltham, iii 373. Porchester (resemblance to Cardiff), ii 361. Richborough, see Excavations above. Rudchester (Vindobala), iv 422. Scarborough, ii 55. Slack (cemetery), iii 151-2. Slinfold, iii 264. York, viii

Fountains: Richborough, iv 59
Glass Vessels: Alchester, vii 179; ix 132.
Girton College, Cambridge, vi 179 (Pl.).
Colchester, vii 65 (Pl.); ix 38. Glatton,
v 287 (figs.); vii 65. Ham Hill, ii 381-2.
West Mersea, iv 268 (fig.). Newport
(LW.), ix 147. Radnage, iii 122-1.

238

Vest Mersea, 1V 208 (fig.). Newport (I.W.), ix 147. Radnage, iii 152-3, 334-7 (figs.). Welwyn, ii 24, 25 (figs.) Gravestones, see Tombstones

Roman: England (contd.)

, vii

151,

ort-

236.

411;

Pl.);

526.

236.

Car-

ftes-

ing-36;

170.

r, iv

273.

237.

6-7.

147.

um),

ham,

okey

tton,

il, iv

s.)

eads,

fig.),

135.

254.

, viii

and),

ii 24

tance

370.

x 39.

oring

and

astle),

hester

Rich-

Rud-

Scar-

y), iii

, viii

132.

(Pl.).

atton,

81-2.

wport

52-3,

(figs.)

3.)

Hairpins: Aston Tirrold, x 50. Newport

(I.W.), ix 147 (fig.)

Harness (portions): Alchester, ix 135

Harness studs: Keynsham, x 254 Head-dresses: Cavenham, v 259 (Pl.). Stony Stratford, v 262 (Pl.)

Hearths: Slinfold, iii 264, 265

Helmets: Guisborough, v 263. Rib-

chester, v 263 Houses (see also Villas): Gargrave, iii 63. Richborough, iv 59; v 291. Yeovil,

Implement (iron); Cirencester, vii 320

(fig.)

Inscribed stones (see also Milestones below): Benwell, iv 274 (fig.). Caerleon, ii 62. Housesteads, ii 262. Stoke-under-Ham, x 390 (figs.). Wroxeter, iv 419

Intaglio: Sussex Downs, vi 187 (fig.) Keys: Alchester, vii 181 (fig.). Stratfordon-Avon, vi 192. Worth, viii 86

Kilns: Farnham, viii 48-53 (figs.). New Forest, viii 49. Springhead, viii 339

Knives: Alchester, vii 181 (fig.) Lamps: Girton College, Cambridge, vi 179. West Mersea, iv 268 (fig.)

Lead, pig of: Richborough, iii 62 Manicure knives: Dorchester, ii 89 Medallion: London (Arras), iv 270 (fig.)

Milestones: Breage, iv 104 (fig.). Northallerton, vii 72. Maidstone, viii 338. St. Hilary, iii 236; iv 103 (fig.). Tintagel, iii 235; iv 105 (fig.). Tre-

thevy, iv 106 (fig.)

Millstones: Godmanchester, vii 67 Miscellaneous small objects: Bone: Alchester, ix 134-5; Newport (I.W.), ix 147 (fig.). Metal: Alchester, vii 179-82 (figs.); ix 134-6 (fig.); Godmanchester, vii 316; Harlow, viii 309 (figs.); Newport (I.W.), vii 197; ix 147 (figs.); Springhead, viii 338, 339; Stonehenge, i 29, 33; Welwyn, ii 24; Wookey Hole, viii 194; Worth, viii

Mosaic pavements: Bushey, viii 524. Chedworth, iv 418. Colchester, v 436. Dorchester, viii 237 (Pl.), 410. Frampton (Christian symbol on), ii 89; vii 524. Horkstow, vii 524. Keynsham, ii 381; iii 151; iv 157. Newport (I.W.), ix 141-6. Seaton, i 238. Thruxton (crosses in border), vii 524

Moulds (for jewellery, etc.): Bath, ii 100. Keynsham, iii 151. Roman Wall, i 365; ii 99 (fig.)

Needles: Keynsham, x 254

Ornaments: Keynsham, iv 157. South Witham, iv 276

Pewter vessels: Appleshaw, ii 90 n.; vi 321-2; Church Norton, vi 321 (fig.)

Pins: Keynsham, iii 151; iv 157; x 254. Weston under Penyard, iii 69. Bone: Springhead, viii 338; Wookey Hole, viii 194 (fig.)

Pit-dwellings: ii 354 Plaque, bronze: Wroxeter, iv 419 Potters' Stamps:

Miscellaneous: Nicholas Lane, v 293. Ramsgate (urns), iv 54. St. Albans, ii 61. Stratford-on-Avon, vi 192. West Mersea (lamp), iv 268. Wroxeter, vii 195 Amphorae: London, vii 195 (fig.)

Mortaria: Alchester, vii 162, 173; ix 131-2 (fig.); Springhead, viii 341, 342 (fig.)

Terra Sigillata (Arretine):

(Basinghall Street), x 55 (fig.) Terra Sigillata (Samian): Alchester, vii 163, 166-73; ix 116, 120-3 (figs.); Canterbury, vii 321; Carlisle, vi 82; Colchester, ix 38; Felixstowe, iv 154; Ford, iv 25; Keynsham, iv 157; London, ix 220, 221, 223-6; Margidunum, ii 261; Minster, iv 23; Rickmansworth, x 253; Somersham, vi 191; Springhead, viii 340; Tong, vi 310; Welwyn, ii 25-6; Wood Eaton, i 339; Worth, viii 86; Wroxeter, iv 419

Pottery: Belgic: Cavenham, v 261; Minster, iv 22-3 (figs.); Tong, vi 310 (fig.),

Belgic terra nigra: Alchester, ix 111, 117, 118; Worth, viii 86

Belgic terra rubra: Colchester, ix 38 Castor: Alchester, vii 165; Bran Ditch, viii 359; Cavenham, v 261; Felixstowe, iv 155; Godmanchester, vii 67, 316, 317, 318; Ramsgate, iv 53; Somersham, vi 191; Swaffham Prior,

Coarse: tools represented on, ix 156 (fig.), 255; Alchester, vii 161, 162, 163, 164, 173-9 (figs.); ix 108, 109, 113, 116, 117, 118, 123-32 (figs.); Aston Tirrold, x 49; Baginton, ix 255; Chester-le-Street, ix 156 (fig.), 255; Colchester, ix 38; Corbridge, ix 255; Didcot, x 50; Godmanchester, vii 67; Harlow, viii 305, 306, 309-11 (figs.); Keynsham, iii 151; Lancaster, x 56; Leigh Sinton, v 287; London, ix 226-7 (fig.); Newport (I.W.), ix 356-71 (figs.); Ramsgate, iv 53; Richborough, viii 523; Rickmansworth, x 253; SlinRoman: England—Pottery (contd.) fold, iii 265; Springhead, viii 338, 341 (Pl. and fig.); Stratford-on-Avon, vi 192; Weston under Penyard (Ariconium), iii 68; Wood Eaton, i 340

Horningsea: Somersham, vi 191 New Forest: Alchester, ix 113; Newport (I.W.), vii 197; ix 355, 359, 364, 366 (figs.); Stonehenge, viii 152, 153; Stratford-on-Avon, vi 192; Worthy Down, i 325

Terra Sigillata (Arretine): Alchester, vii 158; Foxton, vi 177 (Pl.); London (Basinghall Street), x 55 (fig.); Tong,

vi 310 (fig.)

Terra Sigillata (Samian): Alchester, vii 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166-72 (figs.); ix 108, 109, 111, 113, 116, 117, 118, 120-3 (figs.); Aston Tirrold, x 49; Baginton, ix 255; Cambridgeshire Dykes, iii 64; Canterbury, vii 321 (fig.); Carlisle, vi 82; Cavenham, v 261, 265; Colchester, ix 38; Felixstowe, iv 154 (fig.); exhibited, iv 206; Folkestone, v 63 (fig.), 64; Ford, iv 24-5 (figs.); Godmanchester, vii 67, 317, 318; Grime's Graves, i 82; Ham Hill, ii 381; Harlow, viii 305, 309-10; Keynsham, ii 374; iv 157; x 254; Lancaster, viii 98; x 56; London, v 292; ix 219, 221-6 (fig.); Malton, ix 255; Margidunum, ii 261; Minster, iv 23 (fig.); Newport (I.W.), ix 354, 355, 356, 358, 370 (figs.); Portskewett, iii 374; Radnage, iii 152-3, 336 (fig.); Richborough, iii 62; St. Minver, iii 235; Selsey, iv 61; Slinfold, iii 265; Somersham, vi 191; Springhead, viii 338, 340; Stonehenge, i 25; Stratfordon-Avon, vi 192; Swaffham Prior, iv 415; Tong, vi 310 (fig.), 312; Waterbeach, vii 143 (fig.); Welwyn, ii 25; Weston under Penyard (Ariconium), iii 68; Wookey Hole, viii 195; Worth, viii 86; Worthy Down, i 325; Wroxeter, iv 419

St. Rémy: Bapchild, x 161-2 (Pl.) Upchurch: Alchester, ix 111; Godmanchester, vii 316; Ramsgate, iv 53; Springhead, viii 339, 342 (Pl.)

Unclassified (sometimes sherds only):
Amesbury, i 125; Ashstead Forest,
v 78; Berkhampstead, ii 380; Bran
Ditch, viii 357, 358; Brough, iii
369; Caplar Camp, v 173; Cavenham
Heath, v 261, 265; Cheddar Gorge,
viii 205; Colchester, v 436; Epsom,
iv 275; Farnham, viii 52-3 (figs.);
Ford, iv 24-5 (figs.); Frilford, i 92;

Godmanchester, vii 316; Gravesend, ii 261; Guilden Morden, vi 177, 178 (Pls.); Ham, ii 218 (figs.); Great Hormead, iii 374; Keynsham, ii 373; iv 157; Lambourn, i 308; Linchmere, v 282-3 (fig.); London: Nicholas Lane, v 293; Post Office (decorated vase), v 436 (fig.); Margidunum (decorated vase), vi 320 (fig.); Minster, iv 22-4 (figs.); Nanstallon, iii 235; Neen Savage, x 385; Newport (I.W.), vii 197; ix 151, 354; Newport Pagnell, iii 153; Pokesdown, vii 467, 482; Radnage, iii 152, 334 (fig.); Ramsgate, iv 53, 54 (fig.); Richborough, iv 59; Rickmansworth, x 253; St. Albans, ii 61; St. Hilary, iii 236; Selsey, iv 61; Shooters Hill, v 174, 175; Slack, iii 152; Somersham, vi 190, 191; Stonehenge, i 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34; ii 37, 44, 45, 48, 49; iii 13, 14, 18; iv 31, 37; v 22, 23, 31, 33, 38-50; viii 149-56, 159-64, 168, 169, 170, 171; Thatcham, ii 129; Waddon, iii 147; Waterbeach, vii 143 (fig.); Welwyn, ii 24, 25 (figs.); vi 179 (Pl.); South Witham, iv 276; Wookey Hole, viii 193, 195; Worth, viii 78

Ro

Pottery Shop in Colchester: ix 37; in

Wroxeter (?), iv 419 Querns: Berkhampstead, ii 379. Gravesend, ii 261. Stratford-on-Avon, vi 192. Weston under Penyard (Ariconium), iii 68

Rings: Alchester, ix 134-5. Bignor, vii 521 (fig.). Fifehead Neville (with Christian symbol), ii 89. Keynsham, x 254. Newport (I.W.), ix 147 (fig.). Radnage, iii 335 (fig.). Stonehenge, iv 31. Welwyn, ii 24 (figs.); Weston under Penyard (Ariconium), iii 68

Roads: Akeman Street, ii 261; vi 43-53 (Plans and figs.); ix 30-4 (Map and figs.). Alchester, ix 108. Blackstone Edge, iv 417. Cornwall, iii 237-8 (map); iv 107-12 (maps). Epsom (Ermine Street), iv 275. Huntingdon (Ermine Street), x 166. Leicestershire, x 170. London (Watling Street), iv 409-11 (fig.), v 166-7. Marlborough, iv 143. Rowhook (Stane Street), iii 365-8 (map). Old Sarum (neighbourhood of), i 112, 114. Silchester, i 305, 306; ii 218. Slinfold (Stane Street), iii 264, 365. Springhead, ii 261; viii 338-9 (figs.) Sceptres: Willingham, vi 178 (Pl.)

Sculpture: Hinckley, x 169 (Pl.). Richborough, iv 59. Worth, viii 78 (figs.) Seals: South Shields, iv 248 (fig.)

Roman: England (contd.) Shears: Wookey Hole, viii 193 Shoes: Lower Slaughter, i 340

send,

, 178

Great 373;

mere,

Lane,

se), v rated

22-4

Neen

, vii

ll, iii

Rad-

te, iv

59;

bans,

v 61;

k, iii

tone-

5, 27,

8, 49;

3, 31,

168, 129;

i 143

7i 179

ookey

7; in

raves-

n, vi

(Ari-

or, vii

(with

sham,

(fig.). ige, iv

under

43-53

figs.). Edge,

p); iv

treet), eet), x

ondon g.), v

Row-

(map).

i 112,

i 218.

, 365.

Rich-

(figs.)

igs.)

78

Shuttle (bone): Kenchester, v 174 (fig.) Spearheads: Chester-le-Street, ix 156. Weston under Penyard (Ariconium),

iii 69. Worth, viii 86

Spoons: Alchester, ix 135. Barbury Castle, ii 90 n. Colchester, ii 90 n. Dorchester, ii 89-92 (fig.); exhibited, i 270. Lydney, ii 91 n. Sunderland,

Stamp on barrel-staves: London (Bank of England), vi 186 (Pl.)

Standard: Cornhill, i 141; ii 141

Stylus: Keynsham, x 254. Springhead, viii 339 (fig.)

Tablets, votive: Barkway, v 262 (fig.).

Stony Stratford, v 262

Temples: Caerwent, viii 81, 317, 319. Caistor-next-Norwich, x 64. Chanctonbury Ring, viii 312, 314, 318. Chedworth, v 282. Great Chesterford, viii 312, 313 (Plan), 319. Harlow, viii 300-26 (Plans, Pls., and figs.). Housesteads, iii 151. Lancing, viii 318. Lydney, viii 312, 314, 316, 319. Richborough, viii 81, 317, 318. Silchester, viii 81, 312, 317, 319. Worth, viii 76-86 (Plans, Pls., and figs.), 314, 318

Tessellated pavements, see Mosaic Tiles: Ashstead, v 78. Berkhampstead, ii 379. Caerleon (antefixes), x 63. Caerwent, iii 375. Colchester, v 436. Cornhill (London), exhibited, vi 238. Farnham, viii 48, 50. Godmanchester, vii 316, 317, 318. Gravesend, ii 261. Keynsham, ii 371, 374; iii 151. Lan-caster, viii 98. Leigh Sinton, v 287 (figs.). Luton, viii 177. West Mersea, iv 268 (fig.). Minety, i 238. Neen Savage, x 385. Newport (I.W.), ix 142-6 (fig.). Redhill, viii 48. Rickmansworth, x 253. Silchester, vi 75. Somersham, vi 190. Stratford-on-Avon, vi 192. Worth, viii 86

Tombstones: Caerleon, ix 1. Colchester,

viii 527 (Pl.)

Tweezers: Bronze: Alchester, ix 135. Jewelled: Pershore, x 66

Urns: Abingdon (exhibited), i 366. Farnham, viii 52-3 (figs.). Ford, iv 24 (fig.). Godmanchester, vii 66-7 (fig.). Ramsgate, iv 53-4 (fig.). Slack, iii 152.

Sturry, viii 93 (fig.) Villas: Barwell, x 170. Chedworth, iv 418. Deal, ii 55. Frilford, i 87. Gargrave, iii 63 (Plan). Gayton Thorpe (finds from, exhibited), iii 98. Keyn-

sham, ii 381; iii 150-1; iv 155-7 (Plan). Newport (I.W.), vii 197; ix 141-51 (Plans, Pls., and figs.), 354-71 (figs.). Portskewett, iii 374. Sapcote, x 170. Seaton, i 237-8. Sherborne (sites of), i 112. Welwyn, ii 24

Votive offerings: Willingham, vi 178 (Pl.) Walls: Aldersgate Street, iii 67. Cornhill, ii 260; v 77. Gracechurch Street, ii 140, 260. Houndsditch, iv 60. York, viii 238

Weights: Alchester, vii 181 (fig.) Wells: London, vi 186 (fig.)

France:

Burials: Lyon, ix 4. Poitiers, ix 4

Cemeteries: Vermand, ii 92

Coins: Avallon, viii 323. Berthouville, viii 322. Canteleu, viii 320. Le-Catelier-de-Criquebeuf, viii Chalain-d'Uzore en Forez, viii 323. Champigny-les-Langres, viii Dieppe (La Cité de Limes), viii 314, 319. Essarois, viii 323. Harfleur, viii 319. Forêt de la Londe, viii 321. Forêt de Louviers (La Butte des Buis), viii 321. Mont-de-Sein, viii 323. Orgeville, viii 320. Rosmeur, vii 8, 22. Teutre, viii 320

Fibulae: In Roman temples, viii 320, 321,

Mints, see under Mints

Spoons: Thivars, ii 90. Vermand, ii 92 Temples: Autun, viii 303, 312, 317, 323. Mont-Auxois, viii 312, 323. Avallon, viii 304, 323. Les-Baux-Sainte-Croix, viii 320. Beauclair, viii 323. La Forêt de Beaumont-le-Roger, viii 321. Mont Berny, viii 322. Berthouville, viii 314, 316, 322. Canteleu, viii 320. Le-Catelier-de-Criquebeuf, viii 314, 320. Chalain-d'Uzore en Forez, viii 323. Champigny-les-Langres, viii 312, 316, 324. Champlieu, viii 322. Dieppe (La Cité de Limes), viii 304, 314, 319. Mont-Dore, viii 323. Drévant, viii 322. Essarois, viii 312, 323. Evreux, Le Vieil, viii 304, 320. Giat, viii 322. Glanville, viii 322. Halatte, viii 322. Harfleur, viii 304, 312, 319. Heudreville-sur-Eure, viii 320. Izernore, viii 312, 324. Jublains, viii 322. Forêt de la Londe, viii 312, 321. Forêt de Louviers (La Butte des Buis), viii 312, 314, 320. Orgeville, viii 320. Poitiers, viii 305, 322. Puy-de-Dôme, viii 304, 323. Forêt de Rouvray (Essarts, La Mare du Puits, Orival), viii 314, 321. St. Aubin sur Gaillon, viii 320. St. Ouen-de-Thouberville, viii 304, 312, 314, 321. Saintes, viii 322. Santenay, Roman: France—Temples (contd.)
viii 323. Sanxay, viii 322. Mont-deSein, viii 323. Teutre, viii 312, 320.
Vatteville-la-Rue, viii 321

Germany:

Coins: Droneschen, viii 325. Gusenburg, viii 325-6. Moehn, viii 316, 325. Mürlenbach, viii 325. Pesch, viii 315 Forts with polygonal bastions: Augst, ii

370. Stein, ii 370 Tablets, votive: Heddernheim, v 263

(fig.), 264

Temples: Andernach, viii 324. Berkum, viii 324. Coblenz, viii 314, 315 (Plan), 317, 324. Cornelimünster, viii 324. Droneschen, viii 314, 325. Gusenburg, viii 325. Mochn, viii 316, 325. Mürlenbach, viii 314, 325. Nattenheim, viii 325. Pesch, viii 315, 316, 324. Pommern, viii 312, 325. Treves (Trier), viii 317, 325

Tombstones, viii 528-9

Greece:

Excavations: Sparta, v 80; vi 80; vii 73; viii 100, 101 Coins: Sparta, vi 79 Inscribed stones: Sparta, vii 73, 74, 75 Lamps: Kilindir, vi 67 Statues: Sparta, vii 73

Theatres: Sparta, vi 78; vii 73

Villas: Sparta, vi 80

Holland:

Temples: Nijmegen, viii 324 Ireland: Note on Roman remains in Ireland, ii

380 Brooches: Lambay, ix 380 Burials: Stonyford, ii 380 Glass Vessels: Stonyford, ii 380 Mirror: Stonyford, ii 380 'Tear-bottle': Stonyford, ii 380 Italy and Sicily:

Notes on Archaeological work in Italy: i 61-3; ii 65-7; iii 158-60; iv 263-5;

v 437-9; x 258-63

Excavations: Alban Hills, iii 159. Aquileia, iv 264; x 260. Benevento, v 439. Bolsena, x 260. Cassino, x 261. Civitavecchia, v 439. Ferento, iii 159. Florence, iv 264. Fregene, x 260-1. Isola Sacra, x 259. Monteleone, iii 160. Ostia, i 62; ii 65; iii 159; iv 263; v 438; x 259. Pola, iv 264. Pompeii, i 62; iv 264; x 261. Porto, ii 66. Rome, i 61; ii 65; iii 158; iv 61, 263; v 437; x 258. Saepinum, x 261. Sicily, iv 264-5; x 261-3. Tivoli, iii 159. Verona, iv 264

Altars: Castiglioncello, v 438-9. Feltre, v 438

Ror

B

C

SW

1

E

Burials: Falerone (Falerio), ix 4. Ferento, iii 159. Syracuse, ix 4

Montecarotto, iii 160; ix 4. Montecarotto, iii 160. Talana (Sardinia), iii 160. Voghera, iii 160

Mints, see under Mints

Mosaic pavements: Aquileia, iv 264. Civitavecchia, v 439. Florence, iv 264. Verona, iv 264

Sculpture: Formia, ii 66. Mentana, ii 65. Ostia, ii 66. Rome, iv 263. Venafrum, ii 66

Seal-Impressions (lead): Syracuse, vii 529 (fig.)

Temples: Girgenti (Agrigentum), iv 264. Ostia, v 438. Pola, iv 264. Rome, v 437. Serri, iv 265. Trapani, iv 265 Malta:

Excavations in Malta (Rabat), by Prof. Sir T. Zammit, ii 131-4 (figs.). Excavations at Rabat, Malta, by Prof. Sir T. Zammit, iii 219-25 (figs.)

Glass Vessels: Rabat, iii 221 Mosaic pavements: Rabat, ii 134; iii 220 Potters' Stamps: Amphorae: Rabat, iii

223. Samian: Rabat, iii 223 (fig.)
Pottery, Coarse, ii 132. 'Megarian':
Rabat, iii 221-2 (fig.). Samian: ii 132;
iii 221-3 (figs.)
Rock-tombs and furniture, viii 479,

480-1 (Pl.)

Statues: Rabat, iii 225 (fig.) Thermae: Rabat, ii 134

Villas or Houses: Rabat, ii 131-4 (figs.); iii 219

Palestine

Excavations: Ascalon, i 346; ii 67. Beit Jibrin, ii 148. Tiberias, iii 162 Russia:

Coins: In German graves, iv 216, 219 Scotland:

The recent discovery of Silver at Traprain Law, by A. O. Curle, i 42-7 (figs.)

Excavations: Burnswark Hill, vi 83. Old Kilpatrick, iii 266; v 176; vii 319. Mumrills, v 176; vii 319

Brooches: Newstead, vii 65

Camps or Forts: Burnswark Hill, vi 83. Old Kilpatrick, iii 266; v 176; vii 319. Mumrills, v 176; vii 319

Coins: Traprain Law, i 44 Inscribed stone: Jedburgh, iii 266-7 Pottery: Samian: Balmuildy, ix 255

Silver vessels: Traprain Law, i 42-7 (figs.)

Spoons: Traprain Law, i 43 (fig.)

Roman (contd.)

Spain:

re,

to,

ar-

54.

54.

55.

m,

129

64.

rof.

Ex-

rof.

220

iii

ın':

32;

79,

;s.);

Beit

9

rap-

2-7

Old

319.

83.

319.

42-7

5

Paper on an Ibero-Roman silver treasure, read by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, ii 310; published in *Archaeologia*, lxxii, pp. 161-84

Burials: El Cerro del Trigo, iv 146 Coins: El Cerro del Trigo, iv 146

Switzerland:

Coins: Bern, viii 326

Temples: Avenches, viii 317, 326. Bern, viii 304, 312, 326. Rueyres, viii 326

Wales:

Roman Cardiff: Supplementary Notes, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, ii 361-70 (Plan and figs.); iii 69, 266. Note on Roman Pembrokeshire, iii 265. Note on the site of Varae, iii 69

Excavations: Ambleston, iii 265. Brecon (The Gaer), v 81. Bryn y Gefeiliau, i 60; Caerhun (Kanovium), vii 194; viii 104; ix 44; x 254. Cardiff, ii 361-70 (Plan and figs.); iii 266; (Ely), iii 69. Carnarvon (Segontium), i 60; ii 63; iii 74; paper on, read by Dr. R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, ii 318, published in book form as Segontium and the Roman Occupation of Wales by the Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion. Craig-y-Nos, iii 375. Forden (The Gaer), ix 39. Penmaenmawr, ii 64, 65; iii 73. Pentre, iv 153; v 80. Radyr, ii 62. Rhostryfan, iii 73

Altars: Carnarvon (Segontium), iii 74

Baths: Cardiff, iii 69

Bracelets: Abergele, iii 73. Penmaenmawr, ii 65. Rhostryfan, iii 74

Bricks: Tomen y Mur, iv 276
Burials: Cardiff, iii 69. Rhostryfan, iii 73
Coins: Brecon (The Gaer), v 81. Caerhun (Kanovium), vii 195; viii 104, 106; ix 44. Cardiff, ii 368–9; iii 69, 266. Carnarvon (Segontium), ii 63; viii 310. Forden, ix 40. Penmaenmawr, iii 73. Pen-y-Wyrlad, ii 62

Dodecahedron: Fishguard, iv 273 (fig.)
Forts: Brecon (The Gaer), v 81. Bryn y
Gefeiliau, i 61. Caerhun (Kanovium),
vii 194; viii 104; ix 44; x 254. Cardiff,
ii 361-70 (Plan and figs.); iii 69 (fortified house). Carnarvon (Segontium),
i 60; ii 63; iii 74. Forden (The Gaer), ix
39. Tomen y Mur (Pen y Stryd), iv 276
Houses, etc.: Bryn y Gefeiliau, i 60.

Cardiff, iii 69. Rhostryfan, iii 73 Inscribed stones: Caerhun (Kanovium), vii 194

Kilns, brick and tile: Tomen y Mur (Pen y Stryd), iv 276 Lead-smelting furnaces: Pentre, iv 153; v 80

Miscellaneous small objects: Penmaenmawr, iii 73. Rhostryfan, iii 74 Pins (bone): Craig-y-Nos, iii 375

Pit-dwellings: Caerhun (Kanovium), x

Potters' Stamps: Samian: Cardiff, iii 266
Pottery: Coarse: Craig-y-Nos, iii 375.
Terra Sigillata (Samian): Ambleston,
iii 265; Cardiff, ii 368 (fig.); iii 266;
Carnarvon (Segontium), ii 63; Forden,
ix 39; Penmaenmawr, iii 73; Rhostryfan, iii 74. Unclassified: Abergele, iii
73; Ambleston, iii 265; Brecon, v 81;
Caerhun (Kanovium), vii 195; x 254;
Penmaenmawr, iii 73; Pentre, iv 154;
v 81; Radyr, ii 62

Rings: Craig-y-Nos, iii 375. Rhostryfan,

iii 74

Roads: Forden, ix 39. Tomen y Mur, iv 276 Tiles: Ambleston, iii 265. Brecon (The

Gaer), v 81. Tomen y Mur, iv 276
Roman Architecture and its Principles of
Construction under the Empire, by G. T.
Rivoira, translated by G. McN. Rushforth, reviewed, vi 328

Roman Architecture, The Renaissance of, by Sir Thomas Graham Jackson, ii 287-8 Roman Britain, by R. G. Collingwood,

reviewed, iv 71

Roman Britain, Everyday Life in, by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell, reviewed, v 186

Roman Britain, Map of, reviewed, v 95 Roman Campagna in Classical Times, The, by Dr. T. Ashby, reviewed, viii 253

Roman Empire, Social and Economic History of the, by M. I. Rostovtzeff, reviewed, vii 76

Roman Empire, The, see also Imperial Rome Roman Fort at Balmuidy (Summerston, near Glasgow) on the Antonine Wall, The, by S. N. Miller, reviewed, iii 78

Roman Fort near Brecon, The, by Dr. R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, reviewed, vii 209

Roman Forts of Templebrough near Rotherham, The, by Thomas May, reviewed, iii 164

Roman Numerals in English Archives, The Use of Arabic and, by Hilary Jenkinson, vi 263-75 (figs.); roman numerals on medieval bells, vi 297

Roman Occupation of Britain, The: being Six Ford Lectures delivered by F. Haverfield, now revised by Sir G. Macdonald. With a notice of Haverfield's life and a list of his writings, reviewed, iv 435 Roman pottery made at Ashley Rails, New Forest, A descriptive account of the, by Heywood Sumner, reviewed, i 68

Roman pottery sites at Sloden and Black Heath Meadow, Linwood, New Forest, A descriptive account of, by Heywood Sumner, reviewed, i 252

Roman Wall, The: jewellery mould found near, ii 99; proposed quarries, x 213-14; continuation along the shore, iv 26

Roman York: the Legionary Headquarters and Colonia of Eboracum, by Gordon Home, reviewed, iv 442

Romanesque architecture in Spain, paper on some problems of, read by J. R. H. Weaver, viii 279

Romanization of Roman Britain, The, by Prof. Haverfield, reviewed, iii 284

Romans in Britain, The, by Sir Bertram C. A. Windle, reviewed, iv 65

Romans, Kelts, and Saxons in Ancient Britain, by R. E. Zachrisson, reviewed, viii 533

Romanus, baptism by St. Lawrence of, vi

Rome: Roman coins minted at, vii 274, 275, 326. Fire Companies of, ix 231. Roman Temples at, viii 317. Excavations in, ii 65; iv 263; v 437; viii 286; x 258. Via Appia, hypogeum with paintings found on, i 62. Baths of Diocletian: collection of classical sculpture in, vii 237; exhibition in, vii 528. Catacombs, The: paintings in, iii 107, 109, 110, 112, 113. Catacomb of Pamphilus, portion re-discovered, i 62. Forum of Augustus, excavation of, v 437. Lateran: rearrangement of collections of, i 63; discoveries in baptistery, v 438; marble sarcophagus in museum: iii 105, 107; silver box of Pope Paschal I in Sancta Sanctorum, iii 113. Porta Maggiore, tombs found in district of, i 61-2. Viale Manzoni, hypogeum with paintings in, iii 158. Monte Mario, Bronze Age and Etruscan discoveries on, iii 158. Mars Utor, Temple of, excavation of, v 437. Mater Matuta, Temple of, excavation of, v 437. Museum of the Roman Empire, vii 528. Platonia, The, excavation of, iv 62. S. Ambrosio, museum in former convent of, vii 529. St. John Lateran, Basilican Church, vi 407; viii 349. St. Lawrence without the Walls, frescoes in porch of, vi 157. St. Mary Major, Basilican Church, viii 349. St. Paul, tombs found near, i 62. St. Paul without the Walls, Basilican Church, vi 407; viii 348, 349. St. Peter's, Basilican Church, vi 407; viii 346, 348, 349. S. Pudenziana mosaics at, iii 105. S. Sabina, wooden doors at, iii 105. S. Sebastiano, tombs found under, i 62; excavation of, iv 61, 263. Monte Testaccio: impression of potters' stamp found at, vii 195. Vatican: Lorsch book-cover in, ii 198; Codex Romanus in, iii 217; ivory pyxis, iii 108; ivory pyxis from Sancta Sanctorum at the Lateran, now in, iii 215, 218; fragments of sculpture discovered in, iii 160-1

Ro

Ro

Ro

Ro

Re

Ro

Ro

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

Romford (Essex), geology of district, vi 181 Romsey (Hants), carving of the Virgin and Child from, exhibited, vii 232

Romulus diptych leaf, iii 110, 113 Ronaldshay, North (Orkney), Viking engravings from the Broch of Burrian, N. Ronaldshay, ii 101

Roos or Ros, window at York Minster given by family of, iv 363

Roos or Ros, Guillaume de, third abbot of Fécamp, Carvings from the tomb of, by P. M. Johnston, vii 232, 485-99 (Pls.) Ropeford, Roger de, bell-founder, vi 419

Roscommon, co., shrine ridge-poles from, ii 136

Roscrea (Tipperary), bronze spear-head from, ix 376 (fig.)

Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), bronze objects from, ii 32 Rosebery, Archibald Philip, earl of,

obituary of, x 311
Rosedale, Rev. H. G., obituary, viii 411,

Rosenheim, Maurice: gift of heraldic MS.

Rosenheim, Maurice: gift of heraldic MS. to the Society, i 264; obituary, iii 302, 307

Rosentremen, see under Plomeur Rosmerta, Roman temple dedicated

Rosmerta, Roman temple dedicated to, viii

Rosmeur, see under Penmarc'h

Ross, Percival: elected, ii 309; obituary, iv 323, 326 Ross (Hereford), ancient bridges at, vi 286,

290 (Pl.), 293 Rossendale, The Economic History of, by

G. H. Tupling, reviewed, viii 381 Rosses Point (co. Sligo), stone implement from, ix 247 (fig.)

Rossnelly (co. Connaught), chalice formerly belonging to friary at, ii 175

Rostovtzeff, Prof. M. I.: elected Honorary Fellow, viii 279; The Animal Style in S. Russia and China, reviewed, x 67; cited, x 16, 17, 18; Le Centre de l'Asie, la Russie, la Chine et le Style Animal, Exobusá A., reviewed, x 67; cited, x 18; Iranians and Greeks in South Russia, by, Rostovtzeff, Prof. M. I. (contd.) reviewed, iii 180; cited, iv 216, 217, 219, 259, 262; x 6; The Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire, by, reviewed, vii 76

Rostro-carinates and Hand-axes, by J. Reid Moir, x 46-8 (figs.)

Rotherham (Yorks.), ancient bridge at, vi 292
Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend diocesis Lincolniensis pars tertia, edited by F. N.
Davis, with introduction by Prof. A.
Hamilton Thompson, reviewed, vi 332
Rotunda Museum, see Woolwich under

London

49.

S

ex-

ac-

nd

ver

17:

om

ow

ure

181

and

en-

ian,

ster

t of

by

om.

nead

ob-

of,

411,

MS.

302,

, viii

y, iv

286.

, by

ment

for-

orary

le in

67;

sie, la

imal,

x 18;

a, by,

s.)

Rottweil (Germany), bowl found at, x 346 (fig.)

Roubiliac's Work at Trinity College, Cambridge, by Katharine A. Esdaile, reviewed, v 186

Rouchmowsky, tiara of Saitaphernes made by, v 222

Rouen (Seine Inférieure): 11th-century Cathedral, paper by John Bilson in Bulletin Monumental on, viii 385; Benedictine Abbey of Holy Trinity (St. Katherine), Blyth Priory subordinate to, vi 36; Museum, Byzantine glass bowl in, iii 10 (fig.)

Roundwood (Hants), Bronze Age pottery

from, ii 29 Rouvray, Forêt de (Seine Inférieure): Roman temple of La Mare du Puits in, viii 314, 321; pre-Roman coins from, 314. See also Essarts and Orival

Rovere, Della, oak tree rebus of family of, vi 165

Row, Prescott: finds at Waddon by, iii 148; hoard of bronze implements from Coulsdon, Surrey, exhibited by, ix 191

Rowe, Dr. Arthur, excavations at Margate, v 164

Rowe, Dr. Joseph Hambley; elected, iv 320; admitted, x 199

Rowell, John, glass-painter, vi 193 Rowhook (Sussex), the Roman road to Farley Heath from, iii 365-8 (Map)

Rowley, Major Walter, obituary, vi 361 Roxburghe Club: Guthlac Roll, printed for, viii 403; Ormesby and Bromholm Psalters printed for, vii 383; 13th-century Old Testament illustrations printed for, vii 369; Vulgaria of William Horman printed for, vii 368

Royal Air Force: air photography by, v 229-36. Air-photograph of Gainstrop (Lincs.) by, v 432 (Pl.). Air-photography in Palestine, etc., viii 290; in Iraq, iv 329; viii 290. Photography at Stonehenge by, iv 57; at Ur by, x 315

Royal Anthropological Institute, excavations at Penmaenmawr, i 235

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, charcoal examined by, vii 517

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, functions, etc. of, vi 255-7

Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions of Scotland: County of East Lothian, reviewed, v 312. Ninth Report (Outer Hebrides, Skye and the Small Isles), reviewed, viii 536; cited, x 133. The Counties of Midlothian and West Lothian, reviewed, x 270. Sutherland Report cited, viii 485, 488

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments of England: An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Essex, vol. i, NW. Essex, reviewed, i 152. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Essex, vol. iii, reviewed, iii 172. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments of Essex, vol. iv, reviewed, iv 433. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Huntingdonshire, reviewed, vii 211. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in London, Vol. i, Westminster Abbey, reviewed, v 178. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in London, Vol. ii, West London, excluding Westminster Abbey, reviewed, vi 337. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in London, Vol. iii, Roman London, reviewed, ix 161; cited, x 208. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in London, Vol. iv, The City, reviewed, x 180. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in London, Vol. v, East London, reviewed, x 396

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments of Wales, W. J. Hemp appointed Secretary, viii 517

Royal Geographical Society, Founder's Medal presented to Sir Aurel Stein, ii 180

Royal Historical Society, Essay prize offered by, x 389

Royal Institute of British Architects, formation of class of Subscribers, v

Royal Institution of Cornwall, gold crescents belonging to, i 133, 365

Royal Irish Academy: excavations at Killeen Cormac by, ix 380. Irish antiquities preserved by, ii 8. Bronze casting purchased by, i 122-4. Irish shrine purchased by, i 48-51 (Pl. and figs.). Museum: bronze castings in, ii 136 (fig.); Bronze Age rings and axe in, iii 138 (Pl.); hoard of coins acquired by, i 341; gold ornaments in, v 144; plaster

Royal Irish Academy (contd.) cast of Lord Emly's shrine in, ii 135 (fig.); ridge-poles of shrines in, ii 136 (fig.); trunnion celts in, v e2

trunnion celts in, v 53
Royal Irish Academy, Catalogue of Irish gold
ornaments in the collection of, by E. C. R.

Armstrong, reviewed, i 69 Royal Society, aims, functions, etc. of, ix 195, 201, 215

Royal Warwickshire Regiment (formerly the Sixth Foot), The Story of the, by C. L. Kingsford, reviewed, ii 283

Royden, E. B., Three Roydon Families, by, reviewed, v 87

Rudchester (Vindobala) (Northumb.), excavations at, iv 421

Rudstone (Yorks.), beaker from, iii 21 Rueyres (Switzerland), Roman temple at, viii 326

Rufus Gennadius Probus Orestes, diptych of, iii 102 n.

Rug Park (Merioneth), excavation of mound at, ii 64

Ruislip (Middx.), Grimsdyke, iii 66 Run, see under Treffiagat

Run Aour, see under Plomeur

Runton, East (Norfolk): hand-axe from, viii 518; flint implement found at, ix 246 (fig.); scraper from, viii 518

Runton, West (Norfolk): geology of, ix 8; Chellean hand-axe found at, ix 101; (figs.); polished hand-axe from, x 143; rostro-carinate found at, x 46-7; scraper found at, ix 103 (fig.)

Rupert, Charles G., Apostle Spoons, re-

viewed, x 79 Rushforth, G. McN.: An Indulgence Inscription in Clapton Church, Gloucestershire, iii 338-42 (Pl.), 414; The Baptism of St. Christopher, v 480; vi 152-8 (Pl.); Lord Cromwell's Rebus in Tattershall Castle, v 480; vi 163-5 (Pl.); Seven Sacraments Compositions in English Medieval Art, ix 83-100, 82; Medieval Tiles in the Church of Llangattock-nigh-Usk, iv 207, 382-7 (figs.); note on a lilycrucifix and an unidentified saint in Kenn church, Devon, vii 72; obituary notice by, v 441; reviews by, iv 183; v 297; vi 94; ix 398; Latin Historical Inscriptions illustrating the history of the Early Empire, reviewed, x 400; Roman Architecture and its Principles of Construction under the Empire, by G. T. Rivoira, translated by, reviewed, vi 328

Rushmore (Dorset), urn found at South Lodge, Cambs., vii 126, 127 n. (Pl.) Russell, Archibald George Blomefield:

elected iii 414, admitted 415

Small Bronzes from Northern Asia, by É. H. Minns, x 1-22; Ancient Wood and Bone Work from the Altai, by Dr. A. A. Zakhárov, vi 410-15 (figs.); The Goths in South Russia, by Norman H. Baynes, iv 216-19; Sarmatian Ornaments from Kerch, by O. M. Dalton, iv 259-62 (Pl.); Bronze and Early Iron Ages in, iii 52-3. See Altai Mountains; Anán'ino; Atamánovy Kósti; Bolgáry; Cherdýn; Chigirin (Czehryr); Danílovka; Kama, River; Kanëv; Karymskaya; Kelermes; Kerch; Kharkov; Knyaz Pogóst; Kocha; Kotlóvka; Laishev; Lakchin; Moscow; Muranka; Olbia; P'yány Bor; Siverskaja;

Russia: The Baron de Baye's Antiquities

from North-East Russia and Siberia, by

Ellis H. Minns, iii 52-9 (Pl. and figs.);

Sa

Sa

Sa

Sa

Sa

Sa

Sa

Sa

St

St

St

Tamar; Tyras; Ulski; Yaroslav Russian Icon, The, by Nikodim Pavlovich Kondakov, translated by Ellis H. Minns, reviewed, viii 113

Ruskenesset: en Stenalders jagtplass, by A. Brinkmann and Haakon Shetelig, reviewed, i 251

Rutha (Arabia), wells at, vi 432, 434, 435, 440 Ruthin (Denbigh), Gabriel Goodman born

at, v 403

Rutland, Duke of (formerly Marquess of Granby): medieval bookbinder's stamp exhibited by, iv 208, 272 (fig.); deeds with seals of priory of Arden exhibited by, viii 403; seal of Edward II for Scotland, exhibited by, ix 191; seal-impression of Francis, 6th earl of, given to the Society, viii 410

Rutland, see Clipsham; Market Overton; Uppingham

Rutot, Aimé: The Discoveries at Spiennes, by, i 54-5; note on programme of Liége conference, ii 56; Esquisse d'une monographie des couches quaternaires visibles dans!'exploitation de la Société des carrières du Hainaut à Soignies, by, reviewed, i 251

Ruyhale, arms of, vi 152 Ruyhale, John, vi 152 Ruyhale, Richard, vi 152

Ruyhale, Richard, son of above, vi 153 Rybot, Maj. N. V. L., elected, viii 414;

admitted, ix 420 Rychardson, Nycolas, glass-painter, v 156 Rye (Sussey), work of monks of Fécamp in, vii 499

Ryland, John William, obituary, ix 300, 303. See also under Humphreys, John Rylands, John Paul, obituary, iii 302, 308 Rylands, William Henry, obituary, iii 302, 208

Rylstone (Yorks.), pillow-mounds at, ix 159

S

Sabina, coins of, viii 300

Sabrata (Tripoli), excavations at, v 439 Sacraments, Seven, Composition in English Medieval Art, by G. McN. Rush-

forth, ix 83-100 (Pls.)

Sacrificios, Island of (Mexico), excavation in, viii 284

Sacro Catino at Genoa, The, by Lord Conway, iv 11-18 (Pls.) Saddleworth (Yorks.), Roman station at,

ies

by s.); E

nd

A.

ths

les,

om

-62

in,

no:

ýn;

na. les:

ha:

w:

ija;

ich

ns,

A.

re-

orn

of

mp

eds

ted

ot-

ion

the

on;

es,

ége

20-

bles

res

251

14;

56

in,

00,

308

02,

159

n

Saepinum (Italy), excavations at, x 261
Safford, E. W., paper on account for expenses of Eleanor, sister of Edward III, on her marriage with Reynald, count of Guelders, read by, vii 369; printed in

Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 111-40 SaffronWalden(Essex), mazer exhibited, x 200 Saham Toney (Norfolk), bronze objects

from, v 146 Sahara, The, note on the Stone Age of, i 143 Sailing Ship, The, Six Thousand Years of

History, by Romola and R. C. Anderson, reviewed, vii 88

St. Acheul Culture and Implements, i 55, 141, 143, 234 (fig.); ii 126; iii 145, 147, 261 (fig.); iv 148-9 (fig.), 161, 426 (fig.); v 72 (fig.), 132, 428 (fig.); vii 71 (fig.), 190 (fig.), 314 (fig.), 515 (fig.); viii 517 (fig.); ix 8 (fig.), 242-3 (fig.), 244-8; x 143-5 (fig.), 360

St. Agnes (Cornwall), Roman coins from,

St. Albans (Herts.) (see also Verulam): Carved ivory fragment of the 12th century from, by H. H. King and O. M. Dalton, ii 1-5 (Pl.); exhibited, i 270. Copper disc found at, x 142 (fig.). Drinking-vessel from, ii 3. Roman pottery at, ii 61. Cathedral (formerly Benedictine Abbey, see under Monastic and Collegiate Houses): excavations at, i 142; ii 1; gold shrine of St. Alban finished in 1129, iv 213; shrine-bases in, iv 362, 363, 364, 365; wall-painting of St. Christopher, iv 230. Hertfordshire Museum: Celtic urn and bowl in, ii 260; Roman pottery in, ii 61

St. Andrews (Fife): St. Rule's Church, paper read by John Bilson on, iii 415; printed in Archaeologia, Ixxiii, pp. 55-72; comparison with Wharram-le-Street, viii 504; bronze blades found at, vii 124, 125; encrusted urn from Lawpark, vii 124,

129 (Pl.)

St. Andrews, University of, instruments exhibited by, vi 484

St. Asaph (Flint), note on the site of Varae, iii 69

St. Aubin sur Gaillon (Eure), Roman temple at, viii 320

St. Austell (Cornwall), Roman coins from Carhayes, iii 237

St.-Avit-les-Guespières (Sarthe), alabaster panels at, iv 374, 376; viii 55 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, The History of,

by Sir Norman Moore, reviewed, i 65 St. Bartholomew's Priory and of the Church and Parish of St. Bartholomew the Great,

Records of, by E. A. Webb, reviewed, ii

St. Bees (Cumberland), stone celt found near, vii 61

St. Benoist, Thomas de, abbot of Fécamp, vii 485

St. Botolph's, Cambridge, A Little History of, by A. W. Goodman, reviewed, iii 81 St. Brelade (Jersey): bee-hive hut at, iii 370;

flint scrapers from, viii 201 St. Breock (Cornwall), font at, ii 263

St. Calais (Sarthe), abbot and convent of, vii 232

St. Christopher in English Medieval Wallpainting, by H. C. Whaite, reviewed,

St. Côme, see under Plomeur

St. Cross (Hants), round windows at, vii

St. Davids (Pembs.): excavation of ancient chapels at, v 82; white pebbles found in early Christian graves, x 205

St. Denis (Paris), Abbey Church, 'Taucross' plan, vi 407

St. Dreyel, see Plouhinec

St. Endellion (Cornwall), possible Roman road at, iv 111

St. Gall, The Abbey of, as a centre of Literature and Art, by Dr. J. M. Clark, reviewed, vii 203

St. Gallen (Switzerland), Carolingian manuscript-binding at, ii 352

Georges de Bosherville (Seine Inférieure), position of Chapter house at, vii 309

St.-Germain (Seine-et-Oise): Museum: Evora gorget in, v 123 (fig.); Iron Age bracelet in, v 66; Iron Age objects from Grésine in, iv 221; seal in Larnaud hoard, iv 221; pot from Plateau de Ger in, iv

St. Hilary (Cornwall): Bronze Age knife from, viii 40; Roman milestone at, iii 236; iv 103 (fig.); Roman remains at, iii 236; iv 111; Roman road at, iv 107

St. Issey (Cornwall), reredos at, ii 263 St. Jean Tromolin (S. Finistère), Troneon, megalithic monument at, vii 24

St. Juliot (Cornwall), gold crescent found in parish of, i 131-3 (fig.); ii 96

St.-Junien (Haute Vienne), tomb at, vii 485 St. Keverne (Cornwall), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 233

St. Kew (Cornwall): rectangular 'camp' at Trevinick, iii 235; 15th-century cross from, ii 263

St. Loup-de-Naud (Seine-et-Marne), carving at, vii 490 n., 493

St. Mary Rouncivall, Gild of, transcript of accounts of, given to the Society, vi

St. Maurice d'Agaune (Valais, Switzerland): jewelled casket at, iii 9; Carolingian ewer at, ii 352

St. Mawgan in Pydar (Cornwall), cross at, ii 263

St. Merryn (Cornwall), font at, ii 263

St. Michael's Mount (Cornwall), alabaster tablet at, viii 63

St. Michael-on-Wyre (Lancs.), Museum, Roman coins in, vii 326

St. Minver (Cornwall), Roman remains at, iii 235; iv 102, 111

St. Neot (Cornwall), cross from, ii 263 St. Neots (Hunts.), flint implements from,

St. Nicholas (Glam.), barrow at, i 196 St. Olave's Priory (Suffolk), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

St. Oswald and the Church of Worcester, by the Very Rev. J. Armitage Robinson, reviewed, ii 396

St. Ouen de Thouberville (Eure), Roman temple at, viii 304, 312, 314, 321

St. Paul (Austria): Roman temple at, viii 314, 316, 326; pre-Roman coins from, viii 314, 326

St.-Périer, Dr. de, paper on the Tardenois graver by, cited, iii 146

St. Pol-de-Léon (Finistère), urn found in barrow at, vi 279 (fig.)

St. Riquier (Somme), altar-piece from abbey of, vi 161 n.

St. Urnel and St. Urnel Bras, see under Plomeur

Saintbury (Glos.), Saxon dial at, viii 502 (fig.)

Saintes (Charente-Inférieure), Roman temple at, viii 322 Sainty, J. E.: finds at Kelling Heath, vii

510-11; at West Runton, ix 8; at Sidestrand, iii 135-7; ix 104

Sa

Si

Sa

Si

S

Si

Sainty, Maurice, axe found at Sidestrand by, ix 8

Sakjegeuzí (Syria), pottery from, viii 225 Saladin: conquest of Jerusalem by, i 4, 8; mosque founded by, i 18 Salamis, see Constantia

Salford (Lancs.): Museum: canoe in, vi 148; Roman coins in, vii 326

Salin, Dr. Bernhard, elected an Honorary Fellow, v 219

Salisbury, F. S.: The Richborough Coins and the End of the Roman Occupation, vii 114, 268-81 (Pl.); note on a new coin of Carausius II, vi 312 (fig.); viii 364

Salisbury (Wilts.): shrine-base at, iv 369. Faringdon peculiar attached to prebend of, ix 160. Museum: agate beads in, x 149; Bronze Age axe-hammer in, i 126

Salisbury Plain (Wilts.): air photography on, v 232; bronze arrow-head found on, vi 182 (fig.); barrows excavated on, viii 283

Salonina, coin of, iv 428; vii 326; viii 97 Salter, Rev. H. E., The Historic Names of the Streets and Lanes of Oxford intra Muros, by, reviewed, i 351

Salter, Rev. H. E., and G. J. Turner, The Register of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, commonly called the Black Book, edited by, reviewed, v 455

Salzburg (Austria), Bertolt Gospel-book at,

Salzman, L. F .: The Chartulary of the Priory of St. Peter at Sele, edited by, reviewed, v 89; review by, iv 171

Samarra (Iraq), pottery found at, viii 218,

Samlesbury (Lancs.): armorial panels at New Hall at, iv 412; church bells at, iv 412 (fig.)

Samnium (Italy), excavations at, x 261 Samson, Louis, obituary, vi 361

Sancto Victore, Hugo de, Opera Dogmatica of, cited, iii 347

Sandars, Horace William: note on archaeology in Spain, i 342-5; election to the Council, i 269; obituary, ii 309, 310, 313, 316

Sanday Island (Orkneys), boat-rivets found in, x 133

Sandbach, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Edmund: elected, vi 238; admitted, vi 356; obituary, ix 300

Sandeman, Lt.-Col. John Glas, obituary, ii 313, 316

Sandeman, Theophilus Caldwell, elected and admitted, x 200

Sandford, priory of St. Leonard of Stanley property of family of, ix 16, 18, 19 Sandford, K. S., geological investigation of

upper Thames valley by, iv 417 Sandford (Oxon.): bronze sword from, vii 296; Roman potters' kilns at, vii 173 Sandford Manor (Westm.), excavation at,

viii 283

de-

and

5 8;

48;

ary

ins

on,

oin

69.

end

1, X

phy

on,

7

s of

ntra

The

ter-

ook.

at,

the

by,

218,

at

, iv

tica

aeo-

the

313,

und

ind:

356;

ary,

cted

Sandon (Staffs.), heraldic wall-paintings at, x 158

Sandringham (Norfolk): Icknield Way at, iv 53; Scandinavian strike-a-light from, viii 236 (fig.)

Sands, Harold: gift of publications of the Scottish Historical Society to the Society, v 337; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, vi 356; vii 370; elected to the Council, ii 317; iii 310; x 314

Sandside (Caithness), Viking axe from, vii 320 Sandwich, George Charles, earl of, elected,

ix 419; admitted, ix 420 Sandwich, Ralph of, Constable of the Tower of London, vii 427

Sandwich (Kent), cord from, vii 434 Sankey, Lt.-Col. Crofton Edward Pym: elected vii 232, admitted 368

Sant' Antioco (Sardinia), exploration of Catacombs at, iii 160

Santenay (Côte-d'Or), Roman temple at, viii 323

Santiago de Compostela (Corunna), A

Datable English Alabaster Altar-piece
at, by Dr. W. L. Hildburgh, vi 304-7
(Pls.); viii 68

Santorin (Greek Archipelago), pottery from, ii 328

Sanxay (Vienne), Roman temple at, viii 322 Saoniyeh (Egypt), ivory statuettes found at,

Sapcote (Leics.), Roman villa at, x 170 Sarátsi, Toumba of (Macedonia), excava-

tion of, x 57 Sarawak, agate bead from, x 151

Sardinia, excavations in, i 62-3; ii 66; iv

Sargeaunt, Bertram Edward, elected, ii 309 Sargon, king of Akkad: glass of, viii 329; pavement with dedication to, viii 526. See also Enheduanna, under Ur

Sarmatian Ornaments from Kerch, by O. M. Dalton, iv 259-62 (Pl.)

Sarre (Kent): Anglo-Saxon coin-pendants from, vi 446; Anglo-Saxon gamingpieces from, iv 118; Anglo-Saxon weights from, iii 123

Sarum, Old (Wilts.): discontinuance of excavations by the Society at, i 266; set of lantern slides of, given to the Society, ix 419 Sassanian coin found at Stockholm, v 139 Satirical and Controversial Medals of the Reformation, the Biceps or Double-headed Series, by Francis Pierrepont Barnard, reviewed, ix 60

Saulces-Champenoises, Les (Ardennes), bronze bowl from, vi 279

Savage, Richard, Minutes and Accounts of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon and other Records, 1553-1620 (Publications of the Dugdale Society), transcribed by, reviewed, vol. i, 1553-66, ii 282; vol. ii, 1566-77, vi 199; vol. iii, 1577-86, vii 342

Savell, A., monumental brass exhibited by, vi 238

Savernake (Wilts.), Chellean hand-axe found at, ix 103 (fig.)

Saxon Bishops of Wells: a Historical Study in the Tenth Century, by the Very Rev. J. Armitage Robinson, reviewed, ii 396

Sayle, C. E., reviews by, ii 157, 275, 402; iii 81, 172; iv 188, 302

Scandinavia: paper on the origin of the Scandinavian style of decoration during the Migration period, read by Dr. Haakon Shetelig, vi 356; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 107-20; bronze and copper axe-heads in, i 129-30 (fig.); palaeolithic age in, ii 53. See also Norway and Sweden

Scandinavian: Place-names in Anglesey, viii 359. Axes: Kew Bridge, vii 320 (fig.). Brooches: Thornton-le-Dale, vii 526 (fig.). (Pagan) Burials: Ship-burial in the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode, x126-33,205. Strike-a-lights: Northampton, iii 371 (fig.), viii 236; Sandringham, viii 236 (fig.)

viii 236 (fig.). See also Viking
Scarborough (Yorks.): excavations at,
ii 55; paper on early pottery from Castle
Hill, read by Reginald A. Smith, vii
369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp.
179-200; Hallstatt objects found at, vii
483; reliquary belonging to, ii 418

Scartho, see Grimsby
Scenes and Machines on the English Stage
during the Renaissance: A Classical
Revival, by Lily B. Campbell, reviewed,

iv 68 Ščerbakivskyj, Prof., Archaeological Work in Ukrain by, by M. C. Burkitt,

v 273-7 (figs.)
Schechter, Frank I., Historical Foundations of the Law relating to Trade-Marks, The,

by, reviewed, v 458
Scheurleer, C. W. Lunsingh, Corpus
Vasorum Antiquorum. Pays-Bas. Fascicule I, Musée Scheurleer (La Have), by
reviewed, viii 531

Schmidt, Dr. Hubert, Vorgeschichte Europas: Grundzege der alteuropäischen Kulturentwicklung, by, reviewed, v 457

Schnütgen Museum, see under Cologne Scilly, Roman altar in, i 239 (fig.)

Scofield, Cora L., The Life and Reign of Edward the Fourth, by, reviewed, iv 296 Scotland, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, coffin-plate of, iv 425

Scotland: Scottish Regalia and Dunnottar Castle, The, by Dr. Walter Seton, i 166, ii 20-3; iv 257-8; paper on recent archaeological research in, read by J. Graham Callander, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 87-110; note on excavations in Scotland, iii 266; vii 523; early British pottery from, ii 332, 333, 334, 336; Society of Antiquaries of, foundation of, ix 201. See Aberdeen; Aberlady; Achany; Adabrock; Alford; Allt-nam-Ban; Alness; Arran; Auchnacree; Balmashanner; Balmuildy; Banff; Belhelvie; Bothwell; Burnmouth; Burnswark Hill; Ceres; Clyde, River; Corrughan; Corstophine; Darvel; Dowalton, Loch; Drumbuie; Dumbarton; Dundrennan; Dunfermline; Dunnottar; Edinburgh; Flisk; Fyvie; Glasgow; Glendoig; Glenluce; Hebrides; Inchnadamph; Iona; Jedburgh; Kilbirnie, Loch of; Kilmory; Kilpatrick, Old; Kindrochit Castle, Braemar; Kinghorn; Kintyre; Knockferrel; Largie; Lauder; Lincluden; Lotus, Loch; Maeshowe; Melfort; Melrose; Mill of Marcus; Moneymusk; Mumrills; Newstead; Orkneys; Oronsay; Perth; Portsoy; Rattray, New; Rennibister; Ronaldshay; St. Andrews; Sanday Is.; Sandside; Skene; Skye; Strichen; Stromness; Tarland; Torhouskie; Traprain Law; Udny

Scotland's Royal Line: the tragic house of Stuart, with a personal biography of that hero of romance and misfortune, Prince Charles Edward, by Grant R. Francis,

reviewed, ix 166

Scots Mercat 'Cross', The: an inquiry as to its history and meaning, by William George Black, reviewed, ix 58

Scotstown (co. Monaghan), Bronze Age find at, iii 138 (Pl.)

Scott, Sir R. F., achievement of arms of

Raven exhibited by, i 365
Scott, R. L., catalogue of armour at
Greenock given to the Society, v 218

Scramasax, found at Eastbourne, i 236; London, ix 227; Sittingbourne, v 137; vi 446; Viking, vii 526

Scrapers, see under Stone Age

Scunthorpe (Lincs.): flint implements from,

vii 514; flint dagger found at Flixboro, ix 36 (fig.)

Seal

Eg

Kr

Ro

Sei

Ur

Ar

Scythic Art: The Baron de Baye's Antiquities from North-east Russia and Siberia, by Ellis H. Minns, iii 52-9 (Pl. and figs.); Small Bronzes from Northern Asia, by Ellis H. Minns, x I-21 (Pls. and figs.); compared with Sarmatian art, iv 259-60

Scytho-Siberian, Ancient Wood and Bone Work from the Altai, by Dr. A. A. Zakhárov, vi 410-15 (figs.)

Seabroke, abbot of Gloucester, arms of, in tile pavement at Gloucester, iv 384, 386, 387 Seaford (Sussex), camp at, i 237

Seager, Richard, obituary, v 443 Seaham (Northumb.), prehistoric altar-slab in St. Mary's Church, iv 48

Seale.

Some Notes on the Preservation, Moulding and Casting of Seals, by Hilary Jenkinson, iv 388-403 (Pls. and figs.), 461; v 176. Seal Matrices with Screwout Centres, by H. S. Kingsford, iv 249-56 (figs.), 319. The Seal of Robert FitzMeldred, by W. A. Littledale, ii 211-17 (figs.), 310. Note on the Fitz-Meldred Seals, by C. H. Hunter Blair, ii 213-17. Some Greek Seals of the Geometric Period, by Stanley Casson, vii 38-43 (Pl.), 114. Some Medieval Seal Matrices, by C. H. Hunter Blair, iv 208, 242-8 (figs.). Paper on the seals of the bishops of Durham, read by C. H. Hunter Blair, ii 174; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 1-24. Paper on post-Reformation seals of bishops of Durham, read by C. H. Hunter Blair, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 165-78. Paper on the Epigraphy of English medieval seals, read by H. S. Kingsford, ix 191; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 149-78. Paper on seals in the Public Record Office, read by R. C. Fowler, iv 461; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 103-16. Paper on some seals of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, read by H. W. Fincham, vii 114. Paper on Yorkshire monastic seals, read by C. T. Clay, viii 403; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 1-36

Notes and Minor References:

Note on a medieval seal with antique intaglio, v 289 (figs.). Note on medieval signet-ring, vi 187 (fig.). Note on seal-matrix with screw-out centre, iv 414. R. R. Caton Collection of seal-impressions given to the Society, viii 410. Seal-matrices from collection of

Seals (contd.)

0,

n-

nd

-0

m

21

ne

A.

ile

87

lab

ld-

ary

s.),

iv

ert

ii

itz-

r, ii

the

on.

val

air,

eals

. H.

aeo-

ost -

am,

369;

65-

lish

ord,

xix,

blic

r, iv

pp.

rder . W.

shire

, viii

cviii,

ique

ieval

e on

e, iv

seal-

Viii

n of

Lt.-Col. Croft Lyons given to the Society, vii 368, 383; viii 411. Spanish seal-matrices given to the Society, vi 237 Egyptian: exhibited at University College,

ii 388; Badary, iv 426 Knossos (impressions), ii 321 Roman: South Shields, iv 248 (fig.)

Semitic cylinder-, viii 228

Ur, see under Ur

Arden, priory of, exhibited, viii 403. Brown, Jonathan, dean of Hereford, iv 247 (fig.). Bungay, Benedictine Convent of, iv 244 (fig.). Callere, Henry le, iv 254 (fig.). Champagne, Counts of, x 141. Chichester Cathedral, iii 199, 267 (fig.). Cornhill, William of (clerk to King John), x 169 (fig.). Delfino, Giovanni, exhibited, ii 175. Eastland Company, impressions given to the Society, viii 411. Edrich, Bartholomew, iv 252 (fig.). Esholt, priory of, exhibited, viii 403. Exeter, city of, ii 384. Faringdon Peculiar, ix 159; exhibited, ix 191. FitzMeldred, ii 211-17 (figs.). Giffard, exhibited, viii 402. Hambury, Philip de, iv 251 (fig.). Henry I, on charter to Gloucester Abbey, vii 368. Henry the Chaplain, iv 254 (fig.). Holand, Henry, duke of Exeter, Admiral of England, impression given to the Society, viii 410. Hylton, William, Admiral of the North, impression given to the Society, viii 410. Ilkeston, William of, iv 249 n. Levermonde or Learmouth, John de, iv 247 (fig.), 249, 252 (fig.). Malvern, Little, Benedictine priory of, iv 245 (fig.). Merton Priory, date of, x 161. Muscovy Company, impressions given to the Society, viii 411. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii 384 (fig.), 418. Newell, George, Commissary and Official of the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stow, exhibited and given to the Society, vi 484; vii 377. Pontefract, Mayor of, viii 240 (fig.), 278. Prayers, Henry de, iv 250. Prayers, Thomas de, iv 249 (fig.). Rutland, Francis, 6th earl of, impression given to the Society, viii 410. Sprotforth, Christian, iv 255 (fig.). Thame, Philip of, prior of the Knights Hospitallers in England, iv 249 n. Towneley, Richard, exhibited, ii 418. Travers College, given to the Society, vii 368, 377. Wake, Thomas, of Blisworth, iv 249 n. Warter Priory, x 160-1 (fig.). York, Collegiate Chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, viii 362 (fig.), 403. Unknown origin, iv 243 (fig.), 244 (fig.), 256 (fig.)

Seamer Moor (Yorks.), flint implements from, viii 205

Seaton (Devon), Roman remains at, i 237 Sea-urchins, found in Roman temples, viii

Sebastian, St.: figure of, on medieval bracer, ii 210; alabaster figure of, x 40 (fig.); wall-painting of, Knockmoy, iv 228

Sebastieh (Palestine), iii 266

Sebright, prior of St. Leonard of Stanley, ix 13

Seckford, paper read by P. W. Chandler on the family and arms of, iii 415 Sedgeford (Norfolk): Icknield Way at, iv

53; wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 236

Seebohm, Frederick, on Anglo-Saxon weights, cited, iii 122, 124, 125, 126

Seeste (Westphalia), megalithic pottery from, ii 335

Seething (Norfolk), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 230, 232, 237

Segedunum, see Wallsend

Segesta (Sicily), excavations at, x 263 Segontium, see Carnarvon

Segovia (Spain): windows in cathedral of, vi 34; Provincial Museum, alabaster panel in, vi 307

Seistan (Persia-Afghanistan), pottery from, viii 219, 220; ix 344

Sele (Sussex), church at, vii 499

Select Greek Coins, by Sir George Hill, reviewed, vii 535

Seligman, Prof. Leopold: bronze in possession of, x 16; alabaster carvings in possession of, x 42

Selinus (Sicily), votive objects found at, ii 66 Selsey (Sussex): flint implement from, i 338; Roman remains at, iv 61; Roman coins found near, vi 308; gold bracelet found at, vi 308 (fig.)

Semington (Wilts.), inscription in church

at, iii 339 n. Semitic Culture, Sumerians, Semites, and the Origin of Copper-working, by H.

Frankfort, viii 217-35 (figs.) Senlis (Oise), Cathedral, representation of Entombment of the Blessed Virgin at, vii

Sennacherib: sculpture representing, viii 526; house built for Esarhaddon by, viii

Sens (Yonne), pyxides in cathedral of, iii

Septimius Severus, coin of, iii 69; vi 319; ix

Sequer, see under Pont-l'Abbé

Seti I, stela of, iii 378

Serri (Sardinia): bronze votive objects found near, iv 265; hoards of bronze weapons

found near, iv 265

Seton, Dr. Walter: The Scottish Regalia and Dunnottar Castle, i 166; ii 20-3; iv 257-8; note on the baiting of bulls, iv 413; relics of Mary Queen of Scots, exhibited by, iii 414; obituary, vii 378, 381; reviews by, iii 276, 396; iv 169, 170, 300, 301; v 190, 193, 194, 312; vi 326

Settle (Yorks.), Roman brooch from Attermire Cave, vii 64 (fig.); Roman brooch from Victoria Cave, vii 65

Seven Brothers (Russia), bronze objects from, iii 55

Seven Brothers II (Russia), bridle ornament from, x 17

Seven Sacraments, see Sacraments

Seven Sins, see Sins

Severus, inscription of, x 65

Severus Alexander, coins of, vi 319

Sewell, E. C., note on Roman iron from Cirencester, vii 321 (fig.)

Seynter, Benet le, bell-ringer, vi 422
Shadwell, Charles L., and George C.
Richards, *The Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College, Oxford*, by, reviewed, iii

Shaftesbury (Dorset): Roman coffin from Cann near, ii 375; Psalter of Benedictine

Nuns of, iv 214

Shakespeare, William, memorial in St. Leonard, Shoreditch, to actors in company of, vii 288

Shalford (Essex), cinerary urns discovered at, iv 265 (fig.)

Shalmaneser (son of Ashurbanipal), palace at Nineveh of, viii 526

Shapwick (Som.), canoe found at, vi 132 (fig.), 134, 136, 137 (fig.), 140, 149

Sharpe, Joseph, elected and admitted, ii 176 Shearme, Edward, obituary, i 266

Shefa-Amr (Palestine), coffins and glass from, iii 378

Sheffield (Yorks.), excavation of Sheffield Castle, viii 365. Weston Park Museum: axe-hammers in, i 128; flint dagger in, ix

Shefford (Beds.): beaker found at, x 385; Roman pottery and glass from, v 418; Roman glass bowl found at, iii 336

Shefford (Berks.), Saxon occupation of, i

Sheldon Chapel (in Beoley Church), restoration of, iii 375

Sheldon, Archbishop, sundial at Lambeth painted for, vii 292 Sheldon, Ralph, monument to, iii 375 Sheldon Tapestries, see under Tapestries Sh

Sh

Sh

Sh

Sh

Sh

Sh

Sh

Sh

Si

Si

Si

Si

Si

Si

Shell-Mound period, i 100

Shepard, Major, alabaster table exhibited by, iv 461

Shepard, Odell, The Lore of the Unicorn, by reviewed, x 265

Sheppard, T.: note on Bronze Age burial near Brough, iii 369; Hull and the East Riding of Yorkshire, edited by, reviewed, iii 85

Sheppard, T., and J. F. Musham, Money Scales and Weights, by, reviewed, vi 202 Shepperton (Middx.): bronze sword from, vii 296; leaden relic-holder from, ii 176, 186 (fig.)

Sherborne, William, glass-painter, v 156 Sherborne (Dorset), Roman key found at, iii 337

Sherburn in Elmet (Yorks.), church bell at, vi 418

Sherlock, Dr. R. L., H. A. Noble, and John Pringle, memoir on the geology of the country around Beaconsfield, reviewed, iii 262

Shernborne (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv

Sherwin, Gerald Ambrose: A Roman Villa at Newport, Isle of Wight, Part II: The Pottery, by, ix 354-71, 146, 151; Roman coins collected and examined by, x 64; elected, x 429

Shetelig, Dr. Haakon: paper on the origin of the Scandinavian style of decoration during the Migration period, read by, vi 356; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 107-20; descriptions of ship-burials cited, ii 103; iii 126; x 133; on the Palaeolithic age in Sweden, cited, ii 53; Préhistoire de la Norvège (Norges Forhistoire-Problemer og Resultater i Norsk Arkaeologi), by, reviewed, vii 79; Primitive Tider i Norge, by, reviewed, iv 66

Shetelig, Haakon, A. Brinkmann and, Ruskenesset: en stenalders jagtplass, by, reviewed, i 251

Shickle, Rev. Charles William, obituary, viii 411

Shields, South (Durham), Roman seal found at, iv 248 (fig.)

Shields: Iron Age types, ii 98-9; Moel Hirradug, viii 104 (fig.); exhibited, vii 368. Model: Hod Hill, ii 98 (fig.); Worth, viii 79-81 (fig.)

Shield-bosses, iii 65, 375; v 268; vi 184-5; x 128, 130

Shipbuilding, London Shipbuilding, A.D. 1295, by Charles Johnson, vii 368, 424-37 Ship-burial in the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode, x 126-33 (Pl. and figs.)

S

ited

by

rial

East

ved,

oney

202

om,

176,

56

d at,

bell

John

f the

wed,

at, iv

Villa

The

man k 64;

rigin

ation

y, vi

, pp.

lithic

ire de

lemer

, by, Vorge,

and.

s, by,

tuary,

a seal

Moel

ed, vii

(fig.);

184-5;

, A.D.

Shooters Hill (Kent), excavations at, v 174 Shoreham(Sussex), Roman road to, iii 368 Short Journal and Itinerary Journals of George Fox, edited by Norman Penney, with introduction by T. Edward

Harvey, reviewed, v 452 Shorwell (I.W.), wall-painting of St. Christopher, iv 230

Shovels, bronze ceremonial, note on, vi 238, 314 (fig.)

Shrewsbury, George, earl of, Sheffield Castle held by, viii 366

Shrewsbury (Salop): alabaster panel in St. Mary's Church, x 41. Museum: 'Guilsfield' hoard in, v 413; Bronze Age implements in, viii 30-1, 33, 41, 42, 43

Shrines, see under Reliquaries
Shropshire, see Bagley; Battlefield; Broadward; Brogyntyn (formerly Porkington); Buildwas; Chetwynd End; Child's
Ercall; Chirbury; Cold Weston; Dayhouse Moor; Ellesmere; Ercall, The;
Ford; Frodesley; Habberley; Hadley;
Highley; Knockin; Ludlow; Market
Drayton; Meole Brace; Middleton
Scriven; Myndtown; Neen Savage;
Norton-in-Hales; Oswestry; Pontesbury;
Preeswood; Prescott; Shrewsbury; Stow;
Titterstone Clee Hill; Tong; Upton
Cressett; Wellington; Wenlock, Little;
Wenlock, Much; Wilcot Moors; Wrekin,

The; Wroxeter Siberch, John, the first Cambridge Printer, 1521-1522, by G. J. Gray, reviewed, ii

Sibertswold (Kent), pendants from, vi 446 Sible Hedingham (Essex), beakers from, ix

Sibyls and Seers, by Edwyn Bevan, reviewed, ix 170

Sicel period, excavations at Agrigentum, x 263

Sicily, excavations in, see under Excavations. See Cefalú; Girgenti (Agrigentum); Himera; Megara Hyblaea; Messana; Palermo; Segesta; Selinus; Syracuse; Taormina; Trapani

Sidestrand (Norfolk): An Early Palaeolith from the Glacial Till at Sidestrand, Norfolk, by J. Reid Moir, iii 135-7 (fig.); ix 104; a palaeolith from, vii 515 (fig.); Acheulean hand-axe found at, ix 8 (figs.); trimmed flake found at, ix 104 (fig.)

Sidnacester (Lincs.), cathedral of, iii 119 Siena (Italy): medieval bell at, vi 430; thermae at, ii 66; relief of the Muses in Chigi Palace at, iii 161 Sigilla Agaunensia. Les sceaux des archives de l'abbaye de St. Maurice d'Agaune en Valais antérieurs à 1500, by D. L. Galbreath, reviewed, vii 522

breath, reviewed, vii 533 Sigmaringen (Prussia): Prince Hohenzollern's Collection at, x 43; Hallstatt urn from, iv 221

Sigüenza Cathedral (Spain), alabaster panel in, vi 307

Sihler, Dr. E. G., From Augustus to Augustine. Essays and studies dealing with the contact and conflict of Classic paganism and Christianity, by, reviewed, iv 79

Silchester (Hants): (Calleva) British Settlement at, i 303-12; Coldharbour in parish of, ii 243-5 (fig.), 247, 248; discovery of Roman brickfield at Little London, near, vi 75; Romano-Celtic temples at, viii 81, 312, 317, 319; Roman well at, vi 186; Roman pottery found at, viii 311, 341; pottery flask found at, v 283; weight from, iii 127; Tau-cross plan of basilica, vi 407

Silenus: head of, iv 264; carrying the infant Dionysos, replica of sculptured group of, iii 161; supported by Bacchantes, represented on Roman pottery, vi 320

Silvester, Pope, original baptistery of the Lateran built by, v 438 Simaika, Morcos Pasha, elected an

Simaika, Morcos Pasha, elected an Honorary Fellow, vii 384

Simon campanarius, bell-ringer, vi 422 Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, by Charles Bémont, reviewed, x 276

Simpson, Major Edward Herbert, elected and admitted, vi 238

Simpson, F. Gerald: investigation of Roman camps at Cawthorn by, v 284, 285; excavations at Scarborough, ii 55; jewellery mould exhibited by, i 365; ii 99 (fig.)

Simpson, Sir John, Some Account of the Old Hall of Lincoun's Inn, by, reviewed, ix

Simpson, Dr. W. Douglas: A Chambered Cairn at Allt-nam-Ban, Strathbrora, Sutherland, viii 485-8 (Pl. and figs.); Excavation of Kindrochit Castle, Aberdeenshire, viii 69-73 (Plan and figs.); The Historical Saint Columba, by, reviewed, viii 373

Singer, Charles, see Bevan, Edwyn R. Sinkiang (Turkestan), arrow-heads found at, vi 440

Sinnington (Yorks.), Saxon dial formerly at, viii 515

Sins, The Seven Deadly: compositions in wall-paintings, ix 96; wall-painting of the Tree of, iv 235 Sion Reach (Middx.), bronze objects from, ii 32, 33; vii 294, 296 n.; viii 242; ix 255 Sired, Chilham held by, viii 350

Siren playing the double flute, represented on Roman pottery, vi 320

Siret, Luis, theory of archaeological sequence in Spain, cited, v 128-9, 131

Siscia (Sisek) (Yugo-Slavia): Roman coins minted at, vii 274, 326; visit of Fellows

Site of the Globe Playhouse, Southwark, see

under Globe

Sittingbourne (Kent): vase from (exhibited), ix 419; Roman jug found at, iii 337; Anglo-Saxon jewels from Milton Regis near, vi 446 (fig.); ornament from, iv 262 n. (Pl.); scramasax found at, v 137;

Siverskaja (Russia), Byzantine cup found at, iii 10 (fig.)

Sixtus III, Pope, vault of Lateran baptistery restored by, v 438

Skeel, Caroline A. J., reviews by, vi 93, 331,

Skelton-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), 13th-century bells formerly at, vi 425 (fig.), 426 Skene (Aberdeen), encrusted urn from, vii 518 (fig.); viii 356

Skerry (co. Antrim), agate beads from, x

Sketches in Carbery, by Dr. Daniel Donovan, cited, x 249

Skilbeck, C. O.: Notes on the discovery of a Roman Burial at Radnage, Bucks., by, iii 152-3, 334-7 (figs.), 414; vi 179; 16th-century pedigree exhibited by, vi 238; elected to the Council, i 269; ii 317; appointed Scrutator of the Ballot, vii 370; ix 293; reviews by, vii 206; x 175

Skillington, S. H., A History of Leicester, by, reviewed, iv 300

Skipton, Rev. H. P. K., elected and admitted, viii 414

Skipwith, Sir William, portrait of, vii

Skitts Hill (Essex), Iron Age pottery found at, iii 148

Skull, Sir Walter, tomb of, in Holt Church, iv 383

Skye, Isle of (Scotland), Viking clinchnails found in, x 133

Skyros (Sporades), pottery from, vii 53, 56 Slack (Yorks.), Roman burials at, iii 151 Slapton (Norfolk), figure of St. Christopher, iv 233

Slaughter, Lower (Glos.), Roman coffin found at, i 340

Sleigh, Bernard, Picture Map of Birmingham in 1730, by, reviewed, iv 306

Sleight (Dorset), flint implements found at,

Sligo (Ireland), dolmens near, iv 134 Slindon (Sussex), palaeoliths from, v 72 (fig.), 427

Slinfold (Sussex), Roman station at, iii 264 Slingsby, Major Frederick William: elected, iii 197; admitted, iii 310; obituary, iv 322 Sloane, Sir Hans, collections of, i 170; in the British Museum, vii 234

Smart, William, vii 435

Smellie, W. R., flints found at Makertou by, iii 64

Smith, A. H.: succeeded by H. B. Walters at British Museum, vi 73; elected to the Council, v 345

Smith, Arnold John Hugh, elected x 200, admitted 303

Smith, Sir Cecil Harcourt, succeeded by Sir Eric Maclagan at Victoria and Albert Museum, iv 404

Smith, Prof. G. Elliot, and Warren R. Dawson, Egyptian Mummies, by, reviewed, v 446

Smith, G. A., costrel belonging to, exhibited, iv 320

Smith, G. W., prehistoric bowls found by, iv 127, 129, 130; exhibited, iv 206

Smith, H. Clifford: An English Fifteenthcentury Panel, i 166, 300-2 (Pl.); An English Fourteenth-century Bronze figure of Christ from a Crucifix, by, iii 199, 226-7 (Pl.); Fifteenth-century Painted Panels from the Rood Screen of Nayland Church, Suffolk, by, iii 199, 345-6 (Pl.)

Smith, J. Challenor, obituary, viii 403, 411, 412

Smith, John Henry Etherington, obituary, iii 302, 308

Sn

Sn

Sn

Sn

Sn

Smith, Reginald A.: notes on Discoveries at Amesbury, i 126-30; The Beeston Tor Hoard, v 135-40 (Pls.); Two Early British Bronze Bowls, vi 239, 276-83 (figs.); vii 72; Irish Gold Crescents, i 131-9 (figs.), 164; The Earlier Series of Worked Flints (Stonehenge), vi 17-25 (figs.); Notes on Hallstatt pottery from Eastbourne, ii 355-9 (figs.); Pottery Finds at Wisley, iv 40-5 (figs.); Notes on the Bronzes and Pottery from Worth, Kent, viii 79-86 (Pls. and figs.); Two Prehistoric Vessels, iv 127-30 (figs.), 206; Early Anglo-Saxon Weights, iii 98, 122-9 (figs.); On Some Recent Exhibits, ii 93-104 (figs.) (gold crescents and axe from Cornwall; bronze shield from Hod Hill, jewellery mould from Roman wall, Viking trial-pieces); read, i 365; paper Smith, Reginald A. (contd.)

t,

72

d,

22

in

ou

ers he

00,

by

ert

R.

re-

ex-

by,

th-

An

nze

, iii ury

n of 199,

ļII,

arv,

ries

ston

arly

-83

ts, i

es of

7-25

rom

ttery lotes

orth, Two

igs.),

ii o8. ibits,

d axe Hod

wall,

paper

on examples of Anglian art, read by, iv 207; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 233-54; paper on the perforated axe-hammer in Britain, read by, v 346; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 77-108; paper on Celtic bronze vessels from Eastern France, read by, ix 292; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 1-12; paper on flint arrow-heads in Britain, read by, vi 364; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 81-106; paper on flint implements of special interest, read by, ii 176; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 25-40; notes on hoard of flint implements from Bexley Heath and hoard of flint implements from Whitlingham, near Norwich, read by, i 365; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 113-24; paper on early pottery from the Castle Hill, Scarborough, read by, vii 369; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 179-200; on lanceolate daggers, cited, ix 36; note on finds at Ipswich, i 141; notes on flint implements from the Mendips, viii 200-3 (figs.); note on date of flints from Stonehenge, x 108-9; seal-impressions of Eastland and Muscovy Companies, given to the Society, viii 411; appointed Keeper of British and Medieval Antiquities at British Museum, viii 90; appointed to represent the Society, ii 312; elected to the Council, vi 363; vii 383; viii 414; appointed Vice-President, vi 364; elected Director, ix 304; x 314; obituary notice by, ii 68; reviews by, i 69, 251, 252, 347, 351; ii 78, 151, 157; iii 284, 397; iv 66, 71, 189; v 313, 457; vii 79, 348, 534, 541, 542; viii 248, 383, 533; x 174, 402; preface to Early English Ornament, by J. Brønsted, by, reviewed, v 294

Smith, Reginald A., and Henry Dewey, paper on flints from Sturry gravels, Kent, read by, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 117-36

Smith, Reginald A., and Sir Charles Peers, Wayland's Smithy, Berkshire, i 59, 183-98 (figs.)

Smith, Reginald A., Garnet R. Wolseley

and, Discoveries near Cissbury, iv 347-59 (figs.), 460 Smith, Sidney: work at Ur, iii 311; elected vii 368, admitted 369; Babylonian Historical Texts relating to the Capture

and Downfall of Babylon, by, reviewed, v 180 Smith, Solomon Charles Kaines: elected v

337, admitted 338 Smith, Worthington G., discoveries in Bedfordshire, viii 177

Smollerup (Denmark), medieval bell at, vi

Smyth, C. H., Cranmer and the Reformation under Edward VI, by, reviewed, viii 109 Snape (Suffolk), ship-burial at, x 132

Snettisham (Norfolk), 13th-century bell formerly at, vi 424

Snodland (Kent), Roman bronze buckle

from, vii 521 (fig.) Snowdon (Carnarvon), canoe from Llyn Llydaw, vi 129, 140, 145 n., 151

Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire, The, by Prof. Rostovtzeff, reviewed, vii 76

Social Life in the Days of Piers Plowman, by D. Chadwick (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, edited by G. G. Coulton), reviewed, ii 403

Société française d'Archéologie, medal awarded to Dr. John Bilson by, vi 442 Société Jersiaise, discovery of bee-hive hut in Jersey by, iii 370

Societies, Journals, Proceedings, Transactions, etc., of, see under Periodicals

Society for the Protection of Ancient Monuments in NW. England, formation of, iv 413

Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Excavation Committee, iv 421 Socrates, sculptor, replica of part of group

by, iii 161 Soergel, Prof., work on Pleistocene glaciations, reviewed, vi 190

Soest (Westphalia), alabaster carving at, x43 Sofia (Bulgaria), buckles from, iv 50

Soldier's Hole, see Cheddar Gorge Solinus, on the ant-lion, cited, iii 356, 362 Solomon, King: representations in Tree of Jesse of, vi 161

Solomon at Wall, vii 431

Solutré (Saône-et-Loire), prehistoric finds at, iv 48

Solutrean culture and implements, i 98, 99, 101 (fig.), 102 (fig.), 143; iii 262; vii 512-14 (fig.); ix 11-12 (fig.)

Some Account of the Old Hall of Lincoln's Inn, by Sir J. W. Simpson, reviewed, ix 269 Somerford Keynes (Wilts.): Saxon cablemoulding at, viii 514; example of

Ringerike ornament at, ii 103 Somerleyton (Suffolk), bronze hoard from,

viii 236 (Pl.)

Somerset: early British pottery from, ii 332; possible site of the battle of Ethandun in, i 105-21; note on the course of the Warsdyke, ii 382. See Aveline's Hole; Baltonsbury; Bath; Bathampton; Berrow; Blagdon; Bleadon; Brent Knoll; Bridgwater; Buckland Denham; Burnett; Burrington Somerset (contd.)

Coombe; Camerton; Cannington; Castle Cary; Chard; Cheddar Gorge; Chelm's Combe; Chillington; Clapton-in-Gordano; Dicheat; Downend Camp; Ebbor; Edington; Farmborough; Glastonbury; Ham Hill; Harptree, East; Henstridge; Holway; Ilchester; Keynsham; Kittisford; Lullington; Maesknoll; Meare; Mells; The Mendips; Midford; Nempnet; Odd Down; Polden Hill; Portbury; Priston; Radstock; Shapwick; Stantonbury; Stokeunder-Ham (Stoke-sub-Hamdon); Stoney Littleton; Street; Stringston; Taunton; Tellisford; Tintinhull; Ubley; Wedmore; Wiveliscombe; Wookey Hole; Woolayington; Yatton; Yeovil

Somerset Historical Essays, by the Very Rev. J. Armitage Robinson, reviewed, ii 396 Somersham (Hunts.): beakers from, iv 131-3 (fig.); Romano-British village near, vi

190

Somerton, West (Norfolk), wall-painting of

St. Christopher at, iv 230

Somerville, Vice-Admiral Boyle: A newly discovered Souterrain near Ballineen, County Cork, Irish Free State, x 244-50 (fig.); paper on orientation in prehistoric structures in the British Isles, read by, iii 310; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 193-224; on the orientation of Stonehenge, ii 52; iii 19, 130; elected and admitted, i 366

Sompting (Sussex), lands belonging to monks of Fécamp in, vii 499

Soper, H. Tapley, bronze palstaves from Christow exhibited by, v 219

Sorrento (Italy): bas-reliefs found in villa at, i 63; Greek sculptures found at, v 439 Souc'h, see under Plouhinec

Souterrain near Ballineen, County Cork, by Vice-Admiral Boyle Somerville, x

244-50 (fig.)
Southend-on-Sea (Essex): Anglo-Saxon
burying-ground in, x 387, bronzefounder's hoard at, vi 309; Prittlewell
Priory Museum, Anglo-Saxon pendant
and pottery in, x 387 (fig.)

Southery (Norfolk), Coldharbour at, ii 252 (fig.)

Southport (Lancs.), Cambridge Hall, canoe in, vi 148

Southrop (Glos.), font at, vii 487

South Sea Landing (Yorks.), the geology of, x 379-80

South Sea Islands, a burial in the, ix 7 Southwick (Sussex), church at, vii 499 Southwold (Suffolk), fiint implement found at, ii 114, 116, 117 (fig.)

Southworth, Thomas, son of Sir John, arms of, iv 413

Sph

Spie

Spie

Spo

Spo

Spr

Spr

J

0 9

Spi

Spi

7

Sq

Sta

St

St

St

Sta

St

St

St

St

3

b

F

F

Souvigny (Allier), carvings at, vii 485

Spain, Lt.-Col. George Redesdale Brooker:
note on the deities of Hadrian's Wall, iii
151; note on an inscribed stone from
Benwell, iv 274 (fig.); note on tools on
Roman pottery, ix 255; elected and admitted, iv 320; member of Newcastle
Society of Antiquaries Excavation Committee, iv 421; treasurer of the Northumberland and Durham Excavation Committee, iv 278

Spain: Bronze polycandelon found in, by Dr. L. M. Hildburgh, i 328-37 (figs.); Rock-shelter Paintings of Aeneolithic Age, by M. C. Burkitt, iv 134-41 (Pls. and figs.); paper on some problems of Romanesque architecture in, read by J. R. H. Weaver, viii 279; notes on Spanish archaeology, i 342-5; ii 388; iv 146. See Altamira; Atarfe; Bacinete; Barcelona; Batuecas; Caceres; Cerro de los Santos; Cerro del Trigo, El; Ciempozuelos; Cogul; Cordova; Elche; Granada; River Guadalquivir; Janda, Laguna de la; Jimena; Leon; Lubrin; Madrid; Millares, Los; Palma de Mallorca; Peña Tú; Santiago de Compostela; Segovia; Sigüenza; Tartessos, Island of; Toledo; Valdequemada; Valencia; Velaz Blanco; Vich; Visera, Cantos de la; Zajara

Spaldwick (Hunts.), medieval crucifix from,

viii 360 (fig.)

Sparta (Greece): excavations at, i 202-4; v 79; vi 78-80; vii 73-5; viii 99-102; evidence of Dorians at, i 202-21; geometric art in, i 206, 212, 213; bronze cups from, vii 54; pottery from, vii 53

Spear-heads (see also under Ur): Bone, i 99 (fig.); Bronze, i 316, 319; ii 28, 29, 33, 106, 128, 130, 174; iii 52, 53, 65, 66; iv 49 (fig.), 57, 222, 277; v 79; vi 171, 173; vii 62-4 (fig.), 295 (fig.), 466, 470-1 (fig.); viii 31-41 (figs.), 46, 47; ix 376 (fig.); Flint, i 99 (fig.); vi 57; Iron, i 316, 319; ii 32, 58, 204; iii 69, 375; v 268; vi 173, 184-5 (fig.); vii 8, 22; viii 86, 178, 181, 183, 186-8, 190, 191 (figs.); ix 156, 227, 376 (fig.); x 128, 130 (fig.)

Spech, Walter le (or L'Espec), foundation of Rievaulx Abbey by, i 271

Speen (Berks.), spear-head from, vii 64 Spencer, B. A., gift to the Society, ix 300 Spencer-Churchill, Capt. E. G.: elected, vii 368; admitted, viii 279

Sperling, Charles Frederick Denne: elected, vii 232; admitted, x 429

Spheroids, bronze, v 126 (fig.) Spielmann, Sir Isidore, obituary, vi 361,

363 Spiennes (Hainault), The Discoveries at,

by Aimé Rutot, i 54-5 Spofforth Castle (Yorks.), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

Spoons: Russian: Danílovka, iii 58 (fig.).

See also under Stone Age, Iron Age,
Roman, Medieval

Spring, Henry, quitclaim by Robert Fitz-

Meldred to, ii 211

15

r:

m

1-

le

n-

n-

n-

n,

of

iv

ne

re

iii

fe;

es:

ne;

ła,

in;

al-

la;

of:

laz

la;

m,

02:

eo-

nze

99

33,

; iv

73;

g.);

g.);

19;

73,

181,

227,

tion

00

, vii

ted.

Springhead (? Vagniacae) (Kent): A Romano-British Settlement at, by R. F. Jessup, viii 337-43 (Pl. and figs.); hoard of Roman coins found at, viii 342; Anglo-Saxon pot found at, viii 343

Sprotford, Christian, seal of, iv 255 (fig.)
Spurgeon, Prof. Caroline, Five Hundred
Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion,
1357-1900, by, reviewed, vi 204

Squire, W. Barclay: elected to the Council, iv 328; obituary, vii 378, 381

Stable, William, mayor of Pontefract, viii

Stade (Hanover), Saxon hut at, vii 146
Stafford, Humphrey, fourth earl of Stafford
and first duke of Buckingham, badge of,
on tiles, iv 386

Stafford, John de, bell-founder, vi 430 Staffordshire, see Aqualate Hall; Audley;

Beeston Tor; Sandon Stablechmidt, J. C. L., on bells, cited

Stahlschmidt, J. C. L., on bells, cited, vi 298, 299, 426, 428, 431

Staindrop (Durham): granted to Dolphin, son of Meldred, ii 212; Saxon sundial at, viii 492, 505 Stais, Dr. Valerios, obituary, iii 302, 310

Stallwood, Spencer Slingsby, obituary, iii

302, 308

Stamford (Lincs.), paper on domestic architecture of the 17th and 18th centuries at, read by H. F. Traylen, vi 238 Stamp. A. E., elected and admitted, viii 414

Stamp, A. E., elected and admitted, viii 414 Stanbury, bishop of Hereford, indulgence for repair of Lugg Mill Bridge, granted by, vi 290

Standish (Lancs.), Roman coins found at, vi 319

Standlow (Derby), axe-hammer from, i 127 Stane Street, at Alfoldean, iii 365

Stanfield, J. A., Further Examples of Claudian 'terra sigillata' from London, x 114-25 (figs.)

Stanford (Norfolk) Icknield Way at, iv 53 Stanford Dingley (Berks.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 230

Stanfordbury (Beds.), Roman pottery and glass from, v 418; vi 177

Stang Yen, see under Plouhinec

Stanion (Northants), sculptured heads on church at, iv 5

Stanley Ferry (Yorks.), canoe found in R. Calder at, vi 132 (fig.), 140 (fig.), 145,

Stanley St. Leonard, Gloucestershire, Priory of: a continuation, by the Rev. C. Swynnerton, ix 13-25 (figs.)

Stanley-Stone, A. C., The Worshipful Company of Turners of London. Its Origin and History, by, reviewed, v 460

Stannermore, Henry, glass-painter, vii 287 Stanton (Worcs.), Parish Register, vi 269 n. Stantonbury Camp (Som.), iv 143

Stanton Fitzwarren (Wilts.), font at, vii

Stanton Harcourt (Oxon.): Coldharbour at, ii 251 (fig.); The 'Devil's Quoits', stone circle, at, iii 264

Stanton Moor (Derby): cinerary urns from, vi 189 (fig.); vii 67 (fig.); exhibited to the Society, vii 369

Stanwick (Yorks.), enamelled rings found at, v 145, 146

Stapleford (Cheshire), glass in church at, vi

Star Chamber Proceedings, Abstracts from documents relating to disputes between English and foreign glass-painters in the 16th century, v 153-7

Stathern, Henry, glass-painter, vii 287 Stationers' Company, deed-box belonging to, v 251 (Pl.)

Statutes Governing the Cathedral Church of Winchester, given by King Charles I, edited by Canon A. W. Goodman and Dean Hutton, reviewed, vii 85

Statutes of Gloucester Cathedral, The, reviewed, vii 85

Statutes of the Cathedral and Metropolitan Church of Christ, Canterbury, with other Documents, The, reviewed, vii 85

Statutes of the Realm, proposed photographic reproduction of, x 171

Stavanger (Norway), brooch from grave at Aarstad, vii 528

Stebbing, William Pinckard Delane: elected vi 238, admitted 239

Stebbing, William Pinckard Delane, and W. Whiting, objects from Jutish cemetery at Finglesham, exhibited by, ix 191

Steel, A. E., appointed Clerk to the Society,

Steel, R. Elliot, note on Early Iron Age finds in Somerset, viii 522

Steeple Bumpstead (Essex), bronze boss from, ii 136

Stein, Sir Aurel: paper on Alexander's campaign on Indian North-West frontier, read by, x 199, 202; published in book form (On Alexander's Track to the Indus); discoveries in Eastern Turkestan (in 'Far Eastern Archaeology', by Sir Hercules Read), ii 177-92 (Pls.); discoveries at Sinkiang, vi 440; district explored by, x 2; on Central Asia, cited, ix 207-8, 212 Stein (Germany), Roman fort, ii 370

Stelae (see Ur): Egyptian: ii 388; Beisan, ii 148; iii 378; Tell-el-Amarna, iv 425. Greek: Vatican, iii 161

Stenton, F. M., and Allen Mawer, Introduction to the Survey of English Place-Names, Part I, edited by, reviewed, v 200

Stephen, King, Honour of Eye given to, vii

Stephen, St., alabaster figures of, x 40
Stephenson, Mill: note on a monumental
brass from Warwickshire, v 170 (fig.);
shields of arms from brasses exhibited
by, iii 198; seal-matrices from Croft
Lyons Collection given to the Society,

vii 368, 377, 383; viii 411 Stevens, C. G., and J. N. L. Myres: Excavations on the Akeman Street, near Asthally, Oxon., Feb.-June, 1925, by, vi 43-53 (Plans and figs.), 313, 314

Stevens, Frank: Stonehenge To-day and Yesterday, by, reviewed, v 96; on stones of Stonehenge, cited, iii 252; elected to the Council, vii 383; viii 414

Stevens, Frank Bentham, elected, viii 279; admitted, viii 402

Stevens, Rt. Rev. Bishop Thomas, obituary, i 266, 268

Stevenson, William Ford, bequest made by, in 1855, viii 410

Stevenson, W. H., see Stocks, Helen

Stevington (Beds.), mass-clock at, viii 515 Stewart, H. F., Francis Jenkinson, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and University Librarian. A Memoir, by, reviewed, vii 213

Stewart-Brown, R.: Birkenhead Priory and the Mersey Ferry, by, reviewed, vi 101; Calendar of County Court, City Court, and Eyre Rolls of Chester, 1259–1297, with an inquest of military service, 1288, edited by, reviewed, vi 331

Steyforth Hill (Yorks.): Iron Age brooch from, viii 526 (fig.); Bronze Age finds on, viii 527

Steyning (Sussex): a cell of Fécamp, vii 499; carved heads with inlaid lead eyes, iv

Stilgoe, Henry Edward: elected, iii 414; admitted, iv 206

Stilicho: statue dedicated to, iv 263; withdrawal from Gaul, vii 277 Sto

A

A

B

C

D

E

Stockbridge (Hants), mass-clock at, viii 515 Stock Gaylard (Dorset), medieval bell at, vi 426

Stockerston (Leics.), figure of St. Christopher in glass at, iv 231

Stockholm (Sweden): hoard of coins and brooches found at, v 139-40 (fig.). National Museum: pottery in, iv 131; collection of bronzes, x 9 Stocks, Helen, and W. H. Stevenson,

Stocks, Helen, and W. H. Stevenson, Records of the Borough of Leicester, 1603-1688, edited by, reviewed, iv 189

Stockton British Village (Wilts.), stone implement from, vi 16

Stocký, Albín, La Bohême préhistorique. I. L'Âge de pierre, by, reviewed, ix 392 'Stoke, North (Oxon.), pillar piscina at, v

Stoke, North (Sussex), canoe found in R. Arun at, vi 132 (fig.), 134, 138 (fig.), 143, 144, 151

Stoke, South (Sussex), canoe found in R. Arun at, vi 132 (fig.), 134, 136, 151
Stoke Charity (Hants), mass-clock at, viii

492 (fig.) Stoke D'Abernon (Surrey), Saxon dial at,

viii 503, 504

Stoke-under-Ham (Stoke-sub-Hamdon) (Som.): inscribed stone found at, x 390 (fig.); manor and castle of, iii 150; cross at, viii 215

Stokes, Rev. H. P.: elected to the Council, ii 317; Geremonies of the University of Cambridge, by, reviewed, vii 338

Stolpe, Dr. Hjalmar, excavations at Björkö, v 167

Stone & Co., Messrs., iv 275

Stone, Edward Herbert: The Age of Stonehenge, iii 130-4; elected iii 197, admitted 300; on blue-stone lintel at Stonehenge, cited, x 152; note on date of Stonehenge, ii 140, 344-9; Stones of Stonehenge, The. A full description of the Structure and of its Outworks, by, reviewed, v 198; obituary, vii 378

Stone, Percy G.: A Roman Villa at Newport, Isle of Wight, by, ix 141-51 (Plan and figs.); note on, vii 197; note on hoard of Roman coins found at Ventnor, x 64

Stone Age:

General: Note on International Geological Congress, 1922, iii 146-7. Note on the Ice Age and River terraces, vi 190. Note on the origins of civilization, iv 161. Note on theories of human descent, v 164. Note on the Tardenois Stone Age: General (contd.)
period, iii 146. Note on Trephining,
ii 54; iii 263

it,

s-

nd

.).

I;

n,

3-

ne

I.

, V

R.

43,

R.

viii

at,

on)

390

ross

icil,

of

kö,

of 197, l at

te of

f the

re-

lew-

Plan

nor,

gical

e on

190.

n, iv

man

enois

Asia: Worked Flints from the North Arabian Desert, by L. H. Dudley Buxton, vi 432-41 (Map and figs.); read, vi 364

Austria: Implements: Todtes Gebirge, iv

Belgium: The Discoveries at Spiennes, by Aimé Rutot, i 54-5

Channel Islands: Sculptured Stones: Alderney, iv 407 (fig.)

Cyprus: The Stone Age in Cyprus, by Einar Gjerstad, vi 54–8 (Plan and Pls.). Flint implements: Vounistiri, vi 56–7. Houses: Vounistiri, vi 54–8 (Plan and Pls.). Spear-head: Vounistiri, vi 57

tiri, vi 57 Denmark: Flint implements: i 99 (fig.) Egypt: Flint implements: Abydos, ii 388; Helwan, ii 388; Sahara, i 143

England:
Papers printed in Antiquaries Journal:

A Neolithic Site at Abingdon, Berks., by E. Thurlow Leeds, vii 232, 438-64 (figs.); Second report, viii 402, 461-77 Plan, Pl. and figs.). The Avebury Ditch, by A. D. Passmore, ii 109-11. A Late Palaeolithic Settlement in the Colne Valley, Essex, by Miss N. F. Layard, vii 369, 500-14 (Pls. and figs.). Chellean Hand-axe from the Cromer Forest Bed, by J. Reid Moir, ix 101-4 (figs.). The Discovery of Engravings upon Flint Crust at Grime's Graves, Norfolk, by A. Leslie Armstrong, i 81-6 (Pl.). A Neolithic Bowl and other objects from the Thames at Hedsor, near Cookham, by E. Neil Baynes, i 316-20 (figs.). Archaeological Finds in the Kennet Gravels near Newbury, by H. Peake, ii 125-30. Flint Implements of Upper Palaeolithic facies from beneath the uppermost Boulder Clay of Norfolk and Yorkshire, by J. Reid Moir and J. P. T. Burchell, x 359-83 (Pls. and figs.). An Early Palaeolith from the Glacial Till at Sidestrand, Norfolk, by J. Reid Moir, iii 135-7 (fig.). Four Suffolk Flint Implements, by J. Reid Moir, ii 114-17 (figs.); iii 145. Further discoveries of the Neolithic and Bronze Ages at Peterborough, by E. T. Leeds, ii 220-37 (figs.); iv 128; vii 452 n., 457. Polished hand-axe from West Runton, Norfolk, by J. Reid Moir, x 143-5 (fig.). Pottery Finds at Wisley, by Reginald A. Smith, iv 40-5 (figs.). Excavations at Wookey Hole and other Mendip Caves, 1926-7, by H. E. Balch, viii 193-210 (figs.). Rostro-carinates and Hand-axes by J. Reid Moir, x 46-8 (figs.). Some hitherto unpublished Implements, by J. Reid Moir, ix 8-12 (figs.). Further unpublished Flint Implements by J. Reid Moir, ix 239-43 (Pls. and figs.), The Earlier Series of Worked Flints, by Reginald A. Smith, vi 17-25 (figs.). Notes on Early British Pottery, by E. T. Leeds, ii 330-8. Two Prehistoric Vessels, by Reginald A. Smith, iv 127-30 (figs.), 206

Papers read before the Society but not printed in Antiquaries Journal:

Paper on the perforated axe-hammer in Britain, read by Reginald A. Smith, v 346; printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 77-108. Paper on flints from the Sturry gravels, read by H. Dewey and R. A. Smith, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 117-36. Paper on flint implements of special interest, read by Reginald A. Smith, ii 176; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 25-40

Research Policy for Field Work, ix 349 Notes and Minor References:

Note on foreign comments on J. Reid Moir's discoveries in East Anglia, ii 376. Note on Bournemouth gravels, v 427. Note on the Hampshire gravels, iv 160. Note on the geology of North Kent, v 164. Notes on the geology of London, v 427; vi 73. Note on the London skull, vi 73. Note on patterns on pottery, x 166. Note on the oldest method of making stone implements, ix 246 (figs.). Note on the graver or burin in England, v 283 (figs.). Note on the Tardenois period (pygmy flints and gravers in north of England), iii 146

Excavations: Abingdon, vii 438-64 (figs.); viii 461-77 (Plan, Pl. and figs.); Avebury, ii 109-11; Aveline's Hole, ii 379; Belas Knap, x 61-2; Coldrum, iv 265; viii 356; Colne Valley, vii 500-14 (Pls. and figs.); Cresswell Crags, iv 49, 404; Croydon, iii 147; Grime's Graves, i 81-6; High Lodge (Mildenhall), i 61; Ipswich, i 141; Marsden, iv 47, 416; Patching, iii 66; Peterborough, ii 220-37; Wookey Hole, viii 193-210 (figs.) Adzes: Bacup, viii 90 (fig.); Burradon,

viii 90; Duggleby, viii 90-1
Arrow-heads: Abingdon, vii 440 (fig.), 445

Stone Age: England (contd.)

(fig.), 446-8 (fig.), 462, 463; viii 466, 467 (fig.); Darlington, i 235; Ebbor, viii 204 (fig.); Ham Hill, ii 381; Marsden, iv 417; Nether Swell, ix 35 (fig.);

Peterborough, ii 221

Axes, axe-hammers, celts, etc.: Abingdon, vii 446 (fig.), 448, 462, 463; viii 468 (fig.), 469 (fig.); Acton Bridge, vii 60 (fig.); Beaconsfield, vii 314 (fig.); Beeston, viii 91-3 (figs.); Box, vi 442 (fig.); Buckden, ix 247 (figs.); Cawton, iii 369; Cheddar Gorge, viii 205 (fig.); Clayton Hill (Hurstpierpoint), ix 42 (Pl.), 152; Cromer (district), x 360; Cudham, iv 147 (fig.); Englefield, v 428 (fig.); Grime's Graves, i 84; Hyde Park, vi 73 (fig.); Horning, iii 369 (fig.); Peterborough, ii 230; East Runton, viii 518 (Pl.); West Runton, ix 101 (figs.); x 46-8 (fig.), 143-5 (fig.); Savernake, ix 103 (fig.); Sidestrand, iii 135-7 (fig.); vii 515 (fig.); ix 8 (figs.), 104; Slindon, v 72 (fig.); Sturry, iii 261 (fig.); x 143; Suffolk (Ipswich Museum), x 47-8 (fig.); Swanwick, ix 377 (fig.); Tokers Green, v 73 (fig.); Watford, iv 426 (fig.); Wookey Hole, viii 198 (fig.)

Bone implements: Abingdon, vii 445,

448-50 (figs.), 463

Burials: Abingdon, viii 476; ix 37; Eastbourne, ii 354; Peterborough, ii 227; Wayland's Smithy, i 190

Chalk-carvings: Grime's Graves, iv 46 (fig.)

Combs: Abingdon, vii 449 (fig.), 463; viii 461, 469-70 (fig.)

Daggers: Abingdon, vii 448 (fig.), 462 Engravings: Cresswell Crags, i 81; iv 405; ix 249; Grime's Graves, i 81-6

(Pl.)

Flint implements (Miscellaneous) (see also under Stonehenge): Abbots Ripton, ix 247; Abingdon, ii 257–8 (fig.); vii 440, 445–8 (figs.); viii 467–9 (figs.); Asthall, ii 235; Barnwood, i 234 (fig.); Beaconsfield, vii 314; Beeston, viii 91–3 (figs.); Bexley Heath, i 365 (Archaeologia, 1xxi, pp. 113–24); Boldre, vii 189, 190 (figs.); Bramford, ix 239–40 (figs.); Brimpton, ii 126; Broom (Axe valley), vii 71 (fig.); Brough, iii 369; Canterbury, viii 517 (Pl.); Charsfield, ii 115, 116, 117 (fig.); Cheddar Gorge, viii 207 (fig.); Chilton Chine, iii 145; Colne Valley, vii 501–5 (figs.), 508–14 (figs.); Conderton, iv 417; Cresswell Crags, iv 49, 405; Cromer, i 235; Darlington, i 235; Eb-

bor, viii 198-204 (figs.); Farnham, v 283 (fig.); vii 313 (fig.); ix 8 (fig.); Fovant, iii 144 (figs.); Godalming, ix 152 (fig.); Grime's Graves, i 84; Hedsor, i 316; Highclere, ii 126; Hoath, viii 517 (Pls.); Hoxne, ii 115, 116, 117 (fig.); Ipswich, i 141; ix 241-2 (fig.); Lullingstone, iv 148; Marsden, iv 417; High Lodge, Mildenhall, i 61; Nacton, ii 116, 117 (fig.); Newbury, ii 126, 127, 128; Peterborough, ii 221, 230; East Runton, viii 518; St. Neots, ix 247; Selsey, i 338; Sidestrand, ix 104 (fig.); Slindon, v 72 (fig.); Southwold, ii 114, 116, 117 (fig.); Stonehenge, vi 17-25 (figs.) (see also under Stonehenge); Sturry, ix 244-6 (figs.); NW. Suffolk, ix 11 (fig.); Taplow, i 338; Thatcham, ii 128; Thorncombe, vii 71-2 (fig.); Upton Pyne, x 52 (fig.); Waddon, iii 147-8; Whitlingham, i 365 (Archaeologia, Ixxi, pp. 113-24); Woking, iv 415; v 284 (figs.); Wolvercote, iv 417; Wreningham, ix 249 (fig.)

Sto

Harpoons: Aveline's Hole (Burrington

Coombe), ii 379; iv 414 Hearths: Abingdon, vii 443, 445; viii 466;

Colne Valley, vii 500, 501 Human remains, see Human Remains,

Early Prehistoric
Mace-heads: Holywell, vi 188 (fig.);

Kimbolton, vi 188 (fig.); London, vii 518 (fig.); Wood Walton, vi 188 (fig.) vii 188 (fig.) viii 470 (fig.)

Pit-dwellings: Abingdon, viii 461, 466,

467 n.; Wisley, iv 40

Pottery: Abingdon, vii 450-62 (figs.); viii 461, 466, 467, 471-5 (figs.); Acklam Wold, ii 231; Aldro, ii 231; Asthall, ii 235-6 (fig.); Astrop, i 316; iv 128; Crendon, vii 455 n.; Croydon, iii 147; v 432 (fig.); Eyebury, ii 231; Grime's Graves, i 84; Hedsor, i 316-20 (figs.); iv 128; v 432; West Kennet, i 316; iv 128; Kew, ii 331; Longcliffe, i 316; Mongewell, i 316; ii 224; iv 41, 127-9 (figs.); Mortlake, i 316; iv 128, 149-50 (figs.); Painsthorpe Wold, ii 225; Peterborough, i 316; ii 221-37 (figs.), 331; iv 127, 128; v 431; Putney, iv 150 (fig.); Upper Swell, ii 228, 331; River Thames, i 316-20 (figs.); ii 331; iv 127-8 (figs.), 149-50 (figs.); Wallingford, see Mongewell; Weybridge, v 431 (fig.); Wisley, iv 40-5 (figs.)

Pygmy flints: Abingdon, vii 448 (fig.),

Stone Age: England (contd.) 463; Bamburgh, ii 377; Black Fell, iii 262; Craster, ii 377; Croydon, iii 148; Leith Hill, vi 82 (fig.); Marsden, iv 47 (fig.), 415; Woking, iv 415 Scrapers: Abingdon, vii 446; Cromer, viii 518; ix 240-1 (fig.); Danes Dyke, x 374 (fig.); Eynsford, iv 148 (fig.); Farnham, v 284 (fig.); Hunstanton, x 367 (fig.), 368 (fig.); Peterborough, ii 221, 230; Stonehenge, ii 38, 48; West Runton, ix 8 (fig.); 103 (fig.) Spoons: Hurstpierpoint, vii 61; Nether Swell, vii 61 (Pl.) Stone Implements: Abingdon, vii 448; viii 469; Box, vi 442 (fig.); Cawton, iii 369; Ebbor, viii 198 (fig.); Limpsfield (age doubtful), vi 181 (fig.); Swanwick, ix 377 (fig.)
France: Megalithic Monuments of Southern Finistère, by C. Daryll Forde, vii 6-37 (map and figs.). Note on the beginnings of Sculpture, ii 376 Axes: In Roman temples, viii 314, 319, 320, 321 Burials: Solutré, iv 48 Clay figures of animals: Grotte de Montespan, iv 48 Dwellings: Solutré, iv 48 Engravings: Cabrerets, iv 48; La Colombière, i 141 Flint implements, i 99, 100 (figs.) Pottery: Morbihan, ii 232 Germany: Pottery: Seeste, ii 335; Sylt, ii 335 Ireland: The tanged flake industry of the River Bann, County Antrim, by C. Blake Whelan, x 134-8 Flint implements: Lambay, ix 380 Human Remains: Dungarvan, ix 380 Italy: Excavations: Matera, v 439 Jersey: Burials: La Hougue Bie, v 76, 293; x 61. Pottery: La Hougue Bie, v 293 Jutland: Pottery: ii 335, 336 Macedonia: Pottery: x 58 Malta: The Maltese Rock-Tombs, by Professor Sir T. Zammit, viii 478-84 (Pls. and figs.) Burials: Bukana, viii 481; Nadur Benjemma, viii 482; Xaghra, viii 481 Pottery: viii 481-4 (Pls.) Portugal: Pottery: Juncães, vii 458 Scandinavia: note on Palaeolithic Age in, ii 53; on Neolithic Age in, ii 53

Scotland: A Chambered Cairn at Allt-

nam-Ban, Strathbrora, Sutherland,

by Dr. W. G. Simpson, viii 485-8 (Pl.

and figs.). Note on archaeological dis-

coveries during 1926, vii 523. Note on

Dagon stone, iii 66

, v

ix

84;

26;

15, ix

48;

Til-

3.);

er-

on,

38;

72

117

gs.)

, ix

g.);

28;

ton

-8:

xxi,

284

ng-

rton

466;

ains,

ig.);

VIII

fig.)

470

466,

gs.);

gs.);

231;

p, i

5 11.;

Eye-

84;

432; w, ii

ell, i

igs.);

igs.);

Peter-

331;

River

I; iv

lling-

ge, v

(fig.),

Horn implements: Inchnadamph, vii 523 Pottery: Arran, ii 232 Spain: note on Spanish archaeology, ii 388. Rock-paintings: i 342-4 Sweden: Palaeolithic implements found in Sweden, by Oscar Montelius, i 98-104 (figs.) Servia: Excavations: Vinča (near Belgrade), x 155 Ukrain: Archaeological Work in, by Professor Ščerbakivskyj, by M. C. Burkitt, v 273-7 (figs.) Excavations: Hontzi, v 273 Animal remains: Hontzi, v 273-6 Bone implements: Hontzi, v 274 (fig.), 276, 277 Flint implements: Hontzi, v 274 (fig.), 276, 277 Wales: Note on Prehistoric Settlement in Anglesey, vii 196 (fig.) Axes: Penmaenmawr, i 235 Burials: Bryn Celli Ddu, x 60, 204 Flint implements: Newborough, vii 196 (fig.) Stone, perforated, at Highley, iv 405 (fig.) Stone to Steel, From, by Dr. H. S. Harrison reviewed, iii 284 Stonehenge (Wilts.): Excavations at: by Lt.-Col. W. Hawley:

1919-20, i 19-41 (Pls. and figs.), i 265; ii 345; 1920-1, ii 36-52 (Pls.), i 366; ii 345; 1921-2, iii 13-20 (Pls.), ii 312, 419; 1922, iv 30-9 (Plan and Pls.); iii 300; 1923, v 21-50 (Plans and Pls.); iv 461; 1924, vi 1-25 (Plans and Pls.); v 338; 1925-6, viii 149-76 (Plan and Pls.); v 480, vi 356; 1926, vii 370. The Age of Stonehenge, by E. Herbert Stone, iii 130-4; note on, ii 140. The Age of Stonehenge, by T. Rice Holmes, ii 344-9. The Earlier Series of Worked Flints, by Reginald A. Smith, vi 17-25 (figs.). The Source of the Stones of Stonehenge, by Herbert H. Thomas, iii 239-60 (Plan and Pls.), 300. Stonehenge and the two-date theory, by Mrs. Cunnington, x 103-13 Proposal of modern Druids to deposit ashes at, v 224-6. 'Incense-cup' found near, vi 183. Note on blue-stone lintel at, x 152 (figs.). Lantern slides, papers, plans, etc. relating to, belonging to, the late Professor Gowland, given to the Society, v 219. Aubrey Circle, i 30-6, 40; ii 46; iii 16; iv 37; v 21; vi 1, 14; viii 157-8, 174; x 103, 105, 109-11. Avenue, The, iv 57-9 (Plan and figs.); v 22-4, 26, 36. Burials: Cremation, i 31, 32, 40-1; ii 47, 48, 49; iii 16, 17; iv Stonehenge (Wilts.) (contd.)

33, 34, 37, 38; v 33, 35; vi 2, 4, 5; viii 151, 152, 154, 156, 157-8 (Pl.); x 105; Iron Age, v 31-2; viii 166-7, 170-1. Foreign Stone Circle: i 36; vi 8-14. Helestone: iv 35; v 22-5, 31, 36; viii 174. Rampart and Ditch: i 33; ii 49; iii 13. Slaughter Stone: i 30, 34-7; ii 48; iv 35, 36; v 21. South Barrow: ii 48; iii 14. Y and Z circles: v 27-32, 37-50 (figs.); vi 14-15; viii 175; x

Objects found: Bone pins, i 31; ii 345; viii 158. Boot-clamp, v 46. Coins: i 20, 24, 25, 36; ii 37; iv 31; v 31, 34, 43; vi 16; viii 152, 153, 170. Deerhorn Antlers, pieces of, etc.: i 34; ii 49, 50; iii 13, 17, 18; iv 32, 33, 34; v 27, 28, 33, 37-44; vi 5, 12; viii 150-6, 160, 161, 162, 167. Deerhorn Implements: ii 38, 50, 345; iii 13, 18; iv 33, 34, 37; V 23, 25, 27; vi 5, 12; viii 150-6, 160, 162, . 167. Flint Implements: i 20, 23, 32, 33, 34; ii 37, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 345; iii 13, 16, 17, 19; iv 32; v 22, 23, 26, 27, 37-50; vi 15, 17-25 (figs.); viii 150-6, 160-4, 168, 169, 170; x 108, 109. Hammer-stones, i 21, 22, 25; ii 37; v 23, 26, 27. Mace-head (stone), v 33; vi 2; viii 158. Miscellaneous small objects (metal): i 22, 23, 29, 33; ii 37, 50; iv 31, 37; v 34, 38-50; vi 15; viii 151, 156, 164, 168, 169, 170, 171. Pottery (Bronze Age): i 20, 25, 31, 33; ii 37, 44, 45, 48, 49; iii 13, 14, 16, 17, 18; iv 31; v 22, 30, 38-50; viii 150-6, 160, 163, 168-71, 173, 176; x 107; (Iron Age): v 32; x 111; (Roman): i 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34; ii 37, 44, 45, 48, 49; iii 13, 14, 18; iv 31, 37; v 22, 23, 31, 33, 37-50; viii 149-56, 159-64, 168, 169, 170, 171; (Medieval): ii 45; v 34, 41, 47; viii 153, 168, 169; (un-

dated): i 20, 23; v 29, 37, 39 Stonehenge Land Purchase Fund, contribution from the Society, viii 278

Stonehenge To-day and Yesterday, by Frank Stevens, reviewed, v 96

Stones of Stonehenge, The. A full description of the Structure and of its Outworks, by E. Herbert Stone, reviewed, v 198

Stoney Littleton (Somerset), barrow at, i 196; viii 284

Stonyford (co. Kilkenny), Roman burial at, ii 380

Stonyhurst (Lancs.), alabaster carvings at, iii 30, 31; iv 379
Stony Stratford (Bucks.): chain and disc

ornament from, v 262 (Pl.); silver tablets found at, v 262

Strz

C

ea

26

R

re

N

ea

fo

th

re

ix

Stua

Stul

h

S

S

S

h

V

gos

b

ii

c

P

Stu

Sud

Sud

Suf

S

0

a

n

X

E

F

E

5

Sug

Sul

Suf

Stu

Stu

Stu

Stua

Stua

Stopsley (Beds.), prehistoric finds at, viii

Stott, Sir Philip Sidney: elected, v 219; admitted, ix 192

Stow, John, portrait of, and original edition of *Annals* of, given to the Society, vii 232, 375, 377

Stow (Lincs.), archdeaconry of, vi 484; vii

Stow (Salop), medieval bells at, vi 426,

Stow-cum-Quy (Cambs.), wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 235 (fig.)

Stow, North (Suffolk), flint knife from, viii

Strange, Lt.-Col. E. F., bride-cup exhibited by, v 219

Strasburg (Alsace), ivory at, iv 210 n. Stratford (Essex), abbot of, vii 431

Stratford-on-Avon (Warwicks.): Roman remains at, vi 191; report on future development of, iv 306; paper on wall-paintings at, read by P. M. Johnston, viii 279

Stratton (Cornwall), possible Roman roads near, iv 109, 110-11

Street (Som.), causeway between Glastonbury and, ii 55

Street (Sussex), medieval bell at, vi 302,

Strépy industry, i 54

Strichen (Aberdeen), cinerary urns from, vii 518 (figs.)

Strickland, W. G., resignation of Secretaryship of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, viii 99

Strike-a-lights: Broadchalk, v 423-6 (figs.); Stonehenge, ii 37. Scandinavian: Northampton, iii 371 (fig.); viii 236; Sandringham, viii 236 (fig.)

Stringston (Som.), cross at, viii 214 Stromness (Orkney Isles), bronze fragment at, v 167

Strong, Mrs. Eugénie (Mrs. Arthur Strong): note on fragments of sculpture discovered in Vatican basements, iii 160-1; proposal to form International Institute of Classical Archaeology, ii 389; admitted, i 164; Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Antiquities in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Lord Melchett, by, reviewed, ix 269; La Chiesa Nuova (Santa Maria in Vallicella), by, reviewed, iv 183

Stroud (Glos.), paper on bronze head of Athena from Burleigh Court, read by Prof. E. S. Forster, iii 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 85-8 Strzygowski, Josef: The Origin of Christian Church Art, by, reviewed, iv 280; on the early art of northern Europe, cited, iv 261 n.; x 3, 5

lets

viii

IQ:

ion

32,

vii

126,

g of

viii

ited

man

ture

vall-

viii

oads

ton-

302,

rom,

ary-

es of

igs.);

orth-

ring-

ment

rthur

pture , iii

ional

389;

Greek

ion of

ewed,

ria in

ad of

d by

ed in

Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion, 1258-1267, by E. F. Jacob, reviewed, vi 457

Studies in Early Pottery of the Near East: i. Mesopotamia, Syria, and Egypt, and their earliest inter-relations, by Dr. H. Frankfort, reviewed, v 307; ii. Asia, Europe, and the Aegean, and their earliest interrelations, by Dr. H. Frankfort, reviewed,

Studies in St. Bernard of Clairvaux, by W. W. Williams, reviewed, viii 251

Stukeley, W.: books of drawings by, exhibited, ii 310; on the 'Devil's Quoits', Stanton Harcourt, cited, iii 264; on Stonehenge, cited, iv 57; on Wayland's Smithy, cited, i 186

Sturge, Mrs. Allen, bone trial-piece exhibited by, i 365; ii 102-4 (fig.)

Sturmer (Cambs.), Roman coins found at,

vii 273 Sturry (Kent): paper on Flints from Sturry gravels, read by H. Dewey and R. A. Smith, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 117-36; fiint implement from, iii 261; ix 244-5 (figs.); x 143; Roman coffin from Whatmere Hall, ii 375; Pedestal-urns found at, viii 93-4 (fig.)

Stutfall Castle, see Lymne Sudan, agate beads from the, x 149, 150 Sudbury, Simon of, see Registrum Simonis de

Sudbiria
Suffolk, Alice (Chaucer), duchess of (wife of William de la Pole, 1st duke of), alabaster effigy of, viii 64

Suffolk: beakers from, ii 332; flint implements found in NW. Suffolk, ix 11 (fig.); x 48 (fig.). See Badwell Ash; Bardwell; Barton Mills; Bergholt, East; Botford; Boulge; Boxford; Bradfield Combust; Bramford; Brandon; Brantham; Bungay; Bury St. Edmunds; Cavenham Heath; Chalk Hill; Charsfield; Dunwich; Elmham, South; Eye; Felixstowe; Freckenham; Hacheston; Hessett; Higham; Hoxne; Icklingham; Ipswich; Kettlebaston; Lakenheath; Langham; Largate; Melford, Long; Melton-by-Woodbridge; Mildenhall; Nacton; Nayland; Pakefield; Radingfield; St. Olave's; Snape; Somerleyton; Southwold; Stow, North; Thorndon; Troston; Westhall; Wordwell

Suger, abbot of St. Denis, vii 494 Sulgrave (Northants), Washington brass at, iv 272; box-lining at Sulgrave Manor, v 249 (Pl.)

Sully, Henri de, abbot of Fécamp, vii 495,496 Sully, Maurice de, bishop of Paris, vii 495, n. Sumer (Iraq): Caucasian types in, viii 230; Semitic culture in, viii 226

Sumerian Culture: Sumerians, Semites, and the Origin of Copper-working, by H. Frankfort, viii 217-35 (figs.); note on 'Indo-Sumerian' culture, by Dr. H. R. Hall, vi 315. See also Ur

Sumner, Heywood: note on bronze hoard in the New Forest, vii 192 (Pl.); Survey of Earthworks near Bournemouth, i 339; report on pottery sites in the New Forest read by, i 166; A Descriptive Account of the Roman pottery made at Ashley Rails, New Forest, by, reviewed, i 68; A Descriptive Account of Roman pottery Sites at Sloden and Black Heath Meadow, Linwood, New Forest, by, reviewed, i 252; Excavations in New Forest Roman Pottery Sites, with Plans and Illustrations of the Construction of the Pottery Kilns, of the different wares made, and of a Potter's Hut, by, reviewed, viii 248

Sunderland (Durham): encrusted urn from Humbleton Hill, vii 120, 128 (Pl.); Roman spoon found at, ii 90 n.

Sundials, see Dials

Surby (I. of M.), bronze axe from, iii 230 Surgery: a hundred years ago, Extracts from the diary of Dr. C. Tilanus, translated from the Dutch by Joseph Bles, reviewed, vi 218

Surrey, see Addington; Albury; Ashstead Forest; Banstead; Byfleet; Chaldon; Cheam; Chertsey; Chobham; Cobham; Croydon; Ditton; Dorking; Epsom; Farley Heath; Farnham; Godalming; Guildford; Haslemere; Kew; Kingston; Leith Hill; Limpsfield; Linchmere; Lingfield; Merton Abbey; Mitcham; Molesey, West; Mortlake; Oatlands Palace; Putney; Richmond; Stoke D'Abernon; Waddon; Wallington; Walton Heath; Wandsworth; Waverley Abbey; Weybridge; Wimbledon; Wisley; Woking; Wonersh; Wotton

Surtees, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry Conyers, admitted, i 166

Surveyor's scales and weights, exhibited, viii 279

Susa (Persia): copperwork discovered at, viii 217; Highland culture at, viii 226; painted pottery discovered at, viii 217, 219-23, 228, 234; ix 344-8; red pottery and stamp-seals from, viii 233; broken slab found at, ix 28

Sussex, see Alfoldean; Arundel; Ashhurst; Barnham; Bayham Abbey; Bignor; Bishopstone; Bramber; Brede; Brighton; Burpham; Bury; Chanctonbury Ring; Chichester; Chiltington, West; Chithurst; Church Norton; Cissbury; Clayton; Densworth; Eastbourne; Findon; Goring; Greatham; Grinstead, West; Hardham; Hassocks; Hastings; High Down Camp; Hurstpierpoint; Lancing; Lewes; Middleton; Mount Caburn; Patching; Pevensey; Piddinghoe; Piltdown; Portslade; Pulborough; Rodwell; Rowhook; Rye; Seaford; Sele; Selsey; Shoreham; Slindon; Slinfold; Sompting; Southwick; Steyning; Stoke, North; Stoke, South; Street; Trundle, The; Walton; Warminghurst; Winchelsea; Worth; Worthing

Sutton, Canon Arthur Frederick, obituary,

vi 361

Sutton, Baptista, glass-painter, vii 287, 288, 289

Sutton, George Frederick: elected iii 414, admitted 415

Sutton, Lewys, glass-painter, vii 287 Sutton, Richard, glass-painter, vii 289 Sutton (Isle of Ely), Anglo-Saxon hoard

found at, v 137 (fig.) Sutton (Yorks.), see Craven

Sutton Courtenay (Berks.), excavations at, ii 143; paper on a Saxon village at, read by E. T. Leeds, iii 97; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 147-92; final report read by E. T. Leeds, vi 356; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 59-80; paper on newly discovered Saxon house at, read by E. T. Leeds, vii 232; pottery from, iv 124; vii 451 n.

Sutton on Derwent (Yorks.), pewter chalice and paten from, exhibited, viii 402

Sveriges Fasta Fornlamningar frûn Hednatiden, by Oscar Almgren, reviewed, iii 397

Swaffham Prior (Cambs.), excavation of dyke at, iv 415

Swakeleys (Middx.), Grimsdyke, iii 66 Swalcliffe (Oxon.), church windows, iv 3 Swallowcliffe Down (Wilts.), Hallstatt

pottery from, vii 483 Swanscombe (Kent), hand-axes found at, vi

Swanwick (Hants): A Bronze Age Refuse Pit at, by Charles F. Fox, viii 331-6 (Pl. and figs.); Further Finds, x 30-3 (fig.); stone axe-head found at, ix 377

Swarbrick, J., excavation of Cockersand Abbey by, iv 56 Swarling (Kent): British cemetery at, i 339; excavation of Late Celtic cemetery, ii 312; iii 415; printed in Reports of the Research Committee, No. 5

Sweden: Palaeolithic Implements found in, by Oscar Montelius, i 98-104 (figs.); gold finds in, ii 383. See Björkö; Bohuslän; Gothenburg; Karleby; Östergötland; Stockholm

Swell, Nether (Glos.): arrow-heads found at, ix 35 (fig.); Neolithic spoons from, vii 61 (Pl.); long barrow on Cow Common,

Swell, Upper (Glos.), Neolithic bowl from, ii 228, 331

Swerford (Oxon.), medieval pottery found at, vi 52

Swithun, St.: Notes on the Shrine of, formerly in Winchester Cathedral, by J. D. le Couteur and D. H. M. Carter, iv 360-70 (Pls.); v 83; statue of, iv 360

Switzerland: pile-dwellings in, i 237; stone and pottery crescents from lake-dwellings, i 135, 136; bronze objects from, ii 32-4. See Ambronay; Avenches; Bern; Morat, Lake of; Möringen; Neuchâtel; Reichenau; Rueyres; St. Gallen; St. Maurice d'Agaune (Valais); Zurich

Swords: paper on The Bronze Sword in Britain, read by W. Parker Brewis, iii 199; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 253-65. 'Antenna', i 209-11 (fig.), 215, 216; ii 204; Hallstatt, ii 204-5; 'Leafshaped', ii 27-35, 106 (fig.); iii 230; v 144; vi 173; vii 295-8 (fig.); viii 36 (fig.), 41, 46, 47; Rapier-shaped, iii 230; vii 296-8 (fig.); Sickle-shaped, iii 230; wit bevelled edges and convex faces (fragments), viii 237 (Pl.). Anglo-Saxon, viii 181 (Pl.), 191; Viking, viii 361-2 (Pl.); x 128-30 (fig.); Medieval, x 146-8 (Pl.)

Swynnerton, Rev. Charles: The Priory of St. Leonard of Stanley, Gloucestershire: a continuation, ix 13-25; obituary, ix 300, 303

Sylt (Germany), megalithic pottery from, ii 335

Symmachorum diptych, iii 105, 107 Symonds, Henry: note on Roman coins from Wedmore, viii 97; reviews by, vi

Symonds, Symond, or Symon, glasspainter, v 149, 153, 156

Sympson, Lt.-Col. Edward Mansel obituary, ii 313, 316

Sympson, Richard, glass-painter, v 156 Synagogues in the Tiberias district, viii 348 Ta Ta

Syc

Syr

Tai S Tai Tai

> Tal Tal Tal Tal Ial Tal

> Tal fi Tal (Tal H

> > (

Ta I Ta Ta

Ta Ta

Ta

Syon (Middx.), nunnery at, vi 296. See also Sion Reach

Syracuse (Sicily): excavations at, ii 66; Roman burial at, ix 4; Roman lead seal impressions from, vii 529 Syria, see Acre; Antioch; Carchemish; Deve Huyk; Sakjegeuzī

Szombathy, Josef, Prähistorische Flachgräber bei Gemeinlebarn in Niederösterreich, by, reviewed, ix 272

T

Tacitus, coin of, x 50

12;

rch

nd

s.); usötind vii on,

om.

and

of,

by

ter,

tone

ngs,

2-4.

orat,

che-

rice

d in

s, iii

pp. 215, eaf-

0; V

fig.),

; vii

with

frag-

(Pl.);

46-8

ry of

hire:

y, ix

from,

coins

y, vi

glass-

lansel,

t, viii

Tackley Park (Oxon.), course of Akeman Street, ix 30, 32 (Plan)

Taia, see Amenhotep III

Tait, Rev. G. A., note on restoration of glass at Meopham, iii 155

Tait, James and Adolphus Ballard, British Borough Charters, 1216-1307, edited by, reviewed, iv 75

Takeley (Essex), Roman glass bowls from,

iii 336

Talana (Sardinia), hoard of coins at, iii 160 Talbot, Rev. Theophilus, *The Manorial Roll of the Isle of Man*, 1511-1515, translated by, reviewed, v 461

Talboys, Emery, archdeacon of Durham, 12th-century witness to charter, ii 215 Talerddig (Montgomery), trunnion celt

from, v 51 (fig.)

Tallaght (co. Dublin), encrusted urns from Greenhills, vii 123, 131, 132 (Pl.)

Greenhills, vii 123, 131, 132 (Pl.)
Tallgren, Prof. A. M.: excavations in Finland, v 169; on antiquities from NE.
Russia, cited, iii 52-5; on trunnion celts, cited, v 53, 54; L'Ethnographie préhistorique de la Russie du nord et des États Baltiques du nord, by, reviewed, iv 78

Tallies: paper on, read by Hilary Jenkinson, iv 208; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxiv, pp. 289-351; 13th-century, exhibited, iv 321

Tamar (Russia), barrow in, ix 6

Tanis (Egypt), magnifying glass from, viii 328 (fig.)

Tanner, Lawrence Edward: A Fifteenthcentury Sword and a medieval bronze figure from Westminster Abbey, x 146-8 (Pl.), read, x 199; elected and admitted, vi 239

Tantara (Palestine), discoveries at, iii 378
Tanz in der Antike, Der, by F. Weege,

reviewed, vii 334

Taormina (Sicily), excavations at, ii 66
Tapestries: paper on Elizabethan Sheldon, read by John Humphries, iv 321; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiv, pp. 181-202; papers on Sheldon tapestries read by E. A. B. Barnard and A. J. B. Wace, viii 403; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp.

255-314. Flemish, Baptism represented in, vi 158

Taplow (Bucks.): flint implement from, i 338; cinerary urn from, vii 480; drinking horn from, ii 101; Anglo-Saxon objects found at, iv 118, 124, 262 n. (Pl.)

Tapp, Dr. W. M., elected to the Council, ii

Tapper, Walter, elected and admitted, viii 279

Tardenois period, i 55; ii 377; iii 146, 262; vi 82

Tarland (Aberdeen), cinerary urn from, vii 518 (fig.)

Tarquinia (Corneto) (Italy), chambertombs at, v 439

Tartessos, Island of (Seville), exploration for, iv 146

Tarvin (Cheshire), glass in church at, vi 29 n.

Tarxien, see Hal-Tarxien

Tatham, Canon Edward Henry Ralph: elected v 337, admitted 480; Francesco Petrarca, the first modern man of letters, his life and correspondence: a study of the early fourteenth century (1304-1347), by, reviewed, vii 80

Tattershall (Lincs.): Castle, Lord Cromwell's Rebus in, by G. McN. Rushforth, v 480; vi 163-5 (Pl. and fig.); Church,

painted glass in, vi 163

Taunton (Som.): Bronze Age hoard at, i 284. Castle, medieval spoon found at, x 156 (fig.). Castle Museum: canoe in, vi 149; bronze chisel from Ham Hill in, viii 242 (fig.); bronze scabbard in, x 154 (fig.); gold ornament from Castle Cary in, v 141 (fig.); inscribed stone in, x 392 (fig.); cross-heads in, viii 214, 215. St. James' churchyard, cross in, viii 215

Tayleur, Rev. Edward James, obituary, ix

Taylor, Rev. Charles Samuel, obituary, vi

Taylor, E. R., elected to the Council, x 314
Taylor, Glen Arthur: elected and admitted,
ix 292; on the baiting of bulls, iv 413,

Taylor, Henry, obituary, vii 378, 382

Taylor, J. E., excavations at Ur, cited, iii 311, 327; v 3, 4, 12, 17, 350, 351, 376, 395; vi 385, 394, 398; vii 386

Taylor, Miss Margerie Venables: paper on excavation of Roman site at Witchampton manor, Dorset, read by, vii 231; work at Alchester, vii 158, 184; excavations at Pentre, iv 153; v 80; Secretary of the Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, vii 529; elected v 219, admitted 337

Taylor, Robert Wright, obituary, ix 301
Teaching of Amen-em-Apt, son of Kanehht,
The, by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge, reviewed, v 88

Teall, Sir Jethro, on the stones of Stonehenge, cited, iii 242, 246, 247, 259

Tebbutt, C. F.: note on Romano-British village near Somersham, Hunts., vi 190; paper on Saxon hut at St. Neots, read by, ix 292; flint implements from St. Neots, ix 247; note on beakers from St. Neots, x 384 (Pl.)

Tedder, Henry Richard, obituary, v 340, 344 Tekmor, name given to crescent of Antioch,

Tellisford (Som.), cross at, viii 214, 215 Telloh (Iraq): pottery from, viii 221; column found at, v 7; x 322

Temple, Sir Alfred George, obituary, viii

Temple, Sir Richard, history of the Indian Antiquary by, ii 148

Templepatrick (Antrim), encrusted urn in Cairn Grannia Cromlech, vii 124, 131 (Pl.)
Temples: cave-temples of the 'Thousand Buddhes' Tun-huang ii 182 (Ple)

Buddhas' Tun-huang, ii 183 (Pls.). Egypt: Tell-el-Amarna, ii 388. Malta: Hal Tarxien, iv 93-100. Etruscan: Orvieto. See also under Roman and Ur Tenby (Pembs.), cance found at vi Jer.

Tenby (Pembs.), canoe found at, vi 151 Tenchebrai, Robert de Malet slain at battle of, vii 301

Tène, see La Tène

Teramo (Italy), excavations at, x 261 Terranova (formerly Olbia) (Sardinia),

marble heads found at, i 62

Terra Sigillata, Introduction to the Study of, treated from a chronological standpoint, by Felix Oswald and T. Davies Pryce, reviewed, i 150

Terrible, H.M.S., 'Dardanelles' gun brought to England by, x 223

Terrington (Yorks.), medieval bell at, vi

Tetricus I, coins of, ii 379; vii 326; viii 97; x 64, 65

Tetricus II, coins of, ii 368; iii 69; v 167; vii 326; viii 97, 342; ix 151, 356; x 65

Tetricus (I or II not specified), coins of, i 20; iv 428; v 436; vii 183; viii 170, 320, 321 Teutonic Knights, Church of at Liubliana Thod

Thor

rep

36:

Ico

Bo

lxx

to,

ala

22

iii

20

M

An

Co

pr

Tho

C

th

(P

st

er

fo

B

Vi The

ii

C

re

3

2

te

tı

3

4 F

Th

S

Th

j

Th

The

The

Tho

Tho

Thor

Teutonic Knights, Church of, at Ljubljana, ix 381

Teutre (Seine Inférieure), Roman temple at, viii 312, 320

Tewkesbury (Glos.): Abbey Church: paper on glass in, read by Walter Tower, vi 237; Malvern tiles at, iv 382, 386

Thame, Philip of, prior of the Knights Hospitallers in England, seal of, iv 249 n. Thame (Oxon.), church bells made for, vi

Thames, River: Bronze Implements from the City of London, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, vii 294-8 (figs.); bronze objects found at Sion Reach in, ii 32, 33; vii 294; ix 255; Neolithic pottery found in, i 316; iv 128 (Pl. and fig.); Early British pottery from, ii 331, 332; bronze spearhead from, at Battersea, iv 49 (fig.); plan by Robert Adams of Defences in 1588 of, exhibited, i 264

Thatcham (Berks.): excavations at Ham, ii 218; flint implements from, ii 128, 129; bronze spear-heads from, ii 130; Roman pottery and chariot-wheel from, ii 129, 130

Thatcher, Gilbert, Repton Priory church pulled down by, iii 154

Thaun, Philip de, Bestiary of, cited, iii 351, 358

Thebes (Egypt), tomb of Tutankhamen, iii

Thecla, see Paul, St.

Theodelinda, votive crown of, ii 352; iii 9

Theodora, coins of, iii 69 Theodore, Archbishop, East Anglian diocese divided by, vi 402, 407, 409

Theodoric, necklet found in tomb of, v

Theodosius, coins of, iii 373; iv 411; vii 183, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275; ix 118, 133-4
Theophilus: on stamped metal-work, cited,

ii 118; on reddening bone, iv 210 Theotókou (Greece), pottery from, i 207;

Theotókou (Greece), pottery from, i 207 vii 53, 56 Thermi (Lesbos), excavations at, x 58

Thermn (Greece): bronze objects found at, i 205; Dorians at, i 213

Thessalonica (Macedonia), Roman coins minted at, vii 274

Thetford (Norfolk), Icknield Way at, iv 53 Thetford, Little, see Ely

Thistle, Rev. Thomas, elected and admitted, viii 414

Thivars (Eure-et-Loir), Roman spoon found at, ii 90

Thodheim (Frankfort), agate beads from,

Thomas, St., Incredulity of, alabaster representations of, ii 147; x 40 (fig.) Thomas of Cantelupe, St., shrine-base of, iv

n

r

ts

ii

h

r-

n f,

ii

0:

an

9,

ch

I,

9

an

V

83,

ed,

07;

at,

ins

53

ad-

oon

Thomas of Canterbury, St.: paper on the Iconography of, read by Dr. Tancred Borenius, ix 291; printed in Archaeologia, lxxix, pp. 29-54; Honour of Eye given to, vii 301; shrine base of, iv 363; alabaster panel possibly representing, i 227 (fig.); figure of, in glass at Meopham, iii 156; painting possibly of, iii 346 (Pl.) Thomas II, archbishop of York, viii 513

Thomas, Arthur Hermann: elected, iv 208; admitted, 319; Calendar of Early Mayor's Court Rolls, preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London, edited by, reviewed, v 100; Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls preserved at the Guildhall, A.D. 1364-1381, edited by, reviewed, x 178

Thomas, Major Harley, elected to the

Council, i 269

Thomas, Dr. Herbert H.: The Source of the Stones of Stonehenge, iii 239-60 (Plan and Pls.), 300; on source of blue stones at Stonehenge, i 39; report on erratic rocks from Boulder Clay of Norfolk, x 364, 382; note on stone celt from Box, vi 442 (fig.); on celt from Swanwick, ix 377; report on quern from Swanwick, viii 335

Thomas, Canon Richard Albert: elected,

iii 200; admitted, iv 207

Thomas-Stanford, Sir Charles, Wick: A Contribution to the History of Hove, by,

reviewed, v 195

Thompson, Prof. A. Hamilton: reviews by, v 92, 102; vi 198, 199; vii 85, 339, 342, 343; viii 108-12, 243; ix 48, 50, 52, 260-6, 390; x 68, 72; Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend diocesis Lincolniensis pars Gravesend diocesis Lincolniensis pars tertia, edited by F. N. Davis with introduction and additions by, reviewed, vi 332; appointed Professor of Medieval History in the University of Leeds, iv 404; publication of account of Repton Priory, iii 154; note on Lady Chapels, ix

Thompson, Henry Yates, gifts to the Society by Mrs. Yates Thompson in

memory of, ix 191-2

Thompson, Sir Herbert, The Gospel of St. John, according to the earliest Coptic manuscript, edited by, reviewed, v 299 Thompson, M. S., excavations in Greece,

i 207, 215, 219, 220; vii 59

Thompson, Dr. R. Campbell: elected Fellow of Merton College, iv 46; excavations at Nineveh, viii 526; The Assyrian Herbal: a monograph on the Assyrian vegetable drugs, by, reviewed, iv 431; Assyrian Medical Texts from the originals in the British Museum, by, reviewed, v 301; reviews by, v 88

Thompson, Dr. R. Campbell, and R. W. Hutchinson, paper on excavations at Nineveh, read by, ix 192; printed in

Archaeologia, lxxix, 103-48

Thomson, Harold Lyon, obituary, iv 322,

Thor, pendants in the form of hammer of, ii 101 (fig.)

Thorncombe (Dorset), palaeolith found at, vii 71 (fig.)

Thorndon (Suffolk), bronze implements found at, ii 107

Thorne, Atwood, elected x 200, admitted

Thorne, Nicholas, and Mary Wigston and Bridget Mills, his two wives, monumental brass to, v 172; and Robert his brother, Bristol Grammar School founded by, v 172

Thorneycroft, W. E., see Friend, J. Newton

Thornhill, Sir James, author of design of E. window of Christ Church, Oxford, vii

Thornton-le-Dale (Yorks.), trefoil brooch from, vii 526 (fig.)

Thorsberg Moss (Slesvig), brooch from, v 282

Three Roydon Families, by E. B. Royden, reviewed, v 87

Threlkeld (Cumberland), medieval bell at, vi 426

Throckmorton, Sir Robert, window in Coughton church bequeathed by, ix 96 Thruxton (Hants), Roman pavement from, Vii 524

Thulden, Van, glass-painter, vi 31

Thurgarton Priory (Notts.), bronze mortar from, exhibited, iii 199

Thurstaston in Cheshire: an account of the parish, manor and church, by F. C.

Beazley, reviewed, vi 103 Tiberias (Palestine): excavations at, i 346; ii 67; iii 162; 3rd-century synagogues,

viii 348, 349 Tiberius, Emperor: inscribed stone with name of, vii 75; coins of, iv 53; vii 163,

Tiberius Constantine, weight of solidus of, iii 125, 126

Ticinum, see Pavia

Tickford Abbey, see Newport Pagnell Tincommius, coins of, vi 308

Tintagel (Cornwall): Roman road near, iv 103, 107, 109, 111; Roman milestone at,

iii 235; iv 105 (fig.) Tintern Abbey (Mon.), foundation of, i 271, 272

Tintinhull (Som.), Roman coffin from, ii 375

Tiryns (Greece), pottery from, vi 70 Tisbury (Wilts.), Bronze Age bracelet

found at, vi 308
Titchfield Abbey (Hants), taken over by

H.M. Office of Works, iii 61 Titterstone Clee Hill (Salop), Saxon spearhead found at, ix 419

Titus, coin of, ix 40

Tivoli (Italy): excavations at, iii 159; Roman temple at, viii 317

Todtes Gebirge (Upper Austria), palaeolithic finds in, iv 48

Toft (Cambs.), medieval bell at, vi 297, 298 (fig.), 299, 303
Togail na Tebe. The Thebaid of Statius,

Togail na Tebe. The Thebaid of Statius, edited by Dr. George Calder, reviewed, iii 178

Tokers Green (Oxon.), palaeolith from, v 73 (fig.)

Toledo (Spain): Cathedral: coloured glass for, vi 33

Tollard Royal (Dorset), two flint implements from, iii 138-42 (figs.)

Tolson, Legh, elected, ii 175 Toly, William, vii 427, 431

Tomen y Mur, see Pen y Stryd Toms, H. S.: dating of Sussex earthworks by, i 237; note on the Cissbury earthworks, ii 139, 377 (plan); iii 143; note on the Brighton Dyke, v 435 (Plan)

Tong (Salop), bell-ringing at, vi 422
Tong or Tonge (Kent): Roman finds at, vi 310; wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 232

Tonnochy, Alec Bain: Notes on a Carved Wooden Knife-handle in the British Museum, vi 159-62 (Pl.); elected v 219, admitted 220; review by, x 402

admitted 220; review by, x 403
Topographical Dictionary of Ancient Rome,
by Samuel Ball Platner. Completed and
revised by Thomas Ashby, reviewed, ix

Toppin, Capt. Aubrey John, elected, ii 175 Torche, La, see under Plomeur

Torhousekie (Wigtown), encrusted urn from, vii 130

Tosti, earl of Northumbria, mentioned in inscription on Kirkdale dial, viii 507

Totham, Great (Essex), medieval bell at, vi 302, 303 Tottenham, Richard of, vii 433

Tottenhoe (Beds.), Anglo-Saxon brooch found at, viii 182

Tree

Tre

of C

Tre

I

80

h

m

2

n

V

fi

3

n P

6

al

a

I

n

m

n

2.

fo

F

n

Tre

Tre

Tre

Tre

Tre

iv

7

n

n

2

Tre

Tre

a

st

Tri

Tri

Tri

P

5

Tre

Tre

Trè

Tré

Tre

Tree

Tré

Tre

Toulouse (Haute Garonne): Musée des Augustins: ivory relief in, ii 4; alabaster carvings in, i 225

Tournai (Belgium), stone fonts from, iii 154 Tours (Indre et Loire), Cathedral, story of St. Eustace in glass in, vi 157

Tout, Prof. T. F.: Memoir of Sir Adolphus William Ward by, vii 213; on Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172; Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediaeval England. The Wardrobe, the Chamber, and the Small Seals, by, reviewed, i 66

Tower, Walter Ernest: paper on glass in Tewkesbury Abbey church, read by, vi 237; elected and admitted, vi 484 Tower of London, see under London

Towneley, Richard, seal-matrix of, ii 418 Towthorpe (Yorks.), bowl from barrow at, viii 475

Toy, Sidney: elected and admitted, ii 418; paper on castles of the Bosphorus, read by, x 199, 202; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxx, pp. 215-28; paper on Corfe castle, read by, ix 191; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxix, pp. 85-102

Trade Marks, see Historical Foundations of the Law relating to

Traits d'union normands avec l'Angleterre avant, pendant et après la Revolution, by Paul Yvon, reviewed, i 247

Trajan, Emperor: sculptured head of, i 62; coins of, ii 369; iii 69, 73, 235; iv 275; vi 319; viii 104, 106, 319, 321, 323; ix 40, 44

Transactions of Societies, see under Periodicals

Trapani (Sicily), Temple of Venus Erycina at, iv 265

Trapp, Oswald, Graf, Armoury of the Castle of Churburg, reviewed, x 78

Traprain Law (E. Lothian), The recent discovery of silver at Traprain Law, by A. O. Curle, i 42–7 (figs.)

Tratman, E. K., part of paper on exploration in the Mendip Hills, by, iii 299 Travel in England in the Seventeenth Cen-

tury, by Joan Parkes, reviewed, vi 203 Travers College, seal matrix of, given to the

Society, vii 368, 377

Traylen, Henry Francis: paper on domestic architecture of the 17th and 18th cen-

architecture of the 17th and 18th centuries at Stamford, Lines, read by, vi 238; elected and admitted, vii 232; appointed Local Secretary for Rutland, iv 319 Treasure of Traprain, The, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate, by Alexander O. Curle, reviewed, iii 269

Treasure Trove, The law and practice of, paper by Sir George Hill, x 228-41

Treasures of Lynn, The, by Holcombe Ingleby, reviewed, iv 305

Treatise on Rigging, edited by R. C. Anderson, reviewed, ii 71

Trébuchets, employed at siege of Berk-

hampstead, 1216, iii 43-4

Treffiagat (S. Finistère): Ker-ar-run, dolmen at, vii 7, 17, 24. Kersaux, cist at, vii 29. Kervillogan or Kervilloc: megalithic monuments at, vii 11, 28; pottery from, vii 36 (fig.); axe from, vii 36 (fig.); mace from, vii 37 (fig.). Lehan, menhir at, vii 35. Pen-ar-Menez, megalithic monuments at, vii 10 n., 11, 28, 36 (fig.). Pendreff, megalithic monument at, vii 26. Que'larn, menhir at, vii 35. Run: menhir at, vii 35; arrow-heads from, vii 37 (fig.)

Tregear (Cornwall): possible Roman road at, iv 111; Roman tin-mine at, iv 101,

102, 103

ch

les

ter

54

of

lus

val

72;

of

the

re-

in

vi

18

at,

18;

by,

gia,

tle,

gia,

s of

erre by

62;

275;

; ix

nder

cina

astle

cent

, by

ora-

Cen-

nestic

ceny, vi

apd, iv

03 o the Tréguennec (S. Finistère): Kergadoen, megalithic monuments at, vii 28; Kermabec, dolmen at, vii 26; Parc-à C'hastel, megalithic monuments at, vii 7, 12, 18, 24, 29, 30

Trelan Bahow (Cornwall), bronze mirror

found at, v 254

Tremeoc (S. Finistère): cists near, vii 13; Fao, cist at, vii 32 Treogat (S. Finistère), Minven, megalithic

monument at, vii 12, 29

Trephining, notes on prehistoric, ii 54; iii 263 Trepplin, E. C., admitted, viii 279

Trethevy (Cornwall), Roman milestone at, iv 106 (fig.), 109

Treuddyn (Flintshire), Offa's Dyke at, vi 76; vii 193

Treverthen or Treverghan, connexion of name with Mercagnus, ix 378

Trèves (Rhenish Prussia): Roman coins minted at, vii 269, 270, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277; viii 184; Roman temples at, viii 317, 325

Trevose Head (Cornwall), Catacleuse stone quarried near, ii 263

Trewhiddle (Cornwall), silver hoard found at, ii 141; v 135, 137, 139 (fig.), 140; style of ornament on Viking sheath, vii

Trial-pieces, see under Viking period Trier, see Trèves

Trinity, The Holy, alabaster carvings representing, iii 28, 29; v 59 (fig.), 62; viii 57; x 43, 44

Tripoli (Africa), Archaeological Congress at, v 439

Tristram, Prof. Ernest William: wallpaintings at Sandon restored by, x 158; elected, v 219; admitted, vi 484

Tristram, Prof. E. W., Dr. M. R. James and, paper on wall-paintings in Croughton Church, Northants, read by, vi 484; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 179-204

Troneon, see under St. Jean Tromolin Trondhjem (Norway), Museum, Viking scabbards in, vii 526

Tronis (Greece), burial of Xanthippus at, ix 5

Tronwal, see under Plobannalec

Trosino, Castel (Italy), glass in Treasury,

Troston (Suffolk), wall-painting of St.

Christopher at, iv 234 (fig.), 238 (fig.) Troubridge, Sir Thomas Herbert Cochrane: note on palaeoliths from Boldre, vii 189; elected ix 191, admitted 292

Troup, Francis William, elected vi 238, admitted 240

Troy (Asia Minor), pottery from, vii 53 Troyes (Aube), Byzantine casket at, iv 210 Trundholm (Zealand), disc and votive chariot found at, v 69

Trundle, The (Sussex), polygonal earthwork, i 304

Trunnion Celt in Britain, The, by W. J.

Hemp, iv 206-7, v 51-4 (fig.) ruro, The Right Rev. the Bishop of, Truro. Introduction to A History of the Parish and Church of Kilkhampton, by the Rev. R. Dew, by, reviewed, vii 81

Truro (Cornwall): Museum: gold crescents in, ii 93-7; drawing of gold crescent in, i

Tryce, Godfrey, glass-painter, v 156 Tsarewskaja (Persia), three-toothed prongs

from, viii 232 Tubby, Col. Alfred Herbert: elected iv

320, admitted 321; obituary, x 311, 313 Tudor Church Music, iv 63

Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon, Nankin jardinière exhibited by, vi 238

Tufa Construction in Roman and Norman Times, by S. E. Winbolt, v 421-2; vi 446 Tullamore (King's co.), find of medieval coins at, ii 264

Tumbakultur am unteren Kongo und der westafrikanische Kulturkreis, Die, by Oswald Menghin, reviewed, v 457

Tumiac (Morbihan), axe found at, vii 14 Tupling, G. H., The Economic History of Rossendale, by, reviewed, viii 381

Turk, William, shipwright, vii 425

Turkestan: Far Eastern Archaeology (Sir Aurel Stein's discoveries), by Sir Hercules Read, ii 177–92 (Pls.). Charkhlik, ii 181. Lopnor, ii 181. Miran, ii 181. Niya, ii 181. Niya, documents on wooden tablets found at, ii 181–3. Sinkiang, vi 440. Tunhuang: cave-temples of the 'Thousand Buddhas' near, ii 183–9 (Pls.); manuscripts in, ii 185–8. Turfan, Nestorian and Manichaean texts found at, ii 183

Turkey, see Constantinople; Nicomedia Turner, G. I., review by, vii 345

Turner, G. J., review by, vii 345 Turner, G. J., and Rev. H. E. Salter, The Register of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, commonly called the Black Book, edited by, reviewed, v 455

Turold, abbot of Malmesbury, formerly a monk of Fécamp, vii 499

Turton, R. B., note on Roman milestones in Yorkshire, vii 72

Tuscania (Italy), thermae at, ii 66

Tutenag and Paktong. With notes on other Alloys in Domestic Use during the Eighteenth Century, by Alfred Bonnin, reviewed, iv 430

Tutankh-amen, bronze found in tomb of, vii 76 Tutankhamen, The Tomb of, by Jean Capart, reviewed, iv 294

U

Tut-ankh-Amen, The Tomb of, by Howard Carter and A. C. Mace, reviewed, iv 303 Tweedie, M. F., elected to the Council, iii 310; iv 328

Twemlow, Col. F. R., obituary, vii 378
Twemlow, J. A., Calendar of Entries in the
Papal Registers relating to Great Britain
and Ireland, edited by, reviewed, ii 275

Twickenham (Middx.), bronze sword from the Thames at, vii 296

Twining, Miss, gift of oil-painting of Joseph Sim Earle, v 220

Twyn y Gaer (Brecon), hill-top camp, ii

Tyler, Frank Wallis, elected and admitted, x 429

Tyras (S. Russia), Gothic occupation of, iv 217, 218

Tyser, Granville, elected viii 279, admitted 280

Tyssen, Dr. A. D., on medieval bells, cited, vi 299, 302, 303

Tytherton (Wilts.), medieval bell at, vi 426 Tywardreath (Cornwall), Roman coins from, iii 237

U

Uahka, objects from rock-cut tombs of family of, exhibited, iv 426

Ubley (Som.), cross at, viii 216

Udal, John Symonds, obituary, v 340, 344

Uddelmeer (Veluwe, Holland), Bronze Age burials at, ii 334

Udny (Aberdeen), encrusted urn from, vii

Uffington (Berks.), bronze statuette of Mercury from, iii 97

Uffington Castle (Berks.), polygonal settlement, i 306, 311; ii 54

Uisneach (co. Westmeath), excavations at, viii 99

Ukrain, Archaeological Work in, by Professor Ščerbakivskyj, by M. C. Burkitt, v 273-7 (figs.)

Uley (Glos.), burial chamber at, i 196 Ulfus, son of Thorald, name inscribed on sundial at Aldborough, viii 511, 512 Ullswater (Westm.), bridle-bit found on

Place Fell, ix 41 (fig.)

Ulski (S. Russia), bronze pole-tops from, x

United States of America, see New Mexico; New York; Pennsylvania Upper Thames Valley, by Lord Wyfold, reviewed, iv 305

Uppingham (Rutland), wall-paper at, v 252 Upton Cressett (Salop), medieval bells at, vi 426, 427

Upton Pyne (Devon), palaeolith found at, x 52 (fig.)

Upwey (Dorset), Bronze Age burials at, iii 264

Ur (Iraq):

Excavations at, by C. Leonard Woolley, (with Plans, Pls. and figs.): 1922-3, iii 311-33; 1923-4, v 1-20; 1924-5, v 347-402; 1925-6, vi 365-401; 1926-7, vii 385-423; viii 1-29; 1927-8, viii 415-48; 1928-9, ix 305-43; 1929-30, x 315-43. The Inscriptions, 1926-7, by the Rev. E. Burrows, vii 404-6. The Inscriptions, with observations on the Chronology, 1928-9, by the Rev. E. Burrows, ix 339-43. Tablets and Sealimpressions, 1929-30, by the Rev. E. Burrows, x 341-3. Some Notes on Pottery from, 1928-9, by H. Frankfort, ix 344-8 (Pl.). Notes on a Bas-relief from, by E. Mackay, ix 26-9 (Pl.); by C. Leonard Woolley, viii 18 (Pl.)

rt,

ard

303

iii

the

ain

75

om

of

, ii

ted,

f, iv

ad-

ted,

426

oins

fold,

252

at, vi

d at,

at, iii

olley,

-3, iii -5, v

6-7,

viii -30,

26-7,

The

n the

v. E.

Seal-

v. E.

s on

kfort,

relief

.); by

Aeroplane view of, iii 311 (facing). Arch construction, v 387; vii 392. Burials: iii 315, 316; vi 371, 374, 379, 390 (Pl.); vii 412; viii 1-29 (Pls.); 418-47; ix 316; x 319, 324-8 (Pls.), 337-8, 339; in private houses, vi 384, 390; vii 392, 397, 398, 399-404; x 319; Royal tombs, viii 419, 421 (Plans, Pls., fig); ix 311, 312 (Plans, Pls., figs.), 342; x 324; Sargonid, ix 306, 307, 308, 324; Ritual: viii 5; x 327; (Royal burials), viii 421, 423; Canals, v 399; x 317, 319. Cemeteries, v 18-20; viii 1-29 (Pls.), 418-26 (Plans and Pls.); ix 305, 306-30 (Plans, Pls., and figs.); x 316, 324-8 (Sections). Chapels in private houses, vii 392, 398, 399-404. Chronology of, iii 314-15; v 351-61; viii 26-9, 446-7; ix 323-30, 341-3; x 339-41. City walls, ix 305, 336-9; x 316-19. Columns of brick, v 6-7; x 322 (Pl.). Courtyard, v 4-9 (Pls.); 363-6 (Plan and Pl.). Death-pit, ix 316 (Plan). Diqdiqqeh (cemetery), v 18-20. E-Gig-Par, v 377-85. E-gish-shir-gal, iii 319, 324; v 353-55, 360, 384; vi 400. 'E-Harsag' Palace, iii 317, 319; vi 382-5 (Plans), 397; viii 1, 2. Elamite invasion, v 355, 395, 397, 400; vi 372, 386, 388; vii 402; ix 338. E-mu-ri-a-na, iii 324; v 376. E-temen-ni-il, iii 312-17 (Plan, Pl., and fig.), 318, 319, 323, 328; v 351-7, 364-6, 369, 374, 381, 396; vi 378, 397. Flood-stratum, The, ix 323-30; x 316, 328-35, 337-41. Fort, x 318. Harbours, x 318-19. Houses, vi 380-1, 384-5; vii 386-404 (Plans and Pls.); x 319. Kilns, x 332. Nig-ga-ra-na of Sin-idinnam, vii 416-21 (Plan). Temenos: v 348, 353, 360; vi 379, 380; vii 386, 387, 411-16 (Pl.); viii 1; ix 336; x 316 (Plans); Gateways, iii 313-14, 315, 316; v 5, 16; vi 380; vii 413-16. Temples and Shrines: excavated in 1929-30, x 319-24 (Plans); Dim-tabba, vi 392-3, 397; E-Dublal-Mah, v 350, 366, 370, 374, 376-7 (Plan and Pls.), 384, 385-97 (Plans and Pls.); vi 397; vii 408 (Pl.); E-Gig-Par of Nabonidus, v 377-85; E-lal-tum (to the god Nindar), v 370; E-mah, shrine of Nin-sun, iii 318; En-ki, x 323 (Plans and Pl.); E-Ninnu, vi 367; E-Nun-Mah (E-Ga-Nun-Mah), iii 319-30 (Plans and Pls.); v 5, 350, 376, 381; vi 372, 397; vii 408-10, 411; viii 1; Gig-Par-Ku (temple of Nin-Gal), vi 366-77 (Plans and Pls.), 397, 400; vii 407-8 (Pl.), 411-13; suggested site of, iii 317; Kassite buildings on site of, v 350; vi 378 (Plan); destruction of, vi 375; see also Nin-Gal below; 'Harbour Temple, x 320-1 (Pl. and Plan); Ilbaba, Shrine for, iii 318; Nannar, iii 315, 317, 319; v 353-63; vii 415-16; viii 416; ix 305, 327, 330-6 (Plan); shrine for, iii 318; 'Nebuchadnezzar' Temple, x 321-2 (Plan); Nergal, shrine for, iii 318; Nin-Gal, Kassite and later temple (for earlier temple see Gig-Par-Ku above), v 349, 366-76 (Plan and Pls.); vi 378; vii 408; Ninni, shrine for the Goddess, iii 318; Ninshubur, shrine for, iii 318; Nin-si-an-na, shrine for, iii 318; The Palace Temple, vi 383; Tammuz, shrine for, iii 318. Tomb-Mound, The, vi 385-401. Town of period of Abraham, vii 386–404 (Pls. and Plans); x (Pl. xxxIII). Vaulting, vii 401, 408, 418–20; viii 430, 431,434–5; ix 312. Walls, see CityWalls. Ziggurat: iv 329; v 1-15 (Pls.); 348-50, 376, 398-9; vi 380; vii 386 (Pl.); northeastern area of, v 362-6; north-western area of, v 15, 351-61 (Plans, Pls., and figs.); south-eastern area of, v 16, 366-76; south-western area of, v 16

A-anni-pad-da, king of Ur, monuments, etc., of, at El Obeid, vi 366; viii 4, 19. A-bar(a)-gi: seal of, viii 439; tomb of, viii 289. Abisharê, tablets of date of, vii 405. Abraham, town quarter of period of, vii 386-404 (Pls. and Plans); x (Pl. XXXIII). Adad-apal-iddinam, building by, ix 335. Adad-aplu-idinnam, brick-stamps of, viii 416. Addu(?)-Adad, brick of, iii 319. A-dugu[d-hu(?)]-im, seal of, ix 341. A-kalam-dug, king of Ur, seal of, ix 309. Amat-Ba'al, inscription of, vii 406, 410. An-bu, name on mace-head, ix 340. Arad-sin, inscribed cones of, iii 318. Astarte, Phoenician dedication on ivory box-lid to, vii 406, 410. Bau, goddess, statue of, vi 373, 375-6 (Pl.). Bel-Shalti-Nannar, High Priestess, daughter of Nabonidus, v 350, 378, 383, 384. Bur-Sin, king of Ur: bricks and brick-stamps of, iii 321, 322; v 6, 15, 384, 392; vi 367; vii 402, 406; viii 2; building by, vi 366, 369, 386, 388, 391; ix 332, 409; x 317, 324; inscriptions of, iii 314; v 16, 18, 369, 394, 395, 396; x 324; stele of, vi 371; tablets of, vii 412. Cambyses, tablet of date of, vii 405. Cyrus: building by, iii 315, 319, 328-30; inscriptions of, iii 315. Dada-ilum, priest, statue of, v 397 (Pl.). Dam-kalan-dug, seal of, found at Ur, ix 315. Dim-tab-ba, Goddess, see Temple of.

Dungi (Shulgi), son of Ur-Engur, king of Ur (see also under Tell el Obeid): bricks and brick stamps of, iii 317, 318; v 15, 358; vi 382; building by, iii 319; v 4; vi 386, 392-3; ix 331; inscribed cylinders of, vi 392 (Pl.); inscriptions of, v 15, 383; Palace of, vi 382-5, 389; vii 411; statuettes of, vi 392, 393 (Pl.). Ea, god, v 382; vi 401. En-an-na-tum, High Priest of Nannar, son of Ishme Dagan: cones and bricks of, v 357, 366; inscription of, vi 376; restoration of Nin-Gal Temple, vi 368-74. Enheduanna, High Priestess of Nannar, daughter of Sargon, king of Akkad, inscriptions relating to, vi 376; viii 3, 26. En-ki, water-god of Eridu, x 323. Entemena, statue of, iii 317, 331 (Pl.). E(?)-Zida, seal of, viii 432. Gimil-Ilisu, inscriptions of, iii 323; v 394, 396. Gimil-Sin: inscriptions of, iii 322, 324; v 18, 369, 375, 382; temple dedicated to, v 8, vii 406. Gudea, patesi of Lagash, cone and tablet of, v 370. Gungunu, king of Larsa, mentioned on inscription of En-an-na-tum, vi 369. Hammurabi: clay label of servant of, vii 403; stela of, vi 372, 375; vii 407; tablets and seal-impressions of, vi 375. Ibi-Sin, king: taken captive to Elam, iii 323; tablets of, v 391; vi 388, 392; vii 404. Ilbaba, shrine of, iii 318. In-in-na, goddess, v 357, 382. Ishme-Dagan or Isme Dagan, king of Isin: bricks of, iii 324, v 376, 386, 392; building by, v 385, 394, 395, 397; inscriptions of, iii 323; tablets of, vii 404. Kadashman-Ellil, tablets of, vii 404. Kassite kings, inscribed tablets of, vii 404. Kudur-Mabug, king: bricks and cones of, iii 322, 323; V 18, 357, 366, 383, 392; building by, iii 323; v 389; tablets of, vii 404. Kuri-Galzu, king of Babylon: bricks and cones of, iii 324; v 6, 357, 366, 371, 386; building by, iii 322, 323; v 6, 8, 349, 350, 357, 358, 371, 374-5, 377, 385-90, 396; vi 378, 380; vii 392, 393, 408; viii 416; ix 335, 339; x 318; inscriptions of, v 18; tablets of, v 370; vii 406. Libit-Ishtar, cones and brick stamps of, v 18; vi 387, 388; vii 402. Lugal-maguri, inscription of, vii 406. Marduk-apal-idinnam, tablets of, vii 404. Marduk-nadin-ahê, king of Babylon: building by, vii 409; inscriptions of, vii 406. Mes-anni-pad-da, king of Ur (see also under Tell el Obeid): historical existence of, viii 4; ix 309; seal-impression of, x 326, 342. Meskalam-dug, king of Ur, and A-su-sikilan, his wife; seals of, ix 308, 309, 314, 341; grave of, viii 426-9 (Pls.); ix 310. Mes-ki-ag-nuna, king of Ur, name on bowl fragment, ix 340. Nabonidus, grandson of Nebuchadnezzar: bricks and brick stamps of, iii 328; v 13; vi 387; x 319; building by, iii 315, 328; v 4, 5, 9, 11-16, 350, 359-60, 368, 377; x 320, 321; inscriptions of, v 15, 17, 18, 378. Nabu-shum-iddina, priest of Ur, inscription of, v 384. Nam-mah-ni of Lagash, name on brick, ix 340. Nannar, The Moon God (see also under Temples above): tablets and dedications in honour of, v 350, 392, 395; vi 385, 398; officials of Temple of, v 392-4; relief representing, v 398. Naram-Sin, king: inscribed bowl of, vi 368, 377; tablets of, vii 404. Nebuchadnezzar: brickstamps of, v 369; vi 379; building by, iii 315, 319, 322, 323, 325-8; V 7, 8, 350, 359-61, 365, 376, 377, 381; vi 386, 398; vii 408-9, 413-16; ix 335; x 320, 321; Temenos, wall of, vi 379, 380, 383; ix 323, 335. Nergal, shrine of, iii 318. Nindar, god, v 370. Nin-Dumu-Nin, wife of Mes-anni-padda, seal of, viii 4, 26. Nin-Gal, goddess, wife of Nannar, the Moon-god (see Gig-Par-Ku, under Temples): head of (?), vi 391 (Pl.); statue of, vi 374, 376 (Pl.); relief representing, v 398. Ninni, goddess, shrine of, iii 318. Ninshubur, shrine of, iii 318. Nin-sun, E-mah, the shrine of, iii 318. Nin-si-an-na, shrine of, iii 318. Nin-tur-nin, wife of Mes-anni-padda, seal of, x 325, 326. Nur-Adad of Larsa: shrine of Nin-Gal (E-Nun-Ku) restored by, vi 374; cones of, iii 323; v 18. Ramman-apal-iddinam, building by, v 7, 15; vii 409. Rim-Sin, king of Larsa: building by, x 323; foundation deposit of, x 323 (Pl.); inscribed cones of, iii 318 (Pl.); x 323; inscribed vases of, iii 323; stela of, vi 373, 375; tablets of, vi 385; vii 405; tablets inscribed with hymns to, vii 404. Rimush of Akkad: inscriptions of, iii 323; fragment of bowl dedicated to, iii 331; murder of, viii 13. Sag-pad-da, seal of, viii 439. Samsu-iluna, son of Hammurabi: Temple of Nin-Gal destroyed during reign of, vi 375; walls of Ur destroyed by, c. 1885 B.C., vi 375; ix 337, 339; tablets of date of, vii 405. Sargon, king of Akkad, see Enheduanna, daughter of. Shub-ad, queen, grave of, viii 289, 296, 439-46; ix 308, Ur

es-

il-

14,

10.

on

us,

cks

vi

28;

77;

18.

Ur,

of

ar.

oles

in

98;

lief

ng:

lets

ck-

by,

8, vi

; X

80,

iii

nu-

of,

of

ar-

391

elief

ess.

of,

of.

18.

lda,

rsa:

ored

am-

15;

ild-

f, x

Pl.);

stela

105;

404. , iii

), iii

seal

am-

yed

; ix

405.

edu-

een,

308,

309. Shulgi, king, see Dungi. Silli-Adad, brick stamps of, v 357; vii 402. Sin-balatsu-ikbi, Assyrian governor: bricks and cones of, iii 324; v 18, 358, 368, 369, 390; building by, v 7, 8, 349, 358-9, 361, 368, 377, 381, 388, 397; vi 378; ix 335; x 322; inscriptions of, v 384 (Pl.), 396. Sin-idinnam: bricks and brick-stamps of, v 366, 392; vii 416; building by, v 356; viii 416; ix 333, 338; x 318; Nig-ga-ra-na of, vii 416-21 (Plan). Sin-iqisham, tablets and seal-impressions of, vi 375. Sumu-ilum, king: cones and bricks of, v 357; tablets of date of, vii 405. Tammuz, shrine of, iii 318. Tug, king, seal of, viii 25. Urbau of Lagash, building by, vi 367. Ur-Engur (Ur-Nammu), king of Ur: bricks of, iii 317, 322, 324; v 15, 358, 389, 394; vi 382, 392; ix 337; building by, iii 319, 322, 323; V 4, 9, 11, 14, 15, 348, 350, 351-5; vi 366, 386, 392; viii 416; ix 331-2, 337; x 317; inscribed cones of, iii 314; v 18, 351; viii 420, 430; inscriptions of, v 8, 18, 369, 380, 382; vii 404, 406; bronze figure possibly of, iii 318 (Pl.); Palace of, vi 382-5, 389; stela of, v 371, 389, 398 (Pls.); vi 377; viii 25. Ur-Ningirsu of Lagas, inscription of, vii 406. Warad-Sin, king, son of Kudur-Mabug: cones and bricks of, v 18, 356, 366; building by, v 356, 360; vi 374-5; ix 334; tablets of, v 370 (Pl.); vii 404

Objects found: Adzes, viii 14, 16, 24 (Pl.); ix 306. Amulets, vi 394; viii 22 (Pl.), 428 (Pl.), 442 (Pl.); ix 307 (Pl.). Armlets or bracelets, iii 331; viii 12, 429; x 337. Arrows, viii 11, 13, 16, 427. Ass, silver figure of, viii 445; ix 26. Axes, viii 13, 16, 17, 289, 427, 428, 429, 431; ix 306, 307, 308 (Pl.). Bas-reliefs, iii 324; v 382; vi 376 (Pl.), 381 (Pl.); viii 18 (Pl.), 417; ix 16-29 (Pl.). Beads, iii 331; v 19-20, 369; vi 379, 381, 391; vii 412; viii 7, 12, 15, 16 (Pl.), 17, 233, 419, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 435, 441, 442, 443; ix 306, 307, 310, 311, 313, 314, 315, 317, 329; x 150, 319, 325, 333, 336, 337, 338. Belts, viii 12, 16, 428. Boar (steatite), x 333 (Pl.). Boats (model), v 18, 19; vi 399; viii 9, 16, 17, 422, 439 (Pl.); ix 316. Bottles, vii 387; ix 316; x 331, 337. Boundary stones, v 384 (Pls.). Bowls, iii 331; vi 371, 377, 379, 381; viii 10, 11, 16, 23, 426, 427 (Pl.), 428 (Pl.), 431, 436, 443 (Pl.), 444; ix 310 (Pl.), 315, 328; x 319 (Pl.), 332-3. Box-lid, ivory, vii 406, 410 (Pl.). Bricks and brick-stamps, see under individual names. Brooches, v 371; vii 410. Bulls (wood with golden head), viii 437. Bulls' feet (copper), x 327. Bulls' heads, viii 437 (Pl.); ix 319 (Pl.). Cauldron (copper), viii 15, 427; ix 315. Chariots, viii 440, 444 (Pl.); ix 317 (Pl.). Coffins: clay, iii 315; vi 390; viii 5, 17, 422; ix 308; x 325; copper, vi 379 (Pl.); reed or wicker-work, viii 6, 17, 422; ix 316; terra-cotta, x 319; wooden, viii 6, 422, 426; ix 307, 309, 314, 315; x 324. Combs, vii 410 (Pl.). Cones, inscribed, see under individual names. Copper relief, viii 437 (Pl.). Cow's Head, silver, viii 444. Crescents, v 371, 372. Cups: clay vi 391, 399-400; viii 7, 422; copper, vi 391; viii 7, 431; ix 318; electrum, viii 427; gold, ix 310; lead, x 328; limestone, viii 422; ix 318; pottery, ix 316; x 337; steatite, vi 384. Cylinders, see Seals. Daggers or javelins, viii 12, 15, 21 (Pl.), 289, 427, 428, 430, 431, 435, 436; ix 307, 314 (Pl.); x 324. Demon's head, ix 323 (Pl.). Diadems, viii 12, 23 (Pl.), 232, 431, 441, 443 (Pls.); ix 310 (Pl.). Drinking tubes, viii 444; ix 313. Duck-weight, vii 406. Ear-rings, vi 379; vii 410; viii 12, 430, 435, 440, 442; ix 309, 310, 313, 318; x 319. Fibulae, x 319. Figurines, iii 333; v 19, 355, 369, 375, 383; vi 378 (Pl.); viii 8, 417; ix 328, 329; x 338-9 (Pl.). Flints, ix 327, 329. Foundation deposits (uninscribed), iii 318; vi 382, 392; x 323 (Pl.) (see also Cones and Tablets, under individual names). Gamingboards, v 383; viii 15, 20-1 (Pl.), 432 (Pl.), 438. Goblets, viii 444 (Pl.); x 331, 332. Grinders, x 336, 339. Hair ornaments and head-dresses, vii 410; viii 12 (Pl.), 431, 435, 440, 441 (Pl.); ix 307, 309, 310, 313, 314, 318 (Pls.); x 324, 325. Hammer-axe, x 338. Harness, viii 436, 445 (Pl.). Harps, viii 438, 440, 445 (Pl.); ix 309, 318. Heads: of gods and goddesses, vi 391 (Pl.); x 322; of priests, v 371 (Pl.); vi 380 (Pl.), 384. Helmets, viii 427-8 (Pl.), 435. Hoes, spades, etc., viii 14; x 336. Incense burners, viii 225. Jewel-case, vi 377. Jewellery, hoard of, iii 330-1 (Pls.); viii 232. Knives, viii 12; ix 318. Lamps, viii 11, 21 (Pl.), 428 (Pls.); ix 307 (Pl.). Lamp-filler, viii 444 (Pl.). carved, vii 413. Lions and lionesses' heads, silver, viii 444, 445. Lyres, ix 311, 318-21, 323 (Pls.). Mace-head, iii

(Pl.). Masks, vi 371. Mirrors, vi 379. Monkey (gold), viii 428-9 (Pl.). Necklaces and Chains, vii 410; viii 22 (Pl.), 435, 442; ix 310, 311, 318; x 337 (Pl.). Obsidian instruments, ix 329. Ostrichegg vase, viii 21 (Pl.), 431, 432. 'Pilgrim-flask', vii 387. Pins, iii 331; viii 12, 231, 428, 429, 430, 432, 435, 440, 442; ix 29, 310, 313, 318; x 325. Plaques, v 355; viii 19 (Pls.), 419, 432. Potter's wheel, x 332. Pottery, iii 315, 317; v 355, 381; vi 381, 384, 390, 394; vii 412; viii 10-11, 17, 18; ix 306, 308 (Pl.), 327, 328, 329, 344-8 (Pl.); x 319, 325, 326, 328 (Pl.), 331-3 (Pls.), 336-40. Pounders, viii 427; x 336. Pyxis, ivory, v 382. Querns, v 381; vi 373; vii 391. Rams, vi 381 (Pl.); ix 321 Pls.). Ram's head, vii 413. Razors, vi 391; viii 14, 431. Rings, finger-, viii 429, 443 (Pl.); ix 310, 318; x 319. Sceptres, ix 310, 311 (Pl.). Seals (see also paper on, above), v 18, 19, 372; vi 384, 390, 391; vii 410; viii 3-5, 12, 16, 18, 25-6 (Pl.), 428, 432, 439, 442; ix 308-9, 311, 313 (Pl.), 314, 315, 335, 339-343; x 325, 333 (Pl.). Sickles (clay), x 336. Spears and Spear-heads, viii 11, 13, 15, 16, 24 (Pl.), 426, 427, 430, 432, 435, 436; ix 307; x 338 (Pl.). Spoon, (?) ritual, iii, Pl. facing p. 331. Standards, viii 432-4 (Pl.). Statues and Statuettes: v 18 (part only) (Pl.), 370, 372, 397; viii 8; Bau, vi 373, 375-6 (Pl.); Dada-ilum, v 397 (Pl.); Dungi, vi 392, 393 (Pl.); Entemena, iii 317, 331 (Pl.); Nin-Gal, vi 374, 376 (Pl.); Rim-sin, x 323 (Pl.); Ur-Engur (?), iii 318 (Pl.). Stelae, v 371, 382 (Pl.), 398 (Pls.); vi 371, 372, 373, 375, 377; vii 407; viii 3, 17. Tablets, inscribed, iii 318, 321, 322;

v 361, 370 (Pl.), 383, 384 (Pl.), 391,

392 (Pl.); vi 380, 384, 390, 392, 398; vii 404-6, 412 (Pl.); viii 5, 9; ix 327,

328, 329, 339-43 (Pl.); x 323 (Pl.), 326,

341-3. Terra-cottas, iii 333 (fig.); v 19 (Pls.). Toe-rings, viii 12. Toilet-

boxes, viii 14, 444 (Pls.); x 325. Toilet-

sets or parts of sets, vii 410 (Pl.); viii 14, 22 (Pls.), 436. Tools: metal,

viii 11, 14, 15, 24 (Pl.), 422, 427, 428, 432, 444; x 330, 333; stone and flint, x 336. Tumblers (metal), viii 431, 443

(Pl.); ix 310, 313. Vases or vessels:

alabaster, ix 310; clay, vi 384, 397, 400;

viii 6, 7, 10, 427, 430, 431; ix 311; x

325 (Pl.), 328, 331, 336; copper, viii 7,

Pl. facing p. 331; v 384; viii 15; ix 336

427, 430, 431; ix 307, 310, 311, 313, 317; glass, v 372; gold, viii 289, 443 (Pl.); silver, viii 16, 24, 427, 444; steatite, viii 11, 427, 444 (Pl.); ix 310; stone, iii 323, 331-2 (Pls.); vi 374; viii 7, 11 (Pls.), 427, 431, 432, 444; ix 307, 310, 313; x 328, 330, 331, 336. Wagons, viii 435, 436 (Pl.). Weapons (miscellaneous), viii 422; ix 313, 314, 315, 317. Wig, x 324. Wine-strainers, viii 14, 444 (Pl.).

Ur

Va

Va

Va

Va

Va

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

Ur Excavations: vol. i, Al-'Ubaid, by Dr. H. R. Hall and C. Leonard Woolley, reviewed, viii 367

Ur, History and Monuments of, by C. J. Gadd, reviewed, x 267

Urbs Roma, coin, ix 133-4 Uriconium, see Wroxeter

Urmya (Persia), pottery from, viii 219 (fig.), 234

Urns: Abbots Langley, ii 259-60 (fig.); Alderney, vi 172; Alphamstone, ix 253; Beacon Hill, iv 55-6; Bournemouth, viii 88-9 (fig.); Braintree, iii 148; Brantham, v 74 (fig.); Cataclews, i 293 (fig.); Cavenham, v 265; Cissbury (Park Brow), iv 352-7 (figs.); Colchester, ii 260; Devizes, iii 263; Little Downham, x 162-4 (Pl.); Epsom, iv 275; Farnham, viii 53 (fig.); Fens, The (Cambridge-shire), x 385; Folkestone, v 63-5 (fig.); Ford, iv 24 (fig.); Fyvie, vii 518 (fig.); Godmanchester, vii 66 (fig.); Ham Hill, iv 51 (fig.); Harlow, viii 311 (fig.); Harlyn Bay, i 288-90 (fig.); Harston, vi 175 (Pl.); Holderness, iv 129; Holywell, ii 63-4; Kerheuret, vii 18, 33; Kettering, x 254 (fig.); Letchworth, iv 268-9 (fig.); Luton, vi 184 (Pl.); viii 178, 185, 188, 190 (Pls.); Malta, viii 480 (Pl.); Margate, v 164-5 (fig.); Margidunum, ii 261; Marlborough, ii 378; Minster, iv 22-3 (figs.); Newport Pagnell, viii 354 (fig.); Peterborough, ii 233 (fig.); Pokesdown, vii 465-84 (figs.); Ramsgate, iv 53 (fig.); Reading, iv 129 (Pl.); Shalford, iv 265 (fig.); Stanton Moor, vi 189 (fig.); vii 67-8 (fig.); Strichen, vii 518 (figs.); Sturry, viii 93-4 (fig.); Swarling, i 339 (Report of Research Committee, No. 5); Tarland, vii 518 (fig.); Upwey, iii 264; Welwyn, ii 24-6 (Pls.), 260; vi 179 (Pl.); Weybridge, v 75 (fig.); Wisley, iv 42-5 (Pls.); Long Wittenham, ix 153 (fig.); Worth, viii 81-4 (Pls.). Decoration on, ii 29, 30, 332; iv 221; viii 98 (Pl.)

Encrusted: An Encrusted Urn of the Bronze Age from Wales: with notes on the Origin and Distribution of the

1;

);

7,

7, s, 1-7.

y,

J.

19

.);

iii

m,

v),

50;

m.

ge-

:.);

;.); ill,

;.);

ell,

ng,

g.); 88.

ate,

61;

2-3

g.);

wn,

g.);

265

vii

;s.);

339

5);

64;

Pl.);

2-5 ig.);

on,

the

s on

the

Type, by Dr. Cyril Fox, vii 115-33 (Map, Pls., and figs.) (for detailed list, see under Bronze Age). Belhelvie, vii 518 (fig.); Jamestown, viii 355 (fig.); Keenoge, ix 156; Mullaghreelan, ix 155

(fig.); Skene, vii 518 (fig.); Teruel, ix 156 (fig.) Usflete, William de, epitaph of, iii 339 n.

Usflete, William de, epitaph of, iii 339 n. Uxbridge (Middx.), Grimsdyke, iii 66 Uzès (Gard), crosses carved on statuemenhirs, iv 21

V

Vacallinehae, Matronae, Roman temple dedicated to, viii 324

Vagniacae, see Springhead

Valdequemada (Spain), glass-works at, vi

Valencia (Kerry), monastery on Church Island, vii 324

Valencia (Spain), onyx bowls in cathedral at, iv 17

Valens, Emperor, coins of, i 44; iii 69, 153, 374; iv 428; v 167; vii 183, 270, 274; viii 319, 324; ix 40, 133-4

Valentinian I, coins of, ii 369, 370; iii 373; iv 411, 428; vii 183, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274; viii 300, 319, 323; ix 40; x 65

Valentinian II, coins of, i 44; vii 270, 274; ix 133-4

Valerian II, coins of, vii 326; x 64 Valerian II, coins of, vii 326

Vallance, Aymer: notes on roods, read by, vii 231; 15th-century chest exhibited by,

i 166; reviews by, ii 276; iii 278 Valletta (Malta): Museum: prehistoric remains from rock-tombs in, viii 482, 484; Carthaginian coins in, iii 158

Van (Armenia), bronzes from, x 19-21 Varae (Wales), St. Asaph, possible site of, iii 69

Vår Bondekulturs Oprinnelse, by A. W. Brøgger, reviewed, v 450

Vardaroftsa or Vardarovca (Macedonia): excavation of 'Toumba', vi 80; vii 44, 45, 46 (figs.); pottery from, vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.)

Vardino (Macedonia): excavation of 'Toumba' at, vi 71, 72; vii 44, 45, 46 (figs.); pottery found at, vi 65, 68, 69, 81; vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.)

vii 44-59 (Pls. and figs.) Vardulli, First Cohort of the, Inscriptions left by, iii 267

Vassall, Henry: note on excavations at Repton Priory, iii 154; note on discovery of a Viking axe at Repton, iv 270 (fig.); obituary, vi 361, 363

Vasselot, Jean Marquet de, elected Honorary Fellow, ii 418

Vassits, Prof. Miloje M., excavations at Vinča by, vii 48, 59; x 155 Vatteville-la-Rue (Seine Inférieure), Roman temple at, viii 321

Vaulted Tombs of Mesará, The, an account of some early cemeteries of Southern Crete, by Stephanos Xanthoudides, translated by J. P. Droop, with Preface by Sir Arthur Evans, reviewed, v 187

Veii (Italy), excavations at, i 62; iv 263 Vējrum (Denmark), St. Katherine triptych at, viii 65, 67

Velez Blanco (Almeria), rock-paintings in district of, iv 136, 140

Venafrum (Italy), Roman statues found at, ii 66

Vendelkulturens Ålder och Ursprung, by Sune Lindqvist, reviewed, vi 461

Venice (Italy): St. Mark's: Byzantine bookbinding in, iii 9; Byzantine chalices in, iii 10 (fig.); painting on column of altar, iii 114; glass in Treasury, iv 16. San Giobbe, tomb of Doge Cristoforo Moro, vi 165

Venta Icenorum, see Caistor-next-Norwich Ventnor (I.W.), hoard of Roman coins found at, x 64

Venturi, Prof. Adolfo, elected Honorary Fellow, viii 402

Fellow, viii 403 Venus: figures of, i 43; viii 314, 320, 321; and Adonis, depicted on ivory boxes, iii 216

Vere, Robert de, third earl of Oxford, tomb of, iii 339 n.

Verica, coins of, vi 308 Vermand (Aisne): Roman cemeteries excavated at, ii 92; bowls found in pagan

verneau, Prof. René, 1924 Huxley lecture delivered by, v 164

Verona (Italy): medieval bell at, vi 430; villa at Negrar di Valpolicella, iv 264 Versailles (France), Library, alabaster

panel in, viii 59, 61 Verulam (St. Albans) (Herts.), proposed

excavation of, x 210-11 Vesaunt, Henry, glass-painter, v 156

Vespasian, coins of, ii 368; iii 235, 265; iv 428; vi 319; vii 195; viii 307; ix 44, 118, 133 Vicars, Sir Arthur, obituary, i 266, 269 Vich (Spain): Episcopal Museum: alabaster carving in, x 45; casket and processional cross in, ii 121, 122, 124

Vichy (Allier), bowl found at, x 346 (fig.),

Vicissitudes of an Anglo-Irish Family, 1530-1800, by Philip H. Bagenal, reviewed, v 448

Victor, coins of, vii 270, 271, 272, 274 Victoria and Albert Museum: foundation of, i 171; vii 253-4; Sir Eric Maclagan appointed Director of, iv 404; Currie collection bequeathed to, iii 100; alabaster carvings in, i 227, 229, 231 (figs.); iii 25, 29, 227; iv 374; v 62; 13th-century bell from Skelton-in-Cleveland in, vi 425 (fig.); book-covers in, v 248 (Pl.); Lorsch book-cover in, ii 198; bowl-escutcheons in, v 168 (figs.); box-linings in, v 249, 250; Spanish casket in, ii 121 (fig.); reproduction of Sacro Catino in, iv 14; St. Kew cross exhibited in, ii 263; Spanish processional cross in, ii 124; bronze crucifix-figure in, iii 227; ivories in, iv 210, 211; ivory crucifix-figure in, iii 227; ivory diptychs in, iii 100, 102 n., 105; panel of Carolingian Ivory Diptych in, ii 193; Consular diptych of Anastasius in, ii 199; Symmachorum diptychleaf in, iii 105, 107; ivory plaque representing the Deposition in, i 224; ivory tau-cross in, ii 4 (Pl.); Byzantine enamels in, iii 377; Italian lustre-ware dish in, vi 165; 15th-century panel in, i 302; wallpapers in, v 237 n., 240 (Pl.), 241, 244 n.,

Victoria County History, reorganization

after the War, iii 261

Victoria History of the County of Durham, edited by William Page, reviewed, ix 170

Victorinus, coins of, ii 368; iii 69; v 167; vii 183, 326; viii 97; ix 133; x 64, 65 Victory of the Papacy. Cambridge Medieval

History, vol. vi, reviewed, x 264
Vienna (Austria): alabaster panels at, viii 58; ivory box at, iii 215 n.; medallion of Gratian at, v 282; set of Roman buckles at, vii 522; Figdor Collection, daggers in, vii 139; Kunsthistorisches Museum,

alabaster carving in, x 43

Vierges, François, glass-painter, vi 29 n. Vignanello (Italy), excavations at, v 439 Viking: Armlets: Anglesey, viii 359 (fig.), 402. Axes: Kew Bridge, vii 320 (fig.); Repton, iv 270 (fig.). Brooches: Thornton-le-Dale, vii 526-8 (fig.); Virginia (co. Cavan), ii 8. Burials, see Ship-Burials under Burials. Padlocks: Lon-

don, viii 524 (fig.). Sheath (leather): London, viii 526 (Pl. and figs.). Swords: Wareham, viii 361 (Pl.). Trial-pieces: Portsoy, ii 100-2 (fig.); Ronaldshay, ii 101; unknown provenance, ii 102-4 (fig.); exhibited, i 365

Wa

Wa

f

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

I

Villanovans and Early Etruscans. A Study of the Early Iron Age in Italy, by David Randall MacIver, reviewed, v 444

Villeneuve, see under Plomeur

Villeneuve-Saint Georges (Oise), Iron Age urn from, iv 129

Vinča, see Belgrade

Vincent, G., gift to the Society, ix 300 Vincent, Père H., on the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, cited, i 3, 4 n., 13, 17

Vindobala, see Rudchester

Viner-Brady, Noel Philip Wentworth, elected vi 238, admitted 240

Vinogradoff, Prof. Sir Paul, Chairman of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Virga for delivery of seisin, exhibited, viii

Virgin, The, see Mary the Virgin, St. Virginia (co. Cavan), Viking brooch found

Visera, Cantos de la (Albaceti),* rockpaintings at, iv 136

Visigothic, ornaments found at Traprain Law, i 46-7 (fig.) Visitations of England, edited by J. J.

Visitations of England, edited by J. J. Howard and F. A. Crisp, given to the Society, ii 310
Vitellius, coins of, vi 319

Voghera (Italy), hoard of coins at, iii 160 Vollgraff, Prof. C. W., elected an Honorary Fellow, viii 414

Volo (Larissa), pottery from, vii 53, 56 Volusian, milestone dedicated to, iv 107 Vorgeschichte Europas: Grundzüge der alteuropäischen Kulturentwicklung, by

Dr. Hubert Schmidt, reviewed, v 457 Vorgeschichtliche Hallstatt: zugleich Führer durch die Hallstattsammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Das, by Dr. A. Mahr, reviewed, vi 460

Votive tablets, v 262, 263 Vouga, Paul, La Tène: monographie de la station publiée au nom de la Commission des fouilles de la Tène, by, reviewed, iv

Vounistiri (Cyprus), evidences of the Stone Age at, vi 54-8 (Plans and Pls.)

Vulcan, equivalent of Wayland, i 183 Vulgaria, by William Horman, given to the Society, vii 368

Vyvyan, Prior, monument at Bodmin of,

${ m W}$

Wace, Alan John Bayard: excavations at Mycenae, ii 61; iii 67; excavations in Thessaly, i 207; paper on Sheldon tapestries read by, viii 403; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 255-314; elected and admitted, ix 291

Wacher, Dr. Harold: note on Celtic brooch found in Kent, iv 153 (fig.); elected and

admitted, x '304

Waddington, Quintin: note on an amphora stamp from London, vii 195 (fig.); note on Roman stamp on barrel-staves, vi 186 (figs.); note on Roman cup, v 436 (fig.); note on Roman figurine from the city, vii 525 (fig.); note on Neolithic macehead from London, viii 518 (fig.); padlocks from site of Christ's Hospital, viii 524 (fig.); note on Viking sheath of leather, vii 526 (fig.); elected x 200, admitted 303; supervision of excavations in City of London, ix 219

Waddon (Surrey), prehistoric site at, iii

d

T.

y

er

la

on

iv

ne

he

of,

Wade, Major A. G.: Roman Kilns of Farnham, Surrey, viii 48-53; gravers found at Farnham, Surrey, by, v 283 (fig.); note on palaeolith from Farnham, vii 313 (fig.); elected, viii 279; admitted, viii 402

Wadmore, Beauchamp, elected viii 279,

admitted 402

Wael, Nicholas de, fire engine of, ix 235 Wagner, Henry, obituary, vii 378

Wagner, Percy A., bronze industry in Africa discovered by, vii 75

Wake, Thomas of Blisworth, seal of, iv

Wakefield (Yorks.), ancient bridge at, vi

Walbottle (Northumb.), excavations at, x

Waldo, Dr. F. J., note on the Plumbers'

Company, v 83 Wales, Stone Age caves in, x 370. See Abergele; Ambleston; Anglesey; Beddgelert; Blaenffos; Brecon; Bryn Celli Ddu; Bryn y Gefeiliau; Bwlch-mawr; Caerhun; Caersws; Capel Garmon; Cardiff; Carmarthen; Carnarvon; Cerrig-y-Drudion; Clydey; Clynnog; Colwyn Bay; Craig-y-Nos; Crickhowel; Ewloe; Faur, Llyn; Ffrith; Fishguard; Flint; Forden; Gaerwen; Gellygaer; Guilsfield; Haverfordwest; Holt; Holywell; Kenfig Castle; Llandudno; Llandyrnog; Llanfair Cly-

dogau; Llanfairfechan; Llangorse; Llangrove; Llangwm Uchaf; Llangynwyd; Llanhilleth; Merthyr Mawr; Haven; Moel Hiraddug; Mold; Mynydd Bach; Newborough; Newmarket; Newport; Pant Fadog; Paviland Cave; Pembrokeshire; Pen Dinas; Pendine; Penllwyn; Penmaenmawr; Pentre; Pen y Stryd; Pen-y-Wyrlad; Port Talbot; Prescelly; Radyr; Rhos Tryfaen; Rug Park; Ruthin; St. Asaph; St. Davids; Snowdon; Talerddig; St. Nicholas; Tenby; Treuddyn; Twyn y Gaer; Whitford; Ynys Gwrtheyrn; Ysceifiog Walkelin, bishop of Winchester, founder of

present Cathedral, iv 367 Walker, Sir Emery: elected to the Council, v 345; vi 363; vii 383; viii 414; appointed Vice-President, v 345

Walker, F. M., note on axe-hammer from the Fens, x 385 (fig.)
Walker, G. Goold, The Honourable Artillery

Company, 1537-1926, by, reviewed, vii

Walker, John Holland: elected vi 239,

admitted 356 Walker, J. W.: Prehistoric and Roman Finds at Aston Tirrold and Didcot, x 49-51; read, ix 292; dart-head and bird bolt exhibited by, x 200; chartulary of Monk Bretton priory exhibited by, v 220; chalice and paten exhibited by, viii 402; pre-Reformation plate exhibited by, iii 98; elected to the Council, v 345; vi 363

Walker, J. W., and Miss M. I., The Church Plate of Berkshire, edited by, reviewed,

Walker, P. C., see Ollard, S. L.

Walker, Rev. Dr. Thomas Alfred: elected, vi 238; gift to the Society by, ix 300; A Biographical Register of Peterhouse men and some of their neighbours from 1284 to 1616, Part I, by, reviewed, viii 117; A Peterhouse Bibliography, by, reviewed, v 185

Walking-stick, 17th-century gold-mounted,

exhibited, vii 383

Wallace, W. G., on earthworks in Hamp-

shire, i 339

Wallingford (Berks.): bronze implement found at, ii 106; Bronze Age hoard from, ii 29; Coldharbour at, ii 250 (fig.); for neolithic pottery see under Mongewell (Oxon.)

- Wallingford, William, abbot of St. Albans, building by, i 142
- Wallington (Surrey), prehistoric site at, iii
- Wallis, G. Harry: bronze mortar from Thurgarton Priory, Notts., exhibited by, iii 199; bronze implements exhibited by, viii 148; pedigree of Sir Henry Grey of Pyrgo exhibited by, iii 199; note on pottery from Margidunum, ii 261
- Wallis, Sir Whitworth, obituary, vii 378, 382 Wall-paintings: Notes on Mural Paintings of St. Christopher in English Churches, by H. H. Brindley, iv 227-41 (Pls.); read, ii 175. Paper on wall-paintings in Croughton church, Northants, read by Dr. James and E. W. Tristram, vi 484; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 179-204. At Stratford-on-Avon and Oxford, paper on, read by P. M. Johnston, viii 279. At Knossos, vii 266. At Rome: in the Catacombs, iii 107, 109, 110, 112, 113; in the Viale Manzoni, iii 158. At Little Baddow Church, Essex, ii 386. At East Bergholt, ii 385. Twelfth-century, at Canterbury, viii 60; Petham, ii 263. Armorial, at Sandon, x 158. Domestic, at Higham, x 255-6 (Pl.). Seven Sacraments Compositions, ix 93-4
- Wall-papers, English Wall-papers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by Hilary Jenkinson, v 237-53 (Pls.), 337
- Wallsend (Segedunum) (Northumb.), excavations at fort, x 65
- Walmer (Kent): Iron Age settlement at Mill Hill, x 167; recesses and stone cross found in old church at, ii 146
- Walpole, A. S., Early Latin Hymns, by, reviewed, iii 281
- Walsingham (Norfolk), painted glass in Lady Chapel, v 148
- Walter, Dr. Richard Hensleigh: notes on recent finds on Ham Hill, ii 381; iii 149; iv 51 (figs.); obituary, iv 323, 326 Walter the Smith, vii 429, 430
- Walters, H. B.: Some Thirteenth-century English Bells, vi 416-31 (Pls.); read, vi 237; A Dated Medieval Bell from Minchinhampton, Gloucs., vi 294-303 (figs.); read, vi 237; appointed Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum, vi 73; reviews by, v 189; vii 532; viii 530; ix 61
- Waltham St. Lawrence (Berks.), Roman temple at, viii 317
- Walthamstow (Essex), canoe from, vi 132 (fig.), 134, 136, 137 (fig.), 140, 144, 147 Waltheof, manor of Hallam held by, viii

- Walton (Sussex), medieval bell at, vi 302,
- Walton Heath (Surrey), flint implement found at, v 284
- Wandering Scholar, The, by David G. Hogarth, reviewed, v 450
- Wandle, River, bronze rapier from the mouth of, vii 296 (fig.)
- Wandlesworth, William of, vii 433 Wandsworth (Surrey), Late Bronze Age founder's hoard, iii 343-4 (fig.), 415
- Wansdyke, see under Dykes Wansford (Northants), stone tiles found at,
- vii 317 Wanstead (Essex), timber for galleys from,
- vii 425, 432 Wappenbücher des deutschen Mittelalters, Die, by Freiherr von Berchem, D. L. Galbreath, and Otto Hupp, reviewed, x
- War Records, Local, i 240
- Warboys (Hunts.), canoe from, vi 132 (fig.),

V

- 134, 135 (fig.), 142, 143, 148 Warbstow Burrows (Cornwall), bronze bowl found near, vi 280 (fig.)
- Ward, Sir Adolphus William, see Bibliography of
- Ward, John: on Roman Cardiff, cited, ii 361, 362, 364, 366, 368, 369; on chambered mound at St. Nicholas, Cardiff, i 196; obituary, iii 302, 309
- Ward, Mrs. Oakden, bronze model shield
- exhibited by, i 365; ii 98 Ward, William Henry, obituary, iv 323, 326 Warden (Northumb.), foundation of Cis-
- tercian monastery, i 271 Wardon Abbey (Beds.), paper on crozier from, read, by O. M. Dalton, v 337;
- printed in Archaeologia, lxxv, pp. 211-15 Wareham (Dorset): Viking sword from, viii 361 (Pl.); medieval bridge at, viii 361 Warkworth Castle (Northumb.), taken over
- by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61 Warminghurst (Sussex), church at, vii 499 Warner, Sir George: The Libelle of Englyshe Polycye: a poem on the use of sea-power 1436, edited by, reviewed, vii 531; The
- Guthlac Roll, printed by the Roxburghe Club, given to the Society, viii 403; reviews by, vi 453; viii 376 Warner, Miss S. T., on Tudor Church
- Music, iv 63 Warnford (Hants), Saxon sundial at, viii
- 491, 493, 497 (fig.), 499 Warrand, Major Duncan Grant: appointed auditor, ii 176; reviews by, ii 155; ix 166,
- Warren, Edward, elected to the Council, i 269; ii 317-18

Warren, Frank, elected, x 200

Warren, S. Hazzledine: excavations at Craig Lwyd, Penmaenmawr, by, ii 65; note on Stone Age axe factory in Wales, i 235; survey of Stanegrove Hill, Harlow, by, viii 300-x

Warrington (Lancs.): canoes from, vi 132 (fig.), 139 (fig.), 142, 143, 145, 149; Museum, Bronze Age hoard from Win-

marleigh in, vii 63

Warsher, Tatiana, Pompeii in Three Hours,

reviewed, x 398

٤,

ıt

ge

t,

n,

L.

.),

ze

0-

ii

ld

26

is-

ier

37;

15

m,

61

ver

99

she

ver

he

the

03;

rch

VIII

ted

66,

il, i

Warter (Yorks.), seal of priory, x 160 (fig.) Warwick (Warwicks.): Anglo-Saxon finds at, by P. B. Chatwin, v 220, 268-72 (Pls.); Beauchamp Chapel, windows in, vii 282; paper on the decoration of the Beauchamp Chapel, read by P. B. Chatwin, vii 368; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 313-14; effigy of Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, at, vi 448 (fig.)

Warwickshire, note on terraces in, iv 417. See also under Dugdale Society, Publications of. See Alcester; Baginton; Bidford-on-Avon; Brailes; Chesterton; Coughton; Coventry; Emscote; Kenilworth; Marton; Myton; Stratford-on-

Avon; Warwick

Washington, Laurence, monumental brass of, at Sulgrave, iv 272

Watch, by Quare, exhibited, viii 402

Watelin, M., excavations at Kish, cited, viii

Waterbeach (Cambs.), An Anglo-Saxon Hut on the Car Dyke at Waterbeach, by T. C. Lethbridge, vii 141-6 (Plan and figs.)

Water-clocks, vi 75

Waterhouse, Edward, portrait of, given to the Society, ix 299

Waterhouse, Paul, obituary, v 340, 344 Water Newton (Hunts.), Roman and Late

Celtic pottery from, v 418

Watford (Herts.): flint implement from, iv 426 (fig.); find of Roman pottery at, x 253 Watkins, Alfred, The Old Standing Crosses

of Herefordshire, reviewed, x 402
Watling Street: note on the course of, v 166.
Remains: at Gravesend, ii 261; at Ospringe, v 228, 229; at Shooters Hill, v 174; at Springhead, viii 338-9 (fig.)

Watney, Sir John, obituary, iii 302, 309 Watney, Vernon James, obituary, ix 301 Watson, Canon, member of Medieval Latin

Dictionary Committee, v 172 Watts, Col. Sir William, obituary, iii 302, 309 Watts, W. W.: book on Old English Silver given to the Society, v 218; review by, x 79

Wavendon (Bucks.), Danesborough camp in parish of, iv 418

Waverley Abbey (Surrey), foundation of, i

271, 272

Wayland's Smithy, Berkshire, by Sir Charles Peers and Reginald A. Smith, i 183-98 (figs.); scheduled as an ancient monument, i 59; taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61; grant by the Society in aid of excavation at, i 184, 266

Wealden Iron Industry, Historical Geography of the, by M. C. Delany, reviewed, ii 160 Wear Bay, East (Kent), Iron Age pottery

found at, v 65

Weaver, John Reginald Horner: paper on problems of Romanesque architecture in Spain, read by, viii 279; elected, ix 191

Weaver, Sir Lawrence: Discoveries at Amesbury, i 125-30 (figs.), 164; elected to the Council, i 269; ii 318; obituary, x 200, 311, 313

Weaverthorpe (Yorks.): Bronze Age bowl from, ii 335; church and its builder, Herbert the Chamberlain, paper on, read by John Bilson, ii 419; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 51-70; Saxon dial at, viii 512 (fig.)

at, viii 512 (fig.)
Webb, Edward Alfred: elected to the Council, ii 318; obituary, x 311, 314; Records of St. Bartholomew's Priory and of the Church and Parish of St. Bartholomew the Great, by, reviewed, ii 272; given to the Society by, ii 175

Webb, John, rubbing of brass of, given to

the Society, vii 377

Wedmore (Som.): hoard of Roman coins from, viii 96; wall-paintings of St. Christopher at, iv 228, 233, 239 (fig.), 241; cross at, viii 214

Weege, F., Der Tanz in der Antike, by,

reviewed, vii 334
Week, The, The origin and development of
the Seven-day Cycle, by F. H. Colson,
reviewed, viii 249

Weeke (Hants), bronze axe-heads from, iv

Week St. Mary (Cornwall): rectangular 'camp' at Ashbury, iii 235; iv 110 n.,

111; possible Roman road at, iv 103 Weigall, Arthur: The Glory of the Pharaohs, by, reviewed, iii 393; The Life and Times of Aknaton, Pharaoh of Egypt, by, reviewed, iii 183

Weightman, Surgeon-Captain Alfred Er-

nest, obituary, vi 361

Welbeck (Notts.), medieval seal found at, v 289 (fig.)

Welch, Charles, obituary, iv 323, 327 Weld, Herbert, elected, viii 279 Wellcome Museum (London), agate beads

Wellington (Hereford), bridge mentioned by Leland at, vi 291

Wellington (Salop), Bronze Age spearheads from, viii 34
Wells, David, portrait of, given to the

Wells, David, portrait of, given to the Society, vii 377 Wells, Sir William Henry: elected ii 175,

admitted 309; elected to the Council, ix 304; x 314
Wellstood, Frederick Christian: excavations

Wellstood, Frederick Christian: excavations at Stratford-on-Avon by, vi 191-3; elected, ii 175. See also under Humphreys, John

Welshpool, Powysland Museum, Late Celtic shield in, vii 368; viii 104 (fig.)

Welwyn (Herts.): human remains from, exhibited to the Society, vii 368; Roman pipe-clay bust from, ii 24 (figs.); bronze rings from, vi 281; Roman remains at, ii 24–6 (Pls.); vi 179 (Pl.); urn from, ii 260 Wendlebury (Oxon.), Roman remains at,

vii 156, 157 Wendron (Cornwall), rectangular 'camp'

at, iii 236
Wenlock, Little (Salop), Willow Moor
Bronze Hoard, by Lily F. Chitty, viii
30-47 (Pls.); paper read by H. Peake,

Wenlock, Much (Salop), paper on Monastery of St. Milburge, read by the Very Rev. D. H. S. Cranage, ii 176; printed in Archaeologia, lxxii, pp. 105-32

Werburg, St., shrine-base of, iv 362, 364
Wessex from the Air, by O. G. S. Crawford
and Alexander Keiller, reviewed, viii 534
West, William, Lord de la Warr, portrait

of, v 408 West Kirby and Hilbre, a Parochial History, by John Brownbill, reviewed, ix 266 Westbury-on-Trym (Glos.), trunnion celt

from, v 52

Westcliffe (Kent), medieval bell at, vi 301, 303

Westell, Percival, note on cinerary urn from Letchworth, iv 268 (fig.)

Westerham (Kent), coins found in a flint at, vii 526

Westhall (Suffolk), bronze rings from, v 146, 147

Westlake, Rev. H. F.: Notes on the Site of Merton Priory Church, ii 112-13 (Plan); Notes on some Recent Excavations at Westminster Abbey, i 232-3 (Plan); Notes on Four Palimpsest Brasses in Westminster Abbey, by, iii 49-51 (fig.); An early pewter coffinchalice and paten found in Westminster

Abbey, i 56-7 (fig.); paper on excavations at Merton Priory, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 255-72; paper on the Eastward and other additions to the greater English churches, read by, i 165; supposed 'cymbalum' exhibited by, i 366; illuminated genealogy of our Lord exhibited by, iv 320; transcripts of accounts of Gilds of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and St. Mary Rouncivall, made by, given to the Society, vi 239; elected to the Council, ii 318; iii 310; obituary, vi 194, 237, 361, 363; reviews by, v 178; vi 195; Hornchurch Priory: a Kalendar of Documents in the possession of the Warden and Fellows of New College, Oxford, with introduction and index by, reviewed, iv 177; Westminster Abbey, the Church, Convent, Cathedral and College of St. Peter, Westminster, by, reviewed, iv 164

Westlake, Miss, arms of Filmer of East Sutton exhibited by, i 366

Westlake, Nathaniel Hubert John, obituary notice, ii 313, 317 Westminster Abbey re-examined, by W. R.

Lethaby, reviewed, vi 195
Westminster Abbey, the Church, Convent,
Cathedral and College of St. Peter, West-

Cathedral and College of St. Peter, Westminster, by the Rev. H. F. Westlake, reviewed, iv 164 Westmorland, see Appleby St. Michael;

Crosby Fell; Ravenstonedale; Sandford Manor; Ullswater; Whinfell Tarn Weston, Francis, elected to the Council, ix

Weston, Francis, elected to the Council, ix 304; x 314
Weston, Peter de, bellfounder, vi 419

Weston, Thomas of, bellfounder, iii 376 Weston-under-Penyard (Ariconium) (Hereford), excavations at, iii 68

Westwell (Kent): Nicholas de Ystele parson of, c. 1337-47, ix 40; copy of church register given to the Society, ix 300

Westwood (Wilts.), Annunciation represented in glass at, i 301

Weybridge (Surrey): neolithic pottery from Thames at, v 431 (fig.); Iron Age pottery at, v 74 (figs.); bucket from, iv 225; canoe found at, vi 151; Museum, canoe in, vi 150

Weyden, Roger van der, Seven Sacraments triptych of, ix 94, 98-9

triptych of, ix 94, 98-9
Whaite, H. C., St. Christopher in English
Mediaeval Wall-painting, reviewed, x 75
Whalley Abbey (Lancs.), excavation of,
v 78

Wharram-le-Street (Yorks.): paper on church at, read by John Bilson, iii 415; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxiii, pp. 55-72; Saxon dial at, viii 504 Wheathampstead, John de, abbot of St. Albans, i 142

Wheatley, The Rev. Canon Sydney Williams: elected ii 176, admitted 309;

e

;

S

e

,

•

d

h

ź,

t.

ti

y

е,

d

X

h

2-

,e

v

n,

ts

ch

n

review by, viii 376 Wheeler, Dr. R. E. M.: Roman Cardiff: Supplementary Notes, by Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, ii 361-70 (Plan and figs.). A New Beaker from Wales, iii 21-3 (fig.); read, ii 318. Bronze Implements from the City of London, vii 294-8 (figs.); read, vii 232. A Pax at Abergavenny, x 356-8 (Pl.); exhibited, x 303. A Roman Pipe-burial from Caerleon, Monmouthshire, ix 1-7 (figs.); read, viii 278. A 'Romano-Celtic' Temple near Harlow, Essex; and a note on the type, viii 300-26 (Map, Plans, Pls. and figs.). Paper on the Amphitheatre at Caerleon, read by, viii 279; printed in Archaeologia, lxxviii, pp. 111-218. Paper on Roman town walls with especial reference to Arles and London, read by, vii 232. Excavations at Segontium, ii 63, 318; printed in book form as Segontium and the Roman Occupation of Wales by the Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion. Note on rare socketed celts, iv 151 (fig.). Bronze Age implements exhibited by, viii 34. Note on excavations in Wales (Pen-y-Wyrlad, Llangynwyd, Radyr, Blaenrhondda, Newport), ii 62. Excavations at Ambleston, iii 265. Note on excavation of the Gaer, Brecon, v 81. Note on Roman inscription at Caerleon, ii 62. Note on Roman fortified house, near Cardiff, iii 69. Investigations with A. W. Clapham at Chilham, viii 350. Note on Roman remains near Flint, v 8o. Note on Haverfordwest Priory, v 81. Note on Kenfig Castle, Glamorgan, v 82. Note on 'Castell Taliorum', Llanhilleth, v 81. Note on Roman remains at Portskewett, Mon., iii 374. Note on excavations at St. Davids, v 82. Appointed to supervise excavations at Verulam, x 211; excavation of Roman site at Yeovil, vii 65; appointed Director of the National Museum of Wales, iv 404; appointed Keeper of the London Museum, vi 451; elected ii 175, admitted 176; elected to the Council, vi 363; reviews by, iii 78; iv 294; The Roman Fort near Brecon, by, reviewed,

Wheeler, Dr. R. E. M., and Lt.-Col. Hawley, excavations at Lydney, ix 293; report read, ix 192; with Mrs. Wheeler and Lt.-Col. Hawley, excavations at Lydney, x 205, 207, 305; report read, x 199; printed as Research Committee Report, no. 9

Wheeler, Dr. R. E. M., and V. E. Nash-Williams, paper on excavations at Caer-went, read by, vi 237; printed in Archaeologia, lxxx, pp. 229-88

Wheeler, Tessa Verney (Mrs. R. E. M. Wheeler): excavations at Lydney, see under Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler above); elected and admitted, viii 403

Whelan, C. Blake, The Tanged flake industry of the River Bann, County

Antrim, x 134-8 (Pl.) Whinfell Tarn (Westm.), canoe found in, vi 128, 131, 132 (fig.), 140 (fig.), 145, 150

Whist-markers, collection of, exhibited, vii 231

Whitaker, Joseph I. S., Motya: A Phoenician Colony in Sicily, by, reviewed, ii 76

Whitbread, S. Howard, crozier exhibited by, v 337

Whitburn, A. S., work at Ur by, vi 365; vii 385, 390; x 315, 316

Whitby (Yorks.): Death Knell of St. Hilda, vi 421; note on bronze comb found at, ix 158 (fig.); paper on Saxon monastery and first Norman church, read by Sir Charles Peers, iv 461; second report, vi 364

Whitcombe (Glos.), excavations by Lysons at, viii 284

White Canons, see Premonstratensians under Monastic Houses

White, Franklin, diagram of inscribed stone from Lundy by, iii 372

White, H. G. Evelyn, investigation of camps at Cawthorn by, v 284

White, H. J. Osborne: geology of Lewes district, vii 60; of Lymington district, vii 190; of Newbury district, ii 125, 127

White, John, of Reading, bell-founder, vi

Whitecastle (Mon.), taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61

Whitford (Flint), Maen Achwyfan, taken over by H.M. Office of Works, iii 61 Whiting, Rev. C. E., member of North of

England Excavation Committee, iv 422 Whiting, William: Further Roman Finds in Kent, iv 22-5 (figs.); note on, vi 309 (fig.); paper on excavations at Ospringe, i 366; printed in Archaeologia Cantiana, xxxix; further excavations at Ospringe, v 176, 228, 229, 339; ix 298; printed as Research Committee Report, no. 8; elected

ix 191, admitted 192 Whiting, W., and W. P. D. Stebbing, objects from Jutish cemetery at Fingle-

sham, exhibited by, ix 191

Whitlingham (Norfolk): note on hoard of flint implements from, by Reginald Smith, i 365; printed in Archaeologia, lxxi, pp. 113-24; date of glacial gravel at, vii 516

Whitelesea (Cambs.): bronze axe-head found at, iv 151; ix 249; Bronze Age vase from, ii 222; canoe found at, vi 151

Whitwell, R. J., member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Whyte, E. Towry, gift to the Society, ix

Wick. A Contribution to the History of Howe, by Sir Charles Thomas-Stanford, reviewed, v 195

Wickham (Hants), William of Wykeham possibly baptized at, iv 2

Wickham (Oxon.), possible birthplace of William of Wykeham, iv I

Wigan (Lancs.), Roman coins found near, vi 318

Wigfull, James Ragg, elected, x 200

Wight, Isle of, note on Hampshire gravels, iii 145. See Arreton; Brading; Carisbrooke; Chale; Freshwater; Godshill; Newport; Shorwell; Ventnor

Wigston, Mary, see Thorne, Nicholas Wilbraham, Sir Roger, ring belonging to, v 408

Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, vi 444

Wilburton (Cambs.), bronze objects from, ii 32; v 419

Wilcot Moors (Salop), Bronze Age implements from, viii 41

Wilde, Edward Hugh Norris, elected and admitted, ix 291

Wilfrid, St., church at Warnford, founded by, viii 497, 499; dial at Corhampton possibly of the date of, viii 498

William I: at Fécamp, vii 499; coins of, v 138 William of Boulogne, Honour of Eye given to, vii 301

William of Tyre, on the Sacro Catino, cited, iv 12

William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, connexion with Oxfordshire churches, iv 1-10

William of York, St.: son of Herbert of Winchester, viii 513; alabaster panel possibly representing, i 227 (fig.); shrinebase of, iv 363, 365

William the smith, vii 435

Williams, Caroline Ransome, Gold and Silver Jewelry and Related Objects, by, reviewed, v 304

Williams, Howel: excavation of barrow near Holywell by, ii 64; excavations at Rhostryfaen by, ii 64; iii 73 Williams, Rev. J. F.: note on Iron Age pottery from Boxford, Suffolk, vi 309; note on floor-slabs found at Bradfield church, iii 379; note on Great Dunham Church, iii 376; elected and admitted, viii 414; appointed Local Secretary for Essex, vii 114; review by, x 398

Wi

F

03 6.

Wi

Wi

W

W

W

W

W

Williams, Richard, elected, viii 279; admitted, viii 280

Williams, Sidney Herbert, elected and admitted, i 366
Williams, Watkin W., Studies in St. Bernard

of Clairvaux, by, reviewed, viii 251 Williams-Freeman, Dr. J. P., Bronze Age pit at Swanwick examined by, x 32

Williamson, Francis, glass-painter, v 149, 154, 155

Willingdon Hill, see Eastbourne

Willingham (Cambs.): Roman objects found at, vi 178-9 (Pls.); wall-painting of St. Christopher at, iv 232, 237 (fig.)

Willis-Bund, J. W., obituary, viii 411, 413 Wilmart, Dom A., member of Medieval Latin Dictionary Committee, v 172

Wilmer, George, of Stratford-le-Bow, book-stamps of, i 365

Wilner, John, bellfounder, iii 376

Wilsford (Wilts.), Bronze Age barrow at, i 136

Wilsford-and-Lake (Wilts.), wall-paintings of St. Christopher at, iv 241

Wilson, Rev. G. H., Beeston Tor hoard found by, v 135, 140

Wilson, Canon Rowland Alwyn, elected, x 429

Wilton Bridge (Hereford), vi 290 (Pl.) Wiltshire: Prehistoric Gold in Wilts., by Mrs. M. E. Cunnington, v 68-70 (figs.); paper on excavations in some Wiltshire monasteries, read by Sir Harold Brakspear, iii 98; printed in Archaeologia, lxxiii, pp. 225-52; possible site of the battle of Ethandun in, i 105-21. See Amesbury; Avebury; Barbury Castle; Battlesbury; Berwick St. James; Box; Brixton Deverill; Broadchalk; Bulford; Casterley Camp; Chisbury; Cricklade; Crudwell; Devizes; Donhead; Durnford; Durrington; Ebbesbourne; Ebbesbourne Wake; Edington; Fifield Bavant; Figsbury Ring; Fovant; Groveley Wood; Hackpen Hill; Heddington; Inkpen Beacon; Jack Straw's Castle; Keevil; Kennet, East; Kennet, West; Laverstock Down; Ludgershall; Maiden Bradley; Manningford Abbots; Manton; Marlborough; Milston; Minety; Morgan's Hill; New Buildings; Salisbury; Sarum; Savernake; Semington; Somerford Keynes; Stanton

Wiltshire (contd.)

re

d

m

d,

or

1-

1-

rd

ge

9,

ts

ıg

al

w,

at,

gs

rd

X

by

.);

ire

k-

ia.

he

See

le;

x;

d;

de;

rd;

ne

ry

k-

n;

et.

n;

g-

jh;

ew

ke;

on

Fitzwarren; Śtockton British Village; Stonehenge; Swallowcliffe; Tisbury; Tytherton; Westwood; Wilsford; Wilsford-and-Lake; Windmill Hill; Woodhenge; Woodminton; Wraxall, North

Wimbledon (Surrey), Caesar's Camp, i 305, 306

Winbolt, S. E.: The Roman Road, Rowhook (Sussex) to Farley Heath (Surrey), iii 365-8 (map); Pre-Roman Finds at Folkestone, v 63-7 (figs.); Tufa Construction in Roman and Norman Times, v 421-2; note on flint point from Godalming, ix 152 (figs.); note on a carinated urn from Greatham, Sussex, vii 516 (fig.); note on Roman lead seal-impression, vii 529 (fig.)

Winch, Mr., glass-painter, vi 193

Winchelsea, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, instructions to churches to use bells, vi 418

Winchelsea, Robert of, shipwright, vii 425 Winchelsea (Sussex), lands belonging to

monks of Fécamp at, vii 499 Winchester, Herbert of, mentioned in inscription on dial at Weaverthorpe, viii 513 (fig.) Winchester (Hants) (see also Worthy Down): bronze rings from, vi 281; bronze weight found at, x 251 (figs.); William of Wykeham at school at, iv 2. Cathedral: Notes on the Shrine of St. Swithun, formerly in Winchester Cathedral, by J. D. le Couteur and D. H. M. Carter, iv 360-70 (Pls. and figs.); read, iv 319; note by Somers Clarke, v 83; epitaph of Prior William de Basing, cited, iii 340; wooden chests in, vii 496 n.; Tournai Font at, iii 154; vii 436; see also Black Book of, Chartulary of and Statutes Governing the. College: paper on Fromond's chantry at, read by H. Chitty, v 346; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvi, pp. 161-78; windows in Hall, vii 283; leather sleeve or bag found at, exhibited, iv 207; rubbing of brass of John Webb in chapel of, given to the Society, vii 377; knife and fork from, exhibited, v 346; pedigree of Sir Richard Fiennes belonging to, exhibited, x 102; deed-box belonging to, exhibited, x 102. Museum: iron currency-bars in, i 326 (fig.); palstaves from Swanwick in, viii 334 (fig.); bronze weight in, x 251 (figs.). St. Catherine's Hill, paper on excavations on, read by J. N. L. Myres and Christopher Hawkes, viii 402 (published by Hampshire Field Club). St. Michael's church, Saxon dial at, viii 498, 499 (fig.). St. Thomas's Church, silver flagon from, exhibited, viii 278

Winchester, Ancient Glass in, by J. D. le Couteur, reviewed, ii 162

Winckley, Canon Sidney Thorold, elected ix 419, admitted 420

Windle, Sir Bertram C. A., The Romans in Britain, by, reviewed, iv 65

Windmill Hill, Avebury (Wilts.): Stone Age dwellings at, viii 477; pottery from, vii 459, 460, 463; viii 475; flint implements from, iii 140, 141; v 162

Windsor (Berks.): canoe found at, vi 151. Castle: siege of, 1216, iii 41; building and restoring of, iv 2; glass for the Royal Lodging, vii 287; paper on St. George's Chapel by the Very Rev. the Dean of Windsor, ii 176; windows of St. George's Chapel, vi 33 n.; vii 286

Wingfield, Sir Anthony, portrait of, v 407 Wingfield, Jaques, grasshopper ring of, v

406 (fig.), 407 Wingfield, Sir Richard, and Bridget (Wiltshire), his wife, v 406

Wingfield, South (Derby), Cromwell's rebus at the Manor House, vi 163, 164

Winmarleigh (Lancs.), Bronze Age hoard from, vii 63

Winn, Arthur Thomas: elected, iii 197; obituary, viii 411

Winstanley, D. A., The University of Cambridge in the Eighteenth Century, by, reviewed, iii 172

Winstanley, Miss Lilian, Macbeth, King Lear, and Contemporary History, by, reviewed, iii 82

Winther, J., Lindo. En Boplads fra Danmarks Yngre Stenalder, by, reviewed, viii

Winwick (Lancs.), Saxon cross with figure of bell-ringer, vi 422

Wisbech (Cambs.), Museum, bronze axehead in, iv 151; ix 249

Wisley (Surrey): Pottery Finds at, by Reginald A. Smith, iv 40-5 (figs.), 129; canoe found in R. Wey at, vi 132 (fig.), 150

Wissell, Rudolf, Des alten Handwerks Recht und Gewohnheit, by, reviewed, x 268 Wisterton (Hereford), bridge mentioned by

Leland at, vi 291

Witchampton (Dorset): paper on excavations at, read by Miss M. V. Taylor, vii 231; paper on early chessmen discovered at, read by O. M. Dalton, vii 231; printed in Archaeologia, lxxvii, pp. 77-86; Roman and medieval objects from, exhibited, vii 368

Witham shield, ii 98; vi 279

Witham, South (Lincs.), Roman remains at, iv 275

Wittenham, Long (Berks.), Bronze Age burials at, ix 153

Witton (Norfolk), wall-painting of St. Christopher, iv 230

Wiveliscombe (Som.), Roman coffin from, ii 375

Woking (Surrey), Stone Age site at, iv 415; v 284

Wolseley, Garnet R.: collection of pottery from Park Brow, Cissbury, exhibited by, vi 239; printed in *Archaeologia*, lxxvi, pp. 1-40; excavations at Cissbury by, ii 139; iii 143; vi 356-7

Wolseley, Garnet R., Dr. Cyril Fox and, The Early Iron Age Site at Findon Park, Findon, Sussex, viii 449-60 (Plans and

figs.)

Wolseley, Garnet R., and Reginald A. Smith, Discoveries near Cissbury, iv 347-59 (figs.), 460

Wolsey, Cardinal, see Registrum Thome Wolsey Cardinalis

Wonersh (Surrey), flint implements found at, iv 415

Wood, D. T. B., reviews by, ii 152, 405; iii 384

Wood, Herbert Maxwell: elected and admitted, ix 291; obituary, x 311, 314

Wood, James G., obituary, viii 411, 413 Wood, John Mackworth, elected iii 200, admitted 299

Wood and Bone Work from the Altai, Ancient, by Dr. A. A. Zakhárov, vi 410-15 (figs.)

Wood Eaton (Oxon.), excavations at, i 339 Wood Walton (Hunts.): bronze adze found at, ix 248 (fig.); neolithic mace-head from, vi 188 (fig.)

Woodcote (Oxon.), Coldharbour at, ii 252

(fig.)

Woodcote, Great, see Banstead Downs (Surrey)

Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and Wales, by Alfred C. Fryer, reviewed, v 297 Woodhead, Dr., note on the age of Peat, iv 416

Woodhenge (Wilts.), relationship to Stonehenge, x 109, 110

Woodhenge, by M. E. Cunnington (Mrs. B. H. Cunnington), reviewed, x 172

Woodminton (Wilts.), Bronze Age burials at, vii 469, 479, 484

Woodruff, C. Eveleigh, Calendar of Institutions by the Chapter of Canterbury Sede Vacante, edited by, with additions and notes by Irene Churchill, reviewed, Woodstock (Oxon.), Edward the Black Prince born at, iv 2

Woodward, Arthur Maurice, elected, vi 238; admitted, vii 114 Wo

We

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

Woodward, Sir Arthur Smith, and the Rhodesian skull, ii 139, 257

Woodyates (Dorset), cinerary urn found at, vi 184; vii 469, 484

Wookey Hole (Som.), Excavations at Wookey Hole and other Mendip Caves, 1926-7, by H. E. Balch, viii 193-210 (figs.); read, viii 278

Woolavington (Som.), canoe found at, vi

Wooler, Edward, obituary, viii 411, 413 Woolley, C. Leonard: Excavations at Tell el Obeid, iv 329-46 (Pls. and Plans); viii 219. Excavations at Ur (with Plans, Pls., and figs.): 1922-3, iii 311-33; 1923-4, v 1-20; 1924-5, v 347-402; 1925-6, vi 365-401; 1926-7, vii 385-423; viii 1-29; 1927-8, viii 415-48; 1928-9, ix 305-43; 1929-30, x 315-43. Excavations at Carchemish, viii 225. Excavations at Swarling by, i 339; ii 312; printed in Reports of the Research Committee, no. 5. Excavations at Tell-el-Amarna, ii 388. Agate beads found at Ur by, x 150. On a Bas-relief from Ur, viii 18; cited, ix 26-9. On pottery from Susa, cited, viii 234-5

Woolley, Mrs. C. Leonard, work at Ur,

vii 385; viii 415; ix 305; x 315 Woolley, C. Leonard, Dr. H. R. Hall and, Ur Excavations: vol. i, Al-'Ubaid, by, reviewed, viii 367

Woolley, Ernest: elected and admitted, iii 200; elected to the Council, x 314

Woollwright, Major Henry Harriott, obituary, v 340 Wootton (Berks.), paten from, iii 98

Wor Barrow (Dorset): axes from, vii 446 n.; silting in re-excavated ditch, x 106

Worcester: The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of (Dr. E. H. Pearce), prick-spur exhibited by, v 219; reviews by, v 85; vi 85

Worcester: bell-foundry at, vi 418, 419; bell-ringers and bell-ringing in, vi 418, 419, 422; seal of Alcock, bishop of, iv 246; Cathedral, medieval bells from, vi 429 (fig.)

Worcestershire, see Beoley; Besford Court; Bewdley; Birtsmorton; Bransford; Crowle; Droitwich; Evesham; Hartlebury; Holt; Leigh Sinton; Malvern, Great; Malvern, Little; Oldberrow; Pershore; Powick; Ribbesford; Stanton; Worcester

Wordwell (Suffolk), medieval bell at, vi 426

Workington (Cumberland), fragments of Saxon carving at, v 77

Worringer, William, Egyptian Art, by, reviewed, ix 169

Worshipful Company of Turners in London, The. Its Origin and History, by A. C. Stanley-Stone, reviewed, v 460

Worth (Kent), Roman Temple at, viii 76-86, 314, 318

Worth (Sussex), Coldharbour at, ii 252 (fig.) Worthies, The Nine, representations of, vi

Worthing (Sussex): canoe found at, vi 151; Iron Age pot found at, iv 220-1 (Pl.)

Worthington, Dr. Percy Scott, elected and admitted, vi 238

·k

vi

he

ıt,

at

S.

TO

vi

ell

iii

ns.

3-

5-

3;

-0.

a-

ra-

12;

m-

el-

at

Jr,

m

IJr,

nd.

by,

111

ott,

n.;

ted

19;

.18,

iv

vi art; ord; tle-

er-

on;

426

Worthy Down, Winchester (Hants): iron currency-bars found at, i 321-3 (figs.); pit-dwellings, iv 40; report on excavations, v 220

Wotton (Surrey), Roman coin found at, i 237 Wraxall, North (Wilts.), tufa found in buildings at, y 422

buildings at, v 422 Wrekin, The (Salop), Bronze Age hoard found at foot of, viii 3x-47 (Pls.)

Wren, Sir Christopher, rebuilding of Bow Church by, vii 291-2

Wreningham (Norfolk), flint implement from, ix 249 (fig.)

Wright, Canon, note on Akeman Street in Gloucestershire, ii 261

Wright, A., tiles from Llangattock-by-Usk exhibited by, iv 207, 382

Usk exhibited by, iv 207, 382 Wright, F. A., The Arts in Greece, Three

Essays, by, reviewed, iv 77 Wright, George, name inscribed on bell at

Stanley St. Leonards, ix 19 Wright, Major-General, Roman remains found at Seaton by, i 237

Wright, William Maurice, elected iii 197, admitted 198

Writings ascribed to Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole, and Materials for his biography, by Miss H. E. Allen, reviewed, viii 541

Wrotham (Kent), Coldharbour at, ii 251 (fig.)

Wroxeter (Uriconium) (Salop): discontinuance of excavations by the Society, i 266; excavations at, iv 60, 418; Roman coins from, vii 272; Roman pottery from, viii 340; impression of potter's stamp found at, vii 195; Roman temple at, viii 316; figure of Venus found at, vii 525

Wulfmaeg, sister of Abbot Wulfric, mortuary-cross of, iv 423 (figs.)

Wulfstan, paper on Homilary of, see under Atkins, Sir Ivor

Würzburg (Bavaria), ivory at, iv 210 n. Würzburg Pauline Epistles, rosettes found in, vi 186

Wyatt-Paine, W., bronze bust of Minerva exhibited by, iii 200

Wybert, Prior, bells presented to Canterbury Cathedral by, vi 421

Wycombe, High (Bucks.): glass-painters at, vi 193; cinerary urn found at, viii 354

Wyfold, Lord, Upper Thames Valley, by, reviewed, iv 305

Wykeham, William of, Sculptured Cornices in Churches near Banbury, and their connexion with, by Charles E. Keyser, iv 1-10 (Pls.)

Wymbish family, bell-founders, vi 419, 429

Wymbish, Michael de, bell-founder, vi 431 Wymbish, Richard, bell-founder, vi 428 Wyndbourne, George and wife, monumental brass of, vi 484

Wytham (Berks.), pottery from, iv 130

X

Xaghra (Malta), rock-tomb at, viii 481 Xanthippus, details of burial of, ix 5 Xanthoudides, Stephanos, Vaulted Tombs of Mesará, The, an account of some early cemeteries of Southern Crete, by, reviewed, v 187 Xanthus, Roman potter's slave, vi 177

Y

Yare, William, bell-founder, vi 303 Yaroslav (Russia), Stone Age cemetery at, iv 129 Yattendon (Berks.), trunnion celt from, v 52 Yatton (Som.), Roman coffin from, ii 374 Yeading (Middx.), Coldharbour at, ii 252 (fig.) Yeates, Alfred Bowman, elected, ii 176 Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. Huysshe Wolcott, bishop of Coventry, obituary, ii

Yeovil (Som.): excavation of Roman site at, vii 65; Roman coins from, iv 427; v 167; cross at, viii 215

Ynys Gwrtheyrn (Merioneth), platter from, V 257

York, duke of, portrait of, on wall-paper, V 249

York: axe from, vii 320; bell-foundry at, vi 418, 419; bowl found at, x 348 (fig.); Roman coffin from, ii 375; map of, given to the Society, vii 377; Roman pottery from, viii 340; leather sheath preserved at, vii 526; note on the walls of, viii 238. All Saints' Church, Works of Mercy in glass in, ix 96. Collegiate Chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, seal of, viii 362 (fig.), 403. Minster: glass bequeathed to, vi 33; glass window to Sir John Petty, vii 282; glass in transepts, vi 29 n.; MS. Gospels at, cited, vi 418; shrine-base of St. William, iv 363, 365. Museum: Iron Age brooch in, x 54 (fig.); Anglo-Saxon brooch in, v 139; canoe in, vi 151; cresset stone in, vi 84 (fig.). St. Denis: 14th-century glass, iv 5 n. St. Michael le Belfrey: painted glass in: v 148; vi 32-3

Yorkshire: Flint Implements from the Boulder Clay of, by J. Reid Moir and J.P.T.Burchell, x359-83 (figs.); foundation of Cistercian Houses in, i 271; paper on monastic seals, read by C. T. Clay, viii 403; printed in Archaeologia, Ixxviii, pp. 1-36; early British pottery from, ii 332, 333, 334, 335, 336. See Acklam Wold; Aldbrough; Aldro; Amotherby; Appleton-le-Street; Arden; Barmston; Beacon Hill; Beverley; Bingley; Boroughbridge; Bridlington; Brough; Burstwick: Burton Pidse: Byland Abbey; Byland, Old; Calais Wold; Cawthorn; Cawton; Craven; Danes Dyke under Dykes; Driffield; Duggleby; Ebberston; Edston, Great; Egglestone Abbey; Embsay; Esholt; Fimber; Flamborough Head; Folkton Wold; Fountains; Gargrave; Garton Slack; Giggleswick; Gilling Castle; Gilling, West; Grimston Wold; Guisborough; Hallam; Heslerton; Holderness; Huddersfield; Hull; Huggate; Ilkley; Jervaulx; Kelsey Hill; Keighley; Kirkby Moorside; Kirkdale; Kirkham priory; Kirkstall; Leake; Leeds; Malton; Marsden; Marton-cum-Grafton; Meltham; Monk Bretton; Muker; Normanton; Northallerton; Painsthorpe Wold; Pontefract; Rievaulx; Roche; Roseberry Topping; Rotherham; Rudstone; Rylstone; Saddleworth; Scarborough; Seamer Moor; Settle; Sheffield; Sherburn-in-Elmet; Sinnington; Skelton-in-Cleveland; Slack; South Sea Landing; Spofforth; Stanley Ferry; Stanwick; Steyforth Hill; Suttonon-Derwent; Terrington; Thornton-le-Dale; Towthorpe; Wakefield; Warter (Priory); Weaverthorpe; Wharram-le-Street; Whitby

Ze

Z

Z

Yorkshire Archaeological Society, new

premises of, vi 316; vii 325

Young, ..., glazier to Queen Anne, vii 285 Young, Dr. Robert Arthur, elected, vi 484; admitted, vi 485

Ysceifiog (Flint), excavation of barrow at,

Ystele or Yftele, Nicholas de, see Istele Yugoslavia, visit of Fellows to, ix 381; x

309

Yvon, Paul, Traits d'union normands avec l'Angleterre avant, pendant et après la Révolution, by, reviewed, i 247

Z

Zaborowski, M., article on The Hittite Question, ii 266

Zacchaeus, and the Entry into Jerusalem, iv 378 n.

Zachrisson, R. E., Romans, Kelts, and Saxons in Ancient Britain, by, reviewed, viii

Zakhárov, Dr. A. A., Ancient Wood and Bone Work from the Altai, vi 410-15 (figs.); on Caucasian bronzes, x 21

Zammit, Prof. Sir Themistocles: Excavations in Malta, ii 131-4 (figs.); Excavations at Rabat, Malta, iii 219-25 (figs.); Phoenician Ring from Malta, v 266-7 (figs.); The Maltese Rock-Tombs, viii 478-84 (Pls. and figs.); note on Carthaginian coins found at Malta, iii 157; Prehistoric Malta: The Tarxien Temples, reviewed, x 401

Zajara (Spain), flint implement from, vii 510

Zeidan, Tell (Iraq), pottery from, viii 218,

Zer, King, ivory tablets of, ii 388

Zerin (Palestine), apse of Crusader Chapel | Zuckau (near Danzig), alabaster carving at, at, iii 266 Zeus Aigiochus, statue of, iv 265 Ziyi (Cyprus), flint-beds at, vi 57 Zosimus, History of Dexippos, cited, iv 217, 218 Zouche, William, archbishop of York,

arms of, iii 157

28

ne

r;

1; ς;

g, h; 8x; rkn; ık het; g; leor; et; k; ey nleter leew 85

at,

; x vec la

gs.); 6-7 viii Car-157; ples, , vii 218,

iii 32; v 55 n., 62 Zurich, House 'zum Loch', reproduction of shields-of-arms in, v 177 Zurich Roll of Arms, intended publication of reproduction of, by Zurich Anti-

quarian Society, v 177 (Pl.)